

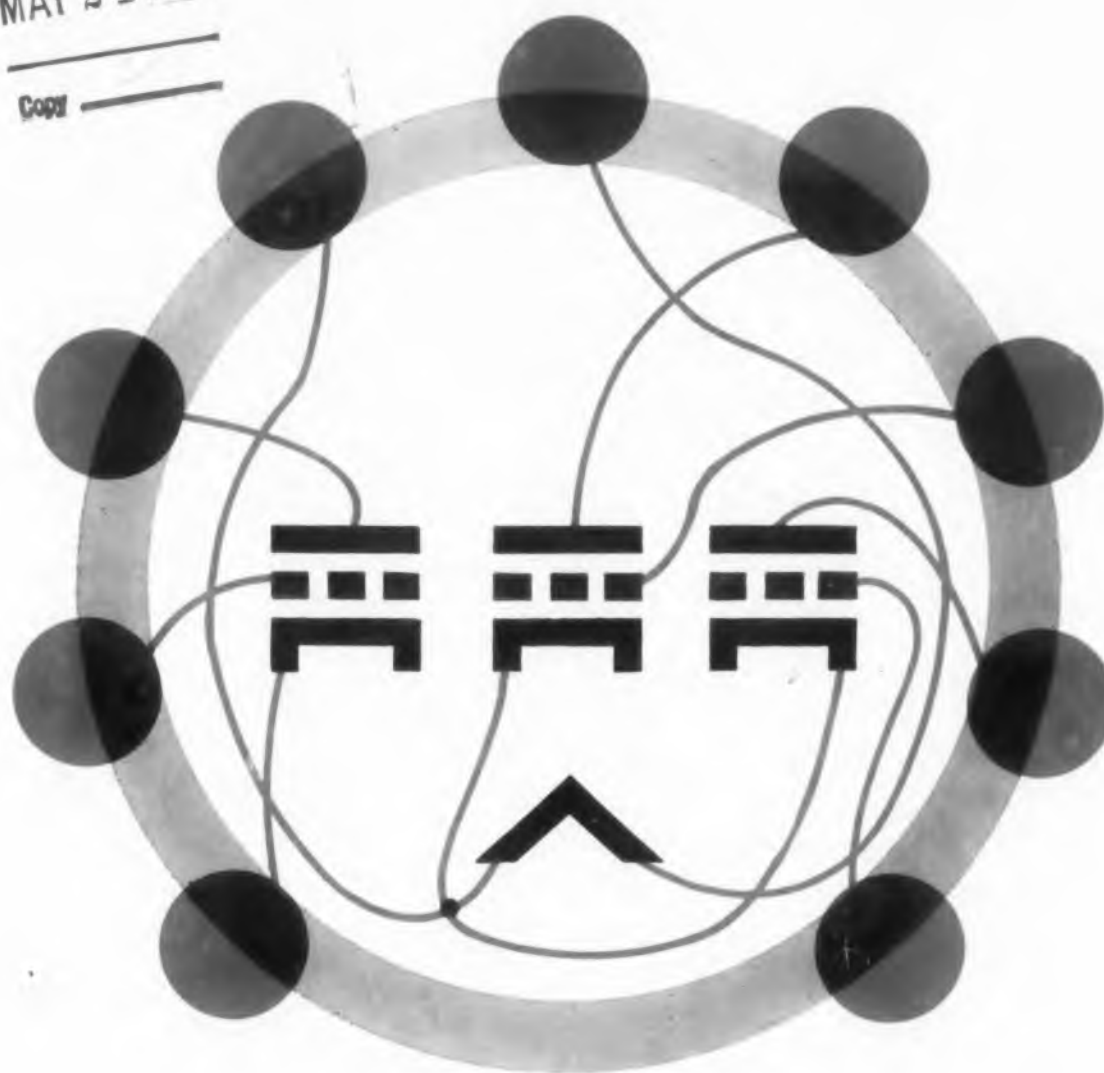
# ELECTRONIC DESIGN

MAY 13, 1959

B 772270

THE LIBRARY OF  
CONGRESS  
SERIAL RECORD  
MAY 21 1959

Copy



First Triple Triode Tube Saves Space ... page 36



ACTUAL SIZE

**When Minutes (of error) Mean Miles "off target"**  
**specify Clifton Precision Size 8 Synchronos**

FOR  
**H I G H E S T A C C U R A C Y**

SYNCHRO FUNCTION	CPPC TYPE	ROTOR AS PRIMARY				STATOR AS PRIMARY				D.C. RESISTANCE			IMPEDANCE			Max. Half Wave Voltage (MV)	Max. Trip (Min.)	
		Input Voltage (VDC)	Input Current (Amps)	Output Voltage (VDC)	Phase Shift (deg. load)	Input Voltage (VDC)	Input Current (Amps)	Output Voltage (VDC)	Phase Shift (deg. load)	Rate (Ohms)	Static (Ohms)	Z <sub>in</sub> (Ohms)	Z <sub>out</sub> (Ohms)	Z <sub>in</sub> (Ohms)				
Torque Transmitter	CSC 8 A 1	26	100	54	11.8	206	8.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	54 + j260	12 + j45	80 + j20	30	7
Control Transformer	CTC 8 A 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	141	24	210 + j690	28 + j114	250 + j73	30	7	—	—
Control Transformer	CTC 8 A 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	365	64	470 + j1770	81 + j330	590 + j190	30	7	—	—
Torque Receiver	CRC 8 A 1	26	100	54	11.8	206	8.5	—	—	37	12	54 + j260	12 + j45	80 + j20	—	30	—	—
Electrical Resolver	GSC 8 A 1	26	100	39	10.8	189	20	—	—	230	27	270 + j630	39 + j142	340 + j67	30	7	—	—
Electrical Resolver	GSC 8 A 1	26	100	39	9.6	4.4	20	—	—	230	1.00	270 + j630	250 + j100	340 + j67	30	7	—	—
Torque Differential	CDC 8 A 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	24	38 + j122	28 + j114	47 + j13	30	7	—	—
Vector Resolver	CVC 8 A 1	26	100	54	11.8	206	8.5	—	—	37	16.5	54 + j260	19 + j60	80 + j20	30	7	—	—

Write for catalogue containing additional size 8 units

**ENGINEERS: Join a leader in the field of synchronos and computers.**  
 Write David D. Brown, Personnel Director, Dept. E5.

**CPPC FOR ANY ROTARY COMPONENT**  
**CLIFTON PRECISION PRODUCTS CO., INC.**  
 Sales Dept.: 9014 W. Chester Pike, Upper Darby, Pa.

**CPPC**  
 Clifton Heights, Pa.  
 Phone Hilltop 9-1200

HIGHLIGHTS OF ISSUE



**Three Triodes Packed Into One Tube (Cover) . . . . . 36**

With three triodes packed into one envelope, this tube can help designers save space. The miniature unit can serve as a one-tube tuner for frequencies as high as the fm band. Other applications include: rf amplifier; oscillator and mixer.

**Methods of Encapsulating with Epoxy . . . . . 26**

Appearing in this issue is the first of a series of articles on plotting and encapsulating. Military electronics are demanding better protection from environmental conditions and better insulation for delicate components. Thus designers are faced with the important decision of whether or not to "pot." Their decision is based upon characteristics of available materials and methods. In this article, author C. H. Carter covers the subject of potting with epoxy. Future articles will discuss other phases of this important field.

**Worst Case Design Equations for Transistor-Logic Circuits . . . . . 32**

Design philosophy suggests calculation of individual components at their most detrimental steady-state conditions rather than use over-design policy.

**Effects of Reactive Loading on Phase Shifter . . . . . 38**

A simple method of designing reactively-loaded phase shifters is given by Paul Ryan, Dytronics. In this article he presents equations and a graphical design approach to these circuits.

TK7800 .E437  
May 13, 1959

Vol. 7

NUMBER

10

## SUBSCRIPTION POLICY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified electronic design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants, and government agencies. If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letterhead: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products, and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally. ANY ADDRESS CHANGES FOR OLD SUBSCRIBERS NECESSITATES A RESTATEMENT OF THESE QUALIFICATIONS. Subscription rate for non qualified subscribers—\$15.00 for 1 year only.

Hayden Publishing Co., Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

## CONTENTS

Behind the News	3	"Custom-Grown" Germanium Joins Microelectronic Competition	
Washington Report	22	Congress Questions Patents	
Editorial	25	Consumers Should Get Reliability Too	
Features	26	Methods of Encapsulating Electronic Parts in Epoxy, C. H. Carter	
	32	Worst Case Design Equations for Transistor Logic Circuits, C. W. Campbell, Jr.	
	36	Triple-Triode Tube Saves Space, Money	
	38	Graphical Design of Phase Shifters With Reactive Loading, P. Ryan	
	42	Hall-Effect Unit Combined With Magnetic Circuitry	
	42	Diode Device Switches in Fractions of a Microsecond	
	44	Bridged-T Oscillator, R. W. Johnson	
	48	Etched-Foil Precision Resistors Simplify Equipment Design	
	50	Cap Loaded Folded Antenna, E. W. Seeley	
	54	Test Feedback Systems Quickly With a Phase-Gain Margin Tester, M. B. Rudin, R. F. Graham	
	58	Signal Level Slide Rule, R. Davidson	
	60	Designing Microstrip Radio Frequency Components, L. D. Baldwin, T. E. Hattersley	
	64	Self-Saturating Reactor Circuit, B. Lee	
	68	Progress in the Army Micro-Module Program, V. J. Kublin	
Design Forum	30	Millimeter Power Meter	
Deadline Products	229	Infrared Detector Covers 2 to 40 Micron Range	
	230	Fully Transistorized Desk-Top Analog Computer Solves Most Design Problems	
Engineering Data	178	Two-Element Matching Network Nomograph, H. B. Yin	
Ideas for Design	180	Fast Recovery Microvolt DC Amplifier	
Russian Translations	196	Nonlinear and Parametric Phenomena in Radio Engineering, Part 18, A. A. Kharkevich	
German Abstracts	208	Frequency Stability of Oscillators	
	210	Microwave Calorimeter	
Departments	72	New Products	166 New Literature
	152	Production Products	188 Report Briefs
	156	Services for Designers	212 Letters
	158	Patents	217 Meetings
	162	Books	222 Careers
	238	Advertisers' Index	

Dependable when the going is tough!

Kellogg  
Type M  
relay

Hermetically sealed, miniature relays that combine compactness, dependability, ruggedness with minimum weight. Type M relays meet all critical military and commercial specifications.

Type M relays bring you all these features:

**Heavy Duty Contacts**

- a—120 V. A.C.—10 amps, non-inductive
- b—28 V. D.C.—5 amps, inductive
- c—28 V. D.C.—10 amps, non-inductive

**Rotary Action**

dynamically balanced armature

**Special Contacts**

for dry circuit applications

**Special Mountings** available

Wide Variety of header types

**Basic Dimensions**

1 3/4" x 1" x 1-3/16" dia.  
Contacts: 1/8" x 1/8" x .047".  
Weight: 4 oz.

Write for full details. Kellogg will gladly design relays to meet your own specifications and operating conditions.



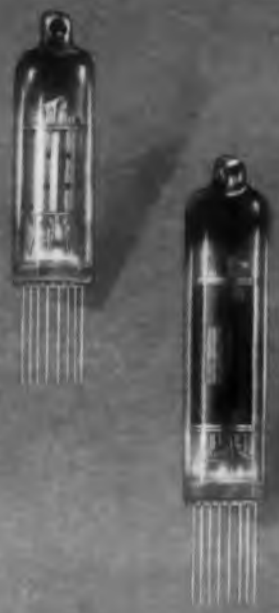
Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Company, 6650 South Cicero Avenue, Chicago 38, Ill. Communications division of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation.

Manufacturers of: Relays • Hermetically Sealed Relays • Switches  
Miscellaneous Telephone Type Components



ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published bi-weekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, President; James S. Mulholland, Jr., Vice-President & Treasurer; and David B. Landis, Secretary. Printed at Hildreth Press, Bristol, Conn. Accepted as controlled circulation publication at Bristol, Conn. Additional entry, New York, N.Y. Copyright 1959 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 32,000 copies this issue.

Now you can specify these popular submins for extra-severe duty — in new Raytheon Reliability-Plus types



**CK6021WA**  
**CK6111WA**  
**CK6112WA**  
 Twin Triodes

**CK5639WA**  
 Video & Power Amplifier

**CK5902WA**  
 Beam Power Pentode

Only Raytheon produces these improved-reliability button base subminiature tubes — electrically identical to and directly interchangeable with prototypes, and controlled throughout production to meet the following tests above and beyond military specifications:

**IMPROVED MECHANICAL STABILITY**

15G sweep frequency vibration test to 2000 c.p.s.  
 10G sweep frequency fatigue test to 2000 c.p.s.  
 75G, 10 millisecond shock test — in addition to usual 1 millisecond test.

**IMPROVED PULSE OPERATION**

Triode-connected pulse life test (CK6021WA, CK6111WA)

**IMPROVED ELECTRICAL STABILITY**

2 hour and 20 hour life tests to guarantee stability of characteristics.

**IMPROVED HIGH TEMPERATURE LIFE**

Life-test end points now 1000 hours instead of 500 hours.

**MAXIMUM RATING LIFE**

**CONTROLLED WARM-UP TIME**

**REDUCED HEATER-CATHODE LEAKAGE AT HIGH HEATER VOLTAGES (CK6021WA, CK6111WA, CK6112WA)**

**EACH TUBE MUST MEET RIGID QUALITY CONTROL STANDARDS**

- 0.4% AQL for major characteristics — compared with prototypes' 0.65%.
- High sensitivity thyatron short test.
- X-ray inspection — an original Raytheon safeguard.



**INDUSTRIAL TUBE DIVISION**

55 CHAPEL STREET, NEWTON 58, MASSACHUSETTS

RELIABLE MINIATURE & SUBMINIATURE TUBES • GAS & VAPOR TUBES • CATHODE RAY TUBES • HARD-GLASS POWER TUBES

BOSTON: Blgelow 4-7500 • NEW YORK: PLaza 9-3900 • CHICAGO: NAtional 5-4000 • LOS ANGELES: NOrmandy 5-4221

BALTIMORE: SOutfield 1-1237 • CLEVELAND: Winton 1-7716 • KANSAS CITY: PLaza 3-5330

GOVERNMENT SALES . . . BOSTON: Blgelow 4-7500 . . . WASHINGTON, D.C.: MEtropolitan 8-5205 . . . DAYTON: BAldwin 3-8128

CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**STAFF**

<b>Editor</b>	<b>Edward E. Grazda</b>
<b>Managing Editor</b>	<b>J. A. Lippke</b>
<b>Associate Editors</b>	L. D. Shergalis G. H. Rostky H. Bierman
<b>Assistant Editors</b>	T. E. Mount D. S. Viebig L. N. Tolopko M. M. Robinson A. E. Takacs F. Muehleck
<b>Contributing Editors</b>	S. H. Hubelbank E. Brenner B. Bernstein E. Kahn
<b>Editorial Assistants</b>	M. S. Buckley J. R. Feder A. M. Sickler
<b>Art Director</b>	R. A. Schulze
<b>Technical Illustrator</b>	B. L. Armstrong
<b>Art Assistant</b>	C. Bank
<b>Production Manager</b>	T. V. Sedita
<b>Production Assistant</b>	M. C. Alexich
<b>Circulation Manager</b>	N. M. Elston
<b>Asst. Circ. Manager</b>	A. C. Lovett
<b>Reader Service</b>	J. E. Medina

**CO-PUBLISHERS**

T. Richard Gascoigne  
 James S. Mulholland, Jr.

**ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES**

**Advertising Sales Manager**  
 Bryce Gray, Jr.

**New York:** Owen A. Kean  
 830 Third Avenue Robert W. Gascoigne  
 PLaza 1-5530 Richard Parker

**Chicago:** Thomas P. Kavooras  
 664 N. Michigan Ave. Berry Conner, Jr.  
 SUperior 7-8054 Fred T. Bruce

**Los Angeles:** Robert E. Ahrens Dorf  
 3275 Wilshire Blvd. John V. Quillman  
 DUnkirk 2-7337 Stanley I. Ehrenclou

**Southeastern:** Lucien Neff  
 2808 Middle River Dr.  
 Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.  
 LOfan 6-5656

**London, W. 1:** Michael B. Horne  
 24 Baker Street  
 England

# 'Custom-Grown' Germanium Joins Microelectronic Competition

**A**N INDUSTRIAL sprint for compact equipment accompanies the race toward outer space, bringing new developments in microelectronics. To the expanding achievements in this field, a new approach has been added: the "growing" of germanium crystals in the exact size in which they are to be used in transistors and similar devices.

At present germanium crystals are produced round. Tedious and wasteful slicing and polishing reduce the material to the desired shape.

With the new technique, according to its developer, Westinghouse Electric Corp., it may be possible to build electronic equipment up to a thousand times smaller and lighter than by any present method.

Westinghouse has received a \$2 million development contract for its method from the Air Research and Development Command.

### Molecular Discovery Indicated

Dr. S. W. Herwald, vice president for research at Westinghouse, described the new process as a "basically new approach to the building of electronic systems through the use of our new knowledge of the structure of materials."

The germanium is produced in thin, uniform, flat "dendrites," ready for use. Involved, Dr. Herwald indicated, is basic knowledge of the molecules and "not just an improved method of packaging present-day components with already developed philosophies."

### Practical Uses Predicted

Among the uses envisioned for Westinghouse's method are drastic reductions of complex electronic systems, the shrinking of pocket-sized transistor radio circuitry (exclusive of power supply and speaker) to the size of the head of a match.

"Dendritic germanium has broadened our thinking about the whole technology of solid state devices of the future," Dr. Herwald said. "One can envision, for example, the process at work in a machine that continuously, automatically and at high speed turns out finished transistors directly from an input of raw germanium and the two or three other materials required



A ribbon of germanium rises from molten pool in a crystal-growing furnace at Westinghouse laboratory as technician observes progress.

## No.14 • Mars Outstanding Design Series



**SQUARE WHEELS?** Yes ... square wheels. Operating by means of a floating axle and cam gear, they take the bumps out of rough terrain and provide more traction. U.S. Patent No. 2786540 has been granted to designer Albert Sfredda of Bethlehem, Pa., for his invention.

The square shape gives superior traction in mud, sand, snow or uneven terrain. The flat surfaces of the wheels bridge the ruts instead of sinking into them as do round wheels. The wheels can be in any relative position, do not need to be synchronized—yet they run smoothly. Designed for use on heavy trucks, jeeps, farm or construction machinery, speeds up to 35 miles per hour can be attained.

This ingenious departure from age-old precedent is just one example of the contributions that today's designers are making. To help them translate their pace-setting ideas from concept to reality they require the best of drafting tools.

*In pencils that means MARS, long the standard of professionals.*



Among the famous imported Mars drafting products are: **Left** — 1001 Mars-Technico push-button lead holder. **Above** — 1904 Mars-Lumograph drawing leads, 18 degrees, EXB to 9H. **Below** — 2886 Mars-Lumograph drawing pencils, 19 degrees, EXEXB to 9H; 2830 Mars-Lumograph Duralar—for drafting on Mylar®-base tracing film — 5 special degrees, K1 to K5; Mars-Lumochrom colored drawing pencils, 24 shades. **Not shown** — Mars Pocket-Technico for field use; Mars pencil and lead sharpeners; Mars Non-Print pencils and leads.

Mars Products are available at better engineering and drafting material suppliers.

© T.M. FOR DUPOINT'S POLYESTER FILM



## BEHIND THE NEWS



**Mirror-like surfaces** of long germanium "dendrites" developed by a new technique are inspected by Dr. A. I. Bennett, Westinghouse research physicist who worked on the project.

to put a transistor into final form."

The new process was the work of two Westinghouse research physicists, Dr. R. L. Longini and Dr. A. I. Bennett.

### Other Advances Noted

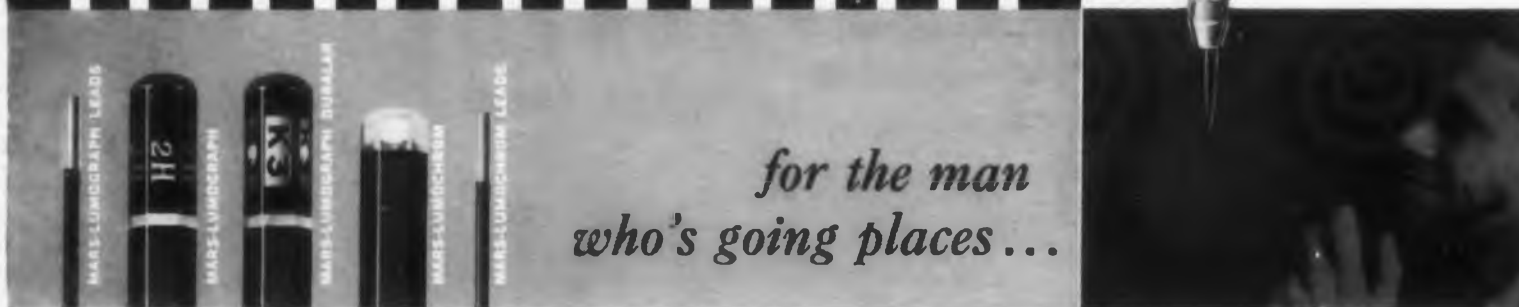
At least two other concerns have announced advances in microelectronics recently. In both a production step was involved. [See *ED*, April 15 p. 14.]

Texas Instruments, Inc., reported it had made working circuits with a theoretical packaging potential of more than 25 million parts per cubic foot. The procedure calls for controlled masking through vacuum evaporation and etching techniques. The components—transistors, capacitors, resistors and diodes—are built up on the raw materials—germanium, silicon, gallium, arsenide and indium phosphide.

Radio Corp. of America said that its development of a computer logic circuit made possible packaging densities up to 100 million parts per cubic foot. The technique involves combining active and passive circuit elements into a single semiconductor solid similar to that of TI. ■ ■

Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959



*for the man  
who's going places ...*

*the pencil that's as good as it looks*

# MARS

Sold at all good engineering and drawing material suppliers • J. S. STAEDTLER, INC. • Hackensack, N. J.  
CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Write in Magnetic Ink For Reading by Computer

Magnetic devices to speed the tedium of paper work in banks are on the way.

Burroughs Corp. has displayed three new machines in its Magnetic Ink Character Recognition program. One is the Magnetic Character Sorter, designed to handle the flood of checks, deposit slips and other documents that pour into banks daily. The new machine sorts 10 times faster than a person working manually.

It is designed for use in conjunction with Burroughs' two other new devices: the Magnetic Imprinter and the Magnetic Amount and Account Number Printer. Both these machines print numbers and symbols in magnetic ink on checks and other items, providing the "trigger" for the bank's automatic equipment.

International Business Machines Corp. has also announced the development of magnetic character-sensing bank equipment. It, as well as Burroughs' devices, will make use of a "common language" of magnetic ink characters adopted by the American Banking Assoc.

## Geiger Counter Detects Polluted Air

Polluted air and industrial gases are now being studied through application of the Geiger counter principle.

L. E. Maley of Mine Safety Appliances Co. told the recent A.I.E.E. conference in Philadelphia that ion currents had been utilized to detect dangerous gases and vapors and to guide the control of chemical processes in industry.

The Geiger counter operates through the ion current that radio-activity produces between two high-voltage electrodes. The air detector contains its own radioactive ionizing material and makes use of the chemical formation of solid particles from the gas or vapor, Mr. Maley said.

## Split-Second Missile Tracker

An electronic system that computes flight position and impact area at the rate of two times a second is helping the Air Force guard against wild missiles.

If an IRBM or ICBM strays off course during tests, the Missile Impact Prediction System (MIPS) can spot the deviation at once and notify the safety officer, who can explode it harmlessly with a signal.

The MIPS was designed by Packard Bell and has as its central element a Bendix G-15 digital computer.



## Technological Competition

Continual demands are being made for more effective—and more complex electronic weapons systems. These demands have multiplied the problems of reliability to a point where some scientists have resorted to mystical methods to "hex" competitive systems—even to the point of sticking pins in voodoo dolls.

With Hughes systems and components you have no such reliability problems. Hughes "hardware" is backed by the brain power of over 5000 reliability-oriented Hughes engineers and scientists—who have designed and developed well over two billion dollars worth of reliable electronic systems and components. When you specify HUGHES you insure against breakdowns—even under the most severe environmental conditions.

On the three following right-hand pages you'll find specific examples of Hughes reliable components—semiconductor devices, TONOTRON\* Storage Tubes, and MEMO-SCOPE\* recorders.

In addition to these, other Hughes Products devices which offer you this "built-in" reliability include: precision crystal filters for selective tuning...rotary switches...thermal relays...MEMOTRON<sup>®</sup> and TYPOTRON<sup>®</sup> storage tubes...microwave tubes... diodes, transistors and rectifiers...and industrial systems which operate a complete and integrated line of machine tools.

\*Trademark of H.A.C.

For additional information regarding any component or system please write: Hughes Products, Marketing Dept., International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California.

Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

**HUGHES PRODUCTS**

© 1959, HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES • STORAGE AND MICROWAVE TUBES • CRYSTAL FILTERS • OSCILLOSCOPES • RELAYS • SWITCHES • INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

U. S. Semcor "know-how" launches new

## SOLID TANTALUM capacitors

### IMMEDIATE "OFF THE SHELF" DELIVERY . . .

featuring highest capacitance in the smallest package yet!

Working capacity with undiminished capacity! U. S. Semcor advanced technology in the semiconductor field has imparted typically "over spec" standards to a new line of Solid Electrolyte Tantalum Capacitors.

What this means to you! A complete line of these all new miniature capacitors are immediately available "off the shelf" in quantity to fill your every requirement for a superior grade . . . in coupling, by-pass, low voltage filter and similar applications competitively priced as always. They supersede the wire production formerly offered by the U. S. Edcor Division.

These solid, inorganic, non-volatile electrolyte tantalum capacitors produce a low and linear temperature coefficient, low dissipation factor, long shelf life, wide operating temperature . . . and no liquid electrolyte to create leakage problems.

Extreme stability at low temperatures in typical U. S. Semcor "over spec" standards



STYLE 1	.125" x .350"	1 mfd/35V to 4.7 mfd/35V
STYLE 2	.175" x .430"	6.8 mfd/35V to 56 mfd/6V
STYLE 3	.279" x .650"	22 mfd/35V to 150 mfd/6V
STYLE 4	.341" x .750"	56 mfd/35V to 330 mfd/6V

Capacitance ranges from .33 mfd to 330 mfd; operating temperature —80°C to 125°C; capacitance  $\pm 20\%$  at rated value at 25°C, 120 cps; dissipation factor not to exceed 0.06 at 25°C, 120 cps; leakage current not to exceed 0.01 micro-amps/mfd/volt or two micro amps, whichever is greater; resistance conforms to MIL standard 202, method 105.

U.S. SEMCOR

U. S. SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS, INC.

3536 WEST OSBORN ROAD • PHOENIX, ARIZ. • Applegate 8-5591

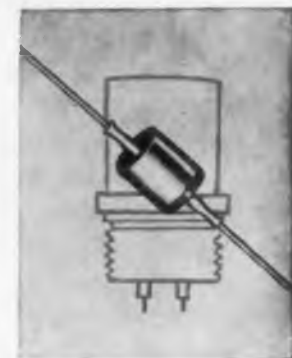
For new Solid Tantalum Catalog, or for a call from our nearest Field Engineering Representative, write, mica or phone COLLECT to the Sales Engineering Dept. today.

CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## New Components from U. S. Semcor

### .0005% °C $T_C$ Silicon Voltage Regulating Diode

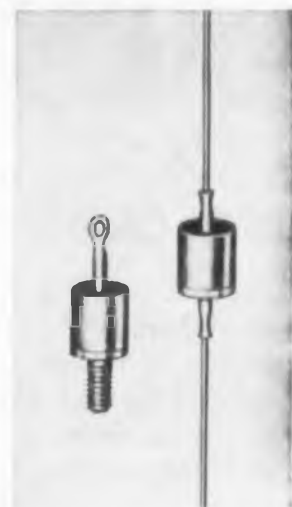
The only reference diode up to .0005%°C  $T_C$  from -55° to +185°C. A range 35° higher than other available devices. Case size only .290" long x .250" in diameter. Less than 1/10 the size of existing competitive devices. U.S. Semcor diffused triple wafer manufacturing method provides greatly increased reliability at low prices.



READER-SERVICE #617

### Double Anode MEDIUM POWER Zener Diode

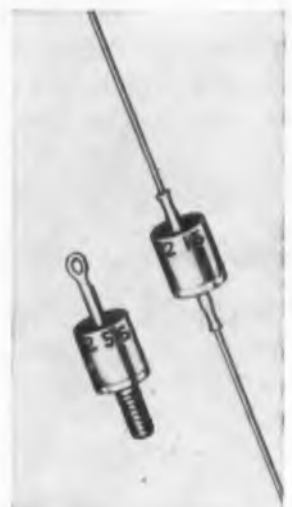
U.S. Semcor announces another of its continual parade of new products with the only MEDIUM POWER double anode silicon zener diode for clipping, pulse forming, and voltage regulating applications with lower  $T_C$ . Offered in same small packages available in Semcor's standard medium power line. Zener voltages from 7½V to 35V, .038% to .066% per °C  $T_C$ . Semcor's exceptional talent in diffused junction technique provides commercial and military users superior performance for their applications.



READER-SERVICE #618

### Silicon Diffused Junction MEDIUM POWER Zener Diode

U. S. Semcor's new zener diodes provide superior voltage regulation in power ratings up to 10W, with proper heat sink. Matched coefficients of expansion prevent separation under extreme shock, and  $T_C$  per °C is as low as .04%. The diffused technique provides sharp breakdown, low and uniform zener impedance, and lower noise figure. Forward and back characteristics are specified for circuit application. Welded stainless steel streamlined cases measure only .290" long by .250" diameter.



READER-SERVICE #619

### WRITE TODAY

for Specifications and Test Samples

U. S. SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS, INC.  
3540 West Osborn Road • Phoenix, Arizona

CIRCLE 617, 618, 619 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959



## BEHIND THE NEWS

### IBM Computer Turns Out Braille

Translating a book into Braille—a job that might take a skilled translator more than six days—can now be done in an hour with a standard electronic computer.

The new technique, demonstrated by the International Business Machines Corp., utilizes an IBM 704 data-processing computer.

From a printed text, the electronic computer creates in minutes a raised Braille plate suitable for the printing of books for the blind.

#### Complicated Rules Involved

Braille consists of 63 combinations of six raised dots, with complicated rules of usage.

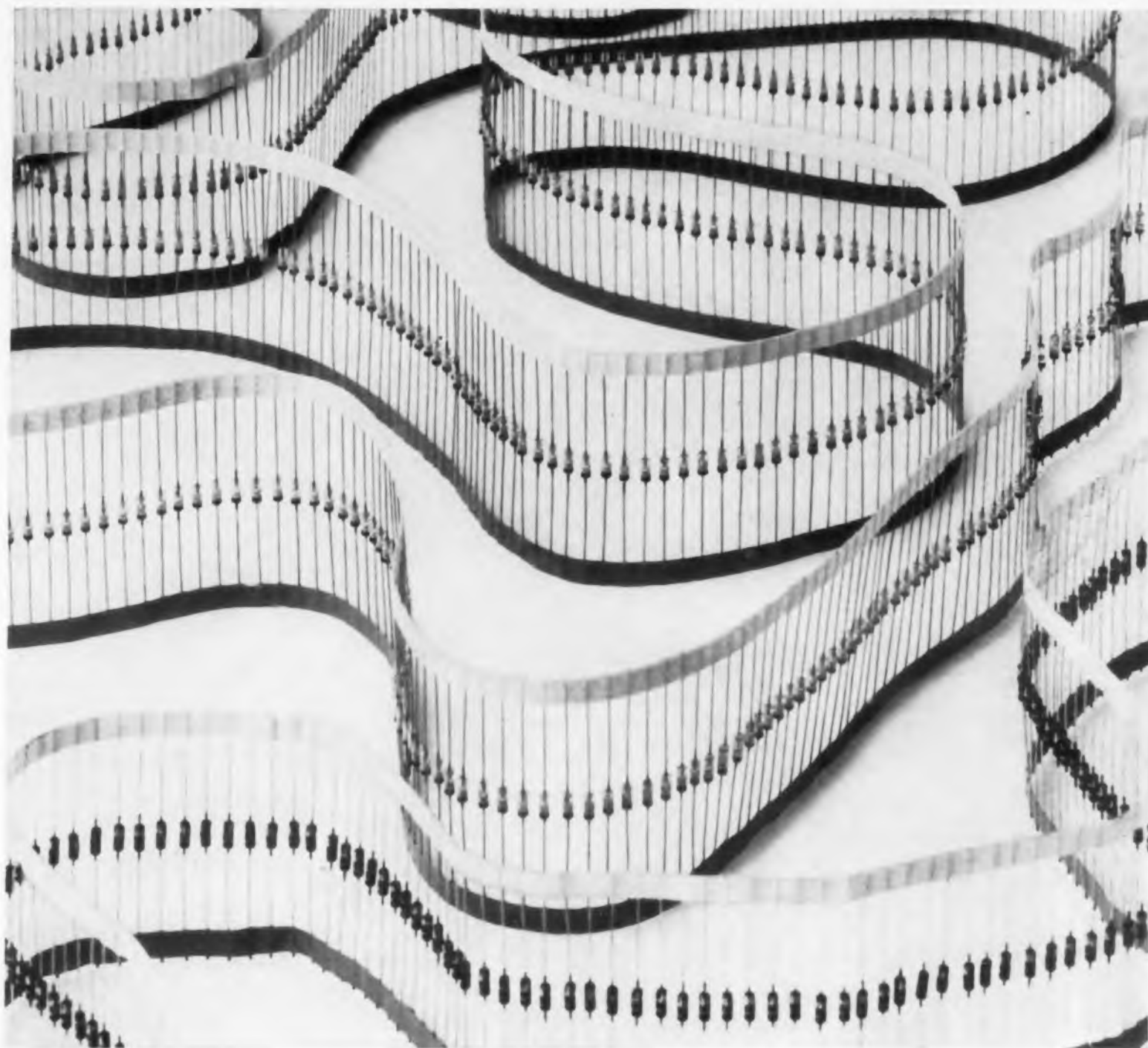
Texts to be translated are transferred to punched cards. These are then fed into the computer, which has stored in its "memory" a set of Braille rules. The machine executes as many as 600 instructions a word in less than a fortieth of a second.

The translated text emerges on coded cards. After editing, the cards are fed to an embossing machine, whence they emerge as metal plates for use in a rotary press.

A 300-page book can be translated in an hour.



Braille printing plate produced by electronic computer is held by Dr. Joseph Flanagan, manager of IBM's mathematics department, which developed the technique.



## ZENER DIODES IN A PROVEN GLASS PACKAGE

Now you can get high-performance voltage-regulator diodes in the famous, hermetically-sealed Hughes glass envelope. These diodes have an outstanding characteristic: sharp regulation of reverse voltage. This means that you can use them—with confidence—in clipping, clamping, coupling, and compensation circuits to obtain *dependable voltage regulation*. In addition, they retain this stability, together with low dynamic resistance, throughout a wide range of operating temperatures.

#### CHARACTERISTICS

Nominal Voltage: 2 volts to 30 volts

Power Dissipation: 250 milliwatts

Maximum Dynamic Resistance: 10 to 75 ohms

Operating Temperature Range:  $-65^{\circ}$  to  $175^{\circ}$  C.

Dimensions, Diode Glass Body: Maximum Length: 0.265" max.  
Maximum Diameter: 0.105" max.

To obtain your copy of specifications covering the family of more than a dozen types of Hughes Silicon Voltage-Regulator Diodes, please write: Hughes Products, Semiconductor Division, Marketing Department, P.O. Box 278, Newport Beach, California.

Creating a new world with *ELECTRONICS*

**HUGHES PRODUCTS**

© 1959. HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES • STORAGE AND MICROWAVE TUBES • CRYSTAL FILTERS • OSCILLOSCOPES • RELAYS • SWITCHES • INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS  
CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Enlarged photograph of raw crystal

## BULOVA CRYSTAL CONTROLLED VARIABLE FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

Bulova Crystal Controlled Variable Frequency Oscillators are the *advance* in electronics most engineers have been seeking.

Why? . . . Because Bulova VCF packages combine small size and high repeatability with automatic frequency control or with a variation of nominal frequency by application of external voltage.

The ranges available extend from 10kc to 20mc. Variation at 10kc is up to 6cps, at 20mc up to 12kc. Resolution on these shifts is infinite, it's dependent on stability and resolution of modulating voltage, only. Drift, after stabilization, can be kept to less than  $1 \text{ pp } 10^4$ .

These unique crystal controlled variable frequency oscillators are only one of many recent advances made by Bulova Electronics. For information on these units, or on how Bulova experience in mastering component and system reliability can help your program, write Department A-1231, today.



# BULOVA WATCH COMPANY

ELECTRONICS DIVISION • WOODSIDE 77, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## BEHIND THE NEWS

### Pot Electronic Components in New Low-Melting Glass

Low-melting glass compositions have been developed that may prove useful in protecting moisture-sensitive devices.

The product of research by Dr. S. S. Flaschen and A. D. Pearson of Bell Telephone Laboratories, the glasses are composed of proportions of sulfur or selenium and the heavy metals arsenic and thallium. They become very fluid at temperatures between 125 and 350 deg C—lower than any previously known low-melting glass.

In the fluid state, the glasses have viscosities roughly equal to that of castor oil at room temperature. This makes them suitable for coating devices by a simple dipping procedure.

The glasses range electrically from semiconductors to insulators with a minimum resistivity of  $10^6$  ohm-cm. The maximum resistivity of both sulfur and selenium ternary compositions is more than  $10^{14}$  ohm-cm.

Chemically the glasses exhibit the same durability of any glass. They are insoluble in water, dilute alkalis, acids—including hydrofluoric acid—and organic solvents. But they are vulnerable to concentrated alkalis.

The compositions show extremely low permeability to both water and helium, and they possess good wetting characteristics with respect to most metals. These properties may not normally be available in organic coating materials.

Bell reports the development has opened new possibilities for encapsulating semiconducting devices, capacitors, resistors and printed circuit boards. Already under study is the coating of semiconductors, with good initial characteristics reported in silicon diode experiments.

### Highway P. A. System Gives Aural Aid to Motorists

A roadside radio system that automatically would broadcast information and safety signals to drivers is under experimentation.

Called Hy-Com, it has two basic parts: low-frequency transmitters spaced along the highway and transistorized receivers in cars. The receivers can be installed separately or combined with a standard car radio.

Hy-Com operates regardless of whether the car radio is on. If on, the radio is muted momentarily to allow the message from the road transmitter to get through. If the radio is off, the transmitter signal can switch it on.

The Delco Radio Division of General Motors, which developed the system, reported it was de-

signed to operate in the 10-20 kc range, far removed from standard broadcast bands. Highway broadcast zones can be arranged to prevent overlapping.

## One Hundred Elevation Beams Detected by Radar Height Antenna

An air-traffic radar system that will add a third dimension—altitude—to the information now received by controllers has been ordered by the Government.

Present two-dimensional systems give the controller the range and bearing of approaching aircraft. The key element of the new system will be a three-sided fixed antenna 150 ft high. It will receive radar energy reflected by flying aircraft in any of 100 elevation beams.

The equipment is to be designed to give accurate height information on planes up to a range of about 57 miles.

A \$1.7 million development contract has been awarded to W. L. Maxson Corp. by the Bureau of Research and Development of the Federal Aviation Agency.

The system will be known as Air Height Surveillance Radar, and it will be used along with existing airport radar to vector aircraft to and from terminal areas.

The contract calls for experimentation to start in December, 1959. Completion of the prototype system is scheduled for October, 1960.



Artist's conception of the Air Height Surveillance Radar Antenna. Radar signals reflected by aircraft from as many as 100 different elevation levels are detected.



## taking "whether" out of the weather

With the Hughes TONOTRON\* tube in your airborne weather radar system you can provide smoother, more dependable air miles.

Ideally suited to weather radar, the Hughes TONOTRON tube gives you:

**Full Gray Scale**—Seven different shades of gray.

**High Picture Brightness**—In excess of 1500 foot-lamberts with full half-tone range. Even in full sunlight no viewing hood is required—thereby providing maximum safety.

**Controllable Persistence**—Gives you flexibility in analyzing the complete weather problem.

These same characteristics make the Hughes TONOTRON tube equally adaptable to many other military, scientific and commercial applications, such as: sector scanning, ground mapping, "B" scan radar, oscillography, armament control radar, optical projection systems and miniature radar indicators. TONOTRON tubes are available in a range of sizes...from 3 inches to 21 inches in diameter.

You can obtain additional information concerning Hughes Tonotron tubes by simply writing: Hughes Products, Electron Tube Sales, International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California.

\*TRADE-MARK OF H. A. C.

Creating a new world



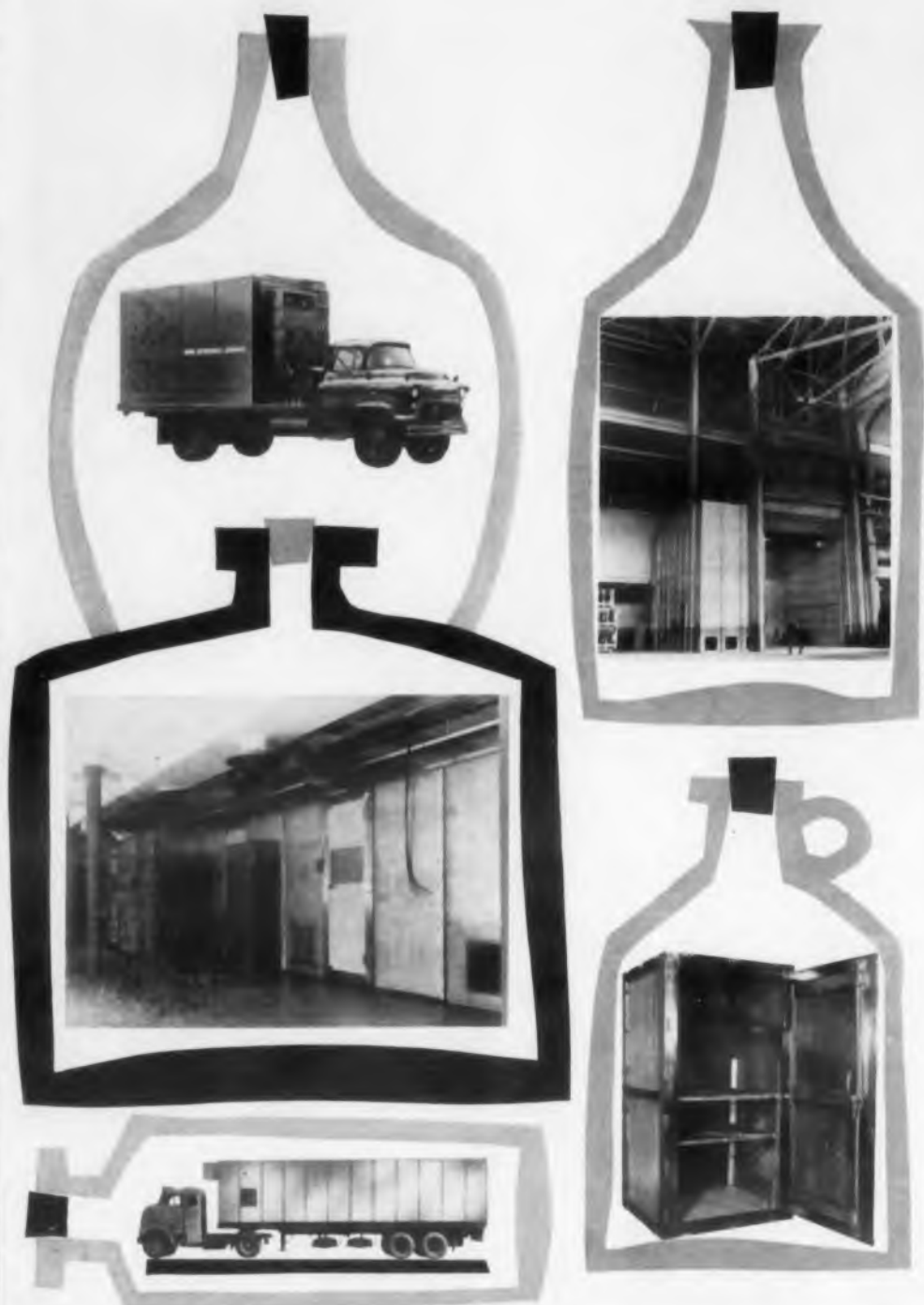
with ELECTRONICS

**HUGHES PRODUCTS**

© 1959, HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES • STORAGE AND MICROWAVE TUBES • CRYSTAL FILTERS • OSCILLOSCOPES • RELAYS • SWITCHES • INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## SHIELDED ENCLOSURES in all sizes and shapes

ACE Shielded Enclosures are designed to bottle up r-f noise or shield it out in any application . . . in any size or shape . . . whether portable, mobile, or permanent . . . in screen or in solid sheet metal . . . in copper, galvanized steel, bronze or aluminum . . . for research, production, field testing, heavy equipment installations, or military applications.\* All units are made to provide the highest attenuation for their type . . . over the greatest frequency range.

**NEW!**



Write for literature on ACE's complete line of shielded enclosures and for qualified application assistance.

Be sure to ask about ACE's new ACELL line of ventilating grills for computer cabinets and similar equipment.

\*Exceeds attenuation requirements of MIL-E-4957A (ASG)



First and Finest in Shielded Enclosures

**ACE ENGINEERING & MACHINE CO., INC.**

Tomlinson Road • Huntingdon Valley • Pennsylvania

CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Activity in Sonic Testing BOOMS

**R**OARING Space Age vehicles that approach or exceed the speed of sound are spurring activity in acoustical testing.

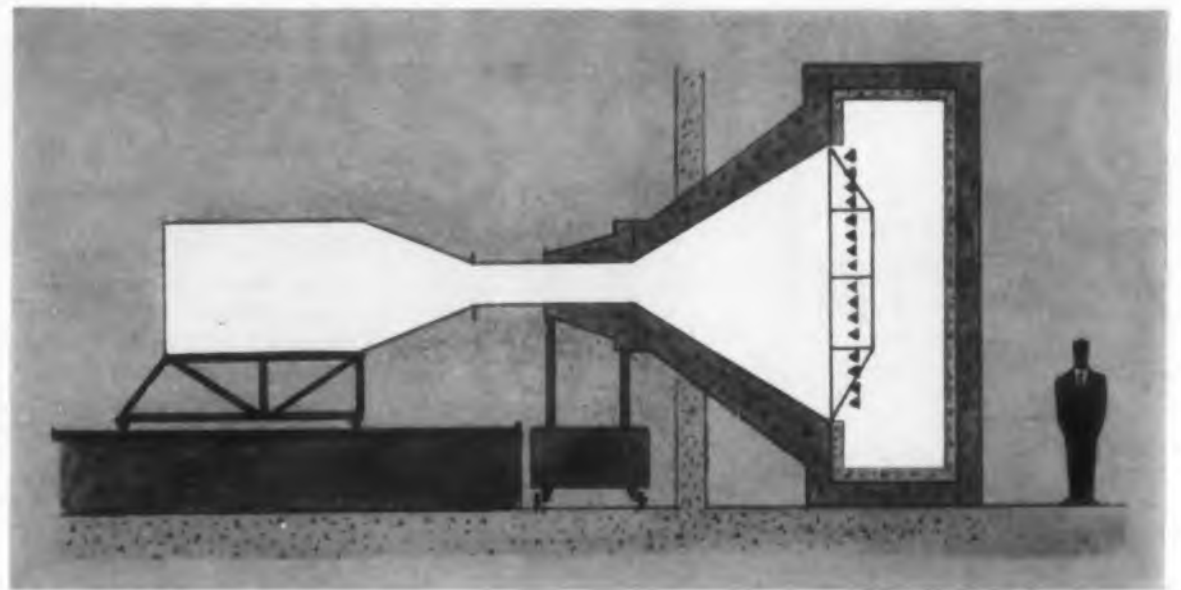
Two of the recent announcements by concerns in this field describe:

- Plans for installing one of the world's largest acoustic chambers for testing electronic components.
- The development of a 200-kw am-

plifier for testing Polaris missile components and subassemblies.

But even as this activity was made known, two scientists cautioned on the need for techniques to conduct failure tests of equipment.

One reason for the new acoustic chamber is that the powerful engines in today's supersonic planes and missiles can generate enough sound waves to shatter elec-



**Acoustic chamber** that will be installed by Goodyear Aircraft Corporation in near future. Hundred-ton exponential horn assembly will be of reinforced concrete. Assembly is part of million-dollar expansion program.

tronic equipment in the vehicles. The shattering can take place even during warm-up periods on the ground.

The acoustic chamber will be installed in Litchfield Park, Ariz., by the Goodyear Aircraft Corp. It is part of an expansion program that will cost more than a million dollars.

#### SPL of 150 db Produced in Chamber

The chamber will be able to produce sound-pressure levels of 150 db in a frequency range of 37.5 to 10,000 cps. The output for each octave will be independently variable over a range of at least 40 db.

(For purposes of comparison, noise with a pressure level of 160 db is equivalent to sound a few feet from the nozzle of an operating jet engine on a transport. At 150 db, a person's eyeball begins to spin and blurring vision occurs. Physicians call it nystagmus.)

Attenuators will be used to produce various spectrums, such as "white," or jet, noise. This is noise of a statistically random nature, having equal energy per unit frequency bandwidth over a specified total frequency band.

Basically the system will be of the plane-wave type, with one plane-wave chamber having an inside working space of 33 x 33 x 54 in. Another has an inside working space of 17 x 17 x 24 in. The reverberant chamber has an inside working space of approximately 72 x 72 x 72 in.

The 33-in. chamber may be used in conjunction with a 5000-lb force shake table to perform combined acoustic and vibration tests. Electrical measuring devices can be attached to the specimens being tested by means of a large number of conductor terminals on the chamber walls.

The exponential horn assembly, which will direct the sound to the selected chambers, will weigh 100 tons and will be of reinforced concrete. Its inner surface will be coated with an epoxy resin material to minimize acoustic absorption.

#### Amplifier Doubles Previous Power

The 200-kw amplifier, said to be twice as powerful as any similar system produced in the past, will transmit signals to a test platform. It will be possible to play through the amplifier vibration tape recordings retrieved from recovered missiles. Components attached to the platform will thus be tested under simulated missile-flight conditions.

None of the amplifier's output is for audible applications, although high-quality sound reproduction is within the unit's capability.

Measuring 24 x 7 x 3 ft and weighing about 10 tons, the amplifier is valued at more than \$100,000. It was built by the Westinghouse Electric

Trace Retention with MEMO-SCOPE recorder. Application No. 1

## SHOCK TEST PROBLEMS SOLVED



Now with the Hughes MEMO-SCOPE<sup>®</sup> oscilloscopic recorder you can instantly freeze wave forms which record shock and other environmental tests. In association with the Hyge Shock Test Unit, manufactured by Consolidated Electrodynamics, you can produce predictable, repeatable acceleration shock thrusts. The information can be stored on the face of the MEMO-SCOPE recorder for hours—or even days if necessary—until intentionally erased. Successive wave forms may be written above, below or directly over the

*Many unique problems have been solved with the MEMO-SCOPE recorder through trace retention. Refer your problems to us by writing: Hughes MEMO-SCOPE recorder, Hughes Products, International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California.*

original information. This ability to freeze transients for study saves you time and money in transient analysis.

In addition to physical testing (shock, stress, and strain) the MEMO-SCOPE recorder makes it possible for you to solve problems associated with:

- Ultrasonic flaw testing
- Drift measurements
- Ballistics, explosives research
- Switch, relay contact studies
- Transducer testing
- XY plotters
- Medical diagnosis problems
- Trouble shooting

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Sweep Speed for Storage: 10 microseconds per division (0.33").

Frequency Response: DC to 250 KC down 3 db.

Sensitivity: 10 millivolts to 50 volts per division or with optional high sensitivity preamplifier 1 millivolt to 50 volts per division.

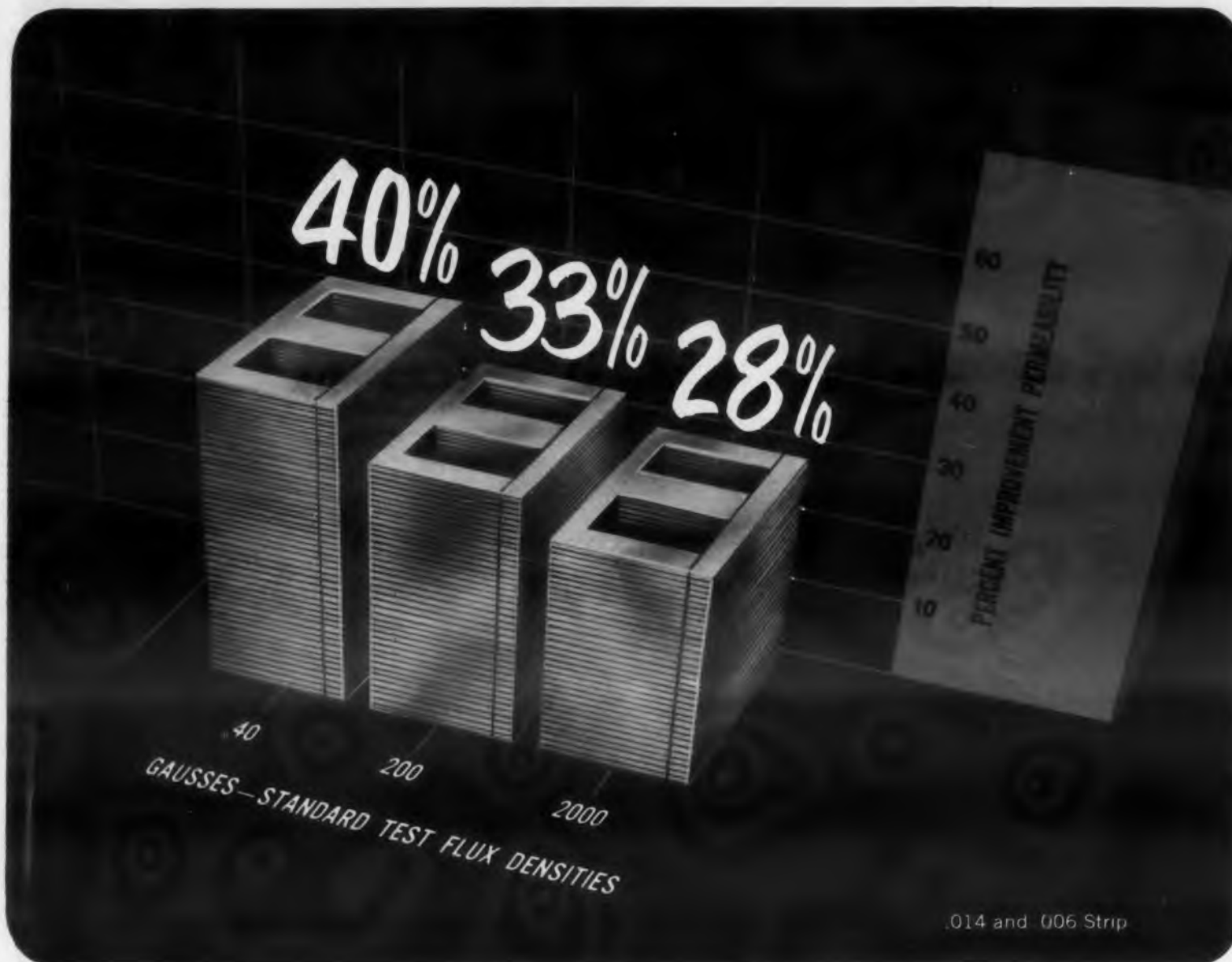
Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

### HUGHES PRODUCTS

© 1959, HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES • STORAGE AND MICROWAVE TUBES • CRYSTAL FILTERS • OSCILLOSCOPES • RELAYS • SWITCHES • INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS  
CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Experience—the added alloy in A-L Electrical Steels



## Higher permeability values now guaranteed for Allegheny Ludlum's Moly Permalloy

Means new, consistent and predictable  
magnetic core performance

Molybdenum Permalloy nickel-iron strip is now available from Allegheny Ludlum, with higher guaranteed permeability values than former typical values. For the buyer, this new high quality means greater uniformity . . . more consistent and predictable magnetic core performance.

This higher permeability is the result of Allegheny Ludlum's intensive research on nickel-bearing electrical alloys. A similar improvement has been made in AL-4750 strip steel. A-L continues its research on silicon steels,

including Silectron, well-known grain-oriented silicon steel, and other magnetic alloys.

Complete facilities for the fabrication and heat treatment of laminations are available from Allegheny Ludlum. In addition, you can be assured of close gage tolerance, uniformity of gage throughout the coil, and minimum spread of gage across the coil-width.

If you have a problem relating to electrical steels, laminations or magnetic materials, call A-L. Prompt technical assistance will be yours. And write for more information on Moly Permalloy. *Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.*

*Address Dept. ED-17.*

WSW 7490

**ALLEGHENY LUDLUM**  
STEELMAKERS TO THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

Export distribution, Electrical Materials: AIRCO INTERNATIONAL INC., NYC 17  
Export distribution, Laminations: AD. AURIEMA, NYC 4

CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## BEHIND THE NEWS

Corporation's industrial and electronics department in Baltimore.

### Questioning Voices

At about the same time that reports from industry showed huge sums being spent for acoustical test equipment, a cautious evaluation was voiced. It said: "There is at present no satisfactory technique for running failure tests on even simple components."

The authors of the statement were Dr. J. J. Baruch and G. W. Kamperman, writing on "Sonic Failure" in a recent issue of Environmental Engineering.

They pointed out that a vacuum tube could be made to fail in a 150-db sound field but could remain operational in a 170-db field. If the tube were attached to a vibrating panel in a 150-db field, the chances of it failing would be good. But if the tube were mounted on a concrete block, hardly any increase in sonic field would cause it to fail.

"Unless we are willing to test our vacuum tube in all possible mountings," the authors asserted, "simple immersion in a sound field is not the way to perform a test program."

They also noted that "an acoustic system as a whole must be analyzed and that component analysis is virtually worthless without the testing and knowledge of the over-all acoustic system."

"It is hoped," Dr. Baruch and Mr. Kamperman concluded, "that the funds expended in this field are expended in an integrated, solid research program rather than the hit-or-miss type of test program which is so easy to carry out, so flashy in its large masses of statistical data and so useless in its final results." ■ ■

### New Transistor in New Package

Newly packaged transistors with a maximum frequency of oscillation of 3000 mc have been developed for Philco Corp.'s Lansdale (Pa.) Tube Co.

The MADT germanium component exhibits a power gain of 9.8 db at 1000 mc. It has been produced in both the JETEC TO-9 standard package and in a new co-axial type with holder matched for direct insertion into a 50-ohm co-axial network.

The new packaging is considered a first step toward the possible design of transistors as integral parts of distributed transmission line networks, in a manner similar to microwave mixers and diodes.

CIRCLE 608 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

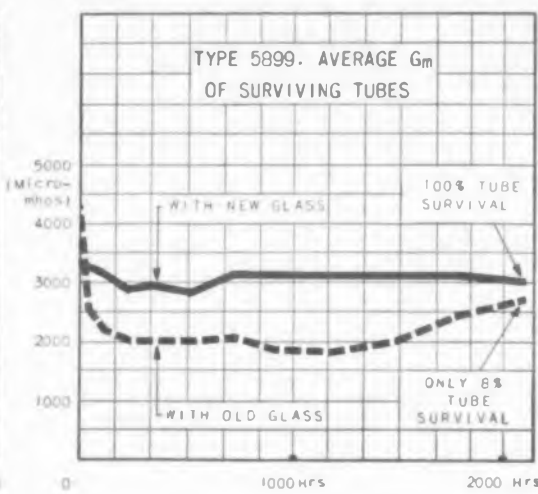
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

# TUBE DESIGN NEWS

FROM THE RECEIVING TUBE DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY



## G-E Subminiatures with New High-Resistivity Glass Show NO Inoperatives after 2000-Hr Tests at 300°C!



Life tests above to military specifications except for bulb temperatures, raised to 300 C. Left: shows 2000-hour inoperative percentages for Type 6111, a subminiature known to suffer from glass electrolysis at higher-than-rated temperatures. Right: shows reduced  $G_m$  drop for new glass versus old, Type 5899. At high temperatures this tube had a tendency to slump in transconductance.

The G-E Receiving Tube Department has taken an important step forward in tube technology by applying Corning Glass Works' new high-resistivity glass to 5-Star subminiature types. Test results, as indicated at left, show a spectacular increase in tube reliability.

First with high-resistivity glass for tubes, General Electric now is building subminiatures able to withstand heats that before have shortened tube life materially. Glass electrolysis—cause of 90% of subminiature failures at high temperatures—is "stopped in its tracks."

### Resistance Factor 20 Times Greater

The new glass in G-E subminiatures actually has a factor of resistance 20 times that of the old. A designer can use in two ways the improved tube performance now offered him:

1. He can design with a greater safety factor.
2. He can work with assurance to equipment specifications that call for high-temperature tube operation.

Ask any General Electric tube office on the next page for further facts!

## Three Advanced Tubes Now in Production by G.E.

**TYPE 6EZ8.** First triple triode ever designed and manufactured! General Electric's pioneering 6EZ8 is an entertainment tube for use in FM radio tuners . . . makes possible a *one-tube tuner*, boon to space-cramped set designers. Saves extra tube cost, too. By itself, the new 6EZ8 will handle either of these jobs: (1) r-f amplifier, oscillator, and mixer, (2) oscillator, mixer, and AFC tube.

**TYPE 6222.** Extra-sensitive high- $\mu$  subminiature triode. A 5-Star military type, for first-stage amplification in infra-red detection circuitry. Noise level is extremely low—a maximum of 1.2 microvolts at the grid, in a test circuit of 200 cycles band width. The 6222's low noise characteristic, especially at very low frequencies, makes the tube useful in other advanced applications.

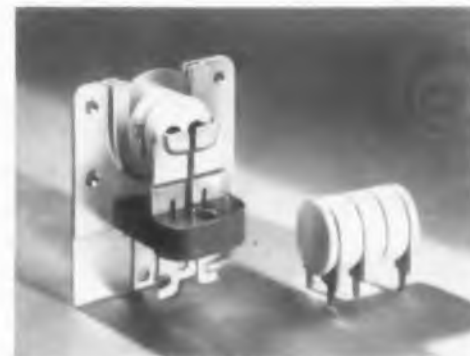
**TYPE 6814.** Only subminiature computer type! A 5-Star high-reliability triode intended for military use in air-

borne fire-control computers. Designed for binary-counter or cathode-follower applications. The 6814's extremely small size assists in optimum miniaturization of equipment.

## Ready Soon: New Printboard Version of 7077 Triode

Type 7077 ceramic triode—famous as the General Electric tube which sent information to earth from Pioneer IV sun satellite for a world record distance of 407,000 miles—soon will be available for standard printboard circuitry. The new lug version has ratings which are approximately the same as those of the 7077.

The short, solderable lugs of the new tube, cut lead inductance and capacitance to a minimum. This helps make the lug version of the 7077 ceramic triode an ideal tube for application in distributed amplifier circuits.



Side by side: socket-mounted 7077 ceramic triode and new lug version (at right) for standard printboard use. Both are shown actual size. Note smaller mounted height for printboard tube, aiding the circuit designer who is faced with rigid space limitations.



art-  
in-  
ous-  
was  
fac-  
ven  
J.  
on  
nen-  
l be  
ould  
tube  
-db  
But  
ock,  
se it  
tube  
rted,  
way  
as a  
nent  
sting  
n."  
man  
field  
pro-  
pro-  
in its  
in its  
mum  
n de-  
e Co.  
its a  
pro-  
kag-  
ched  
net  
step  
s in  
net  
nize  
RD 3  
95

**Tear off and keep this sheet for reference. It contains useful tube-application data.**

## FOR BROAD-BAND WORK, WHAT TUBE GIVES BEST NOISE PERFORMANCE?

### The Answer Is Found by Evaluating Both Tube and Circuit Parameters

As an equipment designer, you have today a choice between several low-noise, high-frequency, high-performance triodes for broad band amplifier service. Selection becomes your problem. Which tube—in the new circuit on your drawing-board—will give optimum noise performance?

High-definition radar, to name one of several applications, requires that first-stage tubes show consistent low noise over band widths of 10% to 15%. At the same time, tube gain must be sufficiently high to meet the needs of subsequent circuit stages.

In obtaining high first-stage gain, two parameters predominate—transconductance and tube capacitances. For grounded-grid work, the principal tube capacitance is the output, or grid-to-plate. Input capacitance plays a minor part.

In order to calculate power gain, you may employ this simplified expression:

$$P.G. = \frac{\mu R_L}{r_p + R_L} \quad \mu \gg 1 \quad \text{—where } R_L = \frac{1}{2\pi \Delta f C_t}$$

$\Delta f$  = band width in cycles

$C_t$  = total interstage capacitance in farads

For minimum noise figure, it is necessary to know first the equivalent noise resistance ( $R_{eq}$ ) and equivalent shunt noise conductance ( $G_n$ ). The expression follows:

$$NF_{min} = 1 + 2\sqrt{\frac{R_{eq}}{G_n}}$$

The optimum source resistance under this condition is:

$$R_{s_{opt}} = \sqrt{\frac{R_{eq}}{G_n}}$$

After calculating  $R_{s_{opt}}$  it becomes evident that minimum noise figure and maximum power gain can both be obtained only when input to the tube amplifier equals  $R_{s_{opt}}$ , and a power-match condition exists at the input network. The value  $R_{in}$  for a grounded-grid amplifier can be estimated to be:

$$R_{in} = \frac{r_p + R_L}{\mu + 1}$$

Therefore, we find that input impedance depends not only on tube parameters, but also upon plate load, which in turn is dependent on the desired band width and inter-stage capacitance.

With second-stage noise, first-stage gain, and input conditions at each stage entering into the picture, it becomes clear that the available noise figure of an amplifier tube is affected by system band width, as well as tube parameters.

In order to help the designer choose between three low-noise, high-gain, high-frequency tubes—all of advanced design, but with widely different size and cost—these determining factors are calculated below for the grounded-grid case:

	TYPE 7077	TYPE 6299	TYPE 6280
Transconductance, micromhos	10,000	15,000	50,000
Amplification factor	90	115	200
Capacitance (G-P), micromicrofarads	1.0	1.7	1.5
Equiv. noise resistance ( $R_{eq}$ ), ohms	285	167	50
Equiv. shunt noise conductance ( $G_n$ ), micromhos at 425 mc	3,120	5,280	11,400
Minimum NF at 425 mc, in decibels	4.6	4.6	4.0
Opt. Source resistance ( $R_{s_{opt}}$ ), ohms	300	178	66
Grounded-grid input ( $R_i = r_p$ ), ohms	200	133	40
Grounded-grid gain ( $R_i = r_p$ ), decibels	16.5	17.6	20.0
Inter-stage capacitance ( $C_t$ ); $C_t = r_p + 3$ micromicrofarads*	4.0	4.7	4.5
Plate load in ohms ( $R_L$ ); $\Delta f = 50$ mc	800	680	710
Grounded-grid gain in decibels; $\Delta f = 50$ mc	8.6	9.7	14.8
Over-all NF in decibels, two stages**	6.8	6.4	5.7
Over-all NF in decibels, at 1/2 power points	7.2	6.7	5.8

\* Assumes 1 micromicrofarad for socket and 2 micromicrofarads for strays and tuning.

\*\* Assumes power match at input.

Minor factors have been omitted from the above calculations, but the results check fairly closely with known and published figures. They emphasize that:

1. Under optimum conditions, tubes with widely different transconductance may have similar noise levels.
2. For broad-band applications, tubes with high transconductance generally give more gain per stage with less over-all noise.
3. In broad-band work, high  $G_m$  is needed not alone for low noise, but also for enough gain at band edges to assure a relatively flat noise level across the over-all band pass.

Noise and gain at other band widths can be calculated in the same manner, to help the designer obtain optimum tube performance in line with size and cost limitations. More detailed information is available from any G-E tube office listed below.

**For further information, phone nearest office of G-E Receiving Tube Department below:**

200 Main Avenue, Clifton, New Jersey  
Phoness: (Clifton) GRegory 3-6387  
(N.Y.C.) Wlscinsin 7-4065, 6, 7, 8

3800 North Milwaukee Avenue  
Chicago 41, Illinois  
Phone: SPring 7-1600

11840 West Olympic Boulevard  
Los Angeles 64, California  
Phoness: GRanite 9-7765; BRadshaw 2-8566

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

2-411-103

Ele  
Me  
An  
brass  
ferro  
chub  
sible  
"flas  
coati  
thick  
Ba  
noun  
consi  
surfa  
quire  
be lo  
in wh  
above  
and t  
clean  
dielec  
tainin  
clean  
proce  
and r  
The  
with t  
terials  
cps  
groun  
proxim

USSR  
Gets

Succ  
scienti  
of whi  
tensive  
technic  
to the  
accordi  
the US  
real co  
dissemi  
gained  
nateria  
which,  
◀ CIRCLE  
ELECTR



## Electrostatic Chucks Can Hold Metals, Or Non-Metalics

Any electrical conductor such as aluminum, brass, stainless steel or magnesium, as well as the ferrous metals, can be held on an electrostatic chuck with equal efficiency. Furthermore it is possible to check ceramics or plastics if these are first "flashed" on the holding surface with a metallic coating as little as five millionths of an inch in thickness.

Basic equipment, in the system recently announced by Electroforce Inc. of Fairfield, Conn., consist of: the chuck, designed for use on standard surface grinders, or adaptable to many special requirements; a compact power supply which may be located adjacent to the machine; the "Dribox," in which the work is kept moisture-free at slightly above room temperature and the coolant pump and filter unit required to furnish a supply of clean dielectric coolant. Except for the use of a dielectric, non-aqueous coolant and care in maintaining moisture-free and metal-particle-free cleanliness on the holding surfaces, no special procedures are required. Work is instantly gripped and released by a simple control switch.

There is, of course, no "residual magnetism" with this system, even when used with ferrous materials. Equipment operates on standard 110 v, 60 cps ac single-phase current from a 3-wire grounded circuit; total power consumption is approximately 250 w.



## USSR Technical Information Service Gets Engineer's Spare Time Help

Success of the Soviet Union's centralized scientific "Institute of Information," the activities of which constitute the most complete and intensive attack on the problem of disseminating technical information in the world, is partly due to the extracurricular help given by engineers according to R. K. Honaman, a recent visitor to the USSR. This desire to serve is induced by a real consciousness by all of the need for prompt dissemination of information, by the prestige gained through staff membership, and by extra material rewards such as new homes and cars which, as in the U. S., are status symbols.

◀ CIRCLE 608 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

after routing,  
clip and save



Mica is as old as the earth itself. Ancient Hindu writings show that mica was thought to be the remains of lightning flashes from which sparks had emanated and had become preserved in the earth. It was therefore regarded as being endowed with extraordinary properties, and was used in medical ritual. The replacement of such charming stories with modern technical knowledge has, however, not altered the fact that mica is endowed with extraordinary properties.

Mica is found in pegmatite rock, formed in the early stages of the cooling of the earth's mass. Crystals of mica were formed under high heat and pressure, and in the presence of moisture vapor and magnetic fields. The physical and chemical changes during this period served to impart a unique stability in physical, chemical and electrical properties. The chemical structure of mica is represented as  $H_2KAl_3(SiO_3)_3$ , which is Muscovite; India Ruby is one of the grades of exceptional quality and is used in most mica capacitors. Other types of mica, to name a few, are Phlogopite, Lepidolite and Biotite, of which only Phlogopite is of limited interest in experimental capacitors for very high temperature operation.

Mica is found in varying degrees of purity, some with less mineral or vegetable constituent, or stain, and some with more nearly perfect physical integrity—that is, free from cracks or air inclusions. As a result, raw mica must undergo careful physical examination and be graded according to quality and size. Sangamo has had over 35 years experience in the selection and processing of mica, together with a knowledge of mica capacitor production. Capacitor grades of mica film are generally obtained from the Bihar, Bengal, or Madras provinces of India. Mica for other purposes may be found in Canada, Brazil, Argentina, Madagascar, Africa, Russia, New Hampshire, South Carolina and South Dakota. This list is by no means complete. An idea of the magnitude of the task of selecting suitable mica can be obtained from the fact that only an estimated ten per cent of all the world's mica deposits are suitable for use in mica capacitors.

The earliest mica capacitor was probably made by Matteucci, a contemporary of Faraday's, about 1845. However, capacitors did not become commercially interesting until the advent of radio in the early years of this century, as a result of the growth of electrical technology. Both the electrical and electronics industries have depended significantly upon mica. Mica insulation between commutator segments in rotating machinery and the mica spacers in vacuum tubes are still vital to these industries.

In capacitors, the choice of dielectric material is as important as the method of construction. Mica, because of its sheet form, lends itself to stacked construction, resulting in a lower inductance assembly than can be obtained in wound capacitors. Mica capacitors are therefore suitable for very high frequency operation.

The mechanical or dimensional stability of mica allows blanking or die-cutting of dielectric plates to a desired size with only a very few thousandths of an inch variation. Precise assemblies may therefore be obtained and result in a greater ability to achieve accurate miniaturization. Electrodes may be permanently bonded to the mica dielectric plates by screening on conducting silver paste. This process has been refined to a high degree of accuracy, and results in superior electrical stability when compared to laying foil between mica plates to form the electrodes. Silvered mica

REFERENCE  
DATA FILE  
Folio 59-3



a continuing series on technical topics of specific interest to engineers

## What makes mica the unique dielectric?

capacitors exhibit exceptional stability in extremes of temperature.

The Q and dielectric constant (therefore, the capacitance) of mica change very little over wide ranges of frequency and temperature. Such small changes are due to the fact that the molecular structure of mica is essentially non-polar—that is, the molecules of mica do not have an unbalanced electrical charge. Thus they are not free to swing freely as magnets do (mica is practically non-magnetic) when in the presence of an electric field. Such fields are present when the capacitor is charged. Movement of the molecules would result in heating by the friction of their motion. Poor dielectrics exhibit considerable heating, as is shown by the heat developed in wood and glue in the process of laminating plywood in dielectric heating devices.

Heating effects may become very pronounced when high frequency alternating voltages are applied. The rapid changes in the direction of current flow cause polar molecules to literally vibrate about their rest position. The low heating of mica under such conditions is evidenced by the fact that certain types for transmitting applications will carry apparent currents to 50 amperes, at a few megacycles, resulting in only few degrees temperature rise.

Minimum dielectric heating is very essential since it has been shown that the life expectancy of a capacitor is reduced by a factor of approximately one-half for each ten degree centigrade rise in temperature.

All mica capacitors do not possess the ultimate characteristics of natural mica, since designs and manufacturing procedures differ according to original intent and application. However, the characteristics shown in the table could be realized under ideal conditions.

Characteristic	Approximate or Ideal Value
Dielectric Constant	7 (resulting in a moderate degree of miniaturization)
Q	3000 or greater
Power Factor	0.05% or less
Self Resonant Frequency	Up to 500 megacycles
Insulation Resistance	100,000 megohms or greater
Operating Temperatures	Up to 230°C. (85°C standard for commercial types)
Temperature Coefficient of Capacitance	0 to +70 parts per million per degree centigrade
Capacitance Drift or Capacitance Retrace	0.05% or less

At Sangamo all mica capacitors are designed and manufactured to exceed the physical and electrical requirements of applicable military specifications. The wide variety of Sangamo mica capacitor types allow flexibility of design and superior products for the most critical applications to meet individual specification requirements. Engineering catalog and bulletin giving full information on types and characteristics are available upon request for your examination.

SC59-3

SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY, Springfield, Illinois

--designing towards the promise of tomorrow

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Radar Contact With Venus

## STUD MOUNTED and TOP HAT Silicon Rectifiers

### NOW AVAILABLE FROM MOTOROLA

#### TOP HAT RECTIFIERS

TYPE NUMBER	Peak Inverse Voltage DC or Recurrent	Average Half-Wave Rectified Forward Current	Peak One-Cycle Surge Current 60 cps (25°C)	Full Load Average Reverse Current @ 150°C
	volts	ma @ 150°C ambient	amps	ma
1N538	200	250	30	0.3
1N539	300	250	30	0.3
1N540	400	250	30	0.3
1N1095	500	250	30	0.3
1N1098	600	250	30	0.3
1N547	600	250	30	0.3

#### STUD MOUNTED RECTIFIERS

TYPE NUMBER	Peak Inverse Voltage DC or Recurrent	Average Half-Wave Rectified Forward Current	Peak One-Cycle Surge Current 60 cps (25°C)	Full Load Average Reverse Current @ 150°C
	volts	amps @ 150°C case temp.	amps	ma
1N253	100	1.0*	30	0.1*
1N254	200	0.4*	30	0.1*
1N255	400	0.4*	30	0.15*
1N258	600	0.2*	30	0.25*
1N1117	300	0.6	30	0.3
1N1118	400	0.6	30	0.3
1N1119	500	0.6	30	0.3
1N1120	600	0.6	30	0.3

For Complete  
Technical Information

Contact  
the  
nearest  
Motorola  
Semiconductor  
regional office.

**REGIONAL OFFICES:**  
RIDGEFIELD, NEW JERSEY  
540 Bergen Boulevard WHITNEY 5-7500  
CHICAGO 44, ILLINOIS  
4900 West Flournoy Street ESTbrook 9-5200  
HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA  
1741 Ivar Avenue HOLLYwood 2-0821



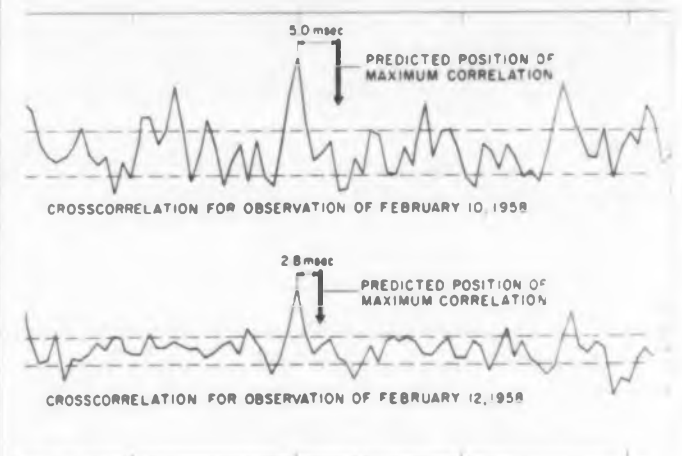
MOTOROLA INC., 5005 E. McDOWELL, PHOENIX, ARIZONA

ALAMOGORDO Radio Specialties, HEMlock 7-0370 BOSTON Cramer Electronics, COpley 7-4700 CAMDEN General Radio Supply Co., WOODlawn 4-8383 CHICAGO Allied Radio Corp., HAYmarket 1-6800 Newark Electric Company, STate 2-2944 JAMAICA, N. Y. Lafayette Radio, AXtel 1-7000 LOS ANGELES Kierulff Electronics, Richmond 7-0271 NEW YORK Milgray Electronics, REctor 2-4400 Radio Wire Television, WOrth 6-5300 OAKLAND Elmar Electronics, HIGate 4-7011 PHOENIX Radio Specialties, ALpine 8-6121 SAN DIEGO San Delco, CYpress 8-6181 WASHINGTON, D. C. Electronic Industrial Sales, HUDson 3-5200.

CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RADAR signals traveled a round-trip distance of 56 million miles for contact with the planet Venus, according to scientists at the Lincoln Laboratory of M.I.T. The experiment in radar astronomy, recently revealed, took place Feb. 10 and 12, 1958 and was conducted by a research team headed by Dr. Robert Price, Jr. and Dr. Paul E. Green, Jr. The achievement represents a one hundredfold increase in the longest range ever attained with radar and is the first instance of a direct two-way contact with any celestial body beyond the moon.

Contact with Venus was made by the Lincoln Laboratory's powerful research radar (Fig. 1) on Millstone Hill in Westford, Massachusetts, using a low-noise solid-state maser preamplifier and sophisticated mathematical and electronic computing techniques.



**Fig. 2.** Correlation curves showing radar returns from Venus. The central peaks indicate the exact travel time of the radar waves from Earth to Venus and back. Each peak is the result of elaborate calculations by a high-speed digital computer on many thousands of echoes.



Fig. 1. M. I. T. Lincoln Lab's Millstone Radar Observatory.

### One Year Analysis Required

Since the returning radar pulses were too faint to be directly observed or measured individually, the received signals were recorded on magnetic tape and subjected to exhaustive analysis by a high-speed digital computer. Approximately a year has been required to develop and use the intricate electronic computing methods which were necessary to isolate the returned radar signals from the electrical noise mixed in with the recorded data. Weeks of analysis by a large, high-speed digital computer have been required to establish with certainty the existence of the radar signals returned from Venus.

### Radio Astronomy More Precise Than Optical

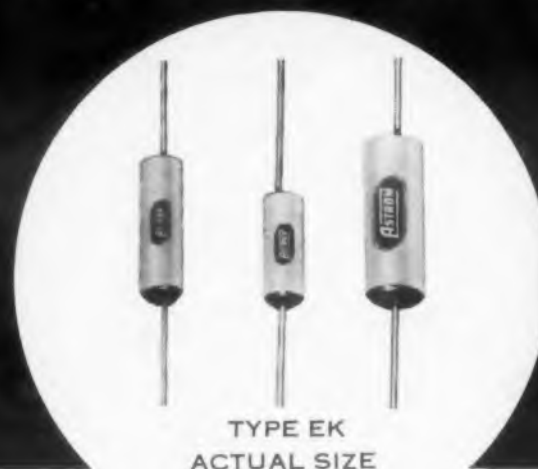
In recent years, astronomers have been eagerly awaiting the first radar detection of any one of the planets, because of the great accuracy with which radar can measure distances. Distances in the solar system are already known to a very high degree of precision relative to one another, but absolute distances are only roughly known, and optical techniques have been pushed to the limit to get even this rough degree of accuracy. The determination of any one distance more accurately would then make it possible to calculate all other interplanetary distances more accurately. It was anticipated that, if a planet were detected at all by radar, it would be detected with very high accuracy in distance.

The Lincoln Laboratory experiment has produced two highly accurate measurements of the round-trip travel time of radar signals from Earth to Venus and return. When properly interpreted, these measurements of time should make it possible to fix the size of the solar system to an accuracy of one-thousandth of one per cent, an ac-

for TRANSISTORIZED APPLICATIONS

# New subminiature electrolytic

## ASTRON DESIGNED CAPACITORS



TYPE EK  
ACTUAL SIZE

Astron type EK subminiature ceramic cased electrolytics have been specifically designed for low voltage transistorized circuitry in industrial and commercial applications. A steatite case and epoxy end seal offer moisture and humidity resistance comparable to hermetically sealed metal cased units.

In the advanced Astron design, 99.99% high purity aluminum foil is used. This compact unit combines low impedance over a wide frequency range and extremely low leakage over a full range of ratings from 2 mfd to 100 mfd and voltages from 1 wvdc to 50 wvdc. Measurements of the leakage current are taken at 25°C immediately after the capacitor has been subjected to the rated DC voltage for five minutes. The leakage current shall not exceed the current value calculated from the formula:  $I = KC + 3$

where: I = D. C. Leakage in microamperes  
K = Constant as shown in the following table  
C = Rated capacitance in MF

#### D. C. LEAKAGE CONSTANTS

WVDC	K
1 to 15	.1
16 to 50	.15

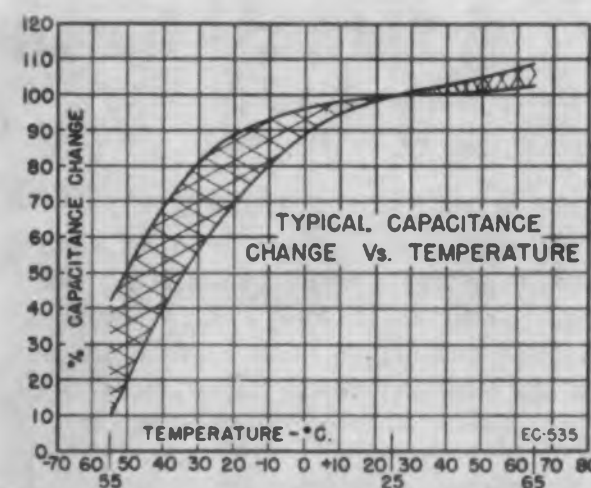
The operating temperature range is from -30°C to +65°C.

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION WRITE TODAY  
FOR BULLETIN E-650



IN CANADA  
CHARLES W. POINTON  
6 ALCINA AVE.  
TORONTO, ONTARIO

EXPORT DIVISION  
ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.  
13 EAST 40TH ST.  
NEW YORK, N. Y.



SPECIALISTS IN CAPACITOR MINIATURIZATION

# ASTRON

C O R P O R A T I O N

255 Grant Avenue  
East Newark, New Jersey

CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

take a card  
...ANY card!

...and you'll see why  
**Acheson's EMRALON<sup>®</sup>**  
is providing new  
application stories.

The recent introduction of 'EMRALON' surface coatings has literally "opened the door" for scores of manufacturers seeking the unparalleled properties of du Pont's tetrafluoroethylene (TFE) but handicapped by the high fusing temperature. With 'EMRALON' 310\*, a one hour cure at 300°F. is all that is necessary. For substrates even more sensitive to heat, there is air drying 'EMRALON' 320†. In either case, these versatile new coatings provide excellent adhesion, low coefficient of friction, toughness and corrosion resistance. What's more, 'EMRALON' can be applied by conventional paint spray equipment.

Why not test 'EMRALON' 310 or 'EMRALON' 320 on your application. Send for an introductory package complete with data sheet. The cost is only \$4.25 prepaid for enough material to coat 5,000 sq. in. of surface. (\$4.50 west of the Rockies) Write today!

**ACHESON COLLOIDS COMPANY**

Dept. ED-59, Port Huron, Michigan

Gentlemen: Your new 'EMRALON' surface coatings suggest themselves as possibilities for a current design problem. Send an introductory package to me promptly.

- 'EMRALON' 310 (bake type)     Check enclosed  
 'EMRALON' 320 (air-dry)     Please have your service engineer call  
 Bill me on Order No. \_\_\_\_\_     Send descriptive literature

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_  
COMPANY: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
APPLICATION: \_\_\_\_\_



\*'EMRALON' 310 is manufactured under exclusive license from E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.) under U. S. Patent 2,825,708. Not licensed for use or for sale for use in providing electrical insulation.  
†'EMRALON' 320 - Patent applied for

**ACHESON Colloids Company**  
PORT HURON, MICHIGAN

A division of Acheson Industries, Inc.

Also Acheson Industries (Europe) Ltd. and affiliates, London, England

CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**BEHIND THE NEWS**

curacy approaching 100 times greater than has been possible by the most refined optical methods. Preliminary calculations from the Lincoln data indicate that the dimensions of the solar system are somewhat smaller than the previously accepted value, but this interpretation requires further study.

**Two Test Runs For Accuracy Check**

Discrimination of the weak radar returns from the concurrent background of celestial and electrical noise was a difficult task. The conclusion that the radar detection had, in fact, been successfully accomplished is based on the presence of echo returns in two completely processed runs. The measured change in the distance from Earth to Venus over the two-day interval between February 10 and 12 is in excellent agreement with accepted astronomical data of high accuracy.

The distance from the earth to Venus was measured in terms of the round-trip travel time of the radar signals. On February 10 this round-trip time was 295.5065 seconds. Further study will be required to determine the exact distance from the earth to Venus based on this travel time. However, with certain assumptions, such as that radar signals travel throughout the journey at a constant speed equal to the speed of light, this travel time would place Venus approximately 27,530,000 miles from the earth. This is in good general agreement with astronomical data. On the second day, February 12, the round trip time was 302.9842 seconds, which placed Venus approximately 28,227,000 miles distant at that time.

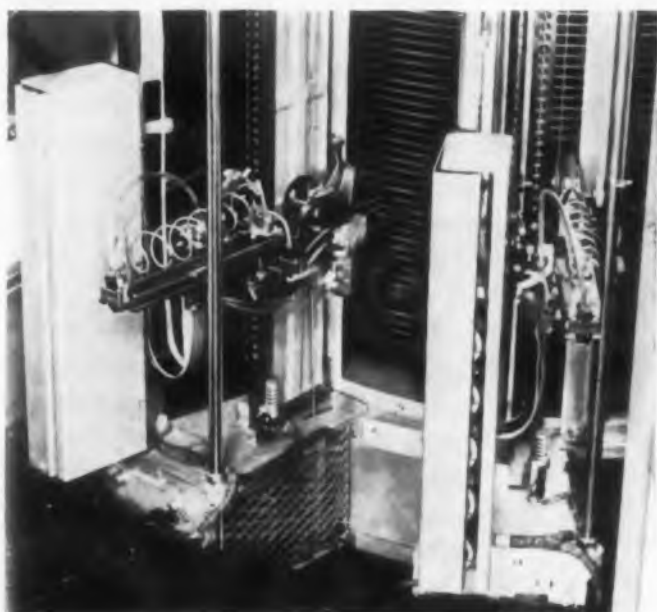
When the exact absolute distances have been determined by further study, these results may lead to a considerable improvement in the accuracy of all computed interplanetary distances. Distances within the solar system are commonly measured in terms of the "astronomical unit," which is defined as the mean radius of the earth's orbit around the sun (about 93,000,000 miles). Preliminary calculations indicate that this unit, and hence all interplanetary distances, may be 0.0013 per cent smaller than the presently accepted value. Further investigation is required to establish the validity of this indication.

The measured difference between the round trip travel times of the radar signals on the two days was 7.4777 seconds, indicating that Venus had moved 696,640 miles farther away from the earth during this two-day interval. This is in close agreement with the distance increase calculated from astronomical data of high accuracy; the measured value differed from the predicted value by only 0.0022 second, or one part in 4000, corresponding to about 200 miles in the distance of almost three-quarters of a million miles. ■ ■

## Disk Capacity Doubles for Longer Memory

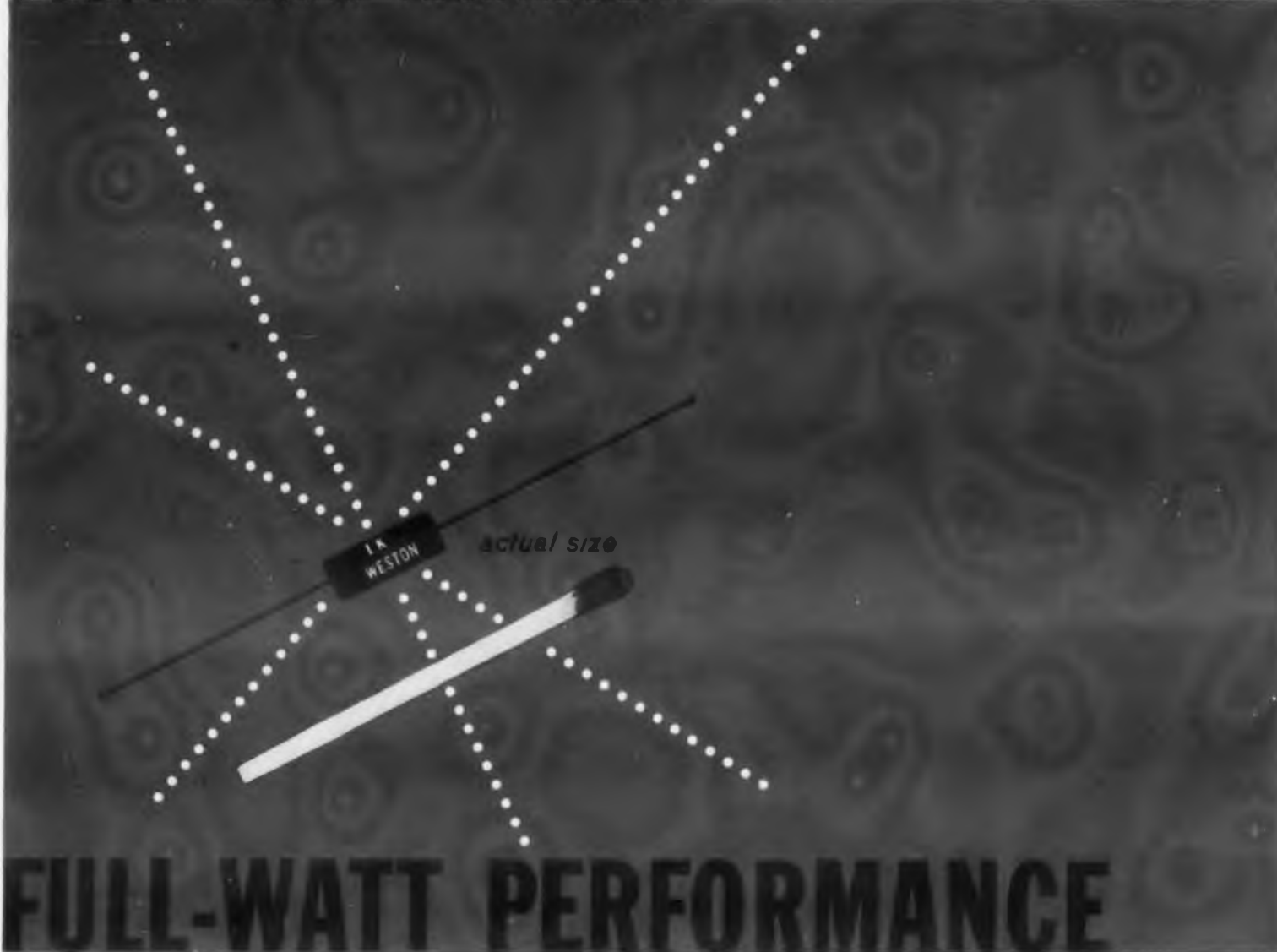
Double capacity disk storage files for the IBM 650 and 7070 Data Processing Systems, introduced by IBM's Data Processing Division, each provide a random access memory of 12,000,000 digits of information. Increased capacity has been achieved within each disk area by doubling the number of tracks used for recording data. A total of 48,000,000 digits can be obtained by using up to four of the double capacity files with either the IBM 650 or IBM 7070, any of which can be located in less than a second.

Doubling of memory capacity extends the advantages of in-line data processing to business and scientific applications requiring very large random access storage. One double capacity file does the work of two to handle an application requiring 12,000,000 digits of random access storage capacity. Since the Model 1 and Model 2 disk files can be installed either singly or in any combination of up to four units—providing storage capacities of 6, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, or 48,000,000 digits—the new files further increase the flexibility of both the 650 and 7070 systems to meet individual application memory requirements. Reduced access time to stored information is permitted because of greater density of data storage. For example, data which required 50 disks of storage on the 6,000,000-digit file can be stored on 25 disks of the new file, so that the movement of the access arms used to seek data will be less and the seek time will be proportionately reduced.



Three independent access arms used to read or record data onto the disk storage files of the IBM 650 and 7070 data processing systems. The magnetic disks in each unit continuously rotate past the access arms at 1200 RPM, and the arms move rapidly up and down and between the spinning disks to reach any particular group of stored data in a fraction of a second.

## Tested and certified!

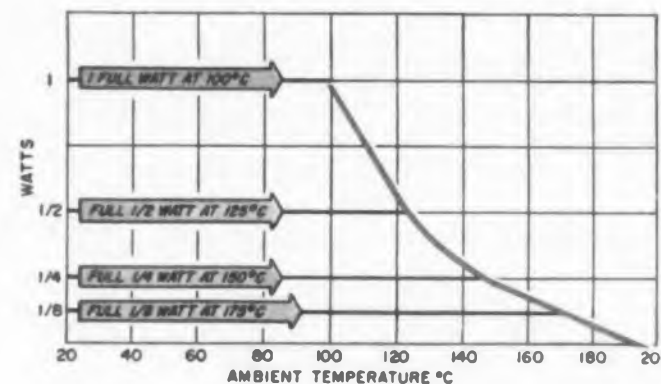


## at 100C in the new, miniaturized 1/4-watt Metal-Film Resistor

Does this performance chart suggest anything to you? Hundreds of electronic, missile, and aircraft design engineers have already taken advantage of this latest Vamistor's extraordinary operating characteristics. Model 9855-4 precision metal-film resistor—another Weston exclusive—may be just the answer to your stability, temperature or miniaturization problem.

For example, this resistor, available in values from 50 ohms through 1.5 megohms, has (1) maximum continuous working voltage of 350v . . . (2) temperature coefficient of 25 or 50 ppm . . . (3) tolerances of 1%, .5%, .25%, .1%.

For full information . . . or for the address of your nearest distributor, contact your local Weston representative. Or write direct to Weston Instruments, Division of Daystrom, Inc., Newark 12, N. J. In Canada: Daystrom Ltd., 840 Caledonia Rd., Toronto 19, Ont. Export: Daystrom Int'l., 100 Empire St., Newark 12, N. J.



# WESTON

*Metal-film Resistors*

WORLD LEADER IN MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL  
CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

“and  
the  
tubes  
are  
RCA!”

## One design engineer tells another exactly how he puts the “high” in “fidelity”

New design! Just demonstrated the model! FM's superb...such quieting...rock-stable tuning! Can't hear any hum in the wide-open audio preamplifier...or noise in the treble! And the power amplifier...*just feel that bass!* He has good reason to be proud. From front end to output stage, the design's a honey. And, as he says: “...the tubes are RCA!”

RCA tubes for monophonic and stereophonic high fidelity have been especially de-

signed to bring out the best in your equipment. Among these are four special types—RCA-6973 and 7027 beam power tubes, RCA-7025, a high- $\mu$  twin triode controlled for hum and noise and the 7199, a remarkable triode-pentode combination.

Your RCA Field Representative will be glad to help you select the right tube for your circuit. Call him now. Or you can get technical data from RCA Commercial Engineering, Section E-18-DE-1, Harrison, N. J.

### RCA Field Offices

EAST:  
744 Broad Street  
Newark 2, N. J.  
HUmboldt 5-3900

MIDWEST  
Suite 1154  
Merchandise Mart Plaza  
Chicago 54, Ill.  
WHitehall 4-2900

WEST:  
6355 E. Washington Blvd.  
Los Angeles 22, Calif.  
RAYmond 3-8361



**RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA**  
Electron Tube Division

Harrison, N. J.



## BEHIND THE NEWS



### Grinding Technique Merits Miniaturization Award

Development of a radically new centerless internal grinding machine for manufacture of miniature ball bearing races captured the 1958 Miniaturization Award given by Miniature Precision Bearings Corporation for Heald Machine Company, Worcester, Mass. The company's Model 090 Centerless Internal Grinding Machine can produce bearing races as small as 0.040 in. inside diam. that can be ground to 0.00015 tolerance and 5 micro-inch finish in a fully-automotive 15 sec cycle.

### Stored Image Tube Evokes New Uses

Commercial queries at the IRE Show opened up potential applications for Raytheon's kiloline storage tube. A request from a Yonkers Raceway official sought the bypassing of film processing in nose-to-nose photofinishes when he learned of the tube's capability of receiving and storing images for immediate as well as for leisure playback. (A Westinghouse tube for this purpose was described Apr 15, 1959, ED, p 11.)

Another interesting concept was offered by a sales representative who perceived application for the kiloline storage tube in freight car classification. Ability of the tube to synchronize its fast image-storing capabilities with the speed of oncoming trains would eliminate the necessity of approaching trains to slack speed in order to be viewed and checked.

Medical applications broadened the scope of suggestions to include the storing of pictures of heartbeats impulses from a scope for waveform

ana  
dur  
val  
eve  
A  
adj  
mer  
hug  
dan  
thec  
defi  
ately  
spee  
men  
be t

Mi:

TI  
serie  
ED,  
indel  
sourc  
sially  
Bona  
illust  
whic  
wave

“CO

Blip or  
tion of  
arete  
tating  
the Av  
Each C  
passive  
mutator  
each te  
cell sin  
signed  
a targ  
nounced  
sampled  
fied for

CI

analysis. Instantaneous playback during an operation would provide valuable data for analysis in the event of waveform deterioration.

A further suggestion involved the adjustment of glass cutting equipment to avoid expensive waste when huge cutters get out of line, leaving damaging shear marks on glass. Raytheon's tube would overcome this deficiency by taking an immediately viewable picture of the high-speed process; after cutter adjustments are made another picture can be taken to check improvement.

### Missing Credits

The author and editors of the series Microwave Test Instruments, ED, Dec. 10 through March 18, are indebted to many manufacturers as sources of information. We are especially indebted to De Mornay Bonardi, Pasadena, Calif. for the illustration in Part I of the series which pictorially classifies all microwave measurements.

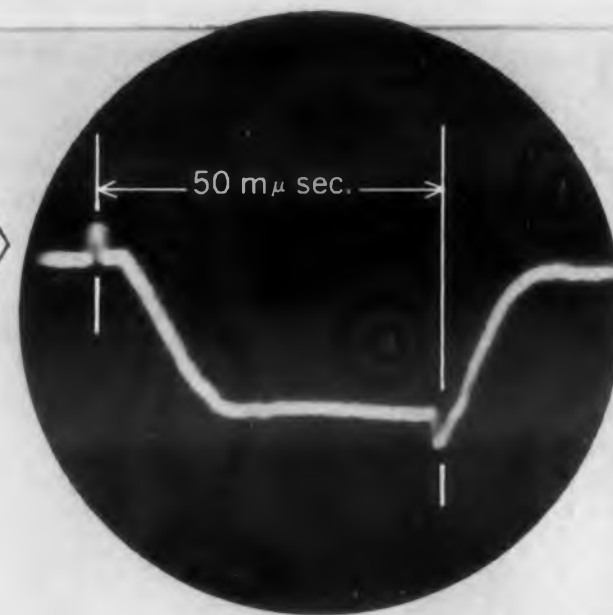
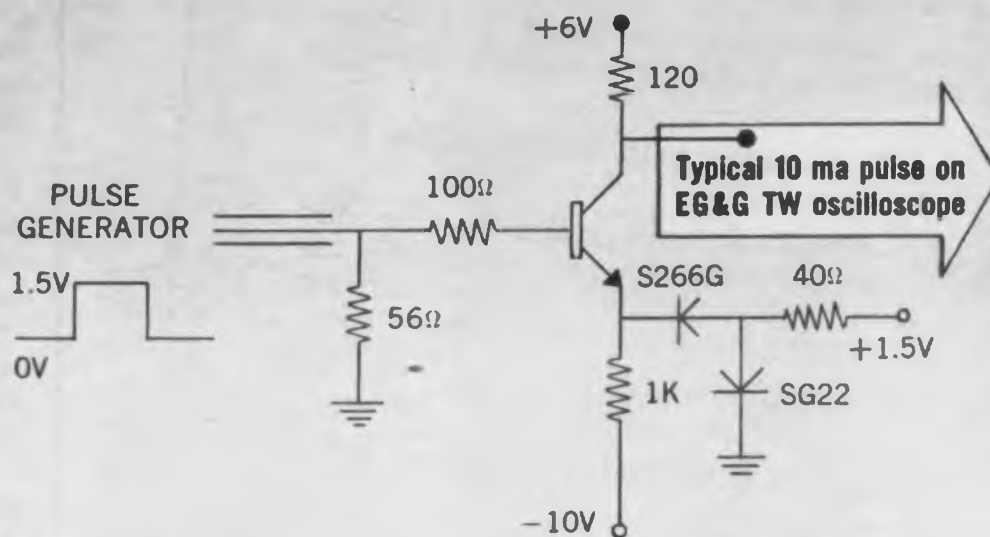


### "CODES" Detect Target

Blip on scope is presentation of detection of infrared radiation of lighted cigarette by the new "CODES" (Commutating Detection System) developed by the Avion division of ACF Industries. Each CODES cell output is stored in a passive LC "tank" network before commutator causes the amplifier to sample each tank output in turn, so that each cell simultaneously sweeps out its assigned portion of the field. Presence of a target within a cell's field is announced in the tank. This ac signal is sampled by the commutator, and amplified for presentation.

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

# FIRST SILICON TRANSISTORS WITH 150 Mc Alpha Cutoff PLUS POWER



### ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

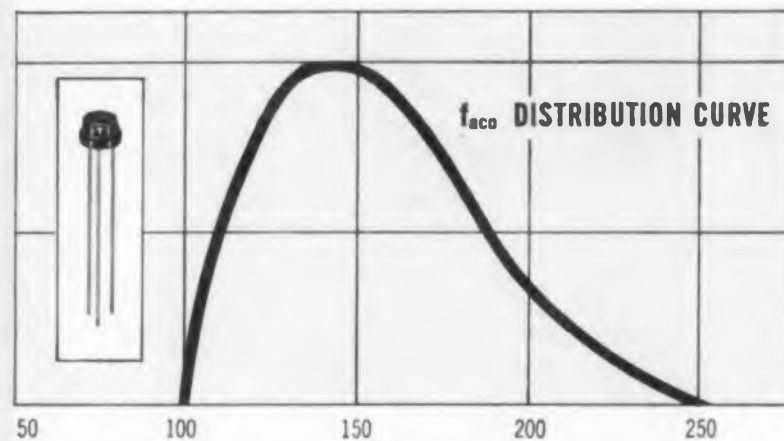
Collector to Emitter Voltage — $V_{CE}$	15 Volts
Collector to Base Voltage — $V_{CB}$	15 Volts
Emitter to Base Voltage — $V_{EB}$	3 Volts
Total Power Dissipation: at 125°C Case Temperature	.5 Watts
at 100°C Amb. Temperature	0.5 Watts

### SPECIFICATIONS AND TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS AT 25°C

	Min.	Typical	Max.	Test Conditions
D.C. Current Gain $h_{FE}$	10	20	—	$I_C = 10\text{ma}$ , $V_{CE} = 6\text{V}$
D.C. Collector Saturation Voltage $V_{CE}$	—	.5	0.6V	$I_C = 10\text{ma}$ , $I_B = 2\text{ma}$
Collector Cutoff Current $I_{CO}$	—	2	$5\mu\text{a}$	$V_{CB} = \text{Rating}$
Output Capacitance $C_{ob}$	—	8	$12\mu\text{mf}$	$V_{CB} = 6\text{V}$ , $I_E = 0\text{mA}$
High Frequency Current Gain $h_{fc}$	5	7.5	—	$F = 20\text{mc}$ , $V_{CE} = 6\text{V}$ , $I_E = 10\text{mA}$
Delay Time $t_d$	—	6	$\text{m}\mu\text{sec.}$	
Rise Time $t_r$	—	12	$\text{m}\mu\text{sec.}$	
Fall Time $t_f$	—	10	$\text{m}\mu\text{sec.}$	

Here's a silicon logic transistor with the speed of the fastest germanium types . . . PLUS POWER HANDLING ABILITY! Transitron's 2N1139 represents a giant step forward in transistor technology, augmenting the industry's most complete line of silicon transistors. Typical total switching times average less than 30 milli-microseconds.

Transitron's fast switching types now cover the entire current range up to 5 amperes — offer a rugged silicon transistor for every switching application.



TRANSISTORS • RECTIFIERS • DIODES • REGULATORS • VOLTAGE REFERENCES



# Transitron

electronic corporation • wakefield, massachusetts



# A Logical Deduction

- Because** ordinary magnetically-regulated power supplies are *too sluggish* to handle load and line transients,
- Because** NJE refused to be satisfied with such performance, and developed, back in 1956, a *fundamentally superior circuit*,
- Because** this thoroughly proven circuit uses the speed and power-gain of a transistor amplifier to force rapid response from the magnetic amplifier,
- Because** the transistors are never in the power path, but handle low-level signals only,
- Because** this transistor-magnetic —“TRM”— circuit retains the reliability and economy of magnetically-regulated supplies, but greatly improves speed of response (15 millisecc. typical), widens operating range (8:1 typical) and tightens regulation (0.1% typical),
- Because** TRM supplies can be “zero-lagged” against line and load transients,
- It follows that** NJE TRM is your *best buy* in a magnetically-regulated power supply!

## QED...choose NJE



TRM-40-30  
5-40 volts  
0-30 amperes

MODEL NUMBER	OUTPUT RANGE	
	VOLTS	AMPERES
TRM-28-30	24-32	0-30
TRM-28-60	24-32	0-60
TRM-28-120	24-32	0-120
TRM-40-15	5-40	0-15
TRM-40-30	5-40	0-30
TRM-40-60	5-40	0-60
TRM-40-120	5-40	0-120
TRM-80-7.5	10-80	0-7.5
TRM-80-15	10-80	0-15
TRM-80-30	10-80	0-30
TRM-80-60	10-80	0-60
TRM-160-7.5	20-160	0-7.5
TRM-160-15	20-160	0-15
TRM-160-30	20-160	0-30

Write for complete catalog



**NJE CORPORATION**

345 Carnegie Avenue, Kenilworth, New Jersey  
CH 1-1500 TWX - ROSELLE, N. J. 51 FAX - FFP

CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## BEHIND THE NEWS APT System of Machining

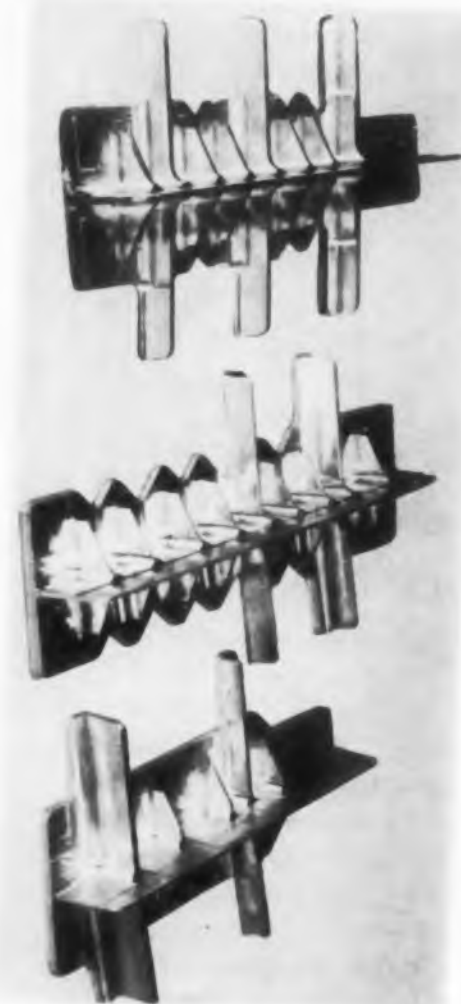
Machining of complex aircraft and missile parts has been efficiently and economically performed, in the past few years, by having punched paper tape operate a metal-cutting machine. The main disadvantage of the system has been the time required by a programmer to calculate the moves of the tool and then express this information into numerical form for the tape.

In a recent development, called APT (Automatic Programmed Tool), a high-speed digital computer prepares the numerical data necessary; savings in skilled manhours as high as 95 per cent are expected. APT was developed by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, under an Air Force contract, with the cooperation of member companies of the Aircraft Industries Association.

### APT Language

Thousands of separate machine control instructions can be developed through the use of a special language fed to a general purpose digital computer. For example:

“ON KUL, ON SPN, GO RGT, TL LFT, CIRCLE/CTR AT, +2, +3, RADIUS, 5.”



Splice vent fittings for B52G bombers are typical of units turned out faster and at less cost through application of the APT System.



Translated this sentence means: Turn on the coolant, turn on the spindle, go right with the tool on the left side along the circle whose center is located at  $x$  equals 2,  $y$  equals 3, with a radius of 5."

The "language" consists of some 100 words, none containing more than six letters.

#### System Operation

The APT system then works as follows: A designer makes a rough drawing of a new part and turns the sketches over to a draftsman for a drawing. The part programmer takes the drawing and makes a general outline of the machining sequence. The outline is then written in the easily-learned APT language. These directions are punched on cards which are used to feed the problem to the computer. Ordinarily, a general-purpose computer could not understand these English-like directions, but by first reading-in a fixed master set of program cards, the general purpose computer is effectively transformed into a specially-designed APT computer. This computer can then understand the directions and transform the general information supplied by the designer into the numerous detailed instructions required to produce the part.

APT is the first system that can be adapted by any company with a large computer, and is the first designed to meet the long-range requirements of advanced numerical control applications. Its simple language allows persons with no knowledge of computers to control the complex calculations that are required to program the machining of parts.

#### Savings

An example of the savings possible is evident in the programming task for a wing rib shape which required 200 manhours to program manually and only five hours by the APT-computer method.

## NEWS BRIEF . . .

. . . THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL Manufacturers Association and the International Association of Electrical Inspectors have concluded extensive cooperative studies with agreement to sponsor jointly a proposed revision to the 1959 National Electrical Code concerning the interchangeability of circuit breakers.

As announced by the Molded Case Breaker Section of NEMA, the proposed revision will require that circuit breakers be non-interchangeable in equipment rated within the range of 0.250 volts, ac, and not more than 100 amperes. Exceptions to the revision are circuit breakers which operate under conditions of maintenance and supervision which assure that overcurrent protective devices and branch circuit wiring will be maintained at proper rating.

The many advanced design features of the Trimpot have proved themselves repeatedly in major aircraft/missile systems and in commercial electronic equipment where reliability, accuracy plus miniature size are of prime importance. Pinpoint settings made on the Trimpot remain stable under the most severe environmental conditions. And—these units save important space—typical size is  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ . Bourns offers the world's largest selection of leadscrew actuated potentiometers...over 500,000 units in distributors' warehouses across the nation to fill your orders. Before specifying, investigate Bourns Trimpot, the original leadscrew actuated potentiometer. Write for our new Model Summary Brochure #4 and list of stocking distributors.

## ONLY BOURNS TRIMPOT® GIVES YOU ALL THESE OUTSTANDING FEATURES

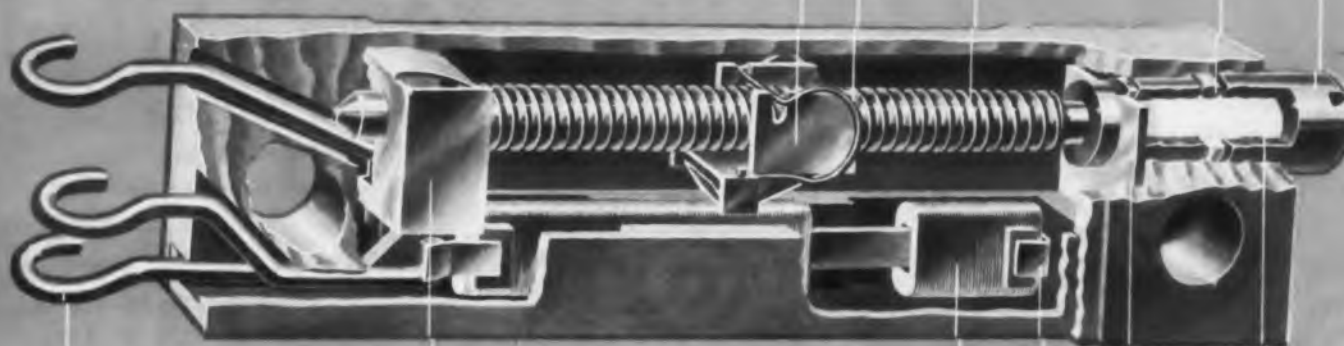
**SPRING** — Carriage spring provides positive no-slip performance during rotation plus a reliable idling feature at mechanical limits of travel.

**LEAD SCREW** — Stainless steel lead screw for low noise, high performance during rotation.

**O-RING** — Silicon rubber O-Ring seals potentiometer against humidity. Prevents flash-over to shaft head for high voltage operation.

**SHAFT HEAD** — Stainless steel with machined slot for screw-driver adjustment. Meets military salt spray requirements.

**WIPER CARRIAGE** — Gold-plated carriage is welded to precious metal wiper for low noise.



**SOLDER TERMINALS** — Tinned terminals are compact, yet large enough for easy soldering. Teflon-insulated leads and printed circuit pins are also available.

**SILVERWELD® TERMINATION** — Exclusive with Bourns potentiometers. Unequaled in ruggedness. A metal-to-metal bond from the terminal to the resistance wire.

**PICK-OFF** — Gold-plated beryllium copper pick-off maintains constant pressure on lead screw.

**ELEMENT** — Special ceramic element card for maximum reliability is precision wound with low-temperature-coefficient resistance wire.

**SHAFT RETAINER** — Shaft is locked in place for top performance under extreme shock, vibration and acceleration.

**SHAFT INSULATOR** — High-dielectric-strength, ceramic insulator isolates shaft head from internal circuits.

*This cutaway of Model 224 is typical of the design of all Bourns potentiometers though some features vary from model to model.*



ACTUAL SIZE

Most models available with insulated stranded leads, solder lugs or printed circuit pins in resistances from 10Ω to 1 Meg.

**BOURNS**  
Laboratories, Inc.

P.O. Box 2112A, Riverside, California  
Plants: Riverside, Calif. and Ames, Iowa

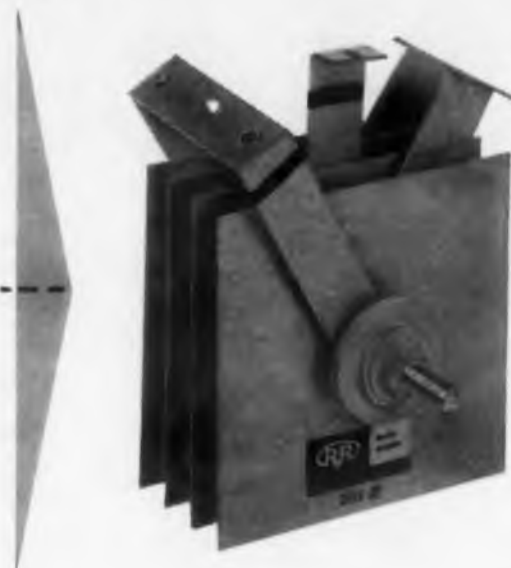
\* TRADEMARK

Exclusive manufacturers of TRIMPOT®, TRIMIT®. Pioneers in potentiometer transducers for position, pressure and acceleration  
CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FROM GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

life expectancy  
over 100,000 hours

3 times normal  
current density



no elaborate  
protective  
devices required

RADIO RECEPTOR

**Tri-AMP**

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

3\* AMP/IN<sup>2</sup>

THE DIFFERENCE AT A GLANCE!

New Tri-AMP 3-phase Bridge		Standard Type 3-phase Bridge	
Dimensions	Amp.	Dimensions	Amp.
4" x 4" *Fan Cooled	54	4" x 4" Fan Cooled	16.8
4" x 4" Convection Cooled	18	4" x 4" Convection Cooled	6.7

Conventional selenium rectifiers are obsolete now that General Instrument has developed the amazing new Radio Receptor TRI-AMP — a completely new selenium semiconductor operating at triple the current density of standard stacks. Even more important, these stacks give complete reliability over a life span of more than 100,000 hours.

TRI-AMP rectifiers have all the advantages of selenium, and elaborate protective devices required by other semiconductors for overvoltage and overcurrent aren't necessary.

Produced with unique equipment, these RRco. rectifiers are available in volume quantities for immediate delivery. For full information, write today to Section ED-5



**RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC.**

Subsidiary of General Instrument Corporation

240 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y., Telephone: Evergreen 8-6000

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION INCLUDES F. W. SICKLES DIVISION, AUTOMATIC MANUFACTURING DIVISION, RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC. AND MICAMOLD ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION (SUBSIDIARIES)

GENERAL INSTRUMENT DISTRIBUTORS: Baltimore: D & H Distributing Co. • Chicago: Merquip Co. • Cleveland: Pioneer Electronic Supply • Harrisburg, Pa.: D & H Distributing Co. • Los Angeles: Valley Electronics Supply Co., Burbank • Milwaukee: Radio Parts Co., Inc. • Newton, Mass.: Greene-Shaw Inc. • New York City: Hudson Radio & Television Corp., Sun Radio & Electronic Co. • Philadelphia: Herbach & Rademan, Inc. • San Diego: Shanks & Wright, Inc. • San Francisco: Pacific Wholesale Co. • Seattle: Seattle Radio Supply • Tulsa: Oil Capitol Electronics.

CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# WASHINGTON REPORT



Ephraim Kahn

## Congress Questions Patents

Patent policy problems of the federal government appear to be almost ready to break the surface. Congress is getting more involved in the patent question. Not only must it decide whether to extend for five years the Atomic Energy Commission's stiff compulsory patent licensing rules, but the question of patents in the space field is sure to arise. At present, the electronics industry, for example, is working with ground-rules on patents that are subject to change in its dealings with the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Patents resulting from NASA-sponsored research activity, unless waived, belong to the government. [See *ED*, April 1, p 17 for details on waiver conditions.]

The mood of Congress in the matter of patent rights seems to tend toward greater restriction. Industry, on the other hand, is becoming less and less inclined to voluntarily place itself in situations in which its hard-won high-cost know-how can be freely licensed to its competitors.

The patent question will come to a head in connection with atomic energy patent rules, which have been opposed by industry and most patent lawyers since they were enacted in 1954. Under the law, AEC may require that patents of "primary importance" to atomic energy be licensed. Though AEC has made it clear that it considers its compulsory licensing rights a "reserve power," not to be used unless essential, firms involved in development of the peaceful uses of atomic energy feel that the existence of this provision constitutes an ever-present threat. Two of three experts on the AEC's Patent Advisory Panel have urged that compulsory licensing be dropped. The third member suggested that the law be clarified so as to show that compulsory licensing is a reserve power. None of them suggested extending the licensing policy beyond its scheduled expiration, September 1, 1959.

But atomic affairs are inextricably interwoven with national defense, and here Congress often assumes a very rigid position. Despite the many differences between atomic and electronic research, however, Congress also shows a strong disposition to look upon any industry effort connected with the space program as being also related to defense. Electronics firms seeking a more palatable deal in connection with their work

on space research will have to contend with opponents who will ring the changes on this position, expressed by President Eisenhower when he sent proposed atomic energy legislation to the Congress in 1954: "Until industrial participation in the utilization of atomic energy acquires a broader base, conditions of fairness require some mechanism to assure that the limited number of companies, which as government contractors now have access to the program cannot build a patent monopoly which would exclude others desiring to enter the field."

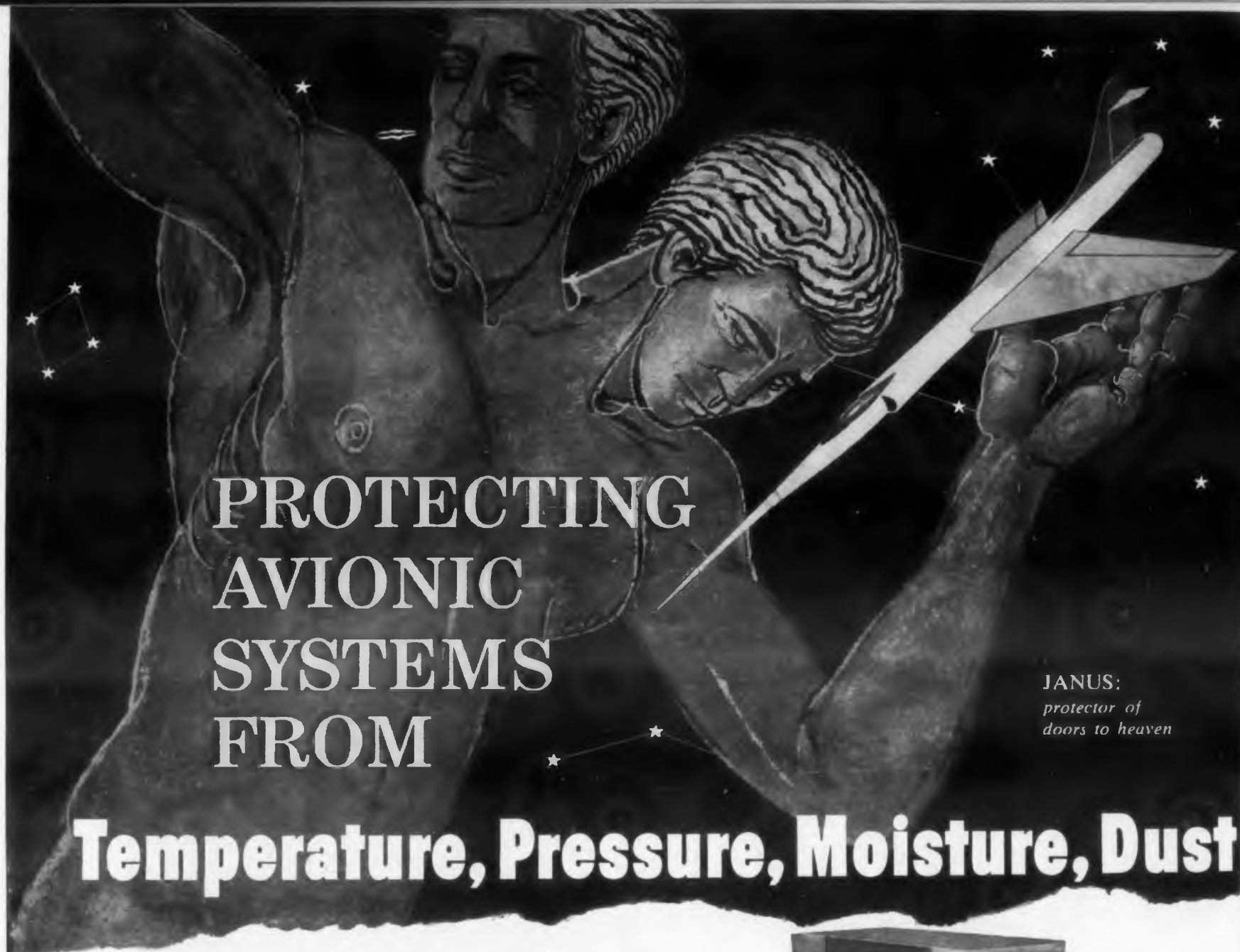
Even AEC—which has made no bones about being less than pleased with compulsory patent licensing—wound up making this equivocal statement when it decided to steer clear of a political fracas by requesting that its patent rules be unchanged for another five years: "The Commission feels, as it did in 1954, that patent incentives are a necessary and desirable stimulus to the development of peacetime uses of atomic energy. At the same time the Commission believes that the desirability of patent incentives must be balanced against the possibility of enlarging the preferred position of the necessarily limited number of companies, many of whom have developed their experience at public expense." Extension of this hard line to defense-related electronics and other primarily civilian industries has a surface appeal that many politicians might find difficult to resist.

### Army Eases on Short Lead Times

The Army appears to be pulling in its horns in advocating the proposal of its former R & D chief, Dr. William H. Martin, that drastic steps be taken to cut lead-times. Dr. Martin had urged that the normal sequence of steps in weapons development be telescoped, so that several would take place simultaneously. Under this system, weapon evaluation, development, and prototype fabrication might all go on at once.

(Continued on following page)

CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



## PROTECTING AVIONIC SYSTEMS FROM

# Temperature, Pressure, Moisture, Dust

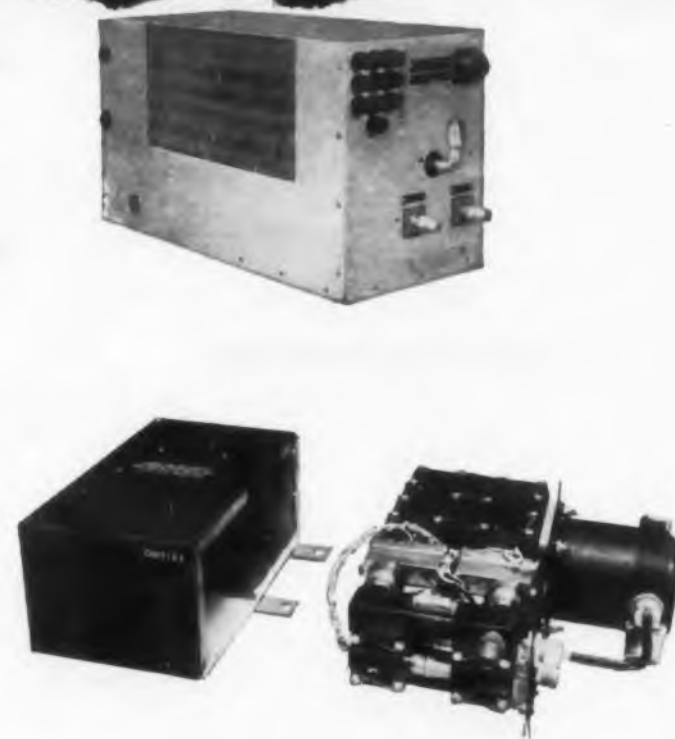
JANUS:  
protector of  
doors to heaven

Expanding aircraft performance creates new problems in protecting electronic equipment under extreme altitude and ambient conditions. Eastern's long experience in the field helps you to recommend electronic gear with confidence that performance will be reliable at temperatures from  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+55^{\circ}\text{C}$ ; from zero to over 70,000 feet.

Cooling Units, with or without refrigeration cycles, provide safe operating temperature limits in electronic equipment. Pressurization Units that meet government specifications maintain proper operating pressures at various altitudes, and utilize dehydrators that remove moisture and dust from ambient air. A program of research and development continually expands performance ranges to provide customized units to meet your needs.

When your problem is to make your electronic equipment perform efficiently under tough conditions, meet the challenge by asking Eastern for complete and creative engineering help.

Write for Eastern  
AVIONICS BULLETIN 340



### INDUSTRIES, INC.

100 Skiff St. Hamden 14, Conn.

West Coast Office: 1608 Centinela Avenue — Inglewood 3, California — Phone OREGON 8-3958



**solving  
critical  
control  
problems  
for  
space-age  
progress**

WHITTAKER GYRO

BRUBAKER ELECTRONICS

DATA INSTRUMENTS

ENGINEERING SERVICES

WHITTAKER CONTROLS

NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS

**TELECOMPUTING CORPORATION**

915 NORTH CITRUS AVENUE

LOS ANGELES 38, CALIFORNIA



## WASHINGTON REPORT

Though Dr. Martin had not suggested that this system be applied across the board, he had proposed it for "more important projects" and had said that, in general, there should be good reasons for not using this approach. Normal development and production sequences and procedures, he implied, took so much time that there was a grave risk of finding that new weapons were obsolescent by the time they rolled off the production line.

Now, the Army concedes that there are disadvantages to overly rapid weapons development. But it continues to maintain that where speed is of the essence in obtaining new materiel of critical importance, the telescoping of normal sequences can pay off handsomely.

High-speed development contemplates that industry will take more risks, the Army says. Since a number of phases of development would go on concurrently, the results of one group's activities might force modification in (or even scrapping) the work of another. A certain amount of waste of money, labor, and materials is inevitable in such a program, the Army notes. It adds that an appropriate allowance for waste would have to be made in the planning and contracting for projects authorized under such a system of expedited development. Nevertheless, this technique is supported as a means of buying time (at an admittedly high price) when high-priority weapons are urgently needed.

### Electronics Monopolies Developing?

Electronics firms are among the prime targets of the Justice Department's Antitrust Division this year. The question of the impact of mergers on competition in the field will be stressed, with the objective of preventing, "in the incipient stage the development of industrial market structures which, if not inhibited by government action, would ultimately expand the concentrated sectors" of the economy.

Growth industries are the logical and most fertile fields for such investigations—and high Justice Department officials have mentioned electronics specifically, along with chemicals and plastics. No "crash" program of antitrust actions is contemplated. The Justice Department plans to launch court actions only when it is fully prepared.

No segment of the electronics industry can look forward to immunity from the effects of the Justice Department's activities.

**Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving ELECTRONIC DESIGN.**

# EDITORIAL

## Consumers Should Get Reliability Too

There has been much talk in recent years that to maintain industry at a high level we must build obsolescence into our products. Advocates of this philosophy claim our products should become out of style in a year or so and plain junk not much later.

We disagree. We think electronics products should be made to last longer. We think brand new kinds of products should be marketed rather than continual reselling of face-lifted models.

Last year the nation spent more for repair and installation of electronics in the home than they did for new devices—\$2.4957 billion for servicing and installation according to EIA's marketing data department director, Frank Mansfield, compared to \$1.9 billion for new radios, phonos and TV.

This may suggest that consumer products should be designed to be less repairable so that they are junked faster. (Currently some estimate average life of a TV set is about nine years—ours has never lasted beyond four years.) But these figures also suggest that sets be made for easier and cheaper servicing.

It is our fear that if sets are not made better and easier to service, there may be a consumer rebellion. It has been predicted by a household appliance expert that the housewife who lives in an all-electric home of the future will have to budget \$800-\$900 a year for repair of appliances. Such prospects will certainly keep many purchases from being made.

The time is here to improve reliability of consumer products. Motorola recently announced a new tuner that will use a reliable frame-grid tube. Although slightly more costly, Motorola will sell quality—fortunately with the frame-grid tube they can boast both better performance and longer life. Motorola hopes to eventually offer a warranty equaling that of refrigerators. RCA earlier this year announced components with a five year life. With a super reliable microelectronic component just around the corner, we can envision "life-time" radios.

In the past our economic philosophy has been simply one of abundance of goods. Goods are tangible wealth. The tendency to use the word "consumerism" as the key to our philosophy is more subtle and possibly dangerous. It corrupts into: sell somebody this year and sell them the same product next year. This may stimulate productivity but it also fills the nation's dump pile and does not add to our national wealth.

We think the country will be better off if every consumer invested in ten different electronic products of lasting value rather than reinvesting his money every other year in a new model of the old product. This is the consumerism we'd like to see.

*James G. Kuyper*

## — AC POWER —

NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW!



**PORTABLE  
Behlman  
INVERTRON®**

**PORTABLE VERSATILE  
HIGH PERFORMANCE  
AT LOW PRICE  
A NECESSITY  
FOR ALL LABS.**

Model 151-C-1E

**AN AC POWER SOURCE PLUS A POWER AMPLIFIER**

*The Behlman Invertron is a completely electronic A.C. Power Source widely used in research and development, production testing, test consoles, electronic systems or wherever A.C. Power other than that obtainable from the 60 cycle line is required.*

### INVERTRON®

*Models are available with single phase, two phase or three phase output and with either fixed and variable frequencies.*

### INVERTRON®

*A wide range of power ratings are available in standard models with other power ratings on special order.*

### INVERTRON®

*The Invertron features extreme frequency accuracy and stability, exceptional regulation against both line and load, and low harmonic distortion and noise.*

### INVERTRON®

*Specifications for all standard models include 1% maximum distortion, 1% regulation no load to full load, extremely low output impedance, and essentially zero response time.*

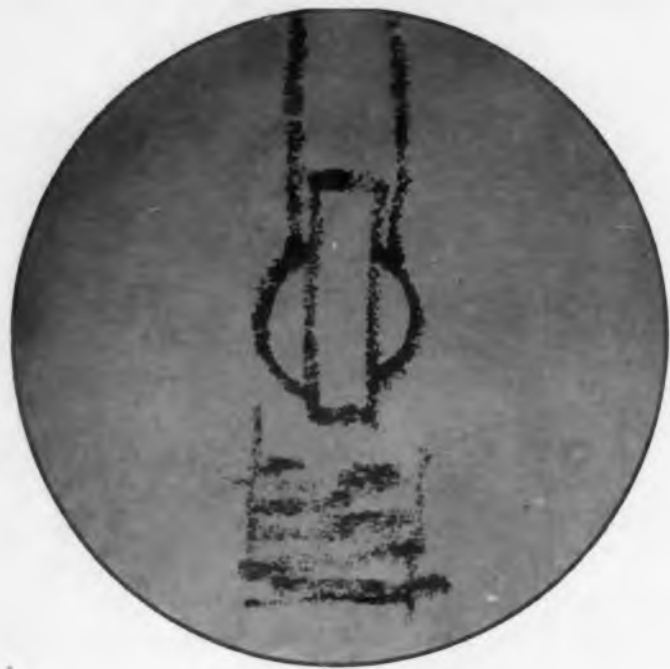
*For further information  
write or call*

*Modular construction techniques  
employed to provide low cost  
custom as well as standard units.*

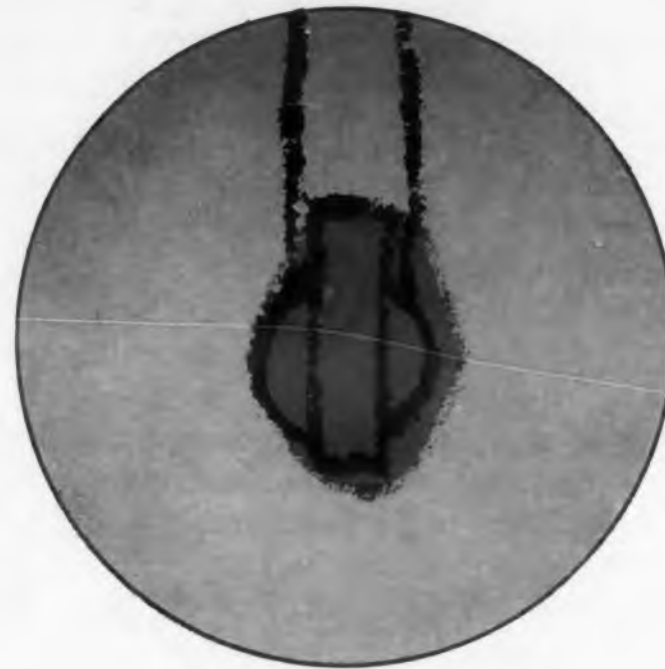
**BEHLMAN**  
ELECTRONICS • MECHANICS • OPTICS  
DESIGN • DEVELOPMENT • PROTOTYPING  
ENGINEERING COMPANY  
2911 WINONA AVENUE  
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

*Representatives in all principal cities and Canada*

CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# Methods of Encapsulating Electronic Parts in Epoxy



**C. H. Carter**

Project Manager

Insulating Resin Products

Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co.



C. H. Carter was an application engineer for Minnesota Mining for 10 years before assuming his present position. He is certainly in a position to speak with authority on the subject of potting.

What do you gain by potting? A great deal if it's done properly. In this article, the author discusses the questions involved in deciding whether or not to "pot." Then he discloses various methods of potting with epoxy resins and their advantages.

**M**ORE RIGOROUS performance requirements for electronic components are turning more engineers and designers to encapsulation in epoxy resins. Particularly in the realm of military applications where rigid specifications must be met, the physical and electrical properties of this family of synthetic plastics are being employed to insulate and protect delicate components from rugged environmental conditions.

The decision to "pot" a given component poses a number of questions for the designer and for the production engineer:

- Does the part require complete impregnation of the component by the resin or is a surface coat providing a moisture barrier sufficient?
- What molding and curing facilities are available?
- Will the encapsulated unit be subjected to ex-

treme thermal shock requiring a flexible resin coat or can a more rigid coating be used?

- Is physical abuse expected in operation and which type of resin will best withstand the type of physical shock the unit will undergo?
- Does the shape of the component lend itself to molding or should a dipping resin be used if possible? Answers to these questions will decide the type of epoxy.

## Impregnating Epoxy Resins

In some cases epoxy resins are used in much the same manner as insulating varnishes were formerly used—to hold wires in place in moving equipment, to prevent electronic hum and to provide additional insulation and moisture proofing to the interior as well as the surface of the unit.

For such applications a resin which has great "wetting" power and penetration ability is used. Usually such epoxies are supplied in a two part form and mixed in proper proportion before using. These resins require molds surrounding the component, usually machined from steel or aluminum and coated with some release material to prevent the resin from adhering the mold



Fig. 1. Units dipped in thixotropic resin will meet military specs without the necessity for molding.

to the component. After the mold is poured full, it is placed in an oven and cured. Because of the 100 per cent solids composition of most epoxies, this curing does not dry the resin but causes it to "kick over" or catalyze under heat to become a solid mass. Just prior to "kicking over" the resin becomes very fluid and is capable of penetrating even small voids between wires in a tightly wound coil.

One company used a flexible version of such a resin to obtain an increase of 1000 volts output from a small magneto used for a variety of small motors. A production increase of over 50 per cent was also realized by switching from the previously used polyester resin to an epoxy.

Test magnetos were out with the winding to determine the degree of penetration the resin was achieving.

#### Encapsulating Epoxy Resins

Some components are so designed as to need very little of such impregnation. These components are frequently encapsulated or encased in a shell of epoxy resin to present a void-free, moisture proof case of insulating material which pro-

# High Stability OHMITE<sup>®</sup> RITEOHM<sup>®</sup> PRECISION Metal Film Resistors

A new kind of precision resistor with these important features

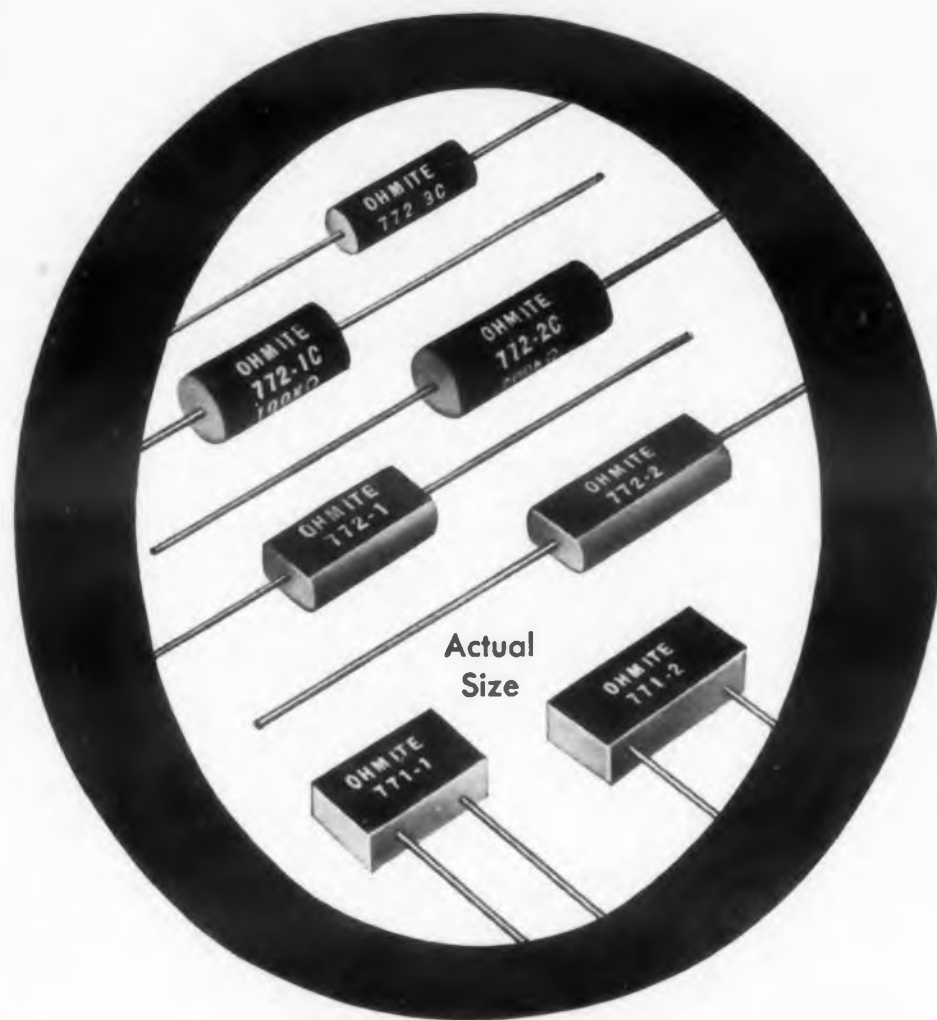
- Long-term load and shelf stability
- Low temperature coefficient of resistance
- Low noise level
- 125°C and 150°C ambient ratings
- Exceeds military specifications
- Excellent high frequency characteristics

Developed to meet tough new military and industrial demands, Ohmite Metal Film Resistors represent a radical departure in construction from wire-wound precision resistors. They employ no wire for the resistance element, yet feature stability and noise level comparable to wire-wound units. In addition, they have a low temperature coefficient of resistance, and excellent high frequency characteristics. Thus they are ideal for high-gain electronic circuits.

The expanded line of Ohmite Metal Film Resistors now consists of 5 sizes, and a total of 3 styles—full cylindrical, semi-cylindrical, and rectangular. With the new and existing sizes, Ohmite can now supply metal film units to meet various styles of MIL-R-10509C and MIL-R-19074B (Ships).

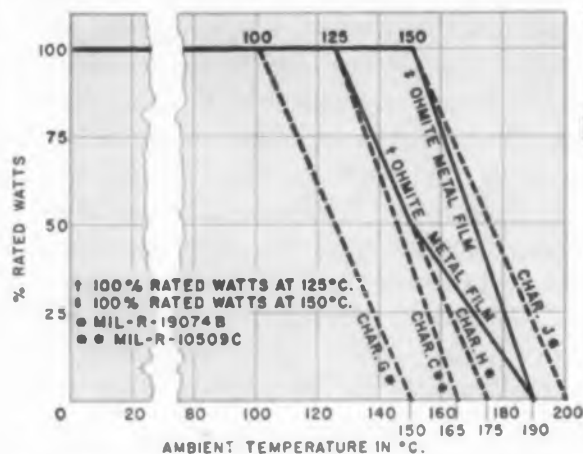
These new Metal Film Resistors may be used at full rated wattage in higher ambients than other types of precision film resistors. Wattage ratings range from 1/8 watt to 1 watt, depending on the resistor size and the ambient temperature. Ratings are based on two ambients—125°C and 150°C.

Temperature Coefficient of Resistance: Standard temperature coefficient is  $0 \pm 25 \text{ ppm}/^\circ\text{C}$  ( $0 \pm .0025\%$  /°C) over a wide temperature range of  $-55^\circ\text{C}$  to  $+190^\circ\text{C}$  (25°C reference ambient) regardless of resistance value! Temperature coefficients of  $0 \pm 50 \text{ ppm}/^\circ\text{C}$  and  $0 \pm 100 \text{ ppm}/^\circ\text{C}$  are also available at lower cost. A temperature coefficient spread of 30 ppm/°C can be supplied at additional cost.



Actual  
Size

Write for Bulletin 155



Watt rating chart. These curves indicate percentage of rated wattage that can be applied at temperatures higher than 125°C and 150°C. However, at no time shall the applied voltage exceed the maximum for each style.

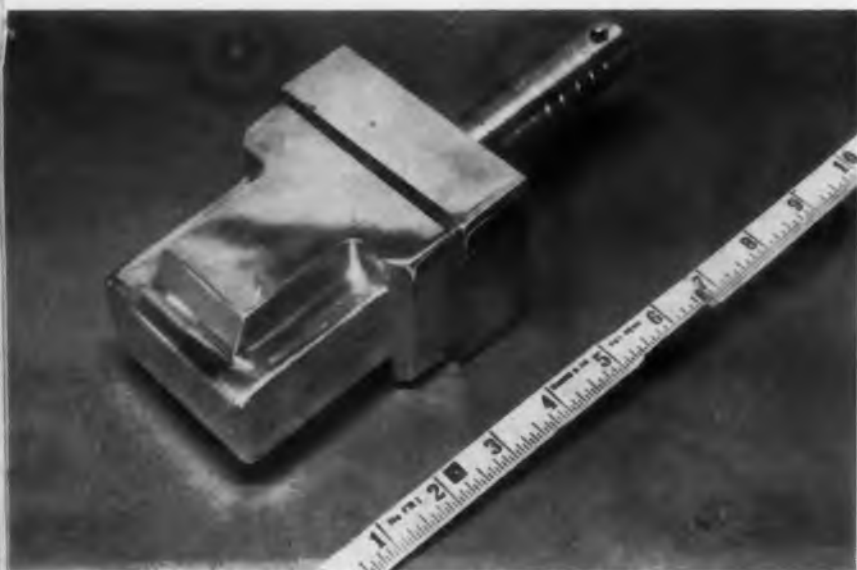
Be Right with

**OHMITE<sup>®</sup>**  
Quality Components

Ohmite Manufacturing  
Company  
3643 Howard Street  
Skokie, Illinois

RHEOSTATS RESISTORS RELAYS  
TANTALUM CAPACITORS TAP SWITCHES  
VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS R. F. CHOKES  
GERMANIUM DIODES

CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Fig. 2.** (above) Male master for a single piece transformer mold is made of highly polished aluminum to provide a good release from the low-melting alloy mold metal and impart a smooth finish to the interior of the mold.



**Fig. 3.** (left) Male master is dipped into a heated pot of mold metal where the aluminum conducts the heat away from the molten metal surrounding the master, forming a thin shell of solidified metal for the mold.

**Fig. 5.** (below) Transformer assembly is positioned in the mold in preparation for pouring.

**Fig. 4.** (right) Master is withdrawn from the shell formed around it in the pot while the mold metal is hot for easy release.



vides electrical, moisture and physical protection for the encased unit.

Encapsulating resins are usually thicker than impregnating resins, after the resin and catalyst are mixed. They cover the component but do not impregnate, except near the surface.

Such encapsulating resins can be (1) case around the component in a mold or (2) the unit can be dipped into the resin until the proper buildup is achieved.

One aircraft company completely redesigned a delicate transformer to take advantage of the properties of an epoxy encapsulating resin. The transformer was wrapped in an epoxy impregnated tape which was allowed to protrude beyond the ends of the unit. Then the bottom cup formed by the protruding tape was filled with a thixotropic resin and the encapsulating resin

was poured into the top opening to complete the encapsulation.

This system provided a transformer that not only met the requirements of Mil-T-27A but also passed a more difficult test devised by the manufacturer. The unit was given three thermal shock cycles according to Mil Std. 202. Then it was placed in cold water which was brought to a boil and held there for two hours. After the boil, the insulation resistance of the unit was tested and found to be unaffected by the punishment.

Another electronics firm used a dipping resin to meet the same military specification with no molding at all—simply by dipping the units into a thixotropic resin (Fig. 1).

The transformer coil was heated and then dipped into the resin and evacuated. Then it was placed on a vibrating table to drain with

the vibration smoothing the resin to a porcelain-like finish with excellent moisture resistance and finished appearance. The process is repeated for the second dip and the resin "baked out." The finished transformer passed Mil-T-27A with no waiver.

#### To Mold Or To Dip?

Which application process to use must be determined by the end properties desired in the completed unit, whether impregnation is necessary and of course, by the production costs involved.

Generally speaking, it is cheaper and easier to dip a unit than to cast it into a mold. Making and maintaining molds and the limiting of production amounts to the number of molds available can be expensive. Molding is generally re-



**Fig. 7. (right)** With the flanges cut on a band saw or by some other method, the completed transformer can be easily removed by tapping the mold edges. If this is done carefully, the mold can be re-used.

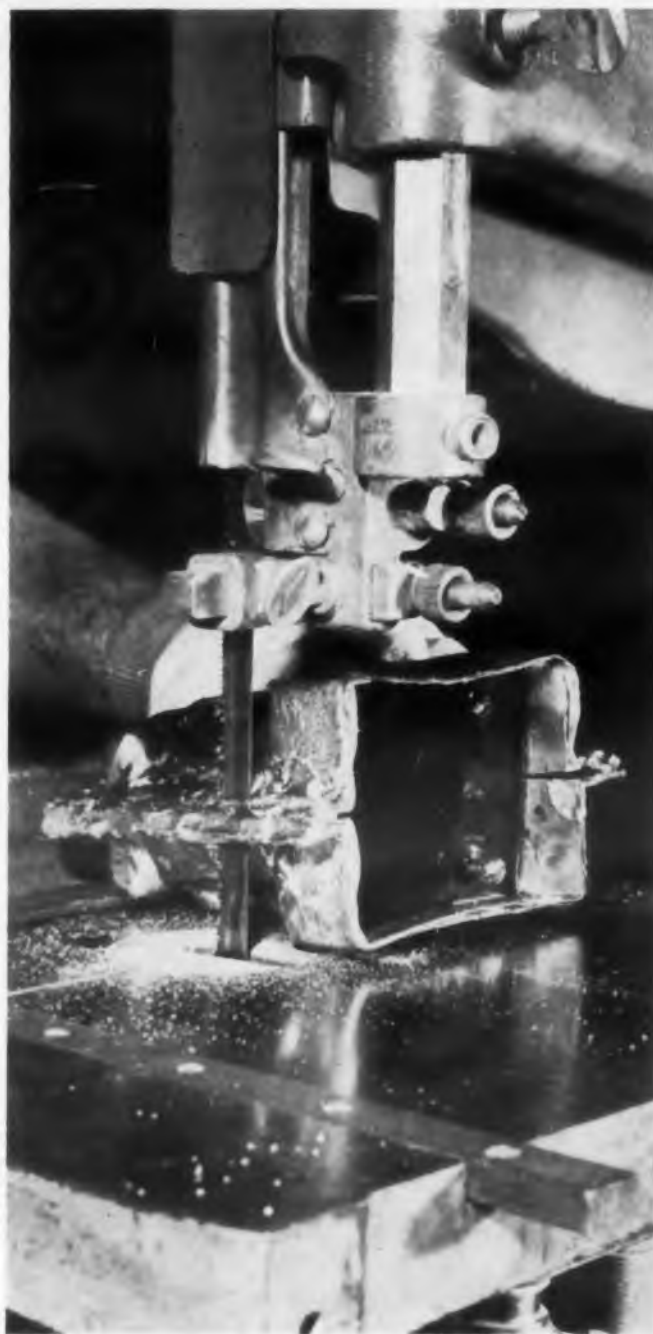
**Fig. 6. (below)** With the transformer in position, the mixed resin is poured and the molds placed in an oven for baking.



quired for impregnation.

However, cases which call for encapsulation but which have many sharp corners might cause edge voiding under a dipping resin. These may require molds.

Arma Division of American Bosch-Arma Corp solved its molding problem by adapting the foundry slush-casting technique to a mold making process. A highly polished metal master die (Fig. 2) is machined to the desired shape of the mold from aluminum and is dipped into molten low melting alloy. The die is cooler than the metal and conducts heat away from it, forming a thin shell of the metal around the die (Fig. 3). When the die is removed from the melting pot, the shell slides off the polished surface of the die and a mold is ready for pouring (Fig. 4). The remaining operations are shown in Figs. 5-7.



As many or few molds as are needed can be made easily and can be re-melted and used over and over.

Components which require two piece molds are made with a die having a dividing flange which is cut off the formed mold and re-sealed around the unit with a hot iron.

This system, using an alloy obtained from the Cerro De Pasco Co., eliminates the problems of mold maintenance and replacement since damaged molds are simply tossed into the pot and reused.

#### Why A Flexible Resin?

Generally speaking, the more critical the part to be treated, the more difficult the encapsulating of that part will be. Functions of very delicate parts can be easily thrown off by the shrinking

of resin as it is cured around them.

One way around this problem is to use a resin which is flexible—having enough "give" to allow for a reasonable amount of shrinkage during cure without inflicting physical damage to the component. Also, applications subject to extreme temperature variations nearly demand a flexible resin to avoid cracking under thermal shock.

Some rigid resins can be made flexible by adding flexibilizing agents. Others are furnished in a flexible form. Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. offers a family of resins that have an inherent "give." These resins look and feel glass-hard but inch thick cast plates can be pounded with a hammer without leaving a dent due to the shock absorption and recovery abilities of the resin.

Components which are expected to withstand extremes of temperature usually require a flexible resin to give with the expansion and contraction caused by heating and cooling. Encapsulated units meeting military specifications nearly always use flexible resins as an encapsulant.

#### New Epoxies

A recent development in epoxies is a completely dry resin furnished as a powder and used as a dipping resin for encapsulation. The powder is placed in the upper chamber of a divided cylinder and compressed air is forced into the lower chamber, through a dividing membrane and up through the resin powder. This imparts the characteristics of a simmering liquid to the powder.

Heated parts are then dipped into the powder where the heat melts the resin surrounding the part, causing it to adhere to the part. Coating thickness is controlled by temperature of the dipped unit, length of dip, and number of dips used.

Advantages of this system are numerous. The resin has a virtually infinite pot life since no mixing in of a catalyst is necessary. No resin is wasted, no molds are necessary and the coating can be accomplished neatly and quickly.

Still developmental are resins having the flexibility of rubber with the application ease and insulating qualities of epoxies. Resins in this family are said to be so resilient as to bounce like rubber balls and yet not sacrifice the familiar properties of now known resins.

A casting system that uses sand particles that are coated with a resin catalyst and then molded around the part, with the resin then being introduced by capillary action, is in the experimental stage.

Existing products and those in development indicate casting and coating in epoxies are techniques which will become more important as aids to the electronic designer for some time to come. ■ ■



EVERYTHING UNDER CONTROL  
with

## GUARDIAN Telephone Type Relays

*new catalog provides all information*

- COIL VALUES • CONTACT CAPACITIES
- SWITCHING ARRANGEMENTS
- COMPLETE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS • PHOTOS
- ENCLOSURES • TERMINAL HEADERS
- MOUNTING INFORMATION



Catalog "C"



Catalog "B"

plus  
General  
Purpose  
RELAYS

**GIVEN** to Design, Production and Purchasing Executives—above new Guardian catalog features the most complete line of Telephone Type Relays available. From sensitive units for precision instrumentation and aircraft, to heavy duty industrial types, each unit is *basic* and adaptable to practically unlimited variations. Also special windings for multi-circuit controls, copper slugs for time delays and the finest hermetic sealing. Request Guardian catalogs "C" and "B" on your business stationery.

**GUARDIAN ELECTRIC**  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1622-F W. WALNUT STREET. CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS  
CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## DESIGN FORUM

### Millimeter Power Meters

**M**ILLING COPPER WAVEGUIDE down to 0.01 in. and using clever heat isolation techniques permitted production of mm-wave calorimeters that will measure power down to 0.2 mw—with better than one per cent accuracy.\*

Heat isolation and the construction of accurate 2 mm waveguides—2 mm is smaller than the cross-section of a paper match—were the principal problems faced by Microwave Engineering Laboratories, Inc., 843 Industrial Ave., Palo Alto, Calif., in building the calorimeters. The outer box is aluminum and is filled with styrofoam for insulation. Aluminum foil lines the inner cavities where the waveguide graphite load elements are located, as in Fig. 1.

#### Heat Isolation

Heat had to be prevented from backing up the copper waveguide—a good thermal as well as electrical conductor.

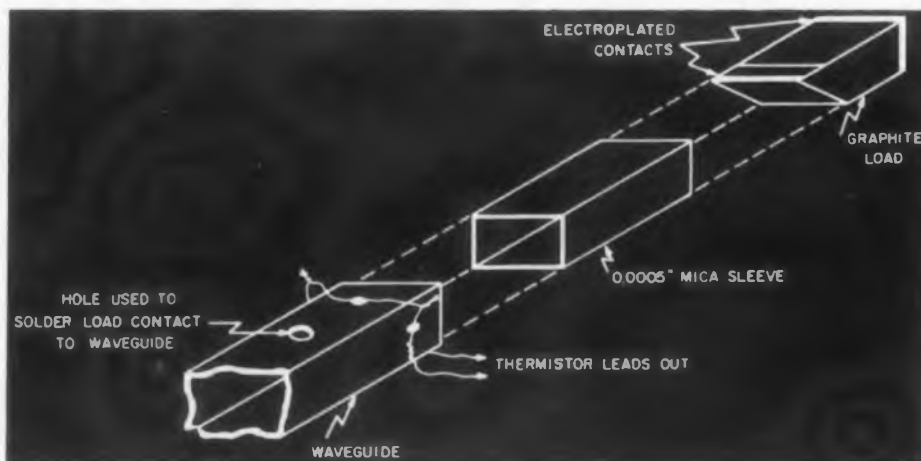
Preliminary attempts to produce by electroforming a good heat isolating section that would ° There are no standards to check the calorimeters against. While dc calibration shows the above accuracy figure, there is still a question of what the systems' efficiency at some 300 kmc is. It is presumed, however, to be very close to 100 per cent.

also be a good mm-wave-conducting section resulted in failure. When the stainless-steel mandrel was pulled out, the 0.0005 in. copper buckled. Likewise, when an aluminum mandrel was used and etched out of the copper shell, the walls proved uneven. A number of other approaches were tried without conspicuous success, until standard waveguide was milled down to 0.010 in. and the walls physically cut.

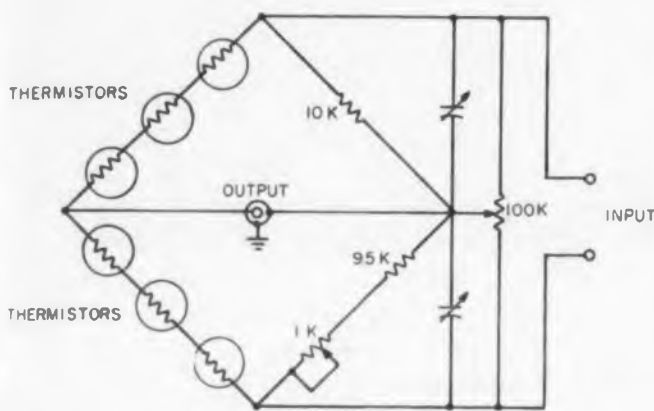
This was done by soldering a flange on one end and potting an inch of the flanged end with epoxy resin. The hardened resin was turned on a lathe so it would fit closely into a sleeve made of standard polystyrene tubing.

At this point the potted waveguide section was sawed through transversely, and a 0.075 in. section removed. The waveguide was then put together again inside the polystyrene sleeve with a 0.0005 in. sheet of Teflon separating the two sections. Heat isolation is very good, with low insertion loss and vswr.

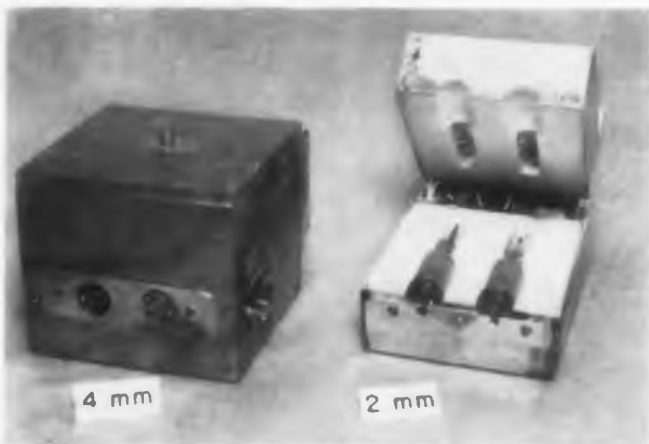
In the 4 mm unit, the graphite load is about one inch long and has a vswr of less than 1.20; and a loss of about 40 db. It has solderable copper contacts on each end so dc power can be dissipated in it for calibration. The 0.0005 in. mica



**Fig. 1.** Exploded sketch of load end of waveguide used in calorimeters. Potting and transverse cut described in the text not shown.



**Fig. 2.** Calorimeter bridge circuit. Each string of three thermistors is cemented to a waveguide section in the calorimeter. Each string of three thermistors has the same resistance—about 10.5 K at 25 C.



**Fig. 3.** Calorimeters for use in that hazy upper limit of the EHF band—300 kmc. Sensitivity of 4 mm meter is 0.2 mw with practical upper limit of 20 mw. At 2 mm range is 20 db from 0.35 mw to about 35 mw.

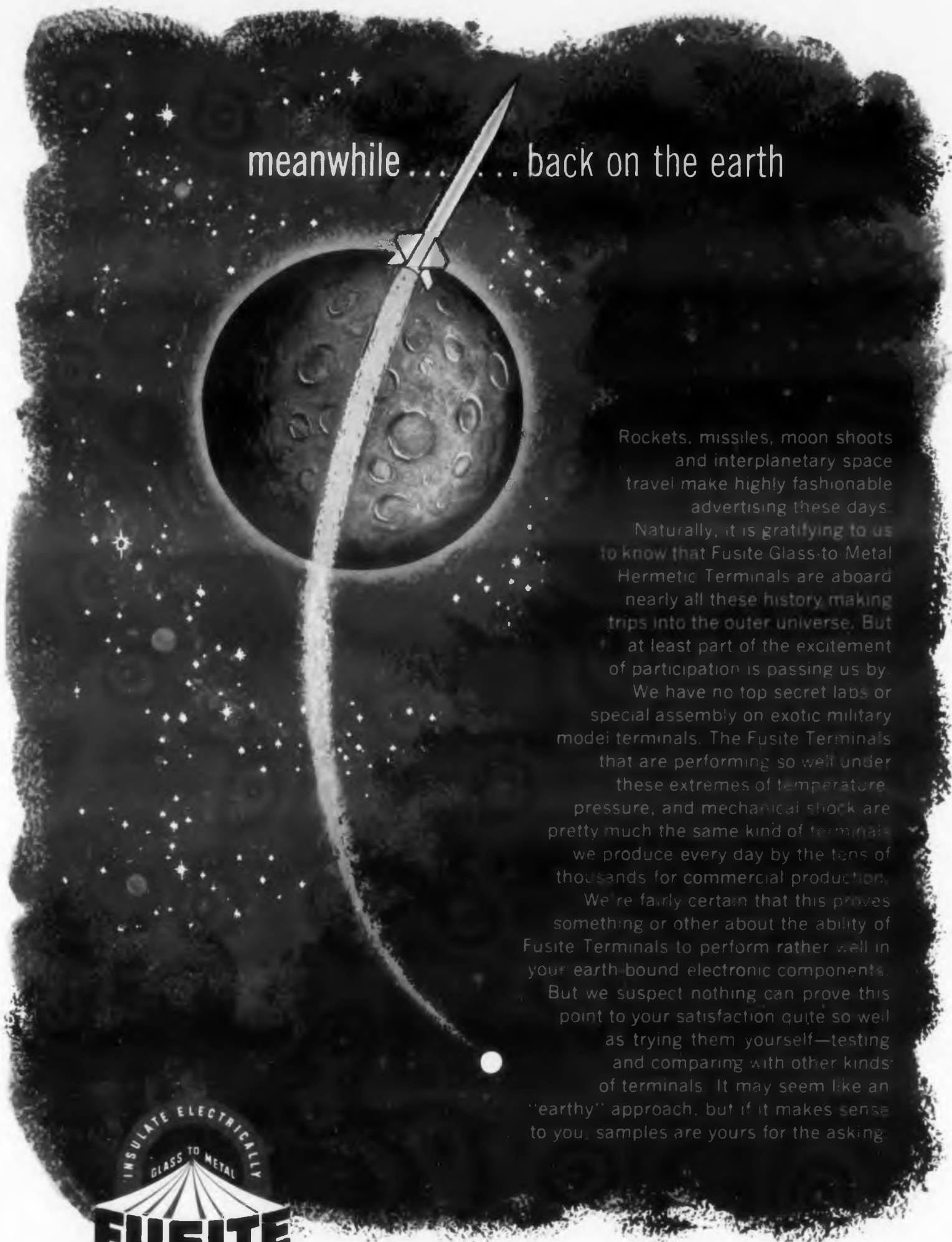
sleeve shown in the drawing insulates the remainder of the load from the waveguide; in this way the dc resistance from one end to another is not affected by contacts to the waveguide.

All the leads into the calorimeter are of #40 copper wire and contribute negligibly to thermal leakage.

Shown in Fig. 2 is the temperature indicating bridge. Input is 1000 cps sine wave; the output indicator is a tuned amplifier in the form of a standing wave indicator. It is used as a deflection bridge, rather than a null bridge. It is balanced with the two thermistor strings at the same temperature; then a known load of dc power is dissipated in one of the loads. Bridge unbalance is recorded as a function of time for calibration.

For further information on these mm-wave calorimeters, turn to the Readers Service Card and Circle 475.

meanwhile . . . back on the earth



Rockets, missiles, moon shoots and interplanetary space travel make highly fashionable advertising these days.

Naturally, it is gratifying to us to know that Fusite Glass-to-Metal Hermetic Terminals are aboard nearly all these history making trips into the outer universe. But at least part of the excitement of participation is passing us by.

We have no top secret labs or special assembly on exotic military model terminals. The Fusite Terminals that are performing so well under these extremes of temperature, pressure, and mechanical shock are pretty much the same kind of terminals we produce every day by the tens of thousands for commercial production.

We're fairly certain that this proves something or other about the ability of Fusite Terminals to perform rather well in your earth-bound electronic components.

But we suspect nothing can prove this point to your satisfaction quite so well as trying them yourself—testing and comparing with other kinds of terminals. It may seem like an "earthy" approach, but if it makes sense to you, samples are yours for the asking.



**THE FUSITE CORPORATION**

6000 Fernview Ave., Cincinnati 13, Ohio

IN EUROPE: FUSITE N. V. KÖNIGWEG 16, ALMELO, HOLLAND  
CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Worst Case Design Equations for Transistor Logic Circuits

Carl W. Campbell, Jr.  
Burroughs Research Center  
Paoli, Pa.

Under some circumstances, it becomes necessary to operate Resistor-Transistor Logic (RTL) circuits at extreme conditions, such as high temperature, or with special transistors, such as silicon types. Previous approaches do not provide for such unusual circumstances. A more rigorous approach is developed and presented to permit a wider range of application.

**W**ORST-CASE design philosophy involves consideration and calculation of individual circuit components at their most detrimental steady-state conditions rather than conventional design with a safety factor thrown in.

## Diode-Clamped Resistor Transistor Logic

A diode-clamped resistor-transistor logic (or RTL) circuit is shown in Fig. 1. In this circuit, if all the inputs are at ground potential, the base will be at, or more positive than, ground because

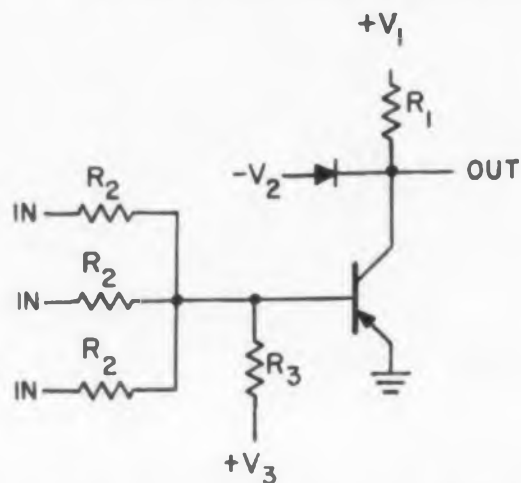


Fig. 1. Basic Diode-Clamped Resistor-Transistor Logic (RTL) Circuit. Voltage  $V_1$  is much larger than  $V_2$ , permitting diode to conduct when transistor is cutoff.

of the positive bias provided by  $R_3$  to plus  $V_3$ . Therefore, the transistor will be "off," and the output will be clamped at minus  $V_2$  by the diode, since  $V_1$  is much larger than  $V_2$ .

Now if any one or any combination of inputs is lowered to  $-4$  v, the transistor will be caused to conduct and saturate, thus bringing the output to ground potential. Clearly this device functions as a negative "or" positive "and" gate along with an inverter.

It is possible to have RTL without the diode clamp. However, certain advantages make the clamp often worthwhile. First, it now becomes possible to make  $V_1$  a high voltage and  $R_1$  a large resistor so that the combination approximates a constant current source. This means that the current available in the "minus  $V_2$  state" to drive other stages becomes more nearly equal to the required collector current when the transistor is conducting. Second, if only a few stages are being driven from the collector, they will not be saturated any harder than if many stages were driven. Third, it can easily be assured that the transistor will never exceed its emitter to collector breakdown voltage. The analysis will assume that the diode is present, although most of the equations developed would apply even if it were not.

## Derivation of Design Equations

In Fig. 2, one RTL stage is shown driving up to "N" other such stages. Each of these "N" stages is assumed to be driven from a maximum of "M-1" other such stages. In the development presented, four different conditions are assumed, each leading to an equation. These equations are then solved simultaneously for the unknown quantities.

Condition I:  $T_1$  on,  $T_2 \dots T_{N+1}$  on.

It is first necessary to calculate the maximum

collector current which will ever be required to flow through the collector of  $T_1$  when this transistor is conducting. Collector current can flow:

- (1) Into the collector resistor,  $R_1$ .
- (2) Into the N driven base resistors.
- (3) Into the diode, as leakage current.

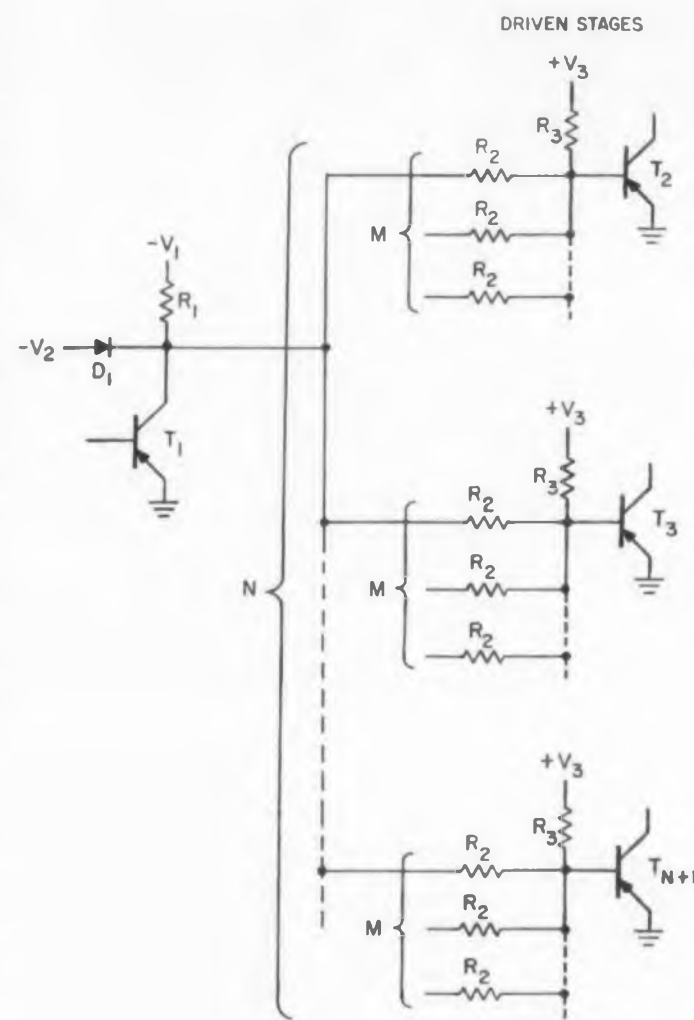


Fig. 2. One RTL stage driving up to "N" other stages. Each of the "N" stages is assumed to be driven from a maximum of "M-1" stages.

Each of these three currents must be calculated. The collector current is their sum:

(1) Current into the collector resistor:

The maximum value of this current is given by:

$$\text{(Equation 1) } \bar{I}_{R_1} = \frac{\bar{V}_1 - \underline{V}_{CE}}{\underline{R}_1}$$

where a bar over a quantity indicates the maximum possible value of this quantity, while a bar under a quantity means that its value is at a minimum.

$I_{R_1}$  is the current flow through  $R_1$ .  $V_{OB}$  is the emitter to collector drop across a saturated transistor. The other quantities are defined by Fig. 2.

This equation states that the maximum current through the resistor  $R_1$  occurs when the resistor is at the minimum possible value, and the voltage drop across it is at a maximum.

(2) Current into the  $N$  base resistors:

The maximum value of this current is given by:

$$\text{(Equation 2) } \bar{I}_{NR_2} = N \frac{\bar{V}_{BE} - \underline{V}_{CE}}{\underline{R}_2}$$

where  $I_{NR_2}$  is the current through the  $N$  base resistors, and  $V_{BE}$  is the forward base to emitter drop across a transistor.

The equation states that the maximum current flow into the base resistors will occur when the driving collector is at its least negative potential, the driven bases are at their most negative potential (hence the driven stages are assumed conducting, being driven by one or more of the other base resistor inputs), and the resistors,  $R_2$  are all minimum.

(3) Current into the diode, as leakage current:

This current is a function which depends upon the diode to be used, and the maximum possible operating temperature. It will be designated:  $\bar{I}_{LD}$ : maximum diode leakage current.

Adding these three currents gives us the maximum possible collector current,  $\bar{I}_C$ , that can possibly occur:

$$\text{(Equation 3) } \bar{I}_C = \frac{\bar{V}_1 - \underline{V}_{CE}}{\underline{R}_1} + N \frac{\bar{V}_{BE} - \underline{V}_{CE}}{\underline{R}_2} + \bar{I}_{LD}$$

Condition II:  $T_1$  on;  $T_2$  off.

In order to assure that  $T_2$  is truly off, its base must be equal to or more positive than the emitter potential, ground.

In addition, base to collector leakage current must be supplied to the base. This is current which flows into, rather than out of the base. In order to accomplish this, a large resistor ( $R_3$ ) to a large positive voltage ( $V_3$ ) is provided as shown to approximate a constant-current source.

This constant current must do two things:

(1) It must cause enough drop across the  $M$  base

## NOW... UNIFORM SILICON DIODES FROM CONTINENTAL THROUGH CFT\*

\*CONTROLLED FUSION TECHNIQUE

The Controlled Fusion Technique effects precise control of the junction formation and its geometry, resulting in improved parameter values and exceptional product uniformity. This process is one factor contributing to the high reliability and advanced characteristics of the initial Continental product line of signal silicon diodes.

Rigid limits covering the sharpness of the knee or "hardness" of the reverse characteristic, although not usually specified, are included in the exacting monitoring of Continental diode production. This checks all processes following junction formation, and diodes which meet these limits must have a crystal surface free of harmful contaminants which can change the diode performance with age—sometimes catastrophically.

The improved parameter values are in good balance to allow the diodes to be used in most circuit positions

without resorting to types which penalize one value to gain in another. The table lists several types representative of production.

Diode Type	Working Voltage $V_{RM}$	Forward Current @ IV	Reverse Current @ $V_{RM}$	
			25°C	150°C
CD1113	130 V	250 mA	.005 $\mu A$	5 $\mu A$
CD1114	180	250	.005	5
CD1115	225	250	.005	5
CD1116	300	250	.010	10

Other, less severe, specifications can also be met and the uniformity of production allows the acceptance of double ended specifications when necessary for circuit performance.

A brochure describing the diodes more fully and listing available types is awaiting your request for a copy.

**C** **D** **CONTINENTAL DEVICE CORPORATION**  
12911 CERISE AVENUE • HAWTHORNE • CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



resistors to assure that the base will be at or more positive than ground.

(2) It must supply the base to collector leakage current. Under worst case conditions,  $V_3$  will be at a minimum, and  $R_3$  at a maximum, so that the constant current will be at the minimum possible value. The currents required by the  $M$  base resistors will be a maximum, meaning that all  $M$  of them are at the minimum possible value, and that the input to each is driven by an "on" transistor, with the maximum possible emitter to collector drop. In addition, worst case conditions call for the base to collector leakage current,  $I_{LB}$  to be at a maximum value. Expressing these conditions mathematically, we have:

$$\text{(Equation 4)} \quad \frac{V_3}{R_3} = M \frac{\bar{V}_{CE}}{R_2} + \bar{I}_{LB}$$

The  $\bar{I}_{LB}$  which appears in the above equation is actually the reverse base-current. In many applications, it is desirable to provide a large reverse base-current to more quickly overcome the effects of hole storage. The actual value of this current can best be determined experimentally for the required turn-off time and for the transistors in question. If this value turns out to be larger than the base leakage current, this larger value is inserted in all equations in place of  $I_{LB}$ .

**Condition III:**  $T_1$  off;  $T_2$  on, with  $\bar{R}_2$ .

It is necessary to assure, when the collector of  $T_1$  is at its least negative value (with  $T_1$  off), that enough base current will be drawn to saturate  $T_2$ . Under these conditions, three currents will flow through  $R_2$ :

1. Base current from  $T_2$ . This must be sufficient to saturate the transistor.

2. The current provided by  $R_3$  to plus  $V_3$ .

3. The reverse current flowing through the other  $M-1$  base resistors, assuming each is connected to a conducting transistor and hence at a less negative potential than the base of  $T_2$ .

The sum of these three currents composes the current which must flow through the  $R_2$  which is connected to  $T_1$ . Under worst case conditions, this resistor will be at its maximum possible value, the base of  $T_2$  will be at the most negative possible potential, and the collector of  $T_1$  will be at the least negative potential possible when  $T_1$  is off. In addition, the three currents men-

tioned above will all be at their maximum possible values. This means:

(1) Maximum collector current and minimum beta,  $\beta$ , causing maximum base current.

(2) Maximum  $V_3$  and minimum  $R_3$ , together with maximum  $V_{BE}$ .

(3) Minimum  $R_2$  and minimum  $V_{CE}$ , together with maximum  $V_{BE}$ .

From this information we can write the following relationship:

$$\text{(Equation 5)} \quad \frac{V_2 - \bar{V}_{BE}}{R_2} = \frac{\bar{V}_3 + \bar{V}_{BE}}{R_3} + (M-1) \frac{\bar{V}_{BE} - \bar{V}_{CE}}{R_2} + \frac{\bar{I}_C}{\beta}$$

In this equation,  $V_2$  is used as the minimum negative potential for the collector of  $T_1$ . The worst case conditions here call for  $V_2$  to be at its minimum negative value, and the drop across the diode to be at its minimum possible value, assumed to be 0. Thus when the diode,  $D_1$ , is conducting, the least negative possible collector potential is given by  $V_2$ . It is now assumed that when the maximum current is flowing through  $R_1$  from the driven bases, the potential of the collector will still be equal to or more negative than  $V_2$ . This will be considered in Condition IV.

**Condition IV:**  $T_1$  off;  $T_2$  on with  $\bar{R}_2$ ;  $T_3 \dots T_N + 1$  on with  $\bar{R}_2$ .

A driven stage, when its  $R_2$  is a maximum, will not function under worst-case conditions unless the collector potential of the drive stage is equal to or more negative than  $V_2$ . Assume that this will be true under conditions which make the collector its least negative possible potential. This will be the case when a maximum current is being drawn from the  $N-1$  other driven stages, or in other words, when the other  $N-1R_2$  resistors are all at their minimum value. In addition, the worst-case condition will exist when the current-handling capability of the  $T_1$  collector circuit is at a minimum. This will occur for a minimum value of  $V_1$  and a maximum value of  $R_1$ . Furthermore, collector leakage current,  $I_{LC}$ , will be a maximum. Under these limiting conditions, the diode will not be conducting as the voltage drop across it is 0, or it is back biased so that it may be neglected for this set of conditions. Thus one driven stage exists with a maximum value of  $R_2$ , and  $N-1$  stages with this value a minimum.  $V_1$  is assumed to be a minimum and  $R_1$  a maximum. Collector leakage current is also maximum. Under these conditions assume that the collector potential will be equal to or more negative than  $-V_2$ , in order to assure saturation of that transistor with the  $\bar{R}_2$  base resistor. The situation can be expressed mathematically by the

following equation:

$$\text{(Equation 6)} \quad \frac{V_1 - V_2}{R_1} = \frac{V_2 - \bar{V}_{BE}}{R_2} + (N-1) \frac{V_2 - \bar{V}_{BE}}{R_2} + \bar{I}_{LC}$$

The first term represents the available drive current. The second term represents the current which must be drawn from that transistor with the maximum base resistor. The third term represents the current which the  $N-1$  minimum base resistors will require. The last term represents collector leakage current.

There are now four equations (Eq. 3 to Eq. 6) each describing a different operating condition for the circuit. Consider the voltage values as known, and the value of  $M$  as given. There are now four equations with four unknowns, where the values of resistors and  $N$  are unknown.

In order to solve these equations, express the maximum and minimum resistor values in terms of the nominal value and the fractional tolerance,  $T_R$ . Thus  $R$  maximum is given by:  $R(1 + T_R)$ , and  $R$  minimum by  $R(1 - T_R)$ . This fractional tolerance must include both the variation possible in any one resistor value, and the spacing between existing resistor values.

The only unknowns in equations 4 and 5 are  $R_2$  and  $R_3$ . Therefore, these two equations may be solved simultaneously to give the following results:

$$\text{(Equation 7)} \quad R_2 = \frac{AD - EB}{CE + AF}$$

$$\text{(Equation 8)} \quad R_3 = \frac{AR_2}{B + CR_2}$$

where:

$$A = \frac{V_3}{1 + T_R}$$

$$B = \frac{M \bar{V}_{CE}}{(1 - T_R)}$$

$$C = \bar{I}_{LB}$$

$$D = \frac{V_2 - \bar{V}_{BE}}{(1 + T_R)} - (M-1) \frac{(\bar{V}_{BE} - \bar{V}_{CE})}{(1 - T_R)}$$

$$E = \frac{\bar{V}_3 + \bar{V}_{BE}}{(1 - T_R)}$$

$$F = \frac{\bar{I}_C}{\beta}$$

Having calculated the values of  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  check the table of available resistor values and pick the nearest existing value. The maximum

and minimum value of these resistors are now found.

To find  $R_1$  and  $N$  from equations 3 and 6:

$$\text{(Equation 9) } R_1 = \frac{H/J + K/P}{G/J + L/P - 1}$$

where:

$$G = \bar{I}_c - \bar{I}_{LD}$$

$$H = \frac{\bar{V}_1 - V_{CE}}{(1 - T_R)}$$

$$J = \frac{\bar{V}_{BE} - V_{CE}}{R_2}$$

$$K = \frac{V_1 - V_2}{(1 + T_R)}$$

$$L = \frac{V_2 - \bar{V}_{BE}}{R_2} + \bar{I}_{LC}$$

$$P = \frac{V_2 - \bar{V}_{BE}}{R_2}$$

Once  $R_1$  has been calculated, its value is selected from the resistor value table. Its maximum value is then found and put into the following equation to determine  $N$ .

$$\text{(Equation 10) } N = \frac{V_1 - V_2}{R_1 P} - \frac{L}{P} + 1$$

### Conclusion

The equations which have been presented are considered completely rigorous insofar as the assumptions concerning the behavior of resistors, power supplies, transistors, and diodes are valid. Factors such as diode and base leakage current, neglected under previous approaches, have been considered. One would expect, since the conditions imposed in this approach are more stringent than those of previous approaches, that the calculated results would be considerably less favorable. From the standpoint of  $M$  to  $N$  relationships, this is not the case. The calculated results obtained are about as favorable as those previously calculated. This is due to a somewhat different logical approach which avoids over worst-case designing.

Circuits using the values calculated by the present method have been tried and found to function quite satisfactorily. ■■

Mr. Campbell is Project Engineer at the Burroughs Corp. Research Center, Paoli, Pa. He is in charge of a group responsible for the design of all digital circuits in a military computer project. In his opinion, Resistor-Transistor Logic circuits will become more common as transistors are further applied to computer switching applications.

# EVERYTHING

## IN Low-Power Switches

### ROTARY



MINIATURE: 8, 10, and 12 positions; up to 18 contacts per wafer.

Series A



SMALL: Up to 12 positions in phenolic, Mycalex, or steatite insulation.

Series F



ADAPTABLE: 8, 10, 12, and 14 positions; many variations; economical.

Series J, K, N



GENERAL PURPOSE: Up to 12 positions; 30°, 45°, 60° throw.

Series H



LOW COST: Up to 12 positions; staked or strut screw construction.

Series QH



18-POSITION: Single or double eyelet fastening of clips.

Series L



24-POSITION: 15° throw handles complex circuits.

Series MF



LOW COST: 2 to 5 positions; fits in limited space.

Series 50, 53



SIMPLE SWITCHING: Up to 5 positions combined with AC switch.

Series 52, 54



SIMPLE SWITCHING: Up to 4 positions; numerous variations.

Series 20



LEVER OPERATED: 2 to 5 positions; numerous versions using std. wafers.

Series 185



CONCENTRIC SHAFTS: Dual and triple shafts with many wafer types.



FOR PRINTED CIRCUITS: Special lug designs for direct insertions.

### Endless Variety from Standing Tools



SOLENOID SWITCH: Oak wafers with G. H. Leland type of Rotary Solenoid.

### SLIDE



2-POSITION: Shorting type with floating slider.

Series 70



COMPLICATED SWITCHING: 2 to 4 positions; up to 20 poles; very thin.

Series 150

### ROTARY SLIDE



COMPACT—2 to 4 positions; max. switching in min. space.

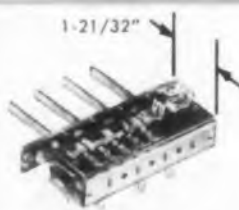
Series 160

### PUSHBUTTON



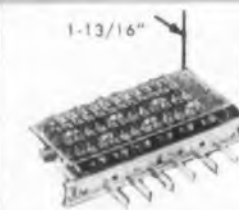
SINGLE BUTTON—1 to 4 poles; spring return and push-push.

Series 170, 175



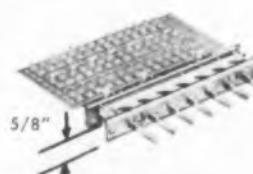
SIMPLER CIRCUITS: 3 to 12 buttons; very adaptable unit.

Series 80



COMPLICATED CIRCUITS: 1 to 18 buttons, up to 32 contacts each.

Series 130



ULTRATHIN: 1 to 12 buttons; up to 14 contacts per button.

Series 131

### Quick Solutions for Busy Designers

# OAK MFG. CO.

1260 Clybourn Ave., Dept. D, Chicago 10, Illinois  
Phone: MOhawk 4-2222

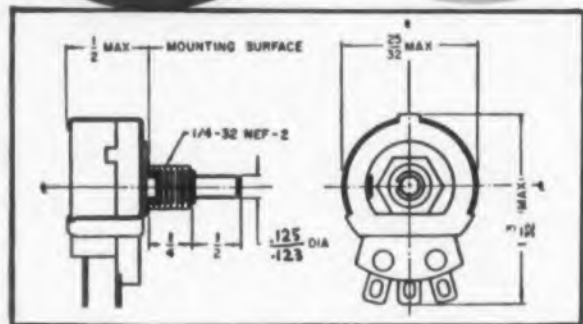
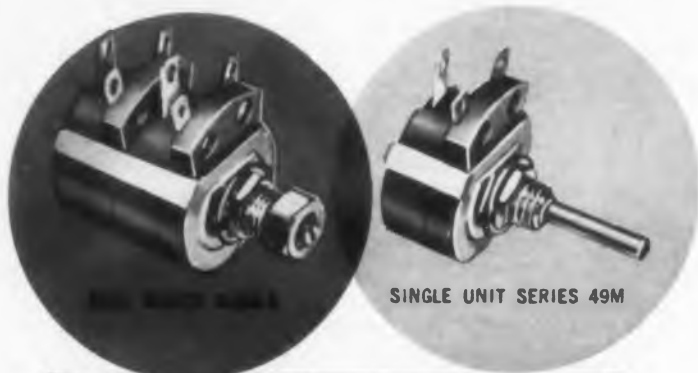
Designing a low-power switch can sometimes turn into a real tussle. Before this happens, call in Oak specialists. From a vast store of past designs and experience they are able, many times, to offer a readymade solution... whether it be for a standard unit, something unusual, or a complete package of circuitry. The result is the exact switch you need, representing top engineering and optimum economy.

CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**TOP SELLERS**—because  
they're **TOP**  
**PERFORMERS**

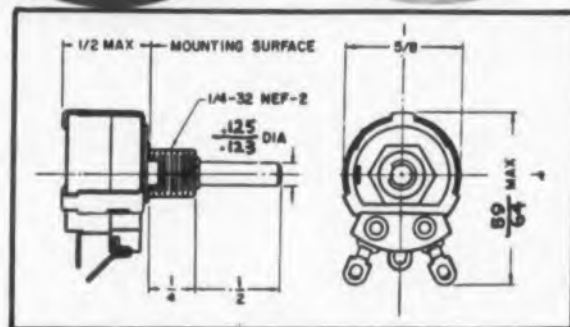
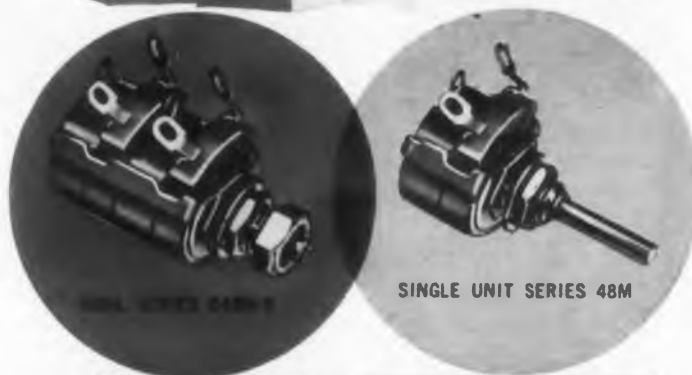
# CLAROSTAT miniaturized potentiometers

Clarostat miniaturized potentiometers are used in the most critical military and commercial applications. They offer the industrial distributor plus business by supplying the consumer with prototype, production-run, and maintenance components.



**WIRE-WOUND SERIES 49M**

1.5 watt. 1 to 20,000 ohms. Resistance tolerance:  $\pm 5\%$ . Mechanical rotation:  $300^\circ \pm 3^\circ$ .



**COMPOSITION ELEMENT SERIES 48M**

0.2 watt. 200 ohms to 5 megohms, linear. 1500 ohms to 2.5 megohms, tapered. Resistance tolerance, linear,  $\pm 10\%$ . Mechanical rotation:  $300^\circ \pm 3^\circ$ .

more good reasons for selling

CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC., DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.A.



## Triple-Triode Tube Saves Space, Money

**T**HREE triodes are packed into this tube which can help designers save both space and money. Labeled the 6EZ8, the tube is claimed to be the first one of its type being made.

The 9-pin miniature unit packs a cumulative plate dissipation of 5 w in one T-6-1/2 envelope. Thus it is less expensive and less space-consuming than the equivalent string of transistors necessary to do the same job.

### Applications

Made by General Electric, Receiving Tube Dept., Owensboro, Ky., the tube can serve as a



**Fig. 1.** Having three triodes packed into one envelope, this tube can serve as a one-tube tuner for frequencies as high as the fm band.



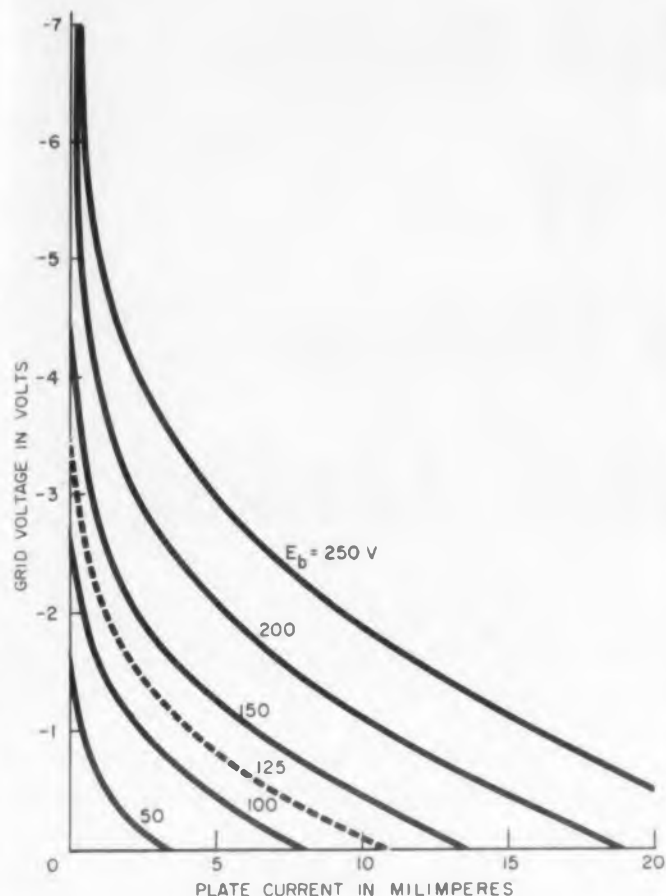


Fig. 2. Average transfer characteristics of each triode section of the 6EZ8 are given above.

one-tube tuner for frequencies as high as the fm band. Other applications include:

- Rf amplifier.
- Oscillator and mixer.
- Oscillator, mixer and afc tube.

Similar to the 12AT7 tube, the 6EZ8 has inter-electrode capacitances that vary by only a few tenths of a micromicrofarad from those of the 12AT7. The cathodes of two of the three 6EZ8's sections have a common connection with one side of the heater. But the tube's third cathode is brought out to a separate pin. Each triode in the tube is rated for a maximum of 330 plate volts, and 50 v negative dc on the grid.

#### Electrical Ratings

In typical operation with 125 v on the plate and -1 v on the grid, each section has an amplification of 57 and a transconductance of 4200 micromhos. The plate resistance is 13,500 ohms and the tube draws 4.2 ma.

Heater voltage for the tube is  $6.3 \pm 10\%$  v and the heater draws 0.45 amp. Although the total plate dissipation is rated at 5 w, the plate of each tube has a maximum rating of 2 w. Grid to plate capacitance for each triode section is 1.5  $\mu\text{f}$  with or without a shield. The tube can be mounted in any position.

For more information on this triple-triode tube, turn to the Reader's-Service card and circle number 102.

## Now A New Mico Technical Catalog on High Temperature Mica Paper Insulation



for  
130 - 800°C  
(Class B through C)  
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT



Complete data on Isomica products....

- Forms Available
- Types of Binders
- Applications
- NEMA Standards
- Properties
- MIL-Specs

#### THERE'S AN ISOMICA PRODUCT FOR EVERY APPLICATION

Whether you use flexible or rigid mica products, in tape, plate, segment, molded or other forms, there's an ISOMICA product to help you improve equipment performance, increase ratings, or reduce manufacturing costs.

#### WRITE FOR YOUR COPY

The new ISOMICA catalog is a "must" for every designer of rotating electrical equipment, electronic gear, capacitors, instruments — wherever mica products are used. Write on your company letterhead or use the handy coupon for your free copy.

Mica Insulator  
Div. of Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.  
822 Broadway  
Schenectady 1, N. Y.

Send me your new ISOMICA mica paper catalog.

I want this information for

- reference only  
 an immediate project

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Pos. \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## MICA INSULATOR

Division of Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company  
SCHENECTADY 1, N. Y.

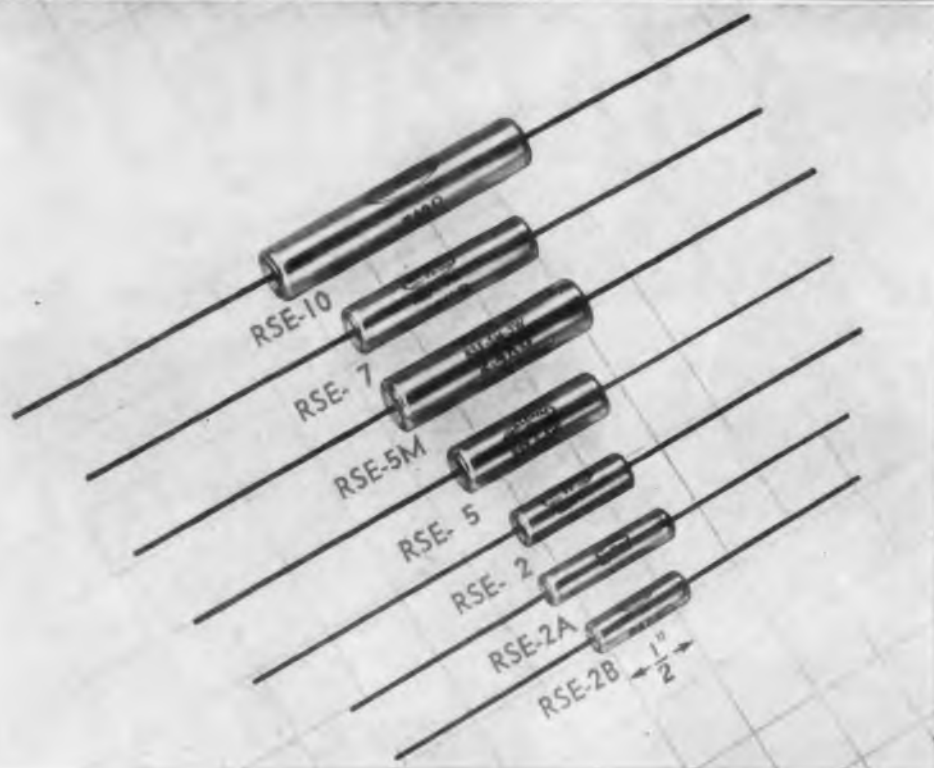
MICANITE® AND ISOMICA® PRODUCTS LAMICOID® LAMINATES & FABRICATED PARTS  
SILICONE & TEFLON® COATED CLOTHS & TAPES

\* T. M. E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co.

CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



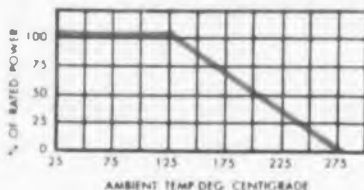
... for Complete Reliability Under Severe Environmental Conditions



## TYPE RSE POWER RESISTORS

Wire Wound, Precision, Miniature, Ruggedized

### RSE-2A DERATING CURVE



### JUST ASK US

The DALOHM line includes precision resistors (wire wound and deposited carbon); trimmer potentiometers; resistor networks; collet fitting knobs and hysteresis motors designed specifically for advanced electronic circuitry.

If none of the DALOHM standard line meets your needs, our engineering department is ready to help solve your problem in the realm of development, engineering, design and production.

Just outline your specific situation.

**DALE PRODUCTS INC.**

1328 28th AVE.  
COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

A precision wire wound power resistor encapsulated in shock absorbing material; then encased and sealed in a metal tube to overcome demanding environmental conditions, yet maintains miniature size.

This ruggedized resistor will surpass the most severe mechanical shock and vibration requirements.

- Rated at 2, 3, 5, 7 and 10 watts
- Resistance range from .5 ohms to 175K ohms, depending on size and type
- Tolerances:  $\pm 0.05\%$ ,  $\pm 0.1\%$ ,  $\pm 0.25\%$ ,  $\pm 0.5\%$ ,  $\pm 1\%$  and  $\pm 3\%$ .

**TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT:** Within  $\pm 0.00002$  Deg. C.

**COMPLETE PROTECTION:** 100% impervious to moisture and salt spray.

**WELDED CONSTRUCTION:** Complete welded construction from terminal to terminal.

**RUGGED HOUSING:** Sealed and inserted in metal tubing.

**SMALLEST IN SIZE:** .220 x 11/16" to .395 x 1.61 64"

**MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS:** Surpasses MIL-R 26C

Write for Bulletin R-25

# Graphical Design of Phase Shifters With Reactive Loading

Paul A. Ryan  
Dytronics Co.  
Columbus, Ohio



DESIGNING phase shifters under ideal conditions is relatively easy. But when these phase shifters are loaded reactively, complications set in. The equations and graphical design approach given here can simplify the design of these circuits.

Probably the most common form of phase shifter in use is the one illustrated in Fig. 1. This circuit is the three-terminal equivalent to an all-pass, half-lattice type, four-terminal network. The active element as the phase splitter makes possible the common input and output ground terminals.

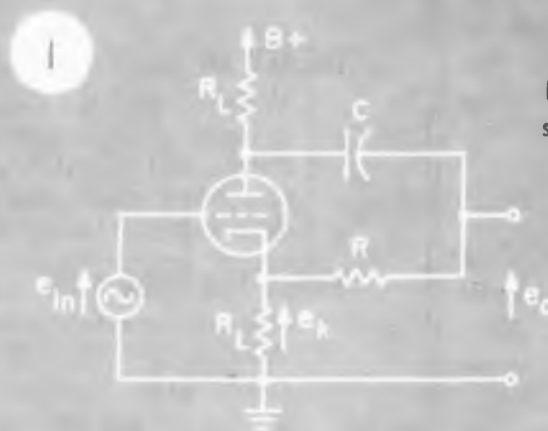
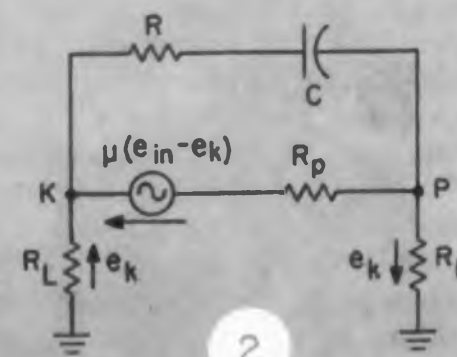


Fig. 1. Basic phase shift circuit.

Fig. 2. Linear equivalent network associated with the basic phase shifter.



Paul Ryan, graduate of Ohio State U., has had extensive experience in developing a line of phase measuring instruments.

The graphs he presents in this article will help many engineers design a very popular phase shift circuit more accurately. Many engineers have been using design approximations which can result in very significant errors.

Provided the impedance of the network formed by  $R$  and  $C$  is very high, the phase shift introduced by this circuit will be

$$\phi \text{ (lag)} = 2 \tan^{-1} \omega RC \quad (1)$$

and the magnitude of the circuit transfer function will be independent of phase shift.

However, the complex impedance formed by the elements  $R$  and  $C$  will always be of finite value and the circuit will not follow the idealized equations.

#### Development of Equations

The linear equivalent network for the circuit of Fig. 1 is shown in Fig. 2. In this figure as well as in the circuit in Fig. 1, the unorthodox designations for the cathode resistor and the plate voltage are used to stress that the two resistors and ac voltages are equal. The equations hold only if this is true. As a result, the phase splitter has the very nice property of supplying a balanced set of voltages in phase opposition, regardless of the impedance connected between plate and cathode.

It should be noted also, that in this article, the term "phase shifter" refers to the entire circuit, while "phase splitter" excludes the  $RC$  network. Also, all the voltages are steady-state values.

Solving the equivalent network for  $e_k/e_{in}$ , we get

$$\frac{e_k}{e_{in}} = A \left[ \frac{1 + j \omega RC}{1 + j \omega RC \left( 1 + \frac{2A}{RG_m} \right)} \right] \quad (2)$$

where the gain of the tube

$$A = \frac{\mu R_L}{r_p + R_L (\mu + 2)} \quad (3)$$

(Continued on page 40)



Standby time is no problem with the new, cool (all-transistorized) Mincom C-100. No blowers necessary — and the new Mincom Model C-100 Instrumentation Recorder/Reproducer is particularly new in its simplicity and reliability. Six speeds record frequencies from 50 cps to 100 kc. Only 500 watts input for 14-track system. No mechanical brakes. Only 0.1% flutter and wow. Instant push-button speed control, no belt changes. Interested? Write Mincom for specifications today.



... WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW

**MINCOM** DIVISION **MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

2049 SOUTH BARRINGTON AVENUE • LOS ANGELES 25, CALIFORNIA • TELETYPE: WEST LOS ANGELES 6742

CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

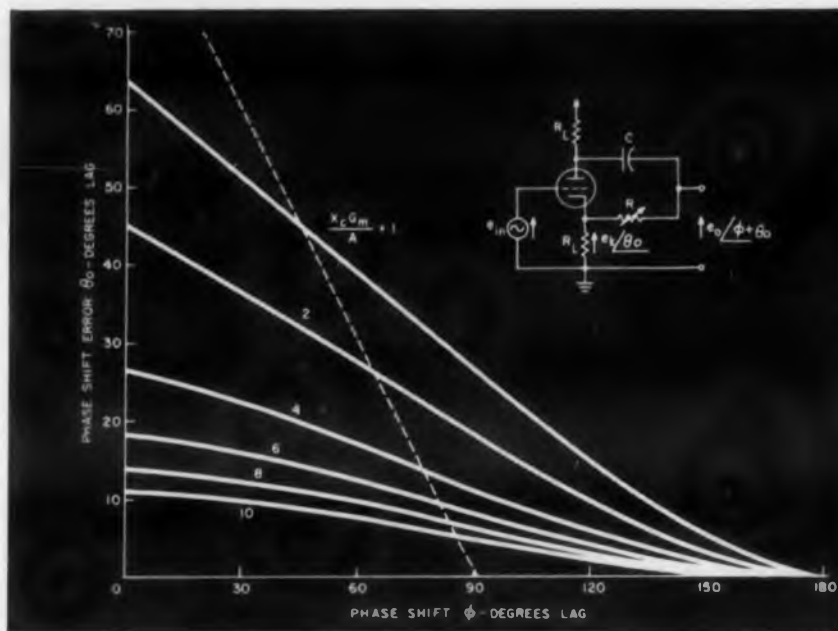
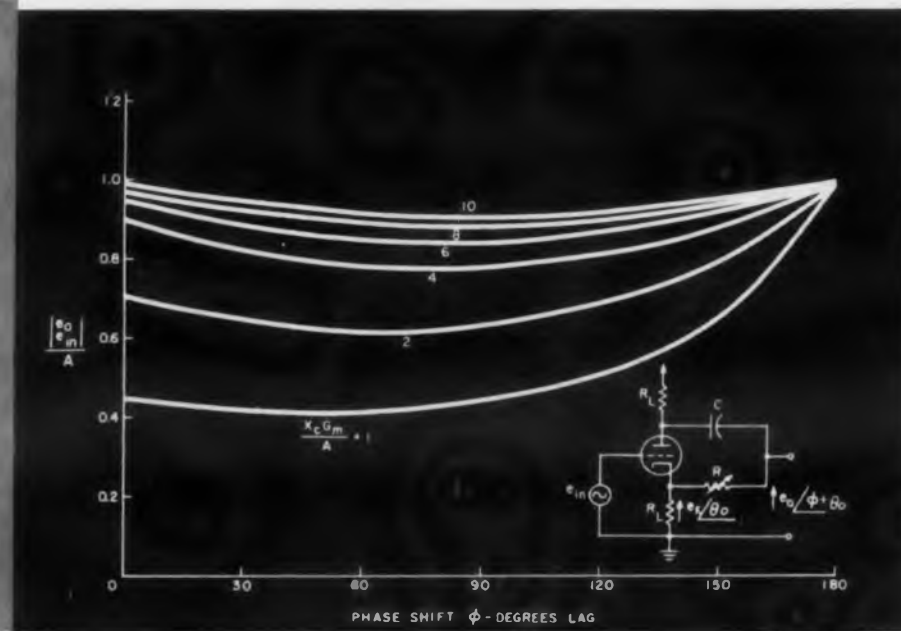


Fig. 3. Variation of phase shift error  $\theta_o$  with circuit phase shift  $\phi$ , when  $R$  is varied.

Fig. 4. Variation of circuit gain with circuit phase shift when  $R$  is varied.



Notice that regardless of loading by the  $RC$  element, the plate voltage will always be equal to and in phase opposition with the cathode signal. The ratio  $e_o/e_k$  can therefore be expressed as

$$\frac{e_o}{e_k} = \frac{1 + j\omega RC}{1 - j\omega RC} \quad (4)$$

or

$$\frac{e_o}{e_k} = 1.0 \angle \phi \quad (5)$$

where  $\phi$  is given by Eq (1) and is expressed in degrees lag, to omit the conventional negative sign.

Combining Eq (1), (2), and (4) to solve for the phase angle of  $e_k/e_{in}$  results in

$$\tan \theta_o = \frac{\sin \phi}{\left(1 + \frac{RG_m}{A}\right) - \cos \phi} \quad (6)$$

where

$$\frac{e_k}{e_{in}} = \left| \frac{e_k}{e_{in}} \right| \angle \theta_o$$

and  $\theta_o$ , the phase error which must be added to  $\phi$  to determine the total circuit phase shift, is also expressed in degrees lag to avoid the negative sign.

Eq (6) shows this phase shift error in the phase splitter as a function of the angle  $\phi$  with constant  $R$  and constant tube parameters.

For constant  $C$  and constant tube parameters, the phase shift error is given by

$$\tan \theta_o = \frac{1 + \cos \phi}{\left(\frac{X_c G_m}{A}\right) + \sin \phi} \quad (7)$$

The gain variation due to the reactive loading of the  $RC$  element with constant  $R$  and constant tube parameters is

$$\left| \frac{e_k}{e_{in}} \right| = \frac{A}{\sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{4A}{RG_m}\right) \left(1 + \frac{A}{RG_m}\right) \sin^2 \left(\frac{\phi}{2}\right)}} \quad (8)$$

The gain variations with constant  $C$  and constant tube parameters is

$$\left| \frac{e_k}{e_{in}} \right| = \frac{A}{\sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{2A}{X_c G_m}\right) \left[ \sin \phi + \frac{2A}{X_c G_m} \cos^2 \left(\frac{\phi}{2}\right) \right]}} \quad (9)$$

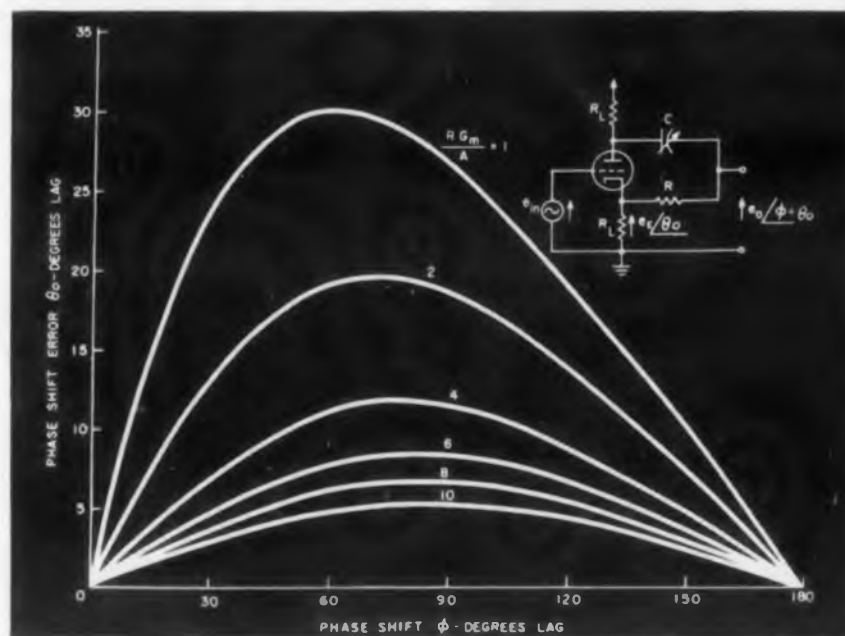
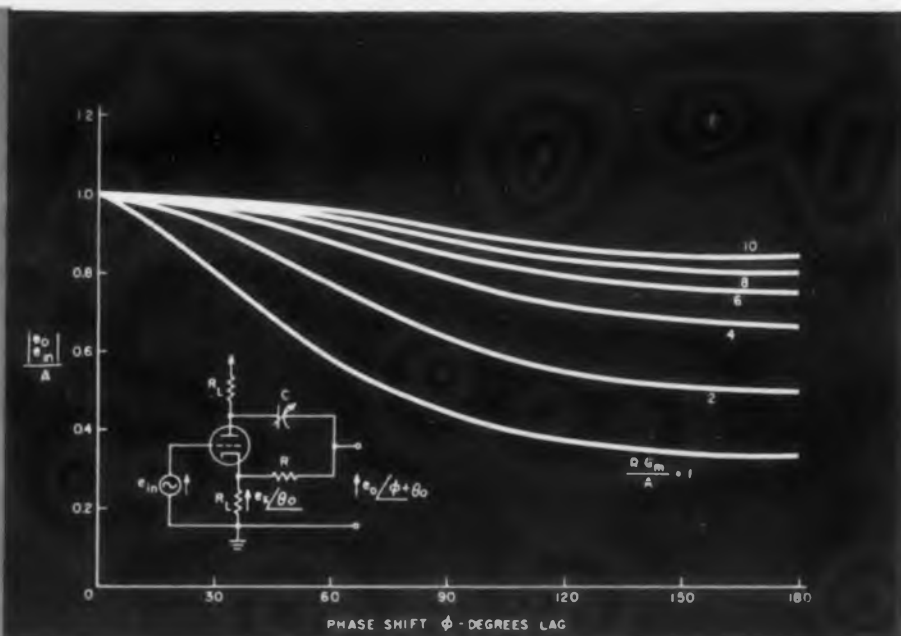


Fig. 5. Variation of phase shift error when either  $C$  or the frequency is varied.

Fig. 6. Variation of circuit gain when either  $C$  or the frequency is varied.



### How To Use The Equations and Curves

For a phase shifter in which  $R$  varies the circuit phase shift, Eq (7) can be used to determine the angle  $\theta_o$  as a function of  $\phi$ . The angle  $\phi$  would be the circuit phase shift if there were no loading. This function is plotted in Fig. 3 for values of  $X_c G_m/A$  ranging from 1 to 10.

It should be noted that  $A/G_m$  depends somewhat on the output impedance at the cathode of the phase splitter.<sup>o</sup> The angle  $\theta_o$  represents a phase error due to reactive loading of the phase splitter. It must be added to the angle  $\phi$  to determine the total circuit phase shift.

Eq (9) and Fig. 4 show the variation in circuit gain when  $R$  is the variable element.

To determine the phase shift and gain variation when either  $C$  or the frequency is used as the variable, use Eq (6) and (8), and Figs. 5 and 6.

### Sample Design

Suppose we want a 90 degree phase shifter to operate at 10 kc. From the tube characteristic curves, we select a tube with a  $G_m$  of 1000  $\mu$ mhos, and  $A = 0.87$ . Suppose we select a capacitor with a capacitance of .0047  $\mu$ f ( $X_c = 3490$  ohms).

Then we have the value for  $X_c G_m/A$  of about 4. Now we want to use the data in Fig. 3 to find a value for  $R$  that will give a total circuit phase shift of 90 deg.

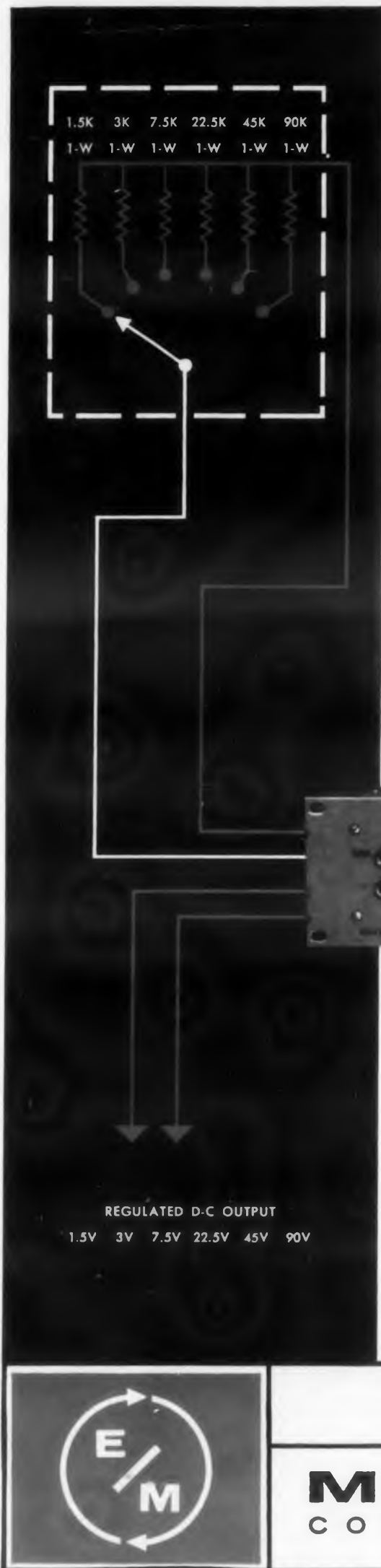
On Fig. 3, we construct a straight line representing a constant phase shift of 90 deg. The dotted line represents the locus of all possible values for  $\phi$  and  $\theta_o$  giving a total phase shift of 90 deg. The line is easily constructed since it intersects both coordinate axes at 90 deg.

Where this constant phase line crosses the  $X_c G_m/A = 4$  curve will be the desired point of operation. In this case a value of  $\phi = 76$  deg is indicated. This means that the  $RC$  phase shift network must be designed for  $\phi = 76$  deg to make the total phase shift equal 90 deg. Using Eq (1) we find that  $R = 2727$  ohms.

The circuit gain can now be found from Fig. 4. The curve for  $X_c G_m/A = 4$  at a value of  $\phi = 76$  deg indicates that the total gain will be the gain of the phase splitter ( $A = 0.87$ ) multiplied by the value indicated on the curve (0.78) for a total circuit gain of about 0.68.

Notice that if we had neglected the effects produced by the reactive loading of the  $RC$  phase shift network on the phase splitter, the phase shift calculations would have been in error by about 14 deg, and the circuit gain would have been in error by 22 per cent. ■ ■

<sup>o</sup>The exact relation would be  $(A/G_m) = R_o - (A/\mu)R_L$  where  $R_o$  is the output impedance from the cathode of the phase splitter.



## HOW TO BUILD A BATTERY BOX WITH RESISTORS...

it's easy with a

### Regatron Programmable Power Supply

Shunt the programming terminals of a Regatron Programmable Power Supply with a resistor, and you've set the output voltage to 1/1000 of the resistor's value. Yet the resistor carries no load current, does not affect regulation or maximum output current capabilities. Several resistors and a multiple-position switch make a compact "battery box" for the voltages you use most often... it's as simple as that.

In addition, you'll find that Regatron Programmable Power Supplies have all the other advanced features you would expect in a versatile laboratory instrument; super-regulation, vernier as well as main voltage control, and more. Compare a Regatron Programmable Power Supply with any other d-c power source, batteries included. You'll find you won't settle for less.

Regatron Programmable Power Supplies are available in voltage ranges covering 0-50 V dc, 0-100 V dc, 0-300 V dc, and 0-600 V dc. Current ratings are up to 3A, depending on model. Request Bulletins 350 and 765.

*(Various models without the programming feature are also available in voltage ranges up to 1000 V and currents up to 1 ampere.)*



#### POWER FACT No. 6

Ripple and Noise:

Ripple and noise, in some degree, are inherent in all power supplies. The relative importance of given types and magnitudes is closely linked to the application. Surprisingly, external factors may contribute.

For definitions and a useful discussion of these matters, send for Technical Bulletin No. 2006. It is free of charge.

© REGISTERED U.S. PATENT OFFICE. PATENTS ISSUED AND PENDING.

## ELECTRONIC

## MEASUREMENTS

COMPANY, INCORPORATED

EATONTOWN • NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THE MARK OF QUALITY

BARBER  
COLMAN

## a-c small motors

**low cost...rugged  
and accurate...**

### a-c tachometer generators

Here's a design tip that can save you money with no compromise in product quality! Barber-Colman reversible motors perform efficiently as dependable a-c tachometer or rate generators. Voltage is nearly linear in the range of 1000 to 3000 rpm and is usable beyond these speeds with but slight additional loss of linearity. Generated voltage is of the order of two volts per thousand rpm and can be increased to the order of 10 volts per thousand rpm with shading coils of higher impedance. Write for Bulletin F-9256 with performance curves.



**low cost...reversible  
servo motors**

Compact, powerful . . . for servo-mechanisms, remote switching and positioning devices, recording instruments, voltage regulators. Adaptable to a variety of control circuits (including control from vacuum tube and transistor amplifiers) for power requirements up to 1/25 hp. Write for Catalog R1.



**low cost...unidirectional  
blower motors**

High-quality, precision-made motors that give long, trouble-free service for driving blowers and fans. Low noise level . . . long-life alignable bearings . . . large oil reservoirs . . . high starting torque. Ratings up to 1/20 hp. Write for Catalog U1.



## BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY

Dept. Q, 1883 Rock Street, Rockford, Illinois

Small Motors • Automatic Controls • Industrial Instruments • Aircraft Controls  
Electrical Components • Air Distribution Products • Overdoors and Operators  
Molded Products • Metal Cutting Tools • Machine Tools • Textile Machinery

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Hall-Effect Unit Combined With Magnetic Circuitry

**B**OTH a Hall-effect generator and the required magnetic circuitry are integrated in this package, shown in Fig. 1. Advantages of the combination include (1) reduced ampere-turn requirements in the magnetic circuitry, and (2) maximized output of the Hall-effect device.

Hall-effect devices, available as individual units, have an output voltage that is a function of a current flowing through them and a magnetic field perpendicular



**Fig. 1.** An efficient combination is achieved by integrating a Hall-effect device with a magnetic circuit.

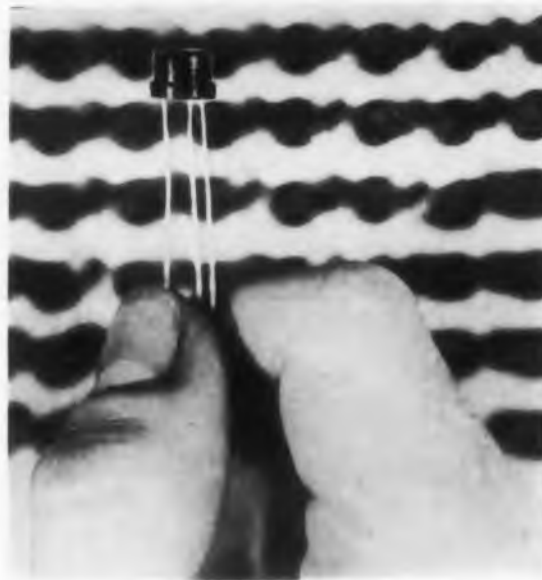
to the unit. The devices can be used as multipliers, amplifiers, and choppers. Detailed information is given in *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, March 4, page 28.

Made by Ohio Semiconductors, Inc., 1035 West Third Ave., Columbus, Ohio, the packaged unit is called the MC-1 Halltron Magnetic Circuit.

### Output Is Maximized

Maximized output of a Hall-effect device is achieved by using an efficient heat sink and a thin Hall element. Thin elements are used in this unit since they are incorporated in the magnetic circuit and

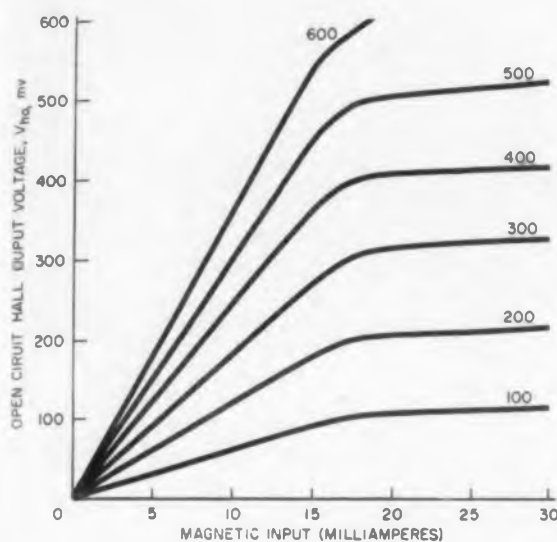
## Diode Device Switches In Fractions Of A Microsecond



**T**HIS diode switch can transfer from a blocking to a conductive condition in 10 to 15 msec. The switching time is claimed to be about 1/10 shorter than that of switching transistors of comparable power handling capabilities. Made of germanium, the device is a multijunction, two-terminal unit.

News of the diode switch, which is called the Dynistor and has applications in computer and core-driver circuitry, was announced last year. It is now commer-

**Fig. 1.** Available with a 200 mw rating, the Dynistor can be used in computer and core-driver applications.



**Fig. 2.** Magnetic circuit characteristics are shown in this graph for various values of control current.

do not have to be encapsulated. The use of a thin element also permits a thin air gap with the consequent reduction of ampere-turn requirements. This allows lower level operation.

The entire package is encased in a Mumetal shield and the leads are brought out to post terminals on the base. The use of four coils permit multiple magnetic inputs. This coil configuration minimizes coil resistance and flux leakage, and also reduces the size of the overall package.

#### Electrical Characteristics

The output of the unit is linear to with-

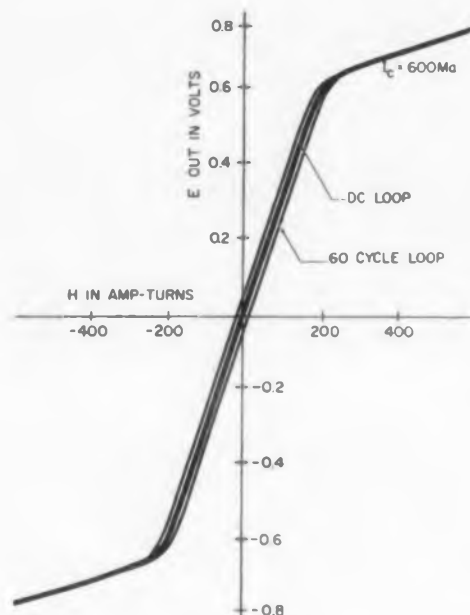
cially available and is made by Westinghouse Electric Corp., P.O. Box 2088, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

#### How It Works

In operation the Dynistor diode is triggered by a short duration trigger pulse. The pulse can be less than one-microsecond duration. But it must have sufficient magnitude to insure raising the voltage of the device above its breakover voltage.

To turn the diode off the control voltage must be momentarily reduced to zero. Or the current through the device must be reduced below minimum sustaining current.

In effect, the diode unit is an on-off switch similar in operation to a gas discharge tube or neon bulb. The major difference is that the voltage drop in the conducting condition of the diode is less than a volt. Other differences are: faster



**Fig. 3.** Typical hysteresis characteristics for a Hall-effect magnetic circuit. Control current is 600 ma.

in  $\pm 0.05\%$  of maximum output over the operating range. A value for maximum linear output cannot be specified since this is a function of the control current waveform. Typical dc operating characteristics are shown in Fig. 2. The hysteresis effect of the dc characteristics are too small to be shown. The ac characteristics are shown in Fig. 3.

For more information on this unit turn to the Reader Service card and circle number 101.

switching times; ranges of breakover voltages; and small size.

#### Applications

Besides being applicable to computers and core-driver circuitry, the diode switch can also be used as a protection against transient overvoltages, as an oscillator, and as a saw-tooth wave generator. Other applications include its use as a phase controlled rectifier and a fast acting relay.

Encapsulated in a JETEC Type 30 case, and rated at 200 mw, the Dynistor is presently available in four breakover-voltage categories. Units and their breakover voltages are: 806-02, 50 to 74 v; 806-03, 75 to 99 v; 806-04, 100 to 149 v; 806-05, 150 to 200 v. The diode has a diameter of 0.325 in., a height of 0.23 in., and the lead length is 1.5 in.

For more information on this diode switch turn to the Reader Service Card and circle number 104.

THE MARK OF QUALITY

BARBER COLMAN

## d-c gearhead motors

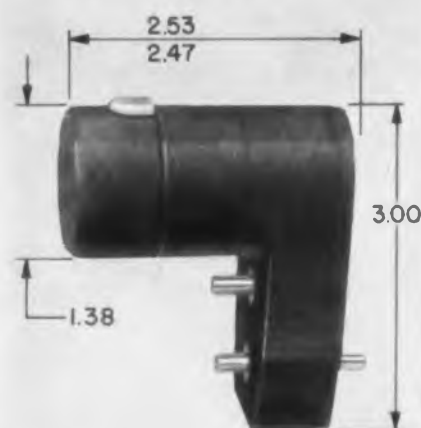


### multiple output motor

requires little space

Equipped with three output shafts, this compact, powerful gearhead motor handles multiple-use applications in limited space. Permanent magnet motor has patented symmetrical, progressive lap-type armature winding, which provides true electrical balance . . . superior commutation . . . low radio noise output. Elementary control circuits provide dynamic braking. Explosion-proof enclosure. Temperature range:  $-65^{\circ}\text{F}$  to  $+200^{\circ}\text{F}$ .

- Gear ratios available up to 41,176 to 1
- Withstands sudden reversals
- 12 oz. (approx) weight



**THE WIDE LINE OF BARBER-COLMAN ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS** includes: D-C Motors for industrial equipment and aircraft control applications. Output up to 1/10 hp . . . permanent magnet and split series types . . . various mountings and speeds . . . also available with gearheads or blowers. Tach Generators for accurate speed indication and servo rate control applications. Low-cost battery-operated motors. Resonant Relays characterized by low operating power, narrow band width. Ultra-Sensitive Polarized Relays operating on input powers as low as 40 micro-watts. 400 Cycle A-C Motors for aircraft and missile applications.

#### TECHNICAL BULLETIN SERVICE

on all Barber-Colman electrical components. Detailed specifications, performance data, circuitry drawings. Write for bulletins on any or all products.



## BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY

Dept. Q, 1883 Rock Street, Rockford, Illinois

Electrical Components • Small Motors • Automatic Controls • Industrial Instruments  
Aircraft Controls • Air Distribution Products • Overdoors and Operators  
Molded Products • Metal Cutting Tools • Machine Tools • Textile Machinery

CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## EQUATION DERIVATION

The bridged-T network shown in Fig. 1(a) has as its T equivalent the circuit of Fig. 1(b), where the quantities  $a$ ,  $b$ , and  $c$  are, in general, complex impedances. From Fig. 1(b) it can be seen that the term  $a^2/b$  gives rise to a negative resistance under certain conditions, so that the T equivalent shown is not always physically realizable. The T equivalent can be used for purposes of calculation, however, without regard to its realizability.

The basic oscillator circuit to be analyzed is shown in Fig. 2(a), with the equivalent circuits for pentode operation shown in Fig. 2(b) and 2(c). The quantities  $a$ ,  $b$ ,  $c$ ,  $d$ ,  $f$ , and  $P$  are assumed to be complex impedances, and  $P$  is the load impedance. The analysis to follow is based on Class-A conditions, and therefore assumes tube linearity and no grid current. The conditions for oscillation are established by the customary method of setting the feedback factor equal to  $-1$ . The relation provides two sets of terms, one involving the load impedance  $P$  and the other involving only the network parameters. For load independence, each of these terms is equated to zero, giving a total of four simultaneous relations (the real and imaginary parts of each set of terms). It is thus apparent that only four of the five network parameters can be defined, and the fifth is arbitrary. In the design relations given in the referenced paper,<sup>1</sup> the fifth variable, corresponding to impedance  $f$  in Fig. 2, was merely stated to be a "trimmer" and its value was not included. As will be seen, when the fifth variable is included in the analysis, an interesting minimum occurs as this component is varied, in the impedance  $a$ . Selection of the operating point at this minimum results in some extremely simple design relations for all five of the circuit components.

Referring to Fig. 2, assume that a voltage  $e_1$  from a zero-impedance source is applied in series with impedance  $f$ . If  $Z$  is the total impedance seen by the tube, then the ac plate voltage, with polarity as indicated for an assumed negative  $e_1$  is given by

$$e_p = i_p Z \quad (1)$$

Voltage  $e_2$  in Fig. 2(c) is given by

$$e_2 = Z_2 \left( i_p - \frac{e_p}{d} \right) = i_p Z_2 \left( 1 - \frac{Z}{d} \right) \quad (2)$$

where  $Z_2$  is the impedance shown in Fig. 2(c), to the right of  $a$ - $a$ . The feedback voltage,  $e_f$ , of polarity indicated, is given by

$$e_f = f/(A + f) = \beta e_2 \quad (3)$$

and since for pentode operation,  $i_p = g_m (e_1 - e_f)$  very closely, the plate voltage  $e_p$  is

$$e_p = \frac{g_m Z e_1}{1 + \beta g_m Z_2 \left( 1 - \frac{Z}{d} \right)} \quad (4)$$

For oscillations to occur, it is necessary that

$$\beta g_m Z_2 \left( 1 - \frac{Z}{d} \right) = -1$$

and since

$$Z = \frac{d(B + Z_2)}{d + B + Z_2}$$

then

$$\left( 1 - \frac{Z}{d} \right) = 1 - \frac{B + Z_2}{d + B + Z_2} = \frac{d}{d + B + Z_2}$$

The oscillation condition is therefore

$$(g_m \beta d + 1) Z_2 + (d + B) = 0 \quad (5)$$

For Eq. (5) to be independent of load impedance  $P$ , it must also be independent of  $Z_2$ , so for oscillations independent of load, two relations must be satisfied, at the same frequency:

$$\left. \begin{aligned} (g_m \beta d + 1) &= 0 \\ (d + B) &= 0 \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (6)$$

Placing the values for  $\beta$  (from Eq. (3)) and  $B$  (from Figs. 1 and 2) into Eqs. (6) and arranging in normalized form with  $R = 1/g_m$ , two relations must be simultaneously satisfied:

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \frac{R}{a} + \frac{2R}{b} + \frac{R}{f} + \frac{d}{a} + \frac{2d}{b} &= 0 \\ \frac{a}{b} + \frac{c}{a} + \frac{2c}{b} + \frac{d}{a} + \frac{2d}{b} &= 0 \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (7)$$

(Continued on page 46)

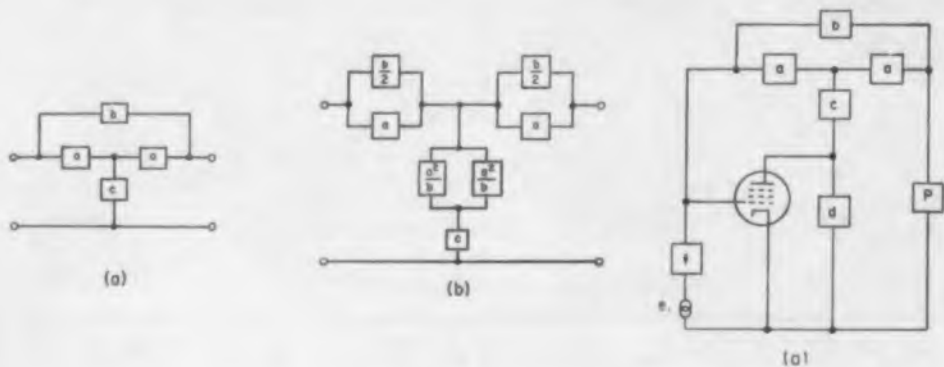


Fig. 1. T equivalent of bridged-T

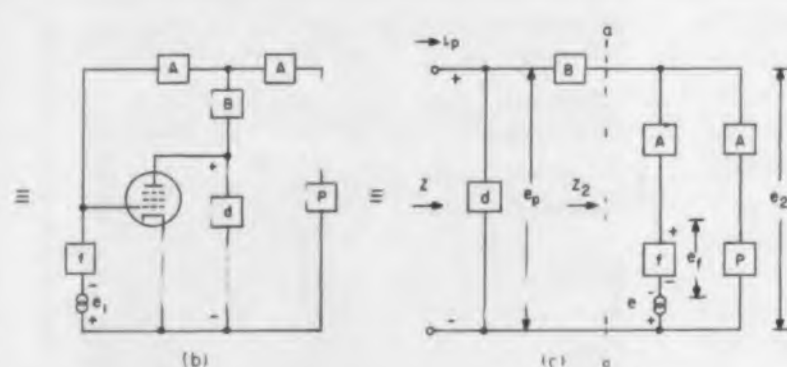


Fig. 2. Bridged-T oscillator equivalent circuits

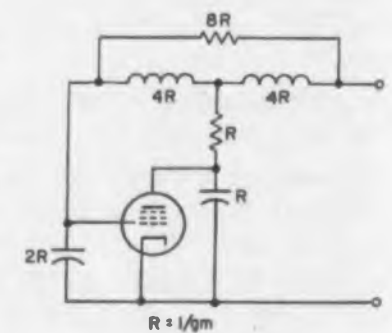


Fig. 3. Basic bridged-T oscillator circuit.



# BRIDGED T OSCILLATOR

**R. W. Johnson**  
The R. W. Johnson Co.  
9372 Hillview Road  
Anaheim, Calif.

While studying a German Abstract<sup>1</sup> in a recent issue of **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**, the author of this article speculated that a more simplified set of equations could be established for design engineers. The article covers his analysis and practical tests on frequency-stable, load-independent bridged-T oscillators. Heading a firm of consulting engineers, author Johnson has acquired extensive experience in the fields of nuclear energy, industrial electronics, and military communication systems.



**S**TABLE frequency output, independent of load impedance variation, can be achieved with bridged-T oscillators. Properly designed three-terminal-pair networks can establish criteria for oscillation and simultaneously provide a coefficient of zero for the term involving load impedance.

Such oscillators, although requiring more components than ordinary types, have application in situations where for economic or space reasons, it is not feasible to isolate the oscillator from its load. An example would be in telemetry, where in some cases a uhf oscillator may be required to feed an antenna directly, yet still maintain reasonable stability.

The bridged-T, investigated by Frisch and Herzog,<sup>1</sup> is a convenient type of network that can be used for load-independent oscillators. It is possible to reduce the design equations of the bridged-T oscillator to a particularly convenient

1. E. Frisch and W. Herzog in *Nachrichtentechnische Zeitschrift*, Vol. 10 No. 1, January 1957, pp 35-38; abstracted in **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**, July 23, 1958, p. 108.

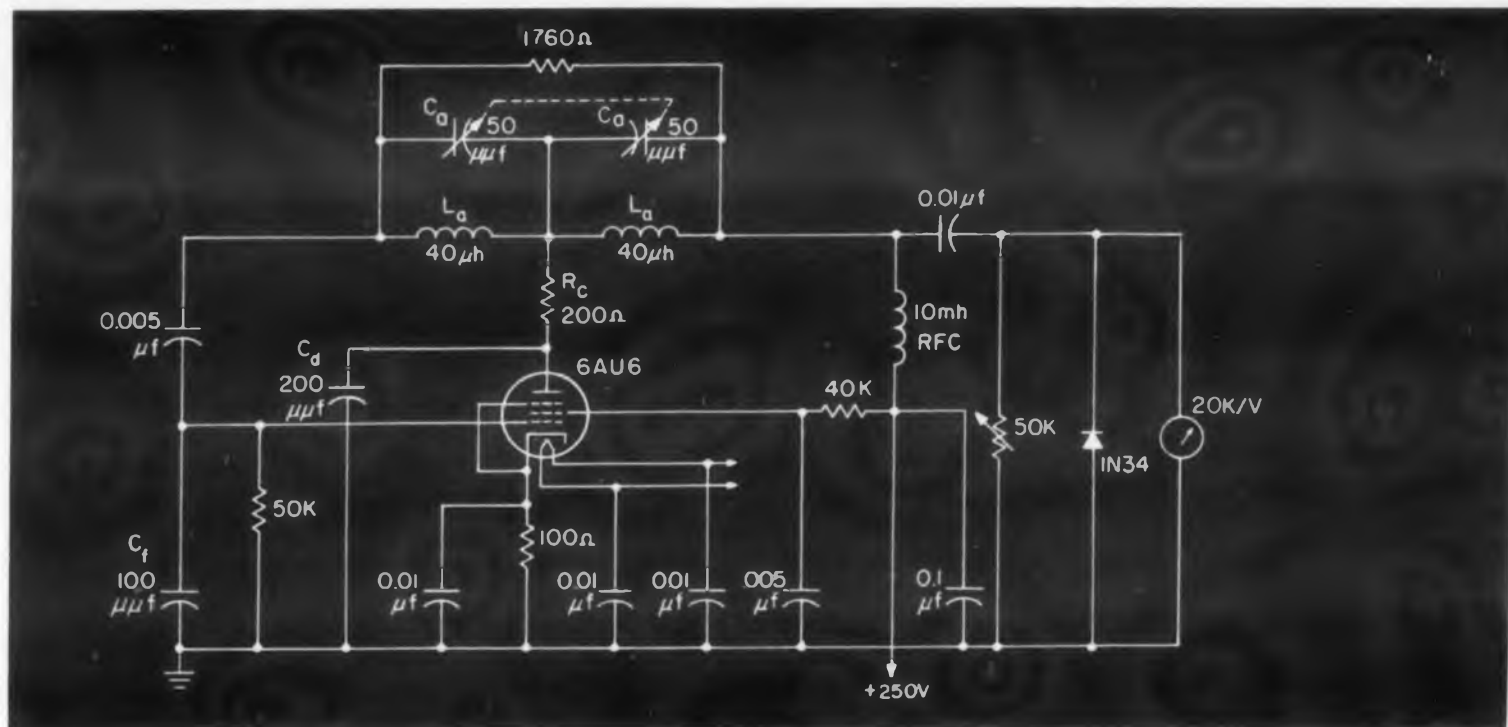


Fig. 4. Bridged-T oscillator test circuit

form, with each reactance and resistance of the network being a simple arithmetic multiple of the reciprocal of tube transconductance.

For those interested in the complete analysis of the steps involved, a separate "Equation Derivation" section is included.

As finally concluded from the Equation Derivation section, the various parameters shown in Fig. 3 may be expressed in terms of  $R = 1/g_m$  as stated in Eq. (15). Converting this information in terms of frequency for minimum inductance  $L_a$ , results in:

$$\left. \begin{aligned} C_a/C_f &= 2 \\ \omega_o^2 &= 2/L_a C_f \\ R_b &= 8/g_m \\ R_c &= 1/g_m \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (16)$$

and generally,  $R_b C_f = L_a g_m$ .

### Test Circuit

An oscillator designed according to the relations given in Eqs. (15) is shown in Fig. 4. Components were selected from standard values available and therefore, do not exactly satisfy the design equations. Output voltage was measured by shunting a 1N34 diode across a 50 K ohm potentiometer, capacity coupled to the output, in parallel with a 20,000-ohms-per-volt meter. Output as measured on the meter was fairly constant at 3.6 v over the band 2.65-3.35 mc as  $C_a$  was tuned, falling to about 1.6 v at the high end of the band. Grid current was 0.005 ma. At the point nearest the optimum design situation given by Eqs. (15), the output load resistance could be changed by a factor of 4:1 with but a few cycles change in frequency. It is evident from the design equations that tuning by the simple process of placing  $C_a$  across  $L_a$  produces optimum insen-

Eqs. (7), with complex notation substituted, give four defining equations (reals and imaginaries) for the five variables. One variable is therefore arbitrary, insofar as satisfying Eqs. (7). Furthermore, study of Eqs. (7) for the cases of each component being either pure resistance or pure reactance discloses that for nontrivial, passively-realizable cases, it is essential that there be two pure resistances and that these must be elements  $b$  and  $c$ . Assigning  $a$ ,  $d$  and  $f$  as pure (assumed positive) reactances,  $b$  and  $c$  as pure resistances, the four defining relations resulting from Eqs. (7) are

$$d/a + 2R/b = 0 \quad (8)$$

$$2d/b - R/a - R/f = 0 \quad (9)$$

$$d/a + 2c/b = 0 \quad (10)$$

$$2d/b + a/b - c/a = 0 \quad (11)$$

From Eqs. (8) and (10) it can be seen by inspection that

$$c = R \quad (12)$$

Substituting  $a = -bd/2R$  from Eq. (8), and also Eq. (12) into Eqs. (9) and (11),

$$2b/d + 2R^2/bd + R/f = 0$$

$$2b/d + 2R^2/bd - d/2R = 0$$

from which it is evident by inspection that

$$d = 2R^2/f \quad (13)$$

Thus the required solutions of Eqs. (8) through (11) are, normalized to  $R = 1/g_m$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} a/R &= -(f/R + 4R/f) && \text{(pure reactance)} \\ b/R &= (f/R)^2 + 4 && \text{(pure resistance)} \\ c/R &= 1 && \text{(pure resistance)} \\ d/R &= 2R/f && \text{(pure reactance)} \\ f &\text{arbitrary} && \text{(pure reactance)} \end{aligned} \quad (14)$$

It will be noted that the expression for reactance  $a/R$  in Eqs. (14) exhibits a minimum absolute value of 4 at  $f/R = 2$ . For reasons of stability, this is a desirable operating condition, provided that the remaining parameters do not become unreasonable. So for minimum reactance of  $a/R$ , substitute  $f/R = 2$  into Eqs. (14) to obtain (corresponding signs used together)

$$\begin{aligned} a/R &= \mp 4 \text{ (pure reactance)} \\ b/R &= 8 \text{ (pure resistance)} \\ c/R &= 1 \text{ (pure resistance)} \\ d/R &= \mp 1 \text{ (pure reactance)} \\ f/R &= \mp 2 \text{ (pure reactance)} \end{aligned} \quad (15)$$

It will be noted from Eq. (14) that elements  $a$  and  $d$  must be of opposite sign, and that  $d$  is of the same sign as  $f$ . Fig. 3 is the oscillator for Eqs. (15), using capacitance at  $f$  and  $d$ . Reactances  $f$  and  $d$  are conveniently made capacitive, since these shunt the tube input and output capacitances.

sitivity to load impedance only at one frequency; but practically, little difference was observed over a 10 per cent frequency band around the optimum point.

#### Modified Bridged-T Oscillator

The circuit of Fig. 4 suggests that a center-tapped coil might be used in the series arm. The design relations for this case can be derived using

the T equivalent of the center-tapped coil, which has a negative mutual inductance in series with the center-tap connection, thus making impedance  $c$  of Fig. 2(a) complex instead of a pure resistance as was assumed in the original analysis. (The mutual inductance of a center-tapped coil can be estimated from the length/diameter ratio of the coil.<sup>2</sup>) A sixth variable, the reactive component of  $c$ , is now obtained, and a new set of

four relations results from Eqs. (7). In terms of the (arbitrary) variables  $X_e$  and  $f$ , the solutions are

$$\begin{aligned} a/R &= -[f/R + (R/f)(1+S)^2] \\ b/R &= 2 \left[ \frac{(f/R)^2 + (1+S)^2}{(1+S)} \right] \\ R_c/R &= 1 + \frac{f}{R} \frac{X_e}{R} \frac{1}{1+S} \end{aligned} \quad (17)$$

$$d/R = (R/f)(1+S)$$

$$S = \sqrt{1 + 2(f/R)(X_e/R)}$$

$$R = 1/g_m$$

$$f/R \text{ arbitrary}$$

$$X_e/R \text{ arbitrary}$$

These relations reduce to those of Eqs. (14) for  $X_e = 0$ .

In Eqs. (17),  $b$  and  $R_c$  are pure resistances;  $a$ ,  $d$ ,  $f$  and  $X_e$  are pure reactances. Examination of Eqs. (17) for the minimum  $a/R$  with  $f/R$  shows that the lowest minimum  $a/R$  is obtained at  $S = 0$ , for which case  $f/R = \mp 1$  and  $X_e/R = \pm 0.5$ . Eqs. (17) reduce to those given below, in which Eqs. (15) are repeated for comparison [top

2. R. W. Johnson, "Designing Wide-Range Tuning Circuits," *Electronics*, Aug. 1954, Fig. 9, p. 176.

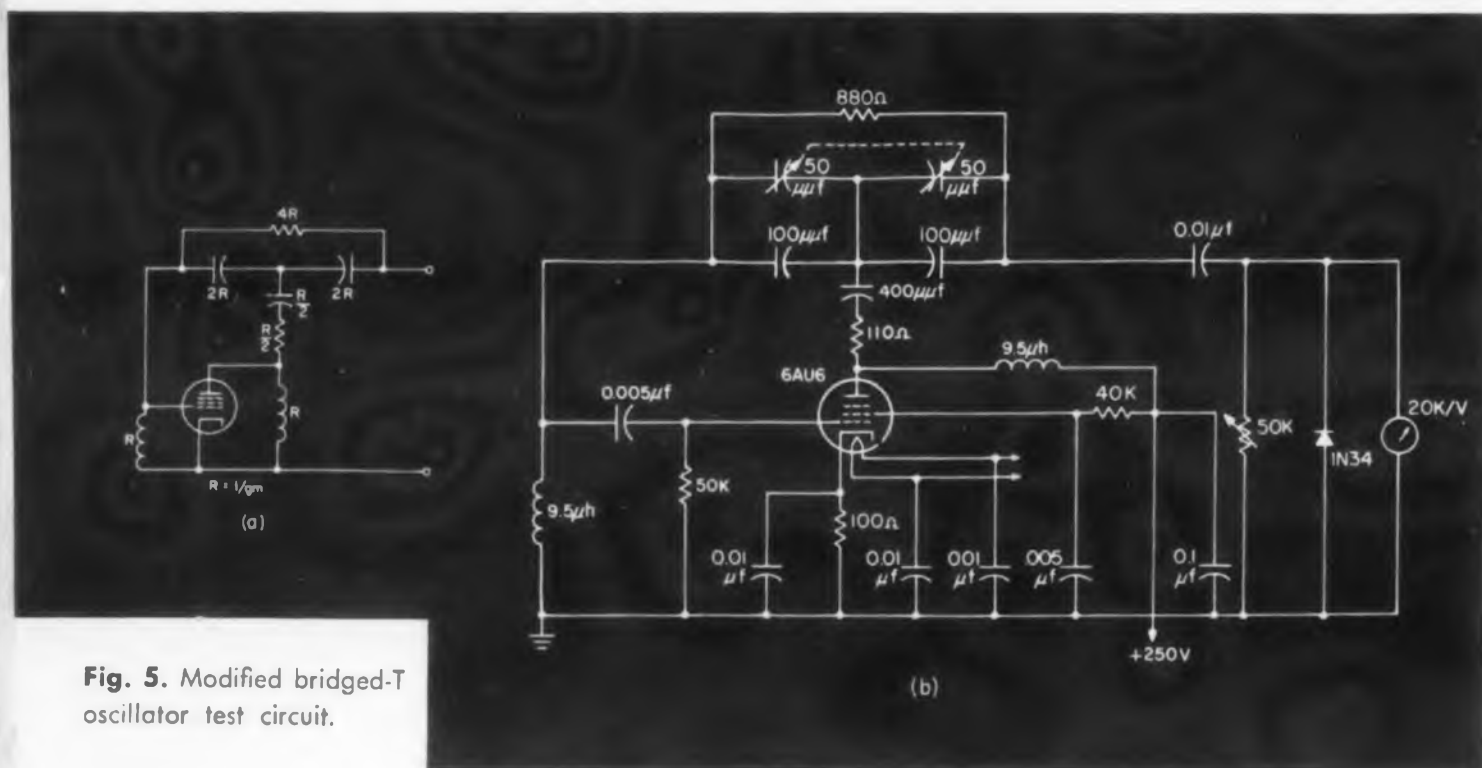


Fig. 5. Modified bridged-T oscillator test circuit.

(or bottom) signs must be used together]:

$$\begin{array}{l}
 X_c = 0 \\
 a/R = \pm 4 \\
 b/R = 8 \\
 c/R = 1 \\
 d/R = \mp 1 \\
 f/R = \mp 2 \\
 R = 1/g_m
 \end{array}
 \quad (15)
 \quad
 \begin{array}{l}
 X_c = \pm R/2 \\
 a/R = \pm 2 \\
 b/R = 4 \\
 R_c/R = 0.5 \\
 d/R = \mp 1 \\
 f/R = \mp 1 \\
 X_c/R = \pm 0.5 \\
 R = 1/g_m
 \end{array}
 \quad (18)$$

Thus by adding an additional reactance at  $c$ , it is possible to reduce still further all component values in the circuit and still obtain the required conditions of oscillation criteria independent of load. Unfortunately, as can be seen from Eqs. (18), reactance  $X_c$  and  $a$  must be of the same sign for this minimum condition, which precludes the simple use of a center-tapped coil for  $a$ , since the mutual inductance is negative in this case, of opposite sign to the coil halves, if the winding direction remains the same. The two coils comprising  $a$  can be coupled ( $K = 0.25$ ) to give a positive mutual inductance in series with  $c$ , however, or reactances  $f$  and  $d$  can be made inductive, with  $a$  and  $X_c$  made capacitive. The latter choice is somewhat convenient from a circuit standpoint, since it obviates the need for an rf choke for shunt feed at the plate end of the network.

#### Test Circuit

A circuit of this type that has been tested is shown in Fig. 5. As the variable capacitor was tuned, oscillation frequency varied from 3.56 to 3.8 mc, output as measured with a 20,000 ohms-per-volt meter across the diode was constant within 10% of 1.0 v over the band, and grid current was 0.02 ma. At the point nearest the optimum design situation given in Eqs. (18), the output load resistance could be changed by a factor of 4:1 with but a few cycles change in frequency.

#### Output Impedance

Output impedance of the bridged-T oscillator can be computed from Fig. 2(c). Since  $(d + B) = 0$  at the design frequency as a condition for oscillation, it is evident by inspection of Fig. 2(c) that the impedance seen by load  $P$  looking back into the network is merely impedance  $A$ , which by reference to Fig. 1(b) can be seen to be impedances  $a$  and  $b/2$  in parallel. From Eqs. (15) and (18) it can be seen that for the "optimum" cases,  $a$  is a pure reactance of magnitude  $4R$  (Eq. 15) or  $2R$  (Eq. 18), and  $b/2$  is a pure resistance of magnitude  $8R$  (Eq. 15) or  $4R$  (Eq. 18), depending on whether the extra reactance at  $c$  is used. For maximum power transfer into load  $P$ , it is

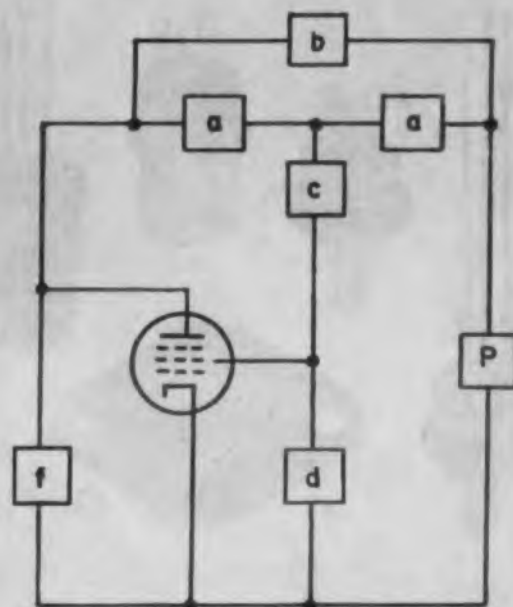
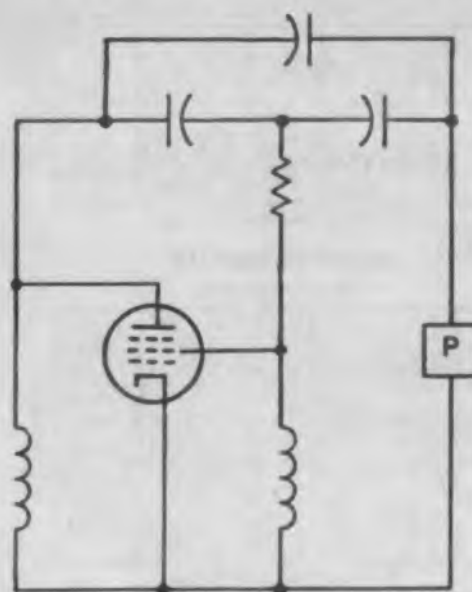
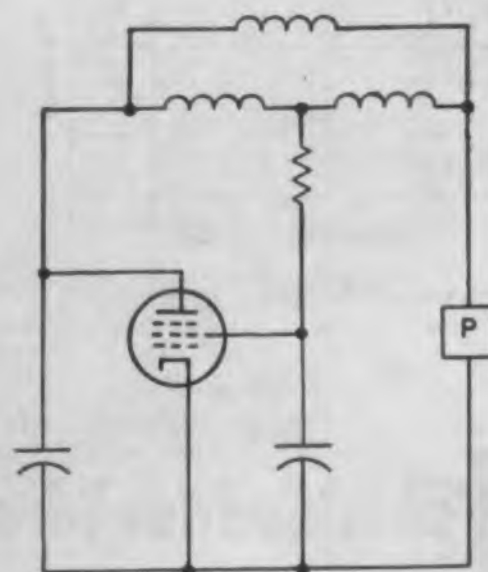


Fig. 6. Reversed bridged-T oscillator



(a)



(b)

Fig. 7. Possible configurations of reversed-bridged-T oscillator

evident that this output impedance must be matched properly.

#### Reversed Connections

A usable oscillator also results when the grid and plate connections are interchanged in Fig. 2. A similar analytical approach for this case shows that now only one resistance is required in the network, and that this is impedance  $c$ . Furthermore, it turns out that there are only three defining relations for this case, instead of four as were obtained previously. Two of the five variables are now arbitrary. For the circuit of Fig. 6, the following relations apply:

$$\begin{array}{l}
 a = -d(2 + f/d) \\
 b = -f(2 + f/d) \\
 c = df/R
 \end{array}
 \quad (19)$$

From Eqs. (19) it can be seen that for resistance  $c$  to be positive, reactances  $f$  and  $d$  must be of the same sign, so that reactances  $a$  and  $b$  are therefore also of the same sign, but opposite to the sign of  $f$  and  $d$ . The two possible configurations of the reverse-bridged-T oscillator are shown in Fig. 7. Expressing the variables of Eqs. (19) in terms of  $c$  and  $f$  as the arbitrary variables, there results

$$\begin{array}{l}
 a = -(2Rc/f + f) \\
 b = -f(2 + f^2/Rc) \\
 d = Rc/f
 \end{array}
 \quad (20)$$

Again it is noticed that  $a$  exhibits a minimum as  $f$  is varied, at  $f^2 = 2Rc$ . At this operating point, the following simple design relations apply to the reverse-bridged T oscillator ( $c$  replaced by  $R_c$ ):

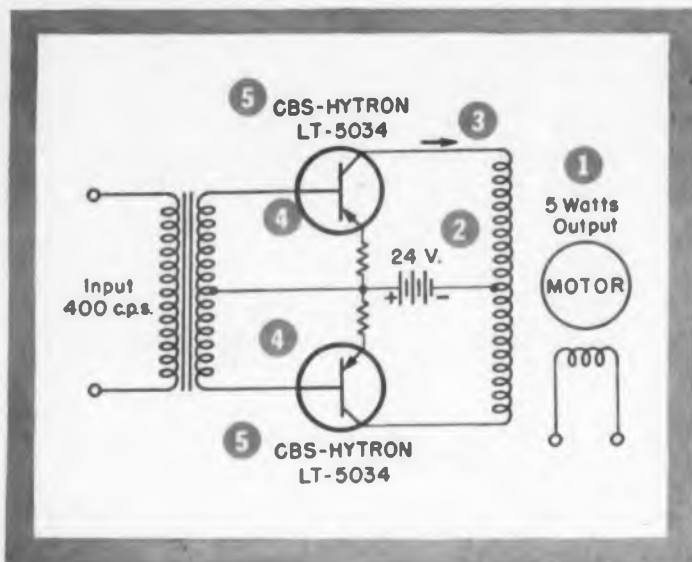
$$\begin{array}{l}
 a = \mp 2(2RR_c)^{1/2} \\
 b = \mp 4(2RR_c)^{1/2} \\
 R_c = \text{arbitrary resistance} \\
 d = \pm (RR_c/2)^{1/2} \\
 f = \pm (2RR_c)^{1/2}
 \end{array}$$

The output impedance for this case is a pure reactance  $-f$ .

#### Conclusion

From the design relations given, it can be seen that use of a high-transconductance tube results in very low values of the circuit components, minimizing the effects of stray and tube capacitances on frequency stability. The circuit does not appear to be particularly critical to component values, and seems suitable as a stable oscillator. Variation of frequency over a range of a few percent is possible by varying only one circuit element, and does not seriously affect the load-independence of the circuit. A modified form of this circuit should also find application as a selective bandpass filter of high  $Q$ , stable with respect to load changes. ■ ■

# Selection of the Right Power Transistor made easy



## FOR EXAMPLE:

Need a transistor for an airborne servo amplifier?

Here's how easy it is to select the transistor with optimized characteristics at minimized cost:

- 1 You may need 5 watts output — 2.5 watts per transistor. At 70°C maximum base mounting temperature, this equals a 10-watt rating at 25°C standard. Pick "20-Watt Group."
- 2 Source voltage, 24 volts. With inductive load, peak-to-peak volts approximate 48. Choose "Minimum Breakdown Voltage" of 60.
- 3 Input signal current, 7 ma. Power output of 5 watts divided by .707 times 24 source volts gives 300-ma. collector current. "Current Gain" of 43 is required . . . use 60.
- 4 For a convenient, plug-in standard package, you may want the "Diamond" version.
- 5 That is it . . . you have picked the CBS-Hytron LT-5034.

Use these same convenient tables in selecting the exact PNP germanium power transistors you need from CBS-Hytron's most comprehensive line: 3 power groups . . . 6 packages . . . over 100 EIA, military and special types.

And for complete data on the types you choose, write for Bulletin E-288. Ask our Applications Engineering Department for any special assistance you may want.



**20-WATT GROUP**  
Types Available

Current Gain	60	LT-5028	LT-5034	LT-5042	LT-5051	Diamond
	40	LT-5027	LT-5033	LT-5041	LT-5050	Male
Current Gain	40	LT-5026	LT-5032	LT-5040	LT-5049	Female
	20	LT-5025	LT-5031	LT-5039	LT-5048	Diamond
Current Gain	20	LT-5024	LT-5030	LT-5038	LT-5047	Male
	20	LT-5023	LT-5029	LT-5037	LT-5046	Female
Current Gain	20	LT-5022	2N157	2N157A	LT-5045	Diamond
	20	LT-5021	LT-55	LT-5036	LT-5044	Male
Current Gain	20	LT-5152	LT-5153	LT-5035	LT-5043	Female
	20	30V	60V	100V	120V	

Minimum Breakdown Voltage

**30-WATT GROUP**  
Types Available

Current Gain	100	LT-5060	LT-5069	LT-5078	LT-5087	Diamond
	100	LT-5059	LT-5068	LT-5077	LT-5086	Male
Current Gain	60	LT-5058	LT-5067	LT-5076	LT-5085	Female
	60	LT-5057	LT-5066	LT-5075	LT-5084	Diamond
Current Gain	60	LT-5056	LT-5065	LT-5074	LT-5083	Male
	60	LT-5055	LT-5064	LT-5073	LT-5082	Female
Current Gain	30	LT-5054	LT-5063	LT-5072	LT-5081	Diamond
	30	LT-5053	LT-5062	LT-5071	LT-5080	Male
Current Gain	30	LT-5052	LT-5061	LT-5070	LT-5079	Female
	30	30V	60V	80V	100V	

Minimum Breakdown Voltage

**40-WATT GROUP**  
Types Available

Current Gain	160	LT-5096	LT-5105	LT-5114	LT-5123	Diamond
	160	LT-5095	LT-5104	LT-5113	LT-5122	Male
Current Gain	80	LT-5094	LT-5103	LT-5112	LT-5121	Female
	80	LT-5093	LT-5102	LT-5111	LT-5120	Diamond
Current Gain	80	LT-5092	LT-5101	LT-5110	LT-5119	Male
	80	LT-5091	LT-5100	LT-5109	LT-5118	Female
Current Gain	40	LT-5090	LT-5099	LT-5108	LT-5117	Diamond
	40	LT-5089	LT-5098	LT-5107	LT-5116	Male
Current Gain	40	LT-5088	LT-5097	LT-5106	LT-5115	Female
	40	30V	60V	80V	100V	

Minimum Breakdown Voltage

‡Minimum large-signal current gain: 40-watt group at 1.0 A, 30-watt group at 0.75 A, 20-watt group at 0.50 A.  
†Minimum breakdown voltage, collector to

base with emitter open.  
#Five packages: diamond, female industrial with solder lugs or flying leads, and male industrial with solder lugs or flying leads.

More reliable products  
through Advanced-Engineering



## semiconductors

**CBS-HYTRON**, Semiconductor Operations, Lowell, Mass.  
A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

Sales Offices: **Lowell, Mass.**, 900 Chelmsford Street, GLENVIEW 4-0446 • **Newark, N. J.**, 32 Green Street, MARKET 3-5832 • **Melrose Park, Ill.**, 1990 N. Mannheim Road, ESTEBROOK 9-2100  
**Los Angeles, Calif.**, 2120 S. Garfield Avenue, RAYMOND 3-9081.

CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Etched-Foil Precision Resistors Equipment Simplify Design

**A**DJUSTED after production, these resistors, etched out of copper-nickel alloy foil, can replace complete assemblies of conventional precision components.

In some applications, such as meter shunts and attenuator pads, these resistors lead to economies in cost, space, and design simplification. For critical applications, they can be produced with a built-in aluminum heat sink, and can, in some environments, withstand power dissipations to 30 watts per square inch.

Manufactured by Photocircuits Corp. of 31 Sea Cliff Ave., Glen Cove, N. Y., the resistance units are stable even in high humidity, and can



This English multimeter saves space and assembly time by using etched resistors and an etched select switch plate.

withstand 100 per cent overloads without damage.

Resistances are available from a small fraction of an ohm up to a maximum of 100 ohms per square inch of board area. Tolerances vary from one per cent for resistances less than one ohm, to 0.1 per cent for resistances greater than 10 ohms.

Average power dissipation varies depending on the base to which the foil is applied. Depending on the environment, the dissipation per square inch of board area approximates the values given in the table.

A typical application of these space-saving resistors is shown in the photograph of the compact volt-ohm-milliammeter made by Avo, Ltd. of England. The instrument, which features 10,000 ohms per volt sensitivity on the dc scales, uses two of the Photocircuits components, both shown in the other photograph.

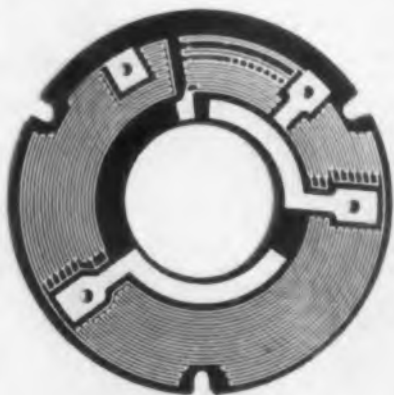
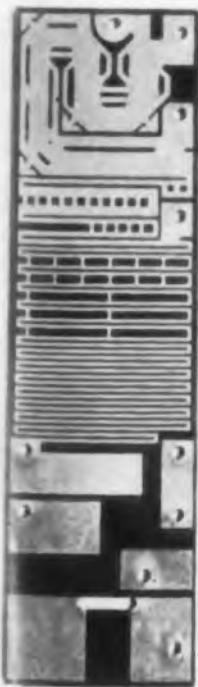
The round board is the selector switch plate which includes a 10.4 ohm, one percent resistor, and a 113 ohm resistor of the same tolerance. These serve as series resistors for the "Ohms" measuring function.

The rectangular board includes three meter shunts for current measurements. They have resistance values of 0.25, 2.25, and 22.5 ohms.

For more information on these etched resistors, turn to the Reader-Service card and circle 103.

#### Average Power Dissipation Per Square Inch of Board Area

Paper base	2 w
Glass fibre base	5 w
Paper and aluminum sandwich	15 w
Special designs	30 w



Three precision meter shunts are included in the rectangular board, while the round selector switch plate includes two precision resistors.



**WHEN A LITTLE CAPACITANCE GOES A L-O-N-G WAY...**

## STACKPOLE

FIXED COMPOSITION CAPACITORS

SET THE QUALITY STANDARDS!

Convenient, circuit coupling and bypassing in the simplest, most inexpensive capacitor design ever produced. 46 EIA "preferred" values—0.10 to 10.0  $\mu\text{f}$ . 5%, 10% or 20% tolerances.

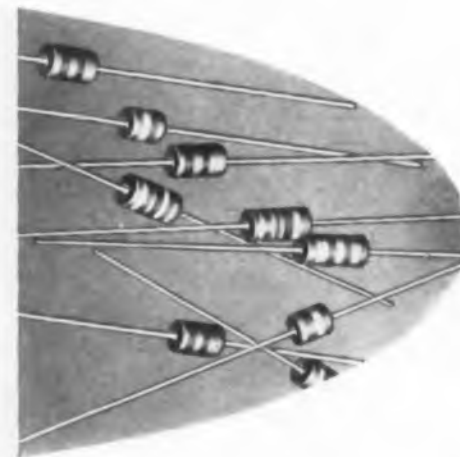
Electronic Components Division

**STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY**

ST. MARY'S, PA.

Coldite 70+® fixed composition resistors • Snap and Slide Switches • Ceramag® ferromagnetic cores • Variable composition resistors • Ceramagnet® ceramic magnets • Fixed composition capacitors • Iron cores • Brushes for all rotating electrical equipment • Electrical contacts • Hundreds of related carbon, graphite and metal powder products.

CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# Cap Loaded Folded Antenna

Elwin W. Seeley

U. S. Naval Ordnance Lab.  
Corona, Calif.



In 1953 Mr. Seeley joined the Fuze Division of the National Bureau of Standards, Corona, Calif., and remained with that laboratory when it was transferred to Naval Ordnance. Mr. Seeley is currently in the electronics division of the research department where he is head of the antenna and rf components branch. This branch is attempting to find new methods to miniaturize antennas and rf components.

Smaller, more efficient quarter-wave antennas can be designed by using top loading and folding techniques.

**Q**UARTER-WAVE antenna can be reduced in height without deteriorating its electrical characteristic by using top loading and folding techniques. It is possible to build efficient antennas as low as 0.03 wavelength high with resonant resistance of 50 ohms and a half-power bandwidth of 8 per cent.

Usually top loading has devastating effects upon the input impedance and bandwidth since it lowers them considerably. The resonant resistance of a 0.03 wavelength high monopole antenna

is 1.42 ohms and the half-power bandwidth is 1 per cent. These values are much too low to feed power to such an antenna efficiently. But by adding folding to a top loaded antenna the resonant resistance may be chosen over wide ranges by varying the ratio of diameters of folded to driven conductors. In practice input resonant resistances up to 50 ohms can be achieved with an antenna 0.03 wavelength high and up to several hundred ohms for an antenna 0.09 wavelength high. The bandwidth is increased several times by folding.

## How It's Designed

The loaded folded antenna is a capacitive top hat connected to a grounded vertical conductor with a driven conductor parallel to this grounded conductor. The top loading consists of horizontal radials connected to a skirt forming the periphery of the top hat. The physical configuration is shown in Fig. 1. In order to reduce ground losses, the ground plane should be at least 100 radials  $\lambda/2$  wavelength long if the antenna is less than 0.05 wavelength high.

## Electrical Characteristics

Such characteristics as resonant height, resonant resistance, bandwidth, efficiency, and input impedance are a function of the antenna height, size of top hat, diameters of driven and folded conductors, and the spacing between them. An equation for the input impedance at the base has already been derived.<sup>1</sup> The results are:

$$\text{If } Z_{IN} = Ra + jX$$

$$Ra = 40 (Kh)^2 | 1 + n |^2 \quad (1)$$

$$X = 60Kh \left\{ \frac{\left( -\frac{\pi N_1 (KR')}{2 J_1 (KR')} + \ln KS \right)^2 \left( -\frac{\pi N_1 (KR')}{2 J_1 (KR')} + \ln \frac{KD_f}{2} \right)}{\left( -\frac{\pi N_1 (KR')}{2 J_1 (KR')} + \ln \frac{KD_f}{2} \right)^2 + \left( \frac{2}{3} Kh \right)^2} \right.$$

$$\left. - \left( -\frac{\pi N_1 (KR')}{2 J_1 (KR')} + \ln K \frac{D_d}{2} \right) \right\} \quad (2)$$

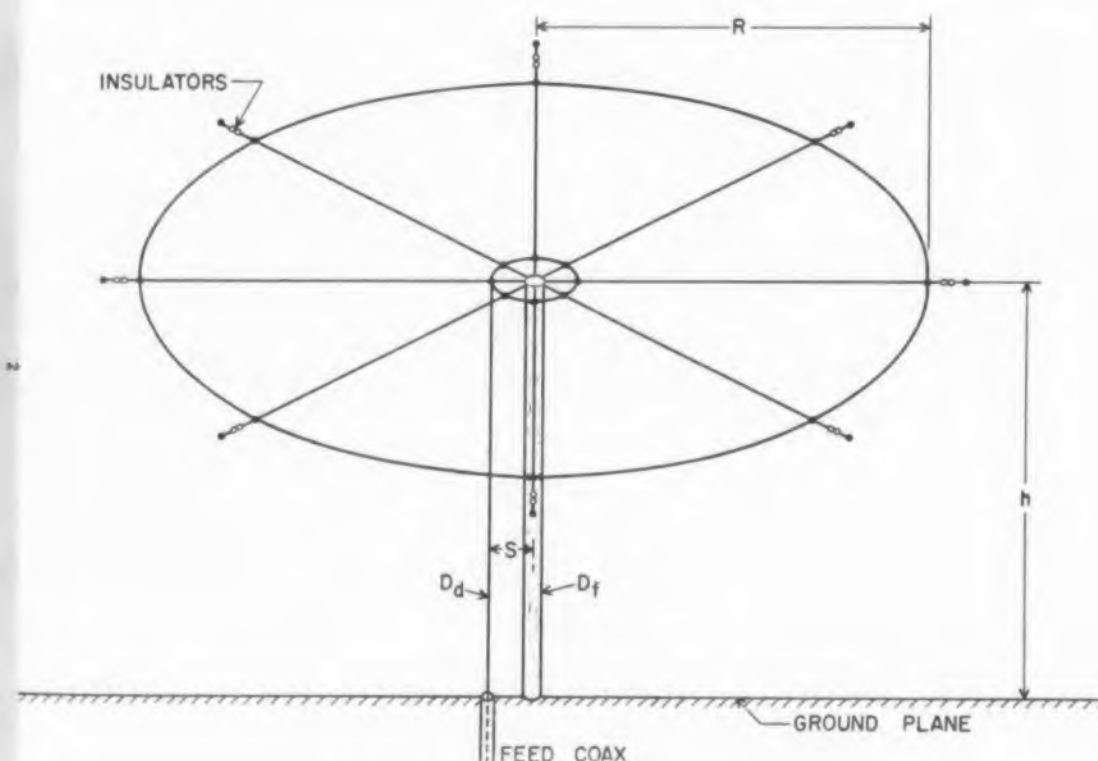


Fig. 1. Cap loaded folded antenna.

$$\text{Where } n = \frac{I_f}{I_d} = \frac{-\frac{\pi}{2} \frac{N_1(KR')}{J_1(KR')} + \ln KS}{-\frac{\pi}{2} \frac{N_1(KR')}{J_1(KR')} + \ln K \frac{D_f}{2} + j \frac{2}{3} hK}$$

$R_a$  = antenna resistance

$X$  = antenna reactance

$R'$  = effective radius of top hat

$$K = \frac{2\pi}{\lambda}$$

$D_f$  = diameter of folded conductor

$D_d$  = diameter of a driven conductor

$S$  = spacing between driven and folded conductor centers

$h$  = height of antenna

$J_1$  = Bessel function of the first kind

$J_2$  = Bessel function of the second kind

Eqs. (1) and (2) are obtained by fitting the solutions of the wave equation in cylindrical coordinates to the boundary conditions, which are assumed to be: first, a constant current,  $I_d$ , and  $I_f$ , along the length of driven and folded conductors; second, zero electric field along each conductor; and third, the sum of the electron and displacement current between the top hat and ground equals zero. The conductors are also considered to be sufficiently far apart so that the magnetic field of one would be uniform over the other and thus would not affect a net current in the conductor being acted upon.

### Resonant Resistance

When the antenna is operated at second resonance and  $I_f$  and  $I_d$  are in phase  $R_a$  the input resistance reduces to

$$R_{a2} = 160 \pi^2 \left( \frac{h}{\lambda_0} \right)^2 \left[ \frac{\log \frac{4 S^2}{D_f D_d}}{\log \frac{2 S}{D_f}} \right]^2 \quad (3)$$

The term in the bracket in Eq (3) is the resistance multiplication factor for a folded dipole which is also applicable in this case.<sup>2</sup> The remainder of the right-hand part of Eq (3) is the resonant resistance of a simple loaded monopole. For practical low and medium frequency antennas, resistance multiplication factors of from 4 to 70 can be obtained by single folding, and much higher by multiple folding. Only single folding is considered in this paper however.

### Resonant Frequency

If the reactance, Eq (2), is set equal to zero and

some simplification made, an equation evolves that contains the resonant wavelength, which is

$$\frac{\pi}{2} \frac{N_1 \left( \frac{2\pi R'}{\lambda_{02}} \right)}{J_1 \left( \frac{2\pi R'}{\lambda_{02}} \right)} = \frac{1.05 + 1.74 n - n \ln \frac{\lambda_0}{S} - \ln \frac{\lambda_0}{D_d}}{n + 1} \quad (4)$$

Where

$$n = \frac{\ln \frac{2 S}{D_d}}{\ln \frac{2 S}{D_f}}$$

The frequency at which second resonance occurs can be deduced from the above equation. The effective top hat radius,  $R'$ , in addition to the physical dimensions of the antenna, must be known to solve for  $\lambda_{02}$  from Eq (4) and hence to find the resonant frequency. The effective radius is the radius required to account for the capacitance, assuming the parallel plate capacitance formula to hold, and assuming a circular plate. Value of  $R'$  for both a solid plate and various other cap configurations are plotted as ratios of  $R'/R$  vs  $h/R$  in Fig. 2.

To facilitate solution of Eq (4), the left part of the equation involving Bessel's functions has been plotted vs the parameter  $2\pi R'/\lambda_{02}$  in Fig. 3. The equation can be solved for  $\lambda_{02}$  by trial and error with only a few trials since the portion on the right changed very slowly with  $\lambda_{02}$ .

### Bandwidth

The bandwidth to a large extent depends upon the resonant height of the antenna and to a lesser extent upon the spacing between driven and folded conductors. Experimental points have been plotted in Fig. 4 to show the half-power bandwidth vs the resonant antenna height. A generator impedance equal to the resonant antenna

resistance is assumed in all cases. No attempt is made to draw a curve through these experimental points because bandwidth is a function of more than one variable. The bandwidth is much greater than a resonant loaded monopole of the same height. This increased bandwidth is due to the large effective diameter

$$\left( \frac{S}{2} \sqrt{D_f D_d} \right)$$

of the radiating part of the antenna. Some bandwidth increase is due to the loaded folded antenna operating at second resonance, while the loaded monopole operates at first resonance. The loaded folded antenna bandwidth also compares favorably with a thin quarterwave monopole. A

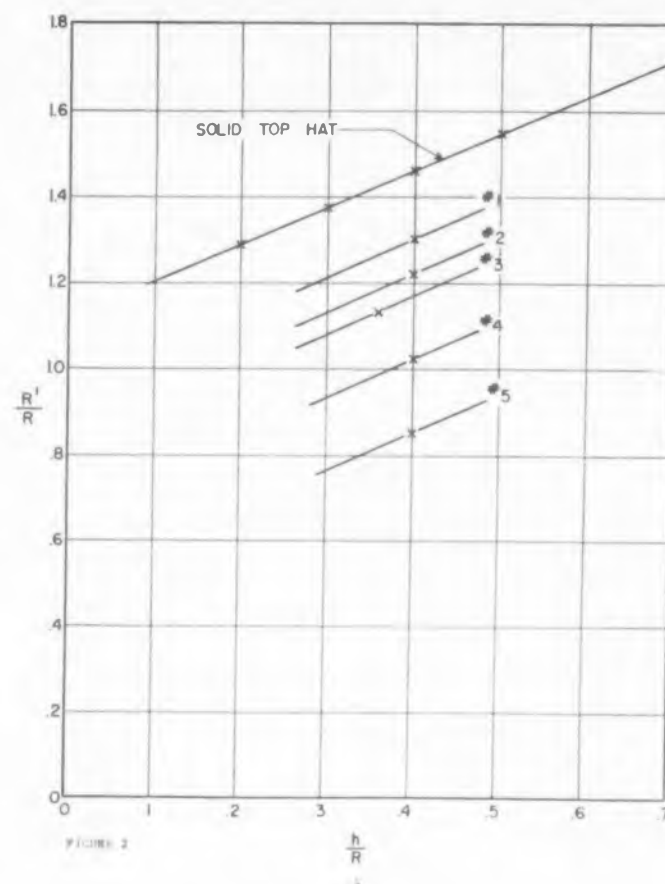


Fig. 2. (above) Cap loaded folded antenna, effective top hat radius vs antenna cap configuration. 1—8 horizontal radial wires with two skirts, one a peripheral skirt and the other 0.8% the diameter of the first. 2—8 horizontal radials and one peripheral skirt. 3—Same as 2 except different ground plane. 4—12 horizontal radials. 5—8 horizontal radials.

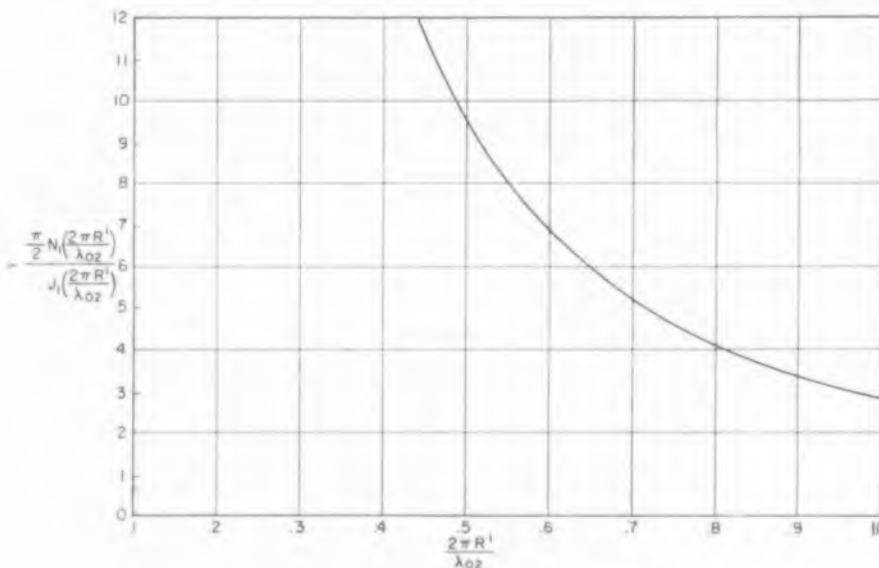


Fig. 3. Bessel function solution.

Fig. 4. Cap loaded folded antenna bandwidth.

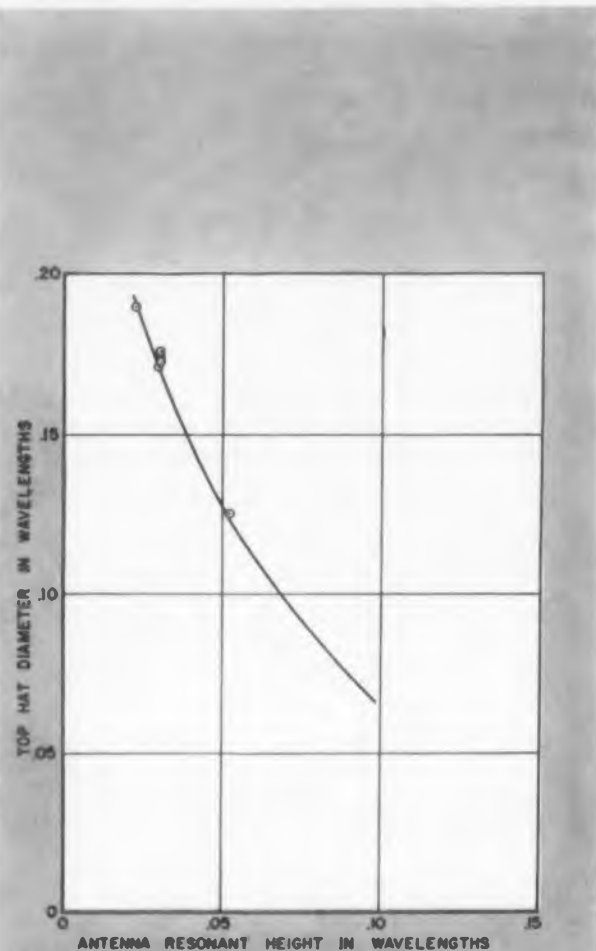


Fig. 5. Cap loaded folded antenna resonant cap diameter  $S = 0.01\lambda_0$ ,  $D_f = 0.001\lambda_0$ ,  $D_d = 0.0001\lambda_0$ . Curve is theoretical, points are experimental.

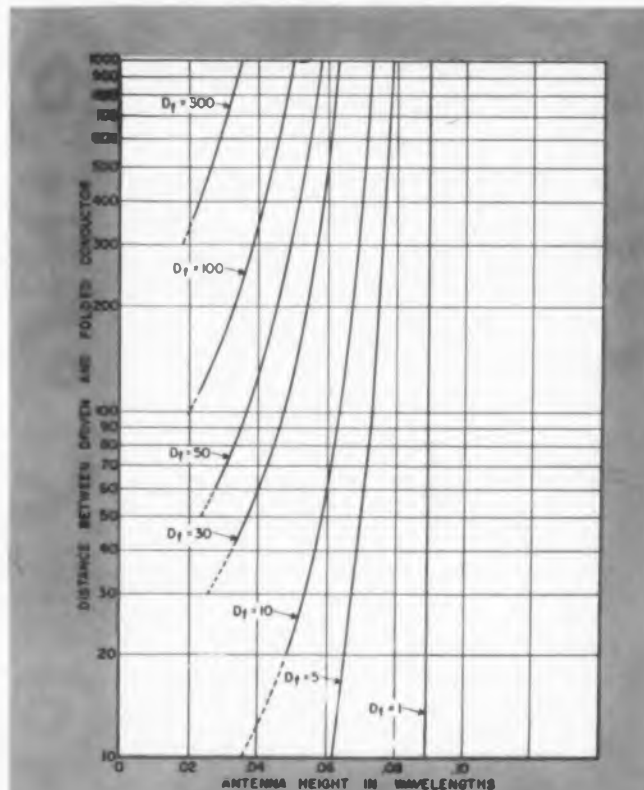
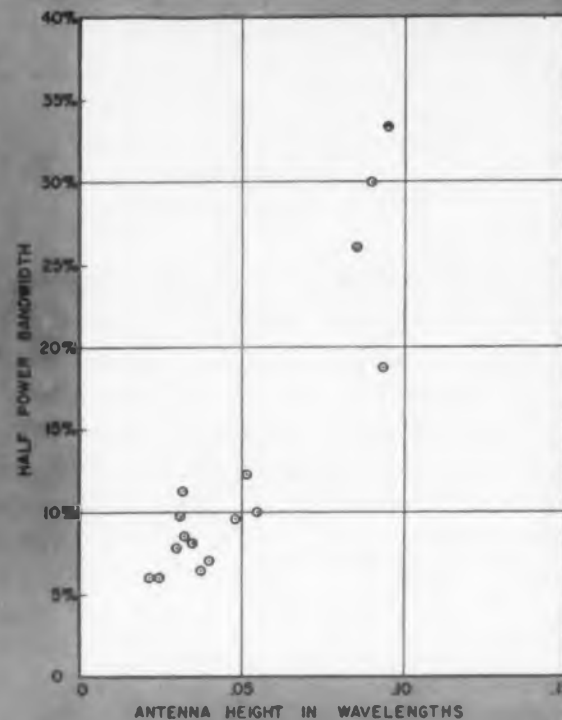


Fig. 6. Cap loaded folded antenna.  $R_0 = 50$  ohms,  $D_d = 1.0$ .

$\lambda/4$  antenna with a length to diameter ratio of 38,000 has a half-power bandwidth of 16.8 per cent.

#### Efficiency

The  $\lambda/4$  monopole described above is used to determine the losses in the loaded folded antenna. These losses depend chiefly on the ground plane. One model, 10 ft or 0.036 wavelength high and resonant at 3.54 mc had a loss of 0.6 db. When the top hat was increased the resonant height was 0.023 wavelength, the resonant frequency 2.42 mc, and the losses were 2.4 db. The ground plane consisted of 120 radials 0.7 wavelength long in the first case, and 0.5 wavelength in the second. The driven conductor was 0.080 inch in diameter, the folded conductor was 3.1 inches in diameter, and the spacing between them was 12 in. The  $\lambda/4$  monopole over the same ground plane as described above was 98 per cent efficient.<sup>3</sup>

#### Some Helpful Curves

Curves in Figs. 4, 5, and 6 can be used to get a rough idea of what can be achieved with this type antenna. Bandwidth depends to a great extent upon the resonant height of the antenna. Fig. 4 shows bandwidths that have been obtained.

To show how large the top hat must be in order for the antenna to be resonant, the relative size of top hat to the height of the antenna is plotted in Fig. 5. The points shown are experimental. A typical set of physical parameters is used to compute the curve,  $S = 0.01\lambda_0$ ,  $D_f = 0.001\lambda_0$  and  $D_d = 0.0001\lambda_0$ . These parameters change the resonant wavelength very slowly so this curve will not be in gross error for values different from the typical values given above.

The resonant resistance depends upon the relative diameters of the driven and folded conductors, the distance between them and the height of the antenna. A plot of these physical parameters for a constant 50 ohm resonant resistance is plotted vs resonant height in Fig. 6 to show the relative dimensions needed to match a 50 ohm cable. The diameter of the driven conductor,  $D_d$  is 1;  $D_f$  and  $S$  are in the same units.

A more exact design can be achieved by using Eqs 3 and 4 and the graphs. An antenna operating at a certain frequency may be restricted to a certain height and must be designed to have a resonant resistance to match a given feed line. The diameter of the folded and driven conductors and the distance between them can more or less be picked from structural considerations. The absolute size is not so important as long as the relative sizes satisfy Eq 3. The folded conductor must be large enough to hold up the top hat and both the folded and driven conductors must be large enough to carry their proportion of the in-



put current without excessive losses. The only other physical parameter, the radius of the top hat, can be obtained from Fig. 2 after  $2R'/02$  has been taken off Fig. 3. The other variable in Fig. 3 is the left-hand portion of Eq (4) which can be solved for when  $D_f$ ,  $D_d$  and  $S$  are selected.

**Table 1. Useful Antennas**

Antenna Characteristics	1 mc Commercial Broadcast Transmitting Antenna	3.54 mc Antennas	200 kc Antennas
Height (ft)	36	10	170
Driven Conductor (inches)	0.5	0.08	1.0
Folded Conductor Diameter (ft)	2	0.25	9
Spacing Between Conductors (ft)	6	1.0	17
Top Hat	8 horizontal radial wires with a skirt 100 ft in radius	8 horizontal radial wires with a 27 ft radius skirt	8 horizontal radial cables 500 ft in radius
Resonant Resistance (ohms)	50	42	50
Half-Power Bandwidth	10%	8%	8%
Efficiency	90% with ground radials 500 ft long	45% with 100 ground radials 200 ft long	

**Some Useful Antennas**

A few examples of useful antennas that can be designed from the data presented are listed in Table 1. These are not necessarily optimum for any one characteristic but represent possible designs. At the lower frequencies, coil loading and multiple folding may be advantageous to reduce the top hat diameter. ■ ■

**References**

1. Small Antenna Study, J. D. Burns, E. W. Seeley and I. G. Hoffman, NOLC Report No. 388, Quarterly Report, Foundational Research Projects, July-Sept. 1957.
2. Impedance Transformation in Folded Dipoles, Rudolph Guertler, *Proceedings of IRE*, Vol. 38, p. 1042-1047, Sept. 1950.
3. Performance of Small Antennas, Carl E. Smith and Earl M. Johnson, *Proceedings of IRE*, Vol. 35, p. 1026-1038, Oct. 1947.



Engineered by Tinnerman...

**NEW SPEED CLIP® ANCHORS WIRES, CABLES, TUBING, RELIEVES STRAIN, SIMPLIFIES ASSEMBLY**

Made specifically to attach cables, wires, harness, or tubing firmly to panels, this newest Tinnerman SPEED CLIP is readily snapped into place in only 3 simple steps. Prelatch it on the conductor or tubing, insert SPEED CLIP in panel hole, then push home to lock. Assembly costs are reduced because assembly time is cut to the minimum.

Tinnerman SPEED CLIPS also serve as trouble-free strain-relief clamps—they are used extensively on appliances for attaching 3-wire round or horizontal section rib cord, and easily withstand the 35-pound pull test requirements. Double latch permits pre-assembly and accurate retention of SPEED CLIPS to wire or harness before panel assembly for further savings in assembly time. Double-rib retainers grip tightly on round or rectangular cords from .175" round to .306 x .515" rectangle. Important, too, SPEED CLIPS can easily be removed from the mounting side.

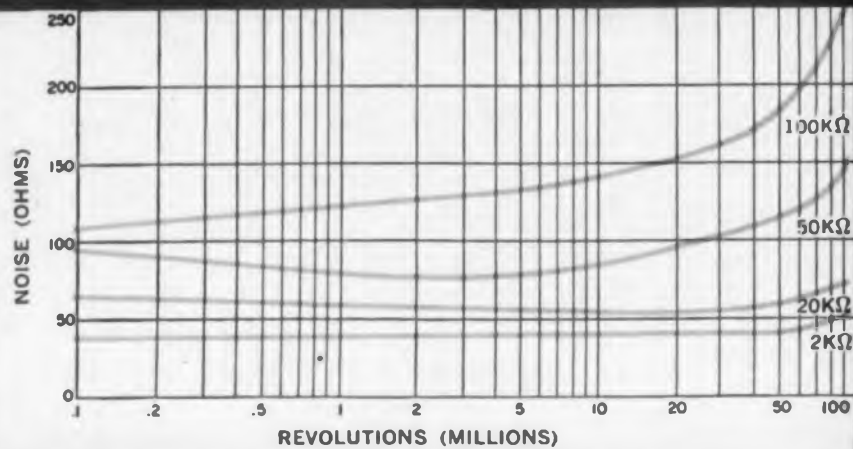
Ask your Tinnerman sales representative for samples and prices. He's listed under "Fasteners" in most Yellow Pages. Or write to:

**TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC.**  
Dept. 12 • P. O. Box 6688 • Cleveland 1, Ohio



CANADA: Dominion Fasteners Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. GREAT BRITAIN: Simmonds Aerocessories Ltd., Treforest, Wales. FRANCE: Simmonds S. A., 3 rue Salomon de Rothschild, Suresnes (Seine). GERMANY: Mecano-Bundy GmbH, Heidelberg.

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# 50 MILLION REVOLUTIONS



The capability of maintaining low noise operation for millions of cycles is inherent in the design of Markite Conductive Plastic Potentiometers. The noise curves above are typical of the reliability and performance that can be expected of all Markite potentiometers.

In addition to reliable and predictable performance, Markite Conductive Plastic Potentiometers also provide:

- Infinite resolution.
- Independent linearity to 0.05% in 1 $\frac{1}{16}$  inch dia. units.
- Operation in ambient temperatures up to 200°C.
- Shock and acceleration resistance in excess of 100g.
- Vibration resistance in excess of 70g.
- Rotational speeds up to 1,000 rpm and beyond.
- Operation under applicable Military Specifications.

Write for Design Data and Catalog for Rotary and Rectilinear Potentiometers

**MARKITE PRODUCTS CORPORATION**  
155 Waverly Place • New York 14, N. Y.

CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Mr. Graham (left) and Mr. Rudin designed the equipment they describe here to provide a novel and efficient approach to testing control loop stability.

Both authors have had extensive experience in control system design and development; Mr. Graham in advanced missile systems, and Mr. Rudin in Doppler and other spectral radars and in electronic countermeasures.

## Test Feedback Systems Quickly With A Phase-Gain Margin Tester

**M. B. Rudin**  
Aeronutronic Systems, Inc.  
Glendale, Calif.

**R. F. Graham**  
Raytheon Manufacturing Co.  
Hollywood, Calif.

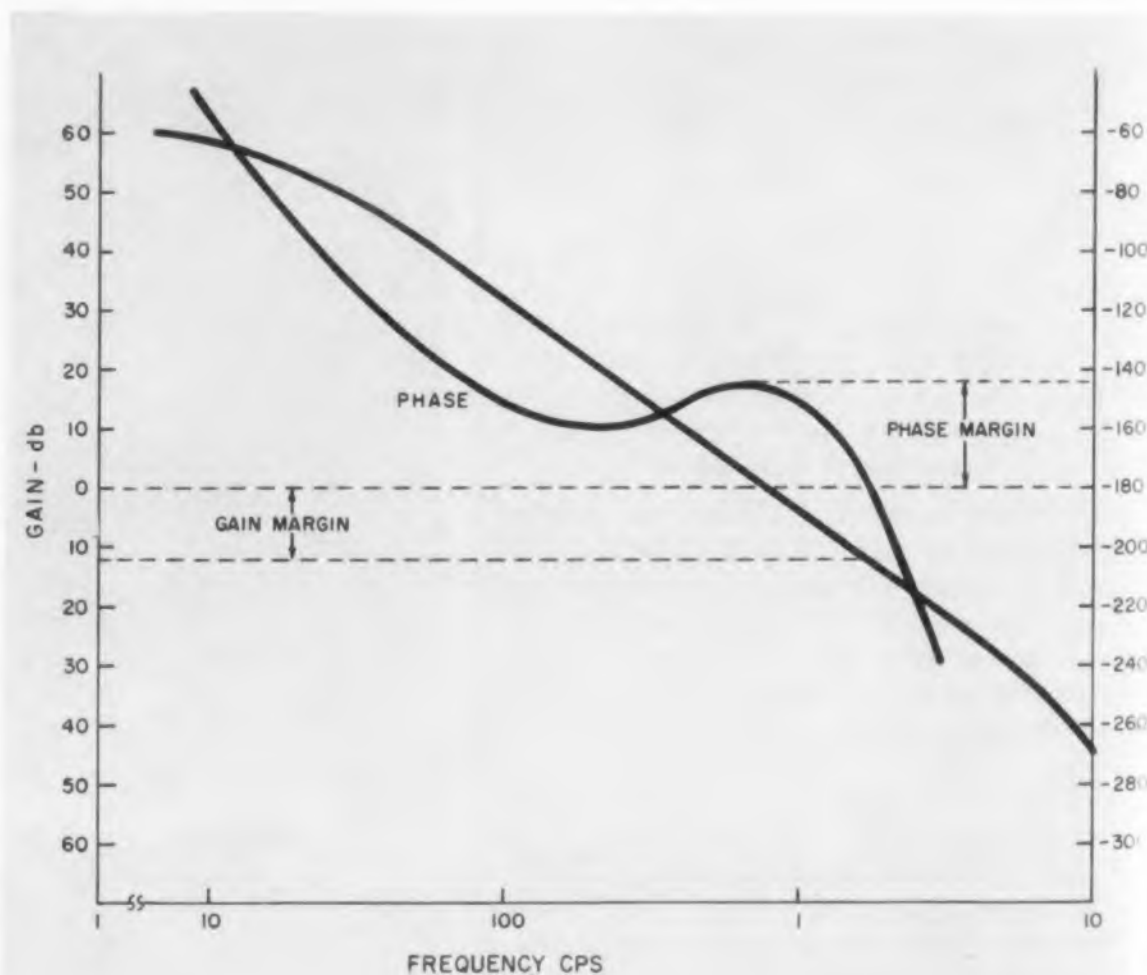


Fig. 1. This Bode plot for a frequency controlled oscillator is similar, in form, to Bode plots for many feedback systems.



**T**HE EQUIPMENT described here will measure both phase and gain margin for a frequency stabilized microwave oscillator. With minor modifications, the equipment can be used to measure phase and gain margin of many other feedback control systems as well.

The instrument solves a problem common to all feedback control systems—that of assuring stable operation with maximum speed of response. Stability is usually expressed in terms of the “gain margin” and “phase margin” as shown in the typical Bode plot of Fig. 1.

#### To Measure Gain Margin

Gain margin is measured by inserting the instrument in the feedback loop and increasing the loop gain in known increments until oscillations occur. The increased gain is, of course, the gain margin. Care must be taken that no appreciable phase shift accompanies the increased gain in the frequency range of interest since, in many cases, the exact Bode characteristics are not known, or their determination is not economical, and hence the frequencies of marginal gain may be over a wide frequency range.

This requires an ultra-broadband amplifier with response flat through several octaves. It must be recognized that typical phase and gain margins are about 10 db and 30 degrees, and that if reasonable accuracy is desired, say 10 per cent, that the tester is only accurate where its response is flat within 1 db and 3 degrees.

#### To Measure Phase Margin

Phase margin is measured by increasing the phase shift with constant gain until oscillations occur in the loop. One method uses a gain compensated capacitor, but a more convenient tech-

Now from **CLEVITE** ...

# HIGH POWER TRANSISTORS



*Clevite offers new types with improved reliability and power handling capacity.*

#### EIA REGISTERED TYPES WITH:

- Improved seal for long life.
- Saturation voltage less than 1 Volt at increased maximum rated current of 15 amperes.
- Average thermal resistance 0.7°C per watt.
- Current gain controls: 60-150 at 5 amperes.
- 100% test for resistance to transient burn out.
- Either standard pins or solder lugs.

#### TECHNICAL DATA

Typical Electrical Characteristics at 25°C

	2N1147 2N1146	2N1147A 2N1146A	2N1147B 2N1146B	2N1147C 2N1146C
Collector to Emitter Voltage Shorted Base (I <sub>C</sub> = 1 amp)	30V (Min)	40V (Min)	60V (Min)	75V (Min)
Saturation Voltage (I <sub>C</sub> = 15 amps)	1.0V (Max)	1.0V (Max)	1.0V (Max)	1.0V (Max)
DC Current Gain (I <sub>C</sub> = 5 amps)	60-150	60-150	60-150	60-150
DC Current Gain (I <sub>C</sub> = 15 amps)	35	35	35	35
<b>Absolute Maximum Ratings</b>				
Collector Current	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps
Collector to Base Voltage	40V	60V	80V	100V
Collector to Emitter Voltage	40V	60V	80V	100V
Power Dissipation at 70°C				
Case Temperature	25W	25W	25W	25W
Junction Temperature	95°C	95°C	95°C	95°C

# CLEVITE

## TRANSISTOR PRODUCTS

241 Crescent St., Waltham 54, Mass. TWINBROOK 4-9330

A DIVISION OF

**CLEVITE**

OTHER CLEVITE DIVISIONS:

Cleveland Graphite Bronze • Brush Instruments  
Clevite Electronic Components • Clevite Harris Products  
Clevite Ltd • Clevite Ordnance • Clevite Research Center  
Intermetall G.m.b.H. • Texas Division

CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

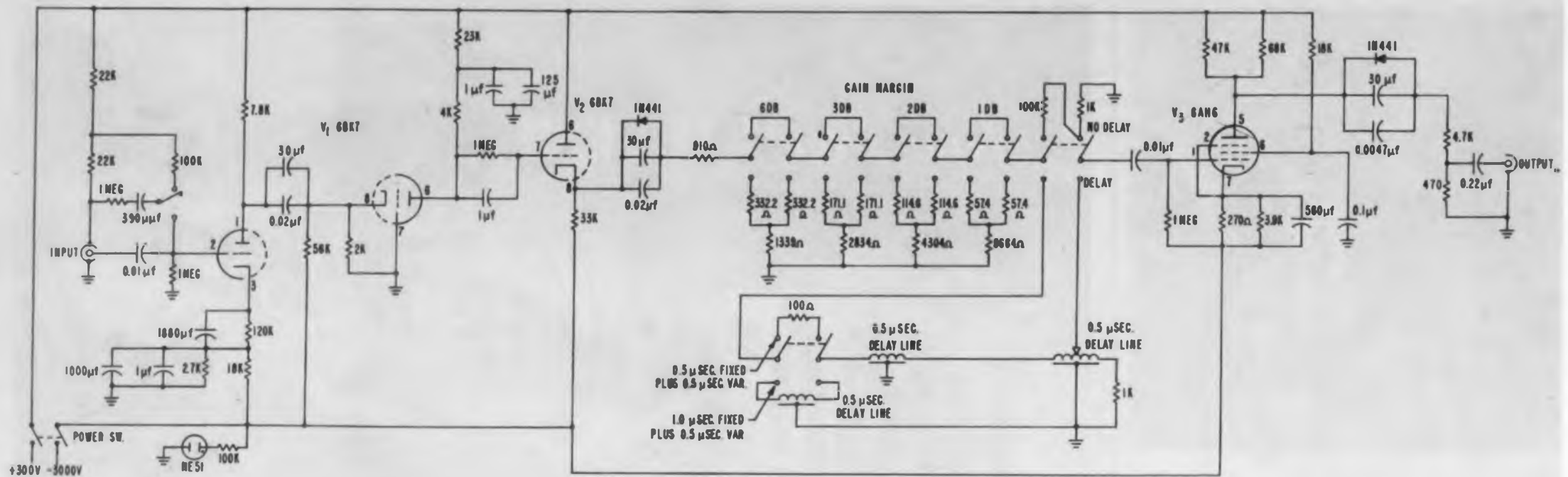


Fig. 2. Schematic for the phase-gain margin tester.

nique, if the frequency band permits, uses a delay line for constant-gain phase shifting.

The actual phase shift in cycles can be computed by multiplying the delay time by the frequency of oscillations

$$\phi = f\tau \text{ cycles.}$$

#### PGM Tester Design

The circuit for the phase-gain margin tester is shown in Fig. 2. It uses a cascode 6BK7 input for low-noise gain preceding the variable phase-gain section.

Low noise operation was needed for this design because the tester was to be inserted at a point of low signal level. In some control loops, large noise signals can trigger oscillations before zero phase or gain margin is reached.

The variable gain channel consists of a  $T$ -pad chain with switchable sections capable of inserting a total of 12 db attenuation. With full attenuation in, the overall test set again is designed to be unity.

Variable phase shift is inserted by means of three 0.5  $\mu$ sec pulse delay lines, two fixed and one continuously variable. This provides variation from 0.5 to 1  $\mu$ sec or from 1 to 1.5  $\mu$ sec. Time delay can be easily set to within 0.002  $\mu$ sec with a ten turn dial.

Both the attenuator and the delay line are designed for 1000 ohm characteristic impedance; hence a cathode follower with series output resistor is required to assure impedance match. This is essential since reflections on the delay line, hence gain variation with frequency change, can result from impedance mismatch.

The PGM tester shown in Fig. 2 has a flat

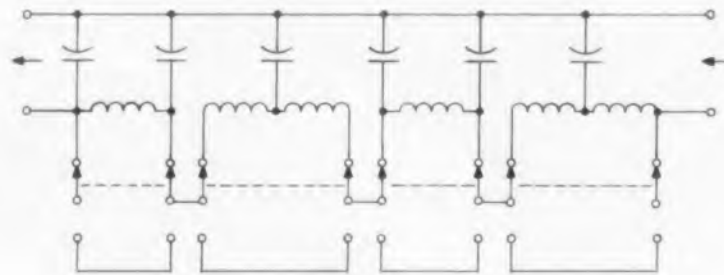


Fig. 3. A convenient delay technique for low frequency phase shifts uses alternate  $T$  and  $\pi$  sections.

phase and gain response within 1/2 db and 2 degrees up to beyond 600 kc. Further increase of the bandwidth is difficult because peaking coil techniques have to be discarded in favor of minimum phase<sup>o</sup> circuits, due to the flat phase requirement.

This restricts design techniques for extension of the high frequency response to minimizing stray capacities, lead inductance, and introducing a very small amount of phase lead in the amplifier cathode circuits. The circuit is mounted on a Bakelite sheet to reduce stray capacity, and short, large hookup wire is used in circuit layout to reduce lead inductance.

#### Noise Testing

Many control loops are nonlinear and will oscillate when triggered by noise impulses long before they reach the zero phase or gain margin.

<sup>o</sup> Bode, H. W., Network Analysis and Feedback Amplifier Design, D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., New York, 1945.

To test this aspect, an impulse circuit is provided by a momentary contact switch and an RC charging circuit at the grid of input tube V1.

Dc cathode degeneration to a -300 v supply is used to assure constant plate current control and to provide gain stability with tube aging.

#### General Applications of the Tester

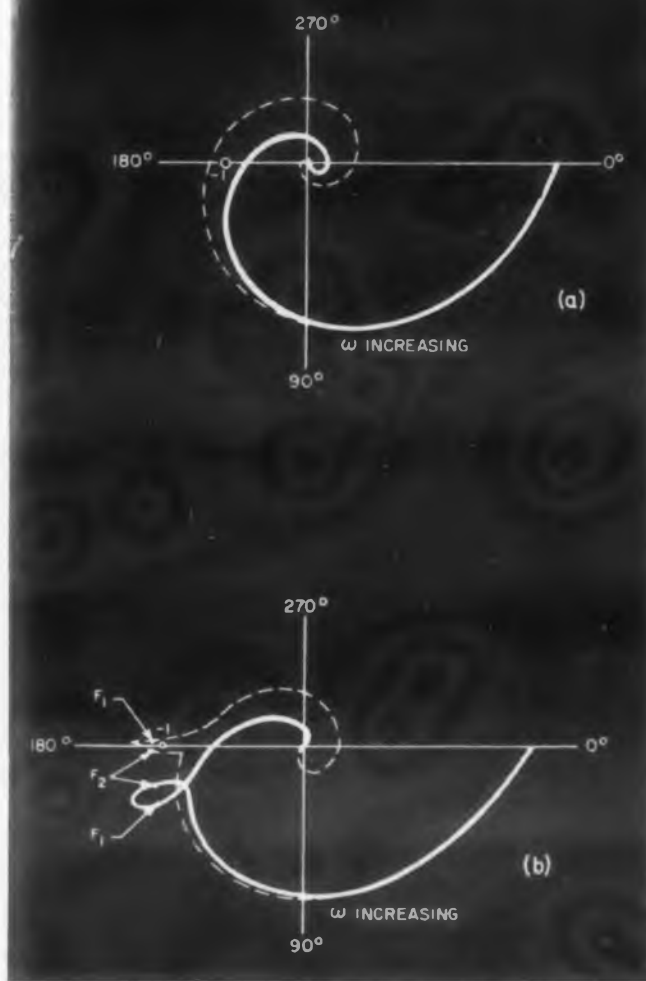
For measuring phase and gain margin of feedback control systems in general, a means of providing 0 to 30 deg phase variation with flat gain over a broad band of frequencies is the principal problem.

Gain can be varied with flat phase up to 100 mc using the  $T$ -pad switched attenuator, and is therefore no problem. But the use of delay lines for phase measurement is not practical beyond about 5 mc because of line cutoff and reflections in the high frequency lines (some of which operate to 40 mc).

Delay lines are also of limited use in servomotor systems because the delay time needed would require thousands of feed of delay line requiring many gain repeaters. One method of providing delay for low frequency phase shifts uses a recirculating magnetic tape mechanism or wire recorder.

A more convenient technique at low frequencies obtains incremental time delay by alternate  $LC$ ,  $\pi$  and  $T$  sections, as shown in Fig. 3. These can be switched in and out for variation of time delay by dpdt switches, in the same manner as for the  $T$ -pad attenuator.

As an example, a system with unity gain crossover in the 5 cps to 1 kc region might use some sections with practical values as large as



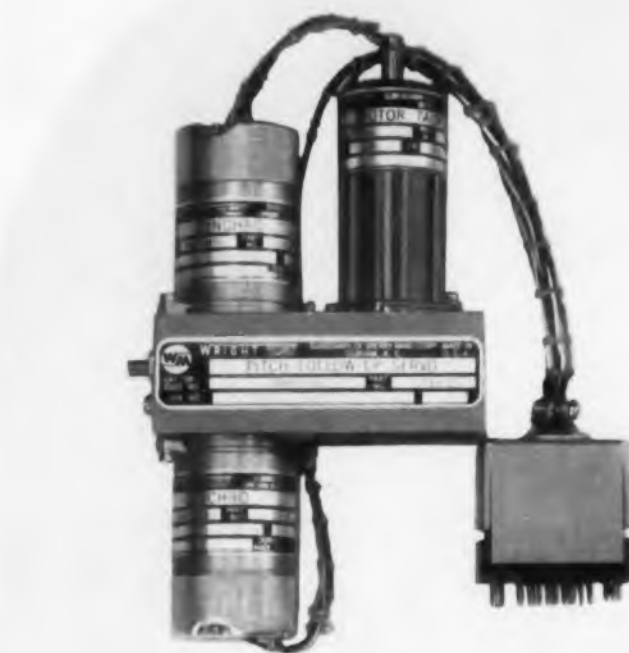
**Fig. 4.** If the polar plot encloses the  $-1$  point, instability results. In (a), the usual case, increased gain or increased phase shift (dashed line) causes the curve to enclose the  $-1$  point. In (b), an unusual situation, oscillation will take place at a higher frequency before it does at a lower frequency.

$L = 10$  hy,  $C = 10$   $\mu$ f for delay per section of 0.010 sec, and perhaps incremental sections with  $L = 0.1$  to 1 hy and  $C = 0.1$  to 1  $\mu$ f for 0.1 to 1 msec steps.

#### Special Problems

For some special types of feedback control systems, circling of the  $-1$  Nyquist points on a polar plot may be such as to produce oscillations of a frequency other than that correspondent to unity gain in the control loop. This can happen because the delay line does not rotate the entire polar plot by a single angle, which is required to determine the exact phase margin by the oscillation approach.

Instead the curve is rotated by an angle which increases linearly with increasing frequency. For the vast majority of systems, no error will result, as shown in Fig. 4a, but in some cases, like the one shown in Fig. 4b, the delay line phase slope causes the polar plot to loop below the  $-1$  Nyquist point and the higher frequency side reaches  $-1$  first, and oscillations take place. ■■



GEARED ASSEMBLIES



STATOR & ROTOR



GEARED SERVO MOTOR



DIGITALIZER



DC SERVO/AC TACH



SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR



AC ROTARY PICK-OFF



DC TACHOGENERATOR



RESOLVER

## FRESH APPROACHES *to help you meet exceptional requirements in precision motor parts, complete units, and assemblies*

These examples are typical of the precision rotating components available from Wright Machinery Company Division of Sperry Rand Corporation. They are illustrative of the fresh approaches used by Wright

Machinery in meeting exceptional requirements. For complete information on these specific items, fill in the coupon. Or, tell us your particular problem and we will study your needs and make recommendations.



**WRIGHT MACHINERY COMPANY**

DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION • DURHAM, N. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me data on the following:

Name & Title

Company & Address

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## ...and now for the sealing test!

If the pots you need *must* function in a dust or sand environment, you could build 'em yourself to make sure they stay clean! But before you move heaven and earth while testing your creation, exactly what have you planned, to give you a tight seal, yet low torque? And if that isn't enough of a problem, how do you keep foreign matter out of the bearings?

But why move heaven and earth, mostly earth, to test your own dirt-free pot, when Ace has the pots with the dust-free features? Special O-rings seal sand, dust and other foreign matter eliminating abrasion damage. Our wound nylon packing delivers excellent sealing with lowest torque. Also, a special silicone-type grease, located in shaft pockets, captures foreign particles before they ever get a chance to do any damage. So if grit's a problem for you, come to Ace for the answer. See your ACErep!

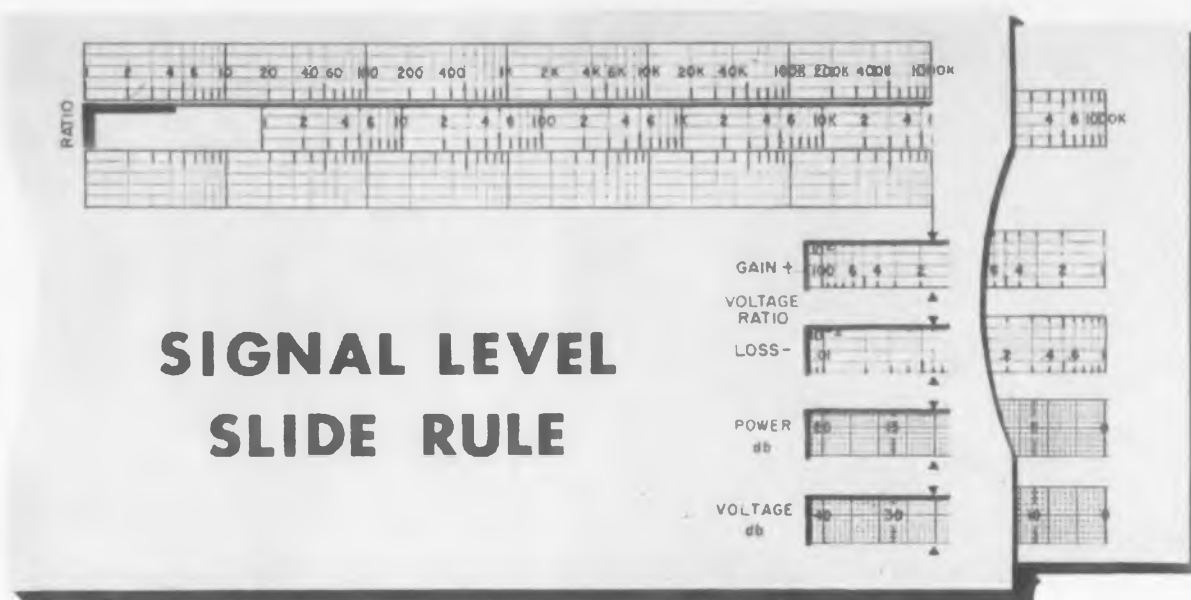


This 3" AIA Acepot (shown 1/3-scale), meeting all MIL spec's on sealing, incorporates these exclusive anti-dirt and dirt-trapping features. Mandrels are also fungicide-varnished, to insure long life.

**ACE** ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.  
99 Dover Street, Somerville 44, Mass.  
SOMerset 6-5130 TMX SMVL 181 West. Union WUX

Acepot® Acetrim® Aceset® Aceohm® \*Reg. Appl. for

CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Ralph Davidson**  
Sperry Gyroscope Co.  
Division of Sperry Rand Corp.  
Great Neck, N. Y.

**T**HIS CUT-OUT slide rule is constructed to provide a fast, accurate method for calculating the ratios of power, voltage, and current levels in a network, amplifier, or system. It solves the basic formula:

$$\text{Loss or gain} = V_{out}/V_{in} = I_{out}/I_{in} = P_{out}/P_{in}$$

The application is limited to cases where input and output impedances are equal.

There are similar slide rules available. With this one, however, ratios do not have to be calculated prior to using the slide rule.

### Construction

1. Glue all templates to hard cardboard.
2. Cut out along marked lines.
3. Place spacers between front and rear sides of slide rule (template not shown for rear).
4. Staple along edge (through spacers).
5. Place slider into center section.

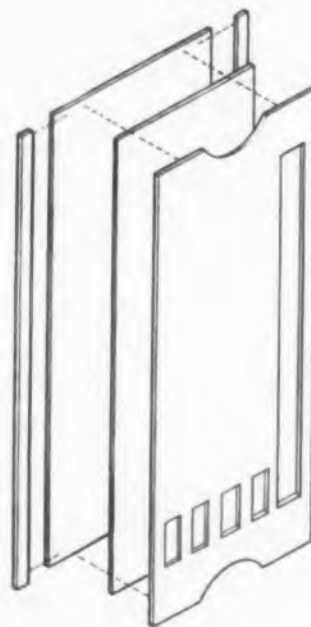
### How To Use The Slide Rule

**Example 1.** Suppose an amplifier has an output of 2200 mv and the signal on the input is only 67 mv. On the stationary section of the upper scale of the slide rule, locate the value 2200. Place the value 67 on the movable scale opposite 2200 and read the positive gain scale (because output is larger than input) of 30 times and the voltage gain of 30 db.

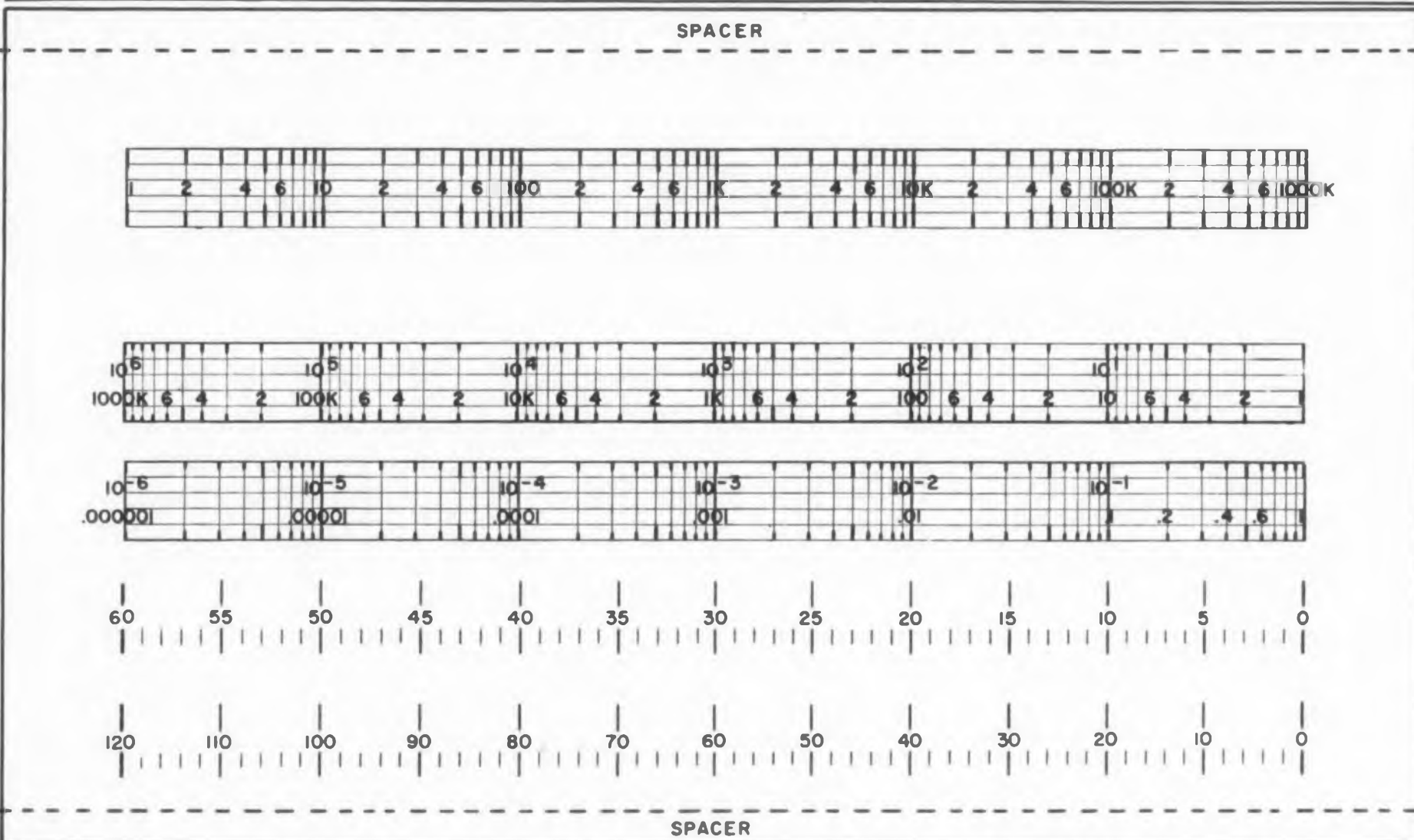
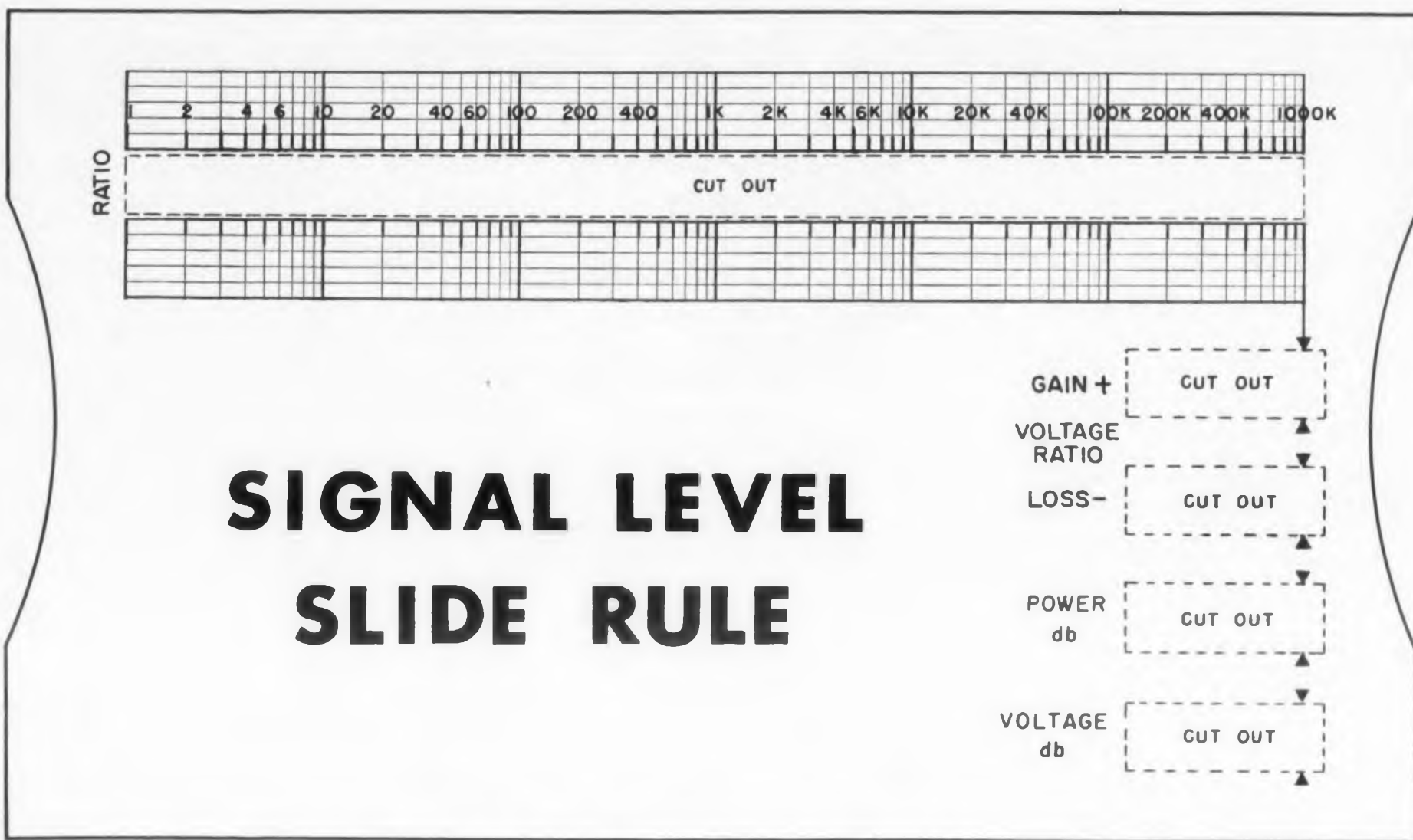
**Example 2.** In a particular receiver having a sensitivity of 11 mv, the image signal comes in at a level of 2750 v. To determine the image rejection ratio, place the value of 11 on the movable scale under 2750 on the stationary scale. The voltage ratio is then read as 48 db. ■ ■



**Fig. 1.** Cardboard spacers are inserted as above. Spacers should be the same width as the inside slider to provide the proper amount of friction.



**Fig. 2.** Exploded view of slide rule. Staple along edge through spacers.



# Designing Microstrip Radio Frequency Components

L. David Baldwin

Project Engineer

and

Thomas E. Hattersley

Senior Engineer

Stromberg-Carlson Div.  
General Dynamics Corp.  
Rochester, N.Y.

**C**HARACTERISTIC impedance and velocity of propagation, two important line parameters necessary for designing rf components, can be readily calculated for microstrip lines containing two dielectrics. In this type of transmission line the necessary measurements are made using either an ordinary coaxial or waveguide slotted section. By applying suitable microstrip techniques, a number of rf components, such as an X-band hybrid ring duplexer and a six section

low pass filter, can then be constructed.

## Characteristic Impedance

The presence of two dielectrics in a microstrip line sufficiently complicates matters so that a rigorous theory has not yet been developed. However, one method of obtaining a very good approximation of the characteristic impedance is to assume that the two dielectrics are nearly equivalent to a uniform dielectric of intermediate di-

electric constant. This is equivalent to making the assumption that a TEM mode exists in the microstrip line. Two simple relations for a transmission system operating in this mode are:

$$Z_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\epsilon}} Z_{(Free\ Space)} \quad (1)$$

$$v = \frac{c}{\sqrt{\epsilon}} \quad (2)$$

where  $Z$  is the characteristic impedance of the



Fig. 2. (left) Microstrip slotted section.

Fig. 3. (right) Slot antenna with microstrip feed.

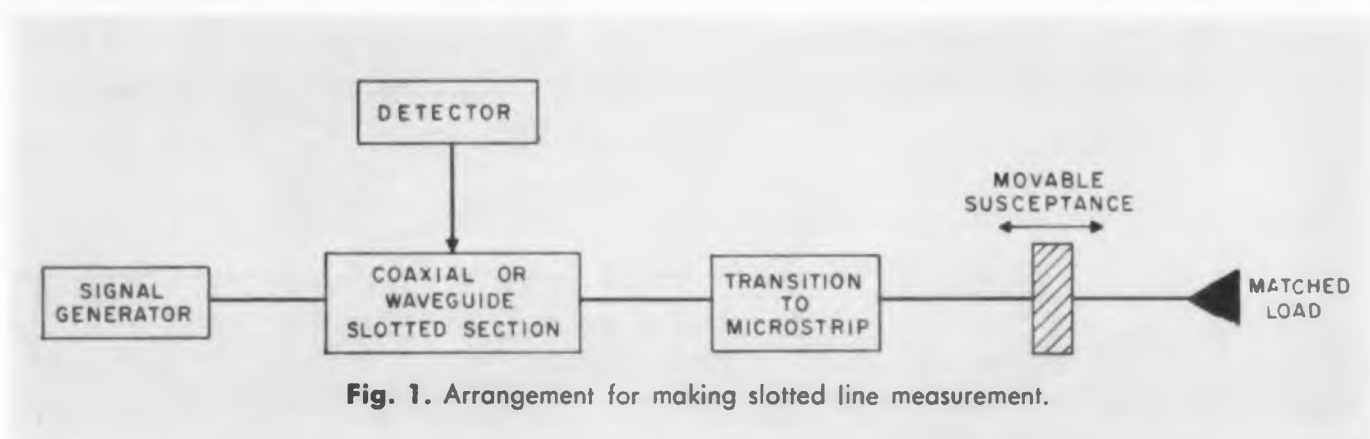
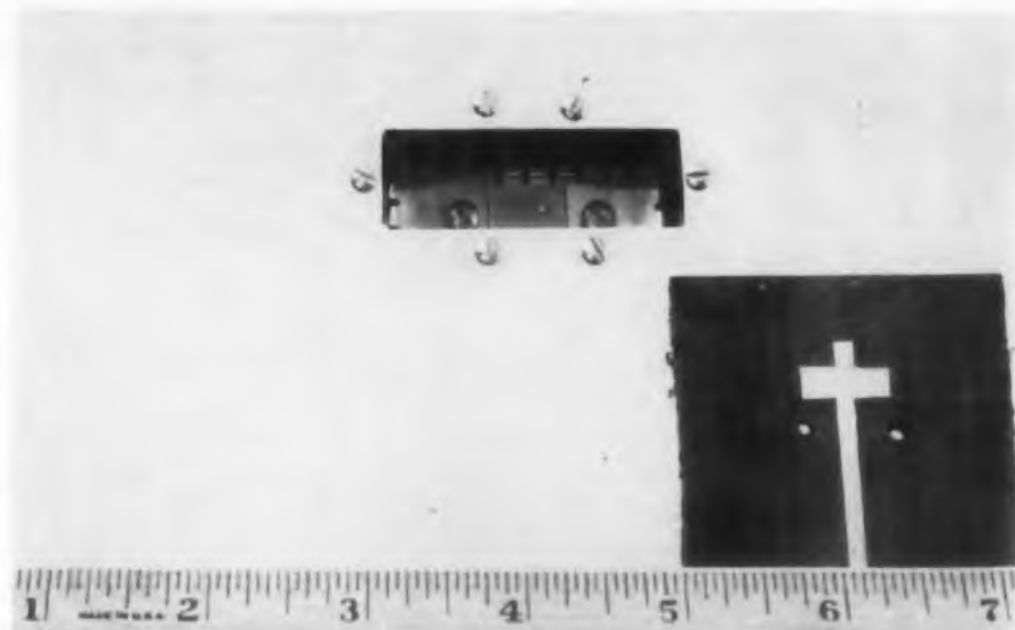


Fig. 1. Arrangement for making slotted line measurement.



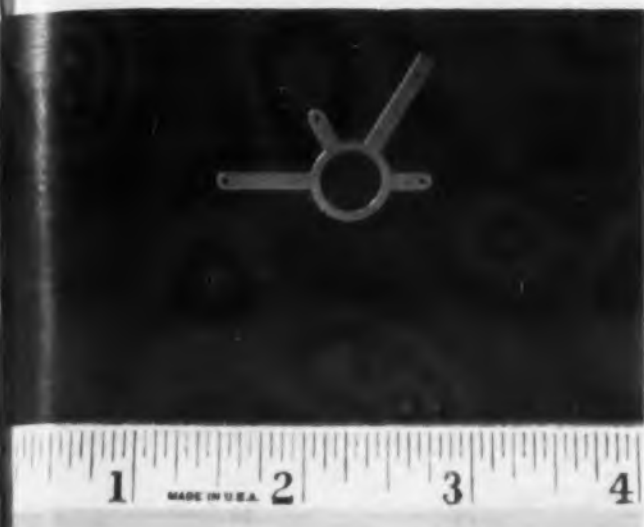


Fig. 4. X band hybrid ring.

transmission system;  $Z_{(Free\ Space)}$  is the characteristic impedance of the same transmission system with air dielectric;  $E$  is the dielectric constant;  $v$  is the velocity propagation; and  $c$  is the velocity of light in free space. In the above the magnetic permeability has been assumed equal to unity.

#### Velocity of Propagation

The procedure used to obtain the approximate characteristic impedance of microstrip line was to measure the velocity of propagation and, using this, calculate the equivalent dielectric constant using Eq. (2). Using the free space data of Black and Higgins, the characteristic impedance was found by the use of Eq. (1).

#### Microstrip Measurements

The design of microstrip rf components has been complicated by the lack of suitable measuring techniques in this type of transmission line. One successful method of making these measurements, using an ordinary coaxial or waveguide slotted section,<sup>1</sup> uses a modification of the method described by Deschamps for making measurements through transmission line discontinuities.

The equipment is arranged as shown in Fig. 1. Here the susceptance is moved along the microstrip line and slotted wave measurements are taken every 1/16th of a wavelength of line. The data is plotted on a Smith Chart and a graphical calculation yields the characteristics of the transition to the microstrip. The load to be measured is substituted for the dummy load and another measurement taken. Another graphical calculation yields the impedance of the load relative to the characteristic impedance of the microstrip. All of the above must be repeated at each frequency where data is desired and also a matched load made for each frequency.

Because of the complexity of this system, particularly if a wide band of frequencies is to be

## Developing capacitors for unusual situations your job...and Centralab's

**Centralab**

**CERAMIC  
CAPACITORS**

for difficult applications

Ceramic capacitors have almost unlimited capabilities... but utilizing their full potential demands expert knowledge *not bound to conventional approaches*. Creative engineering, involving new concepts and new techniques, can broaden your design horizons.

That kind of creative engineering is a CENTRALAB specialty. As specialists in ceramic capacitors, CENTRALAB engineers have developed units to

meet an enormous variety of difficult size and rating requirements beyond the scope of oil, mica or vacuum capacitors. The unusual designs illustrated here are typical of CENTRALAB's answers to the problems no-one else could solve. A representative group of additional specialized units are described in Bulletin #42-719. Request your free copy of this bulletin today; it will stimulate your thinking towards making full use of the design potential of ceramic capacitors.



**Variable Capacitors**  
600VDCW, capacity ranges to 250 mmf. Compact construction, 1/16" wide, 1/16" long, 1/16" deep overall. Temperature compensating units NPO, N650 are standard. Other temperature characteristics available on special order.

**Precision Temperature Compensating Capacitors**  
Hermetically sealed, T.C.  $\pm 10$  PPM, capacity tolerance  $\pm 1\%$ . Outer shell grounded. Available in 50-3500 mmf range in NPO. Other T.C. ratings proportional.

**High Voltage Capacitor**  
12KVDCW, 2000 mmf; 30 amps at 30 mc. Unit is 6" long, 2" O.D. Extremely flexible design—can be made to a wide range of dimensions and ratings. Units that operate at 125°C. without derating can be designed.

**DC Blocking Capacitor**  
10KVDCW, 1700 mmf  $\pm 10\%$ ; 12 amps at 4 mc, 80 amps at 30 mc. Measures only 4" high and 4" O.D. at base. Ideal for restricted space, high reliability applications. Can be used in parallel to handle large loads.

**Ultra-Miniature Capacitor**  
3VDCW, .01 mmf G.M.V. Capacity change  $+10\%$  to  $+85^\circ\text{C}$ ., 25% maximum. Approximately 1/4" diameter. For transistor, coupling, by-pass, cathode and other low voltage, high capacity applications.

**Centralab**

D-5947

A Division of Globe-Union Inc.  
960E E. KEEFE AVE. • MILWAUKEE 1, WIS.  
In Canada: 669 Bayview Ave., Toronto 17, Ont.

VARIABLE RESISTORS • ELECTRONIC SWITCHES • PACKAGED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS • CERAMIC CAPACITORS • ENGINEERED CERAMICS

CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

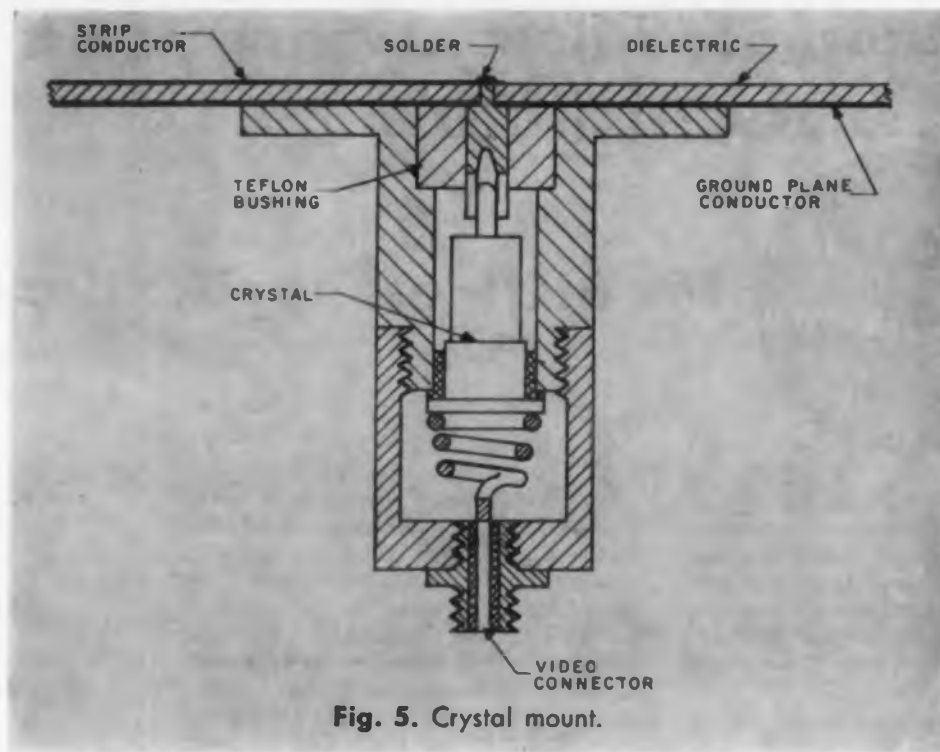


Fig. 5. Crystal mount.

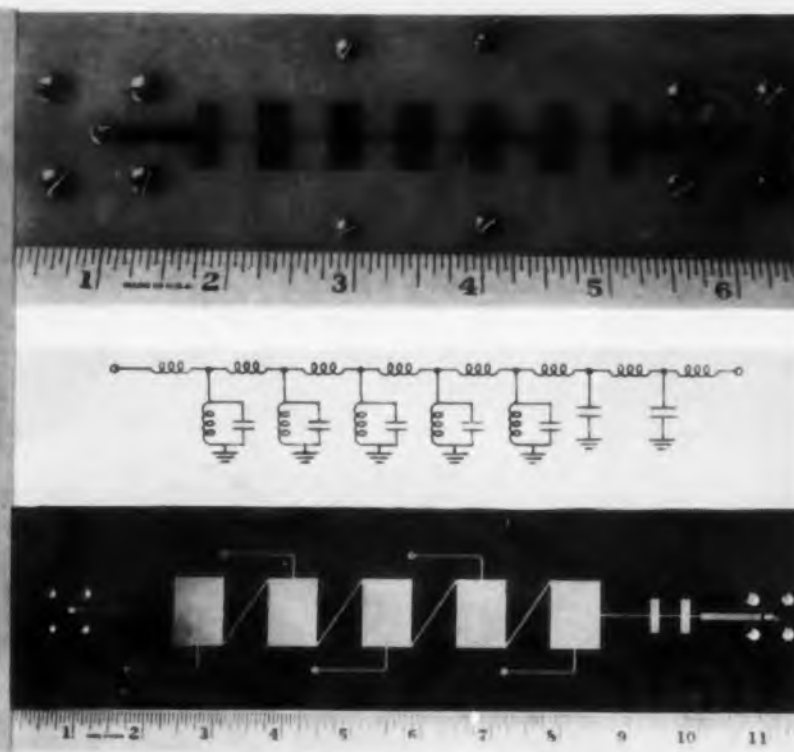


Fig. 6. Six section low pass filter.

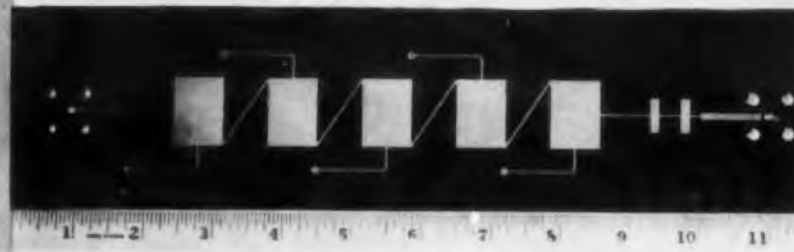


Fig. 7. 320-700 mc band pass filter.

covered, it is desirable to have a slotted section in microstrip line. Measurement techniques would then be the same as those used with waveguide or coaxial line. Early attempts at making a slotted section in microstrip made use of a traveling probe over the strip conductor. This method yields very poor results because the field above the line is small at this point. It is found that any

radiation field above the line is generally sufficient to mask the nulls and give inconsistent results.

By placing a shield around the microstrip line, it is possible to correct the deficiencies of this method. A very simple method of constructing a shielded slotted section is to mount a section of microstrip line along the bottom of a conventional slotted waveguide as shown in Fig. 2. Here a Hewlett-Packard Universal Carriage was used with the 3/4 in. x 1-1/2 in. slotted waveguide. Two aluminum bars are used to force the microstrip line to lie flat on the bottom of the waveguide. These are forced down by set screws from the top of the guide.

This slotted line was found to operate well up to 5000 mc. Above this frequency radiation fields again cause trouble because the waveguide is above its cut-off frequency. Another slotted microstrip section was made using WR62 (Ku band) waveguide which operates satisfactorily to 9000 mc.

Tests made with these slotted sections show that the velocity of propagation with and without the shield differ only by a small fraction of one per cent. Also, the change in impedance between shielded and unshielded line is quite small resulting in a vswr less than 1.05.

The velocity of propagation of microstrip line as a function of the strip width on a Teflon impregnated fibre-glass base of 0.028 in. thickness was investigated. Data taken at several frequencies shows no significant change in the velocity of propagation as the frequency is changed. This data was used to compute the dielectric constant mentioned earlier.

The impedance of microstrip line is computed

by Black & Higgins<sup>2</sup> using the dielectric constant. Data is taken with a 0.110 in. strip width in the slotted line and the impedances are relative to the impedance of this width of line. Agreement between the calculated curve and the data is very good. Impedances from 14 ohms for a strip width of 3/8 in. to 90 ohms for a strip width of 0.028 in. are available on 0.028 in. Teflon impregnated fibre-glass.

#### Microstrip Components

A slot antenna which has been adapted for a microstrip feed system is shown in Fig. 3. The slot is backed up by a reflecting cavity so that radiation will take place only in one direction. The Teflon-fibre-glass card with the microstrip line is placed over the slot. The copper backing is removed from the area that goes over the slot.

The probe extending over the slot was designed experimentally using strips of copper foil held in place with cellophane tape. The antenna has a vswr less than 2:1 from 3400 to 6800 mc. Its pattern is similar to that of an ordinary slot antenna.

An X-band hybrid ring duplexer made with microstrip line is shown in Fig. 4. The diameter of the circle is such that the electrical length around the circle is 3/2 wavelength. Thus, energy going in one arm will not appear at an arm 120 deg away because the path lengths differ by a half wavelength and cancellation takes place. When used as a duplexer, the transmitter and receiver are connected so as to be isolated from each other. One of the other arms is connected to the antenna and a dummy load is placed in the fourth arm for balancing. Isolation of about 40 db can be fairly easily achieved at X band.

A crystal mount which may be used with

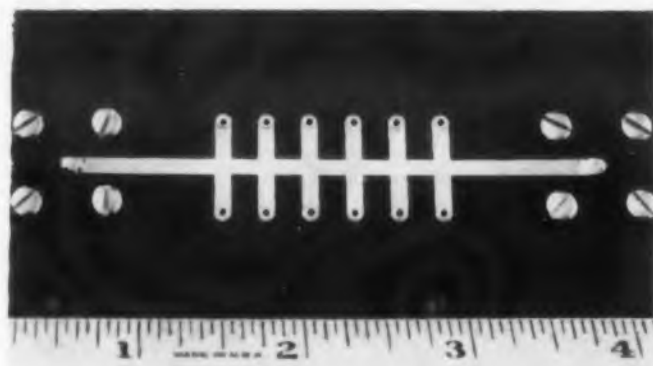


Fig. 8. 5400-9000 mc band pass filter.

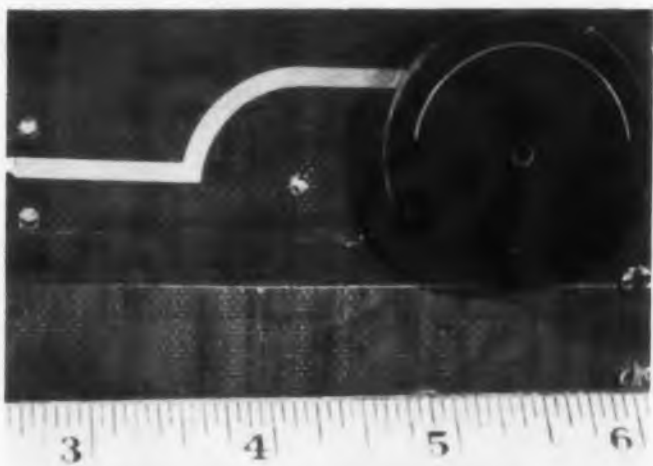


Fig. 9. Adjustable single stub tuner.

microstrip is shown in Fig. 5. As can be seen, the crystal is essentially mounted in a conventional coaxial crystal holder and a transition made to microstrip.

Microstrip techniques have been found particularly adaptable for the construction of microwave filters. The electrical design is similar to that of coaxial and waveguide filters,<sup>3</sup> but the physical construction is much simpler because printed circuit techniques are used with microstrip filters.

A six section low pass filter constructed on 1/16 inch epoxy resin impregnated fibre-glass is shown in Fig. 6. Investigation showed that the spurious response around 7000 mc is due to direct radiation between the coaxial to microstrip terminations. Radiation was found to be much less troublesome with 1/32 inch material.

A 320-700 mc band pass filter is shown in Fig. 7. This filter is essentially of the lumped constant type—that is, the transmission line lengths are short enough that they may be approximated by lumped reactances as shown in the equivalent circuit. This particular configuration for a band pass filter was selected because it does not require a series capacitance which would be difficult to construct with microstrip. The shunt inductance stubs are shorted to the ground plane conductor by means of eyelets. Two low pass sections have been added to suppress the spurious responses which normally occur at the higher frequencies with microwave filters of this type.

In the investigation of the response of this filter, insertion loss was 2 db maximum in the pass band. Spurious response was at least 30 db down.

An example of another type of construction for a band pass filter is shown in Fig. 8. In this filter, the elements are a large fraction of a wavelength in length. This type of filter is useful at the higher frequencies where the elements of the other type of filter become quite small. The bandpass is 5400-9900 mc with only one-half db insertion loss over most of the passband.

In Fig. 9, a method of constructing a variable single stub tuner is shown. Here the main transmission line is shaped to form an arc of a circle. The stub is printed on a dielectric wheel which is mounted over the transmission line. The length of the stub may be adjusted by rotation of the wheel. ■ ■

#### References

1. Characteristics and Applications of Microstrip for Microwave Wiring, M. Ardita, *IRE Transactions*, vol. MTT-3, p. 31-56; March 1955.
2. Rigorous Determination of the Parameters of Microstrip Transmission Lines, Kenneth G. Black and Thomas J. Higgins, *IRE Transactions*, vol. MTT-3, p. 93-113.
3. Very High Frequency Techniques, Radio Research Laboratory Staff, McGraw-Hill, chaps. 26-27.

# flyweight champ goes the limit.....



## New SUBMINIATURE RELAY SHOWS UNVARYING HIGH PERFORMANCE UNDER VIOLENT ENVIRONMENTAL ASSAULT.

Wheelock Signals, Inc. has successfully packaged high performance and superior environmental stability in an unprecedented relay design of exciting import to airborne electronics designers. In fit and fighting trim, the new Crystal Case Relay (weight 0.4 oz.) is designed for a minimum of 100,000 functional operations in ambients from -65° to +125° C. Shock, vibration and acceleration immunity exceed MIL spec demands.

Now, spatial requirements are eased significantly in your guidance electronics package — telemetering transmitter — radar "black box" — mobile communications equipment — modulators, amplifiers, power supplies.

Available with standard terminations for plug-in, solder or printed circuit use. Write for descriptive literature: Bulletin 160-1.



### S P E C I F I C A T I O N S

Shock .....	50g per MIL-R-5757C
Vibration .....	10-55 cps, 1/8" excursion 55-2000 cps at 20g
Ambient Temperature .....	-65°C to +125°C
Dielectric strength .....	1000 volts rms
Dielectric strength across open contacts .....	500 volts rms
Contact life, operations .....	100,000 min. @ rated load
Contact material .....	Palladium-to-gold flashed silver — other material available
Contact resistance .....	.05 ohms max.
Pickup time, nominal voltage .....	5.0 millisecs max.
Drop out time .....	5.0 millisecs
Insulation resistance at 125°C .....	100 megohms
Contact arrangement .....	DPDT (SPDT on request)
Contact rating, 28v d-c or 115v a-c .....	2 amperes — resistive
Coil power, for min. operate .....	350 milliwatts
Coil resistance, 26.5 volt DC winding* .....	580 ohms
Relay weight .....	0.4 oz.

\*Coils available for other voltages.

*In this corner! the most reliable fractional ounce in your guidance package!*

Wheelock SIGNALS

W S

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Bernard Lee is an Advanced Servomechanisms Engineer concerned with the analysis and design of Missile and Weapon Systems. He has had experience in the design and development of Inertial Navigation and Missile and Pilotless Aircraft Flight Control and Guidance.

# Self-Saturating Reactor Circuit

## Amplifies AC Signals Directly

**Bernard Lee**

Electronics & Avionics Division  
Emerson Electric of St. Louis

**B**Y PROVIDING a circulating path for induced currents, a self-saturating reactor circuit can be used to directly amplify ac signals. There need be no rectifiers in the input circuit which cause high drift levels and necessitate large input signals.

Before an explanation of this reactor circuit becomes meaningful, it is necessary to examine the limitations of conventional magnetic amplifiers used to magnify ac signals.

### Conventional AC Control

The effect of ac signals on self-saturating reactor circuits is a function of their phase relationship with the supply source. A group of

characteristics associated with a half-wave amplifier and a simplified schematic is shown in Fig. 1. Ac signals with a so-called acceptable phase relationship produce control characteristics having relatively high cut-off values. Beyond cut-off, a characteristic "lifting of the tail" is displayed.

Small ac signals control the magnetic state of the core during the nonconducting cycle of the supply voltage. Control occurs on the back flank of the hysteresis curve and is most effective after the collapse of flux in the core is completed. An in-phase signal would take the core through a minor hysteresis excursion and cause it to end at some lower position of the magnetization curve.

The reduced value of the flux density in the core at the start of the forward alternation of line voltage acts to increase the ac impedance of the reactor. This results in less of the supply voltage appearing across the load. That is, the amplifier is driven downward.

The in-phase ac signal is opposed by the fundamental and higher ordered odd harmonic line voltages induced into the control winding during the time when the flux in the output coil is collapsing. The resulting induced current in the control winding opposes a change of flux and the amplifier sustains a loss of gain.

The normally high quiescent output is a direct result of the increased residual magnetism of the

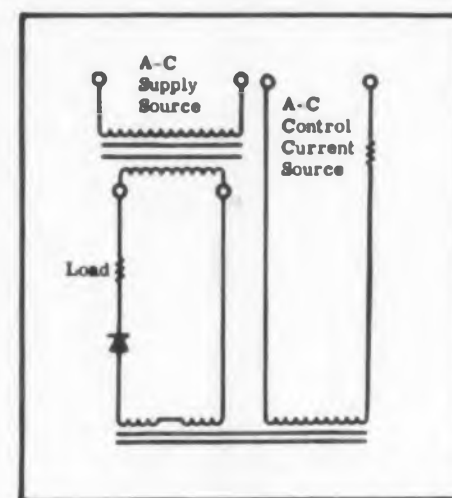
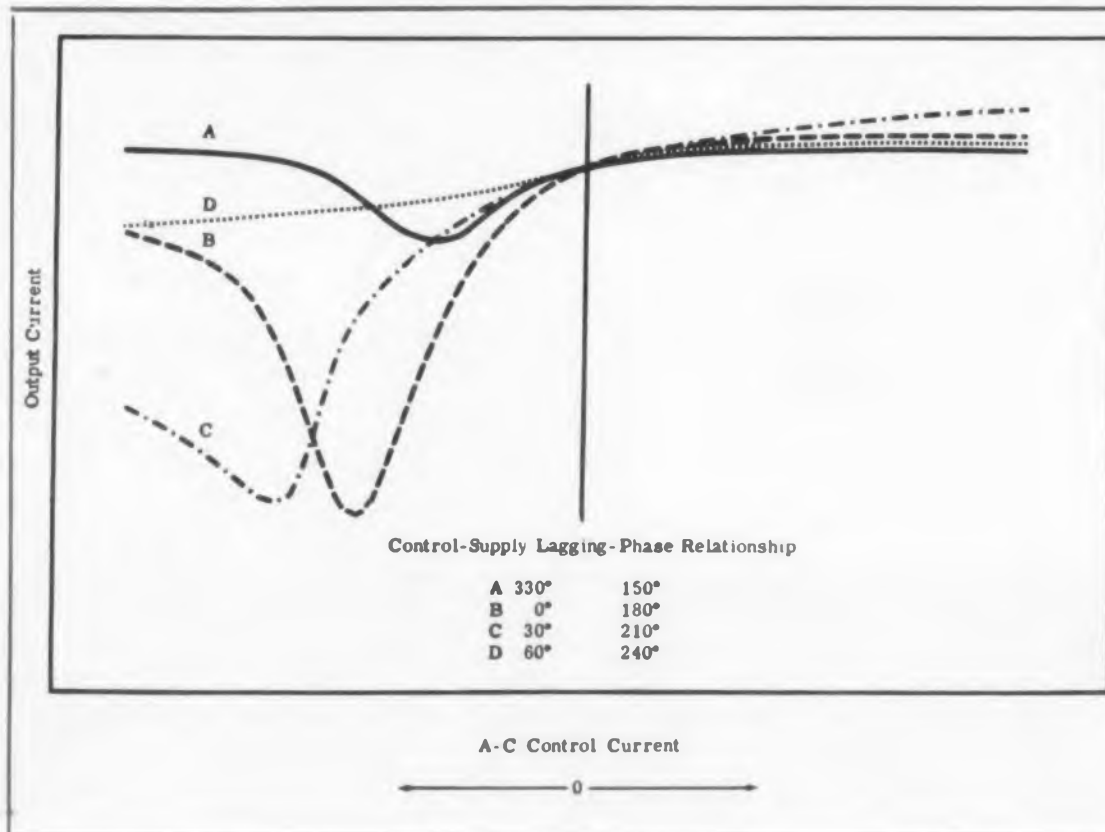


Fig. 1. (Left and above.) Conventional half-wave rectifier circuit with typical operating characteristics.

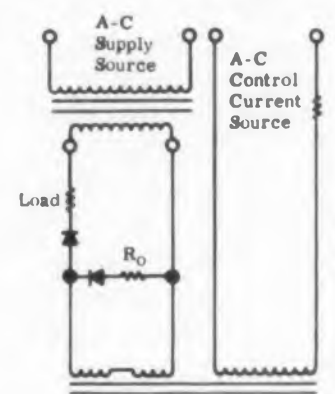


Fig. 2. (Above) Half-wave amplifier with closed current path around output winding.

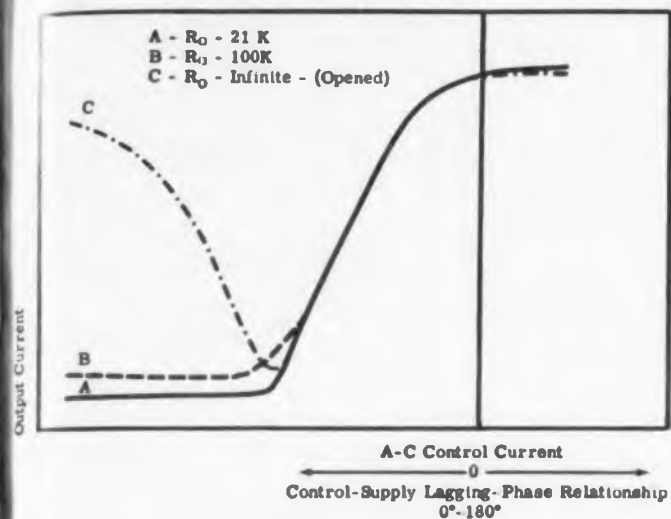


Fig. 3. Operating characteristics of half-wave amplifier with closed current path around output winding.

core material. This condition is caused by the magnitude of the induced line current. Minimum output occurs when the signal reaches such a magnitude that the induced voltage in the output winding is equal and opposite to the instantaneous value of the sum of the supply and load voltages.

Magnetizing ampere turns are shared equally between the supply and signal source. As the signal is increased beyond cut-off, the in-phase signal is of sufficient magnitude to control the core during the conducting period of the supply voltage. The total magnetizing current is supplied from the signal source. The current measured through the load element increases and the familiar "lifting of the tail" of the control characteristic curve is encountered.

#### New AC Amplifier Circuit

The ac magnetic amplifier described here provides a circulating path for induced control currents. In this manner, the negative slope of the control characteristic curve beyond cutoff may be eliminated. The term negative slope is relative. It is applicable when the slope of the high gain portion from cut-off to maximum output is considered positive. Fig. 2 shows such a circuit in the form of a rectifier and limiting resistor shunted across the output winding of a half-wave magnetic amplifier. Current is drawn through the output coil when operating beyond cut-off to generate the desired desaturating magnetomotive force.

The resistance value should be such as to allow sufficient circulating current in the closed path. Sufficient current sets up a flux condition wherein the magnitude of line voltage that may be absorbed by the reactor will maintain minimum

output through the desired range in the region beyond cut-off.

Optimum value of the resistance may be found experimentally. It is varied over a wide range to get the control characteristic desired in any particular case, as indicated in Fig. 3. Large enough values may normally be selected so as to have negligible effect on the speed of response of the amplifier. Minimum values are dictated by the magnitude of shunt impedance corresponding to a total loss of control of the reactor.

A workable value of the resistor  $R_0$  in the shunt circuit may be found with the following equation:

$$R_0 = \frac{E}{I_m} \left( \frac{N_1}{N_2} \right)^2 - R$$

where  $R$  is the total effective resistance of the rectifier and the winding in the closed current path;  $E$  is the voltage across the reactance or output winding at minimum output (the supply voltage is a close approximation of  $E$  because at minimum output almost all of the supply voltage will appear across the output winding);  $I_m$  is the magnetizing current associated with the output winding and the voltage  $E$  (the load current at minimum output is often near the value of the magnetizing current);  $N_1$  is the number of turns on the winding in the closed current path; and  $N_2$  is the number of turns in the output winding.

In the circuit shown in Fig. 2, the closed current path and output windings are the same, and  $N_1 = N_2$ . Actually the closed current path may include a portion or all the output, control or an auxiliary winding. The latter two configurations are shown in Figs. 4 and 5.

The rectifier selected in the closed current path must be capable of blocking the maximum induced voltage in the pick-up winding and passing the necessary demagnetizing current.

The circuit is relatively more phase insensitive than the normal half-wave amplifier. The magnitude of the in-phase component of capacitive current drawn through the output winding at cut-off is a function of the line-signal phase relationship and is therefore most favorable for a range of from  $-30$  to  $+15$  degrees.

The ac magnetic amplifier circuit described here may be adapted to all of the well known practical configurations: full wave, bridge and doubler, and in both the single ended and push-pull arrangement.

#### Feedback Circuit

The burdened output winding of the ac magnetic amplifier may be used to control a second half-wave amplifier by placing a tertiary winding of the second core in series with the closed current path. Induced current is allowed to circulate through the tertiary windings in such a direction

# Thermal stability

# Low noise

# reliability



## BRISTOL'S

### low-noise, low-thermal Syncroverter\* choppers

In solving the above equation, Bristol has paved the way for new advances in low level switching. New performance standards are being established by these latest models of the external coil Syncroverter chopper.

For complete specifications, write:  
 Aircraft Components Division, The Bristol Co.,  
 151 Bristol Road, Waterbury 20, Conn.

\*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**BRISTOL** FINE PRECISION INSTRUMENTS  
 FOR SEVENTY YEARS  
 CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Stamp on top of bulb clearly shows date Bell Laboratories installed Tung-Sol/Chatham 5R4WGY rectifier tubes. September 9, 1958, five years, over 43,000 hours later, the tubes were removed.



## Tung-Sol/Chatham tubes operate 43,000 hours – more than five years

Bell Laboratories, Murray Hill, New Jersey — research and development center for new and better telephone components — recently removed two Tung-Sol/Chatham 5R4WGY rectifier tubes, forerunner of the improved 5R4WGB, after more than five years of unbroken, high-quality operation.

Records revealed that on March 20, 1953, Bell Laboratories installed the rectifier tubes in a frequency distribution amplifier operated at Murray Hill. Removal date: September 9, 1958, more than five years and 43,000 service hours later. Comparison with the normal 5R4WGY warranty of 500 hours underscores the extraordinary performance of these Tung-Sol/Chatham tubes.

More and more tube users in all areas of industry are gaining similar benefits of long-life reliability found throughout Tung-Sol/Chatham tubes. You can too! When you need replacements . . . the next time you order new electronic equipment, specify Tung-Sol/Chatham tubes! For further information, to fill a special socket, contact: Chatham Electronics, Division of Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, New Jersey.

 **TUNG-SOL®**

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

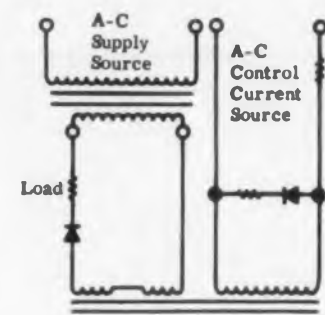


Fig. 4. Circuit for measuring inductance by the drop test method.

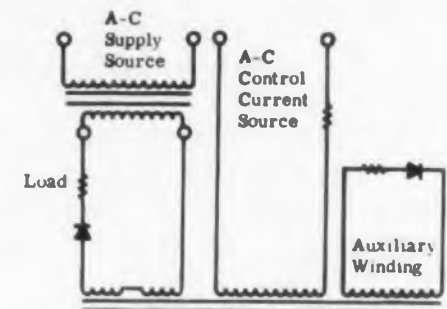


Fig. 5. Half-wave amplifier with closed current path around an auxiliary winding.

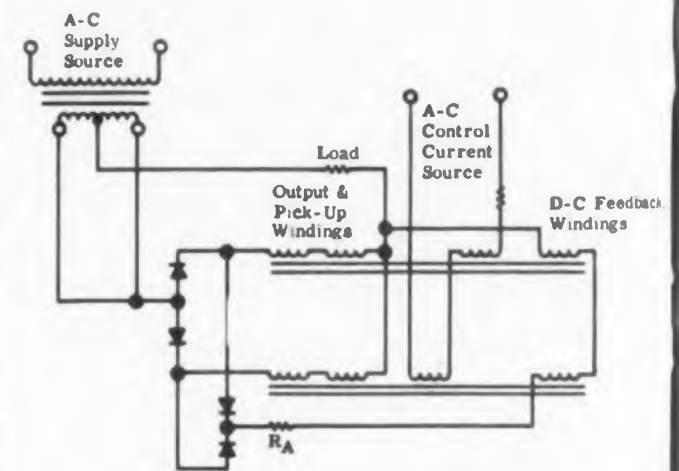


Fig. 6. Full-wave amplifier with closed current path around output and dc feedback windings.

as to aid in driving the amplifier toward cut-off. An example of this use as applied to the full wave magnetic amplifier circuit is shown in Fig. 6. The auxiliary feedback circuit has a configuration exactly like the conventional output circuit with the dc connected tertiary control windings taking the place of the load in the output circuit.

Fundamental supply voltage is induced into the pick-up windings of the auxiliary circuit in the linear region of the control characteristic curve. The induced current is allowed to circulate in a desaturating direction through the tertiary control winding of the core associated with the non-conducting side of the supply cycle. Negative dc control of the collapsing core is thus established, aiding the ac signal in driving the

output of the amplifier downward. The feedback signal increased as the amplifier is driven further and further toward cut-off.

When the signal is 180 degrees out of phase with the supply voltage and intended to drive the output upward, less voltage is induced into the pick-up windings. The dc feedback current becomes conveniently negligible.

The auxiliary circuit produces a form of positive feedback, resulting in an increased amplifier gain with the tendency to pivot the control characteristic curve about its upper knee. Enormous values of gain with this circuit are possible.

The signal voltage induced in the auxiliary circuit at cut-off is approximately equal to the product of the line voltage and the ratio of pick-up to output winding turns  $N_1/N_2$ . The voltage induced into the tertiary turns,  $N_3$ , are ideally bucked out. The effective ampere-turns of demagnetizing current must be calculated on a basis of the sum of the pick-up and feedback turns in series. The value of resistance  $R_A$  to be placed in series with the feedback winding turns expressed as a function of the resistance  $R_0$  computed across the full output winding is

$$R_A = \frac{N_1 (N_1 + N_3) R_0}{N_2^2}$$

$R_A$  may be reduced to 30 per cent of this value to attain a good compromise between gain and sustained cut-off. A group of control characteristic curves showing the effect of variations in  $R_A$  are shown in Fig. 7.

The rectifiers selected in the auxiliary feedback circuit must be capable of blocking the sum of the maximum pick-up voltage and the drop across the limiting impedance and tertiary windings. They must be able to pass the maximum feedback current.

The circuit is relatively insensitive to the control-supply phase relationship. Characteristics of the new ac magnetic amplifier are demonstrated for a band of 60 degrees in Fig. 8. It is possible to obtain ratios of power gain to time constant, using this special ac magnetic amplifier, that are in excess of those attained with conventional dc configurations.

#### References

1. Self-Saturation in Magnetic Amplifiers, Dornhoefer, W. J. *AIEE Trans.*, Vol. 68, Part II, 1949, pp. 835-850; also *Elec. Engg.*, Vol. 68, Nov. 1949.
2. Magnetic Amplifiers, Storm, H. F., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1955, Chs. 26 and 27.
3. Self-Saturating Reactor Circuit, Lee, B., U. S. Patent No. 2,780,770.
4. Magnetic Amplifier, Lee, B., U. S. Patent No. 2,780,771.
5. Self-Saturating Reactor Circuits, Lee, B., U. S. Patent No. 2,780,772.

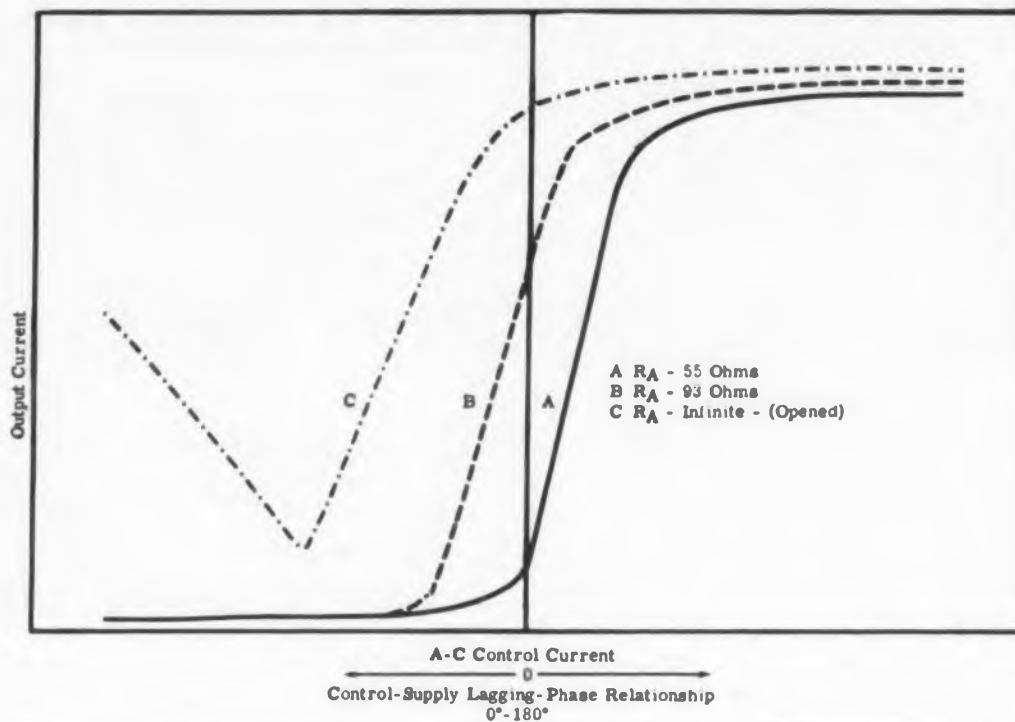


Fig. 7. Operating characteristics of full-wave amplifier with closed current path around output and dc feedback winding.

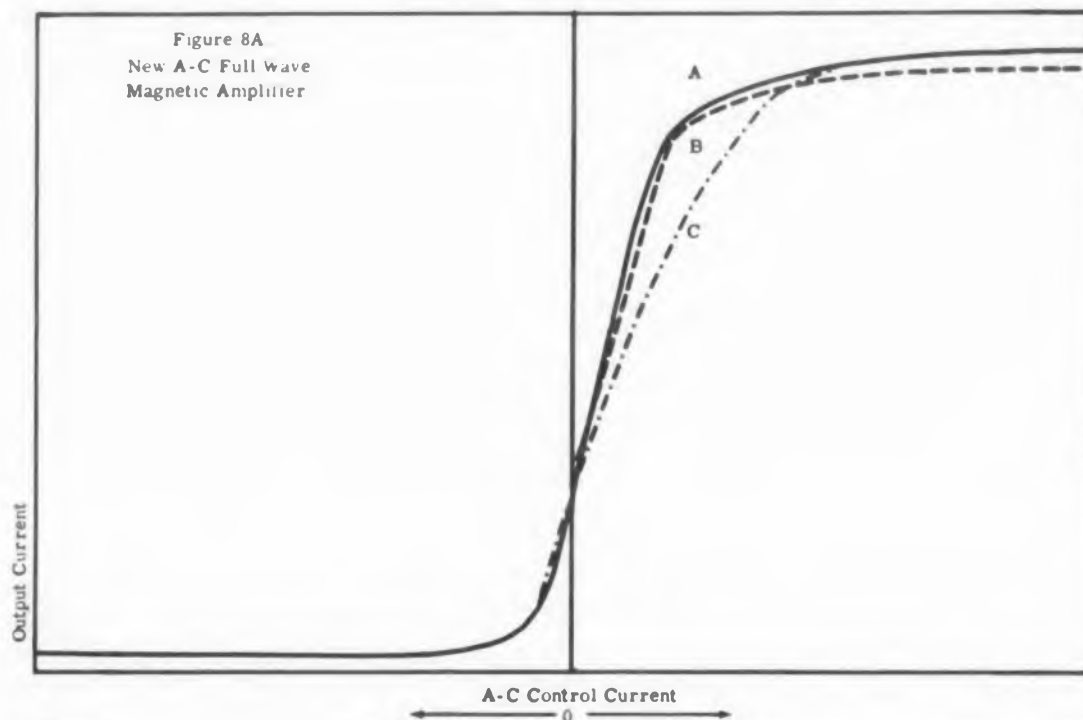
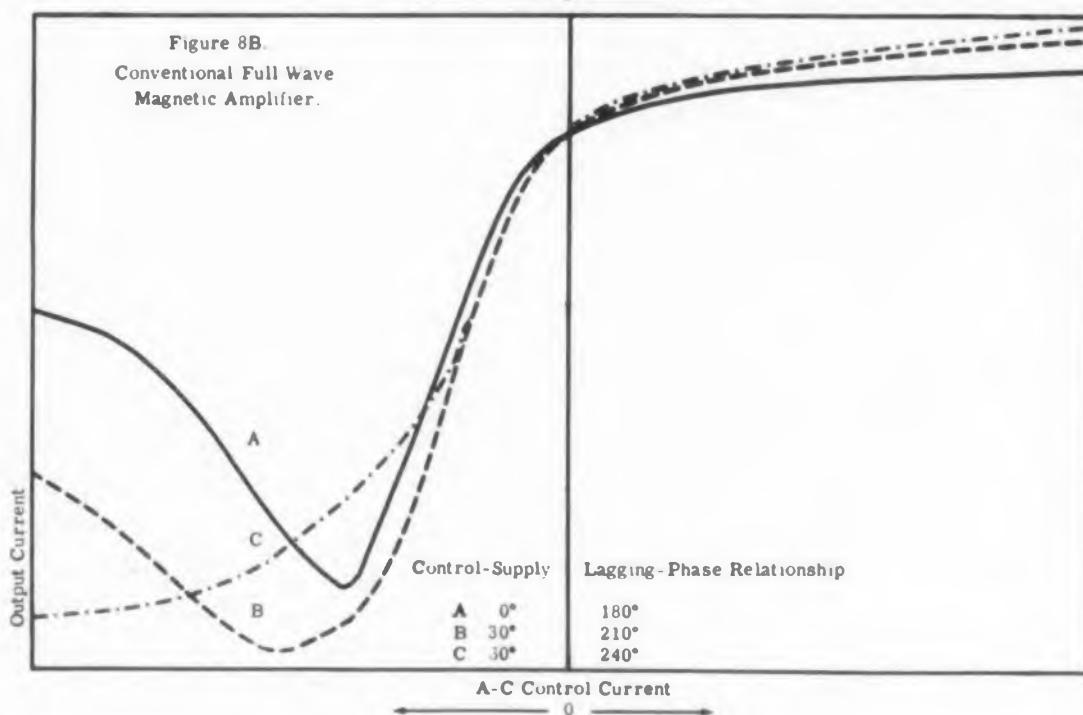


Fig. 8. Operating characteristics of ac full-wave magnetic amplifier.



Just over a year ago, the initial 2-year product design portion of the Army Micro-Module program was started with RCA as the prime contractor. This article describes, in somewhat more detail than our staff report last issue, "Microelectronics—a new concept in packaging," the progress that has been made to date. Future work being planned is disclosed.

# Progress in the Army Micro-Module Program

Vincent J. Kublin

U. S. Army Signal Research & Development Laboratory  
Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

**M**ICRO-MODULES are a logical and practical step toward obtaining the ultra-compact assemblies demanded for Army electronics. It should be clear that it is actually a new viewpoint being applied to known principles and proven techniques. Among these known principles is the Navy Tinkertoy assembly technique (Fig. 1).

This technique called for the fabrication of parts on standard shaped ceramic wafers. The dimensions selected were keyed to the miniature vacuum tube and did not stress miniaturization as a particular attribute. At best, densities up to 10,000 parts per cubic foot could be realized. The technique does, however, offer an attractive automatic assembly feature which represents another step forward in electronic development.

Industry is now integrating active parts into ceramic modules. Fig. 2 shows a single stage transistor audio amplifier with a parts density of over 700,000 parts per cubic foot.

But the overall usefulness of this technique has been limited, first by the lack of a complete family of parts in these systems, and second by the random geometries which yield poor integration efficiencies.

Accordingly, the first basic need is to provide all electronic parts functions in an essentially two dimensional system and further such a complete family of parts must have a uniform geometry to permit efficient integration. It is towards these ends that the Micro-Module program is directed.

In Fig. 3 for example, are a few of the basic

parts elements in the standard 0.3-in. square shape. The resistors, capacitors, inductors, transistors and diodes are all essentially two dimensional. An assembled micro-module is shown at the center, made by stacking and inter-connecting the individual micro-elements.

Three experimental micro-modules, Fig. 4, are typical of the construction just described. One of these is a receiver converter circuit and two are 455 kc i-f amplifier sections. Parts densities are about 600,000 parts per cubic foot.

## Range of Functions

The micro-module system will be capable of performing a full range of basic electronic circuit functions involving a 1 to 2 watt maximum power

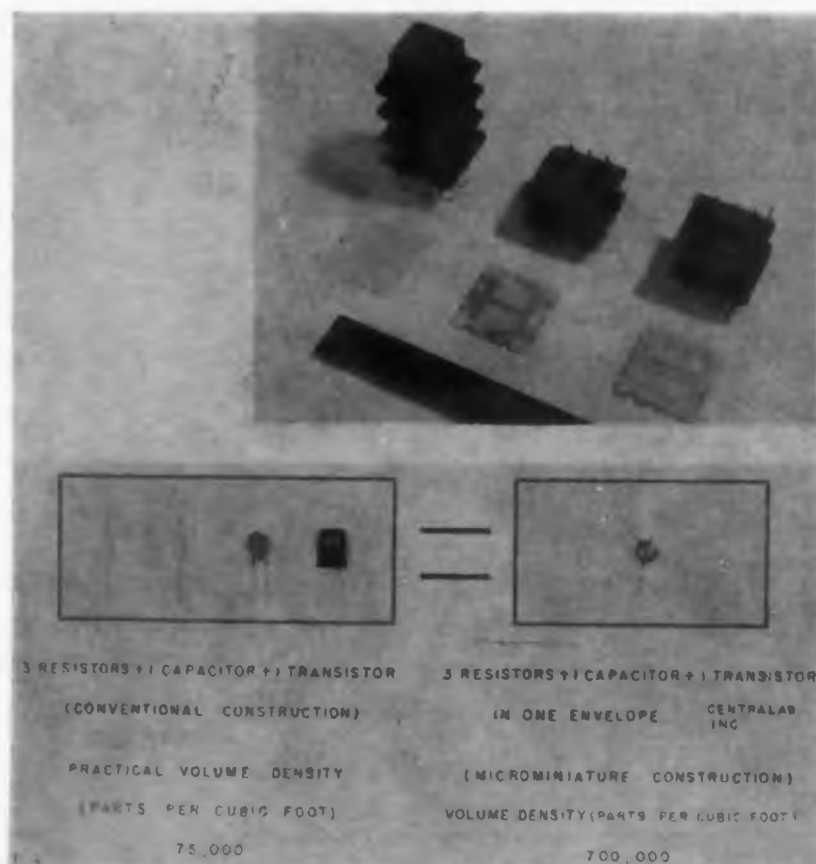
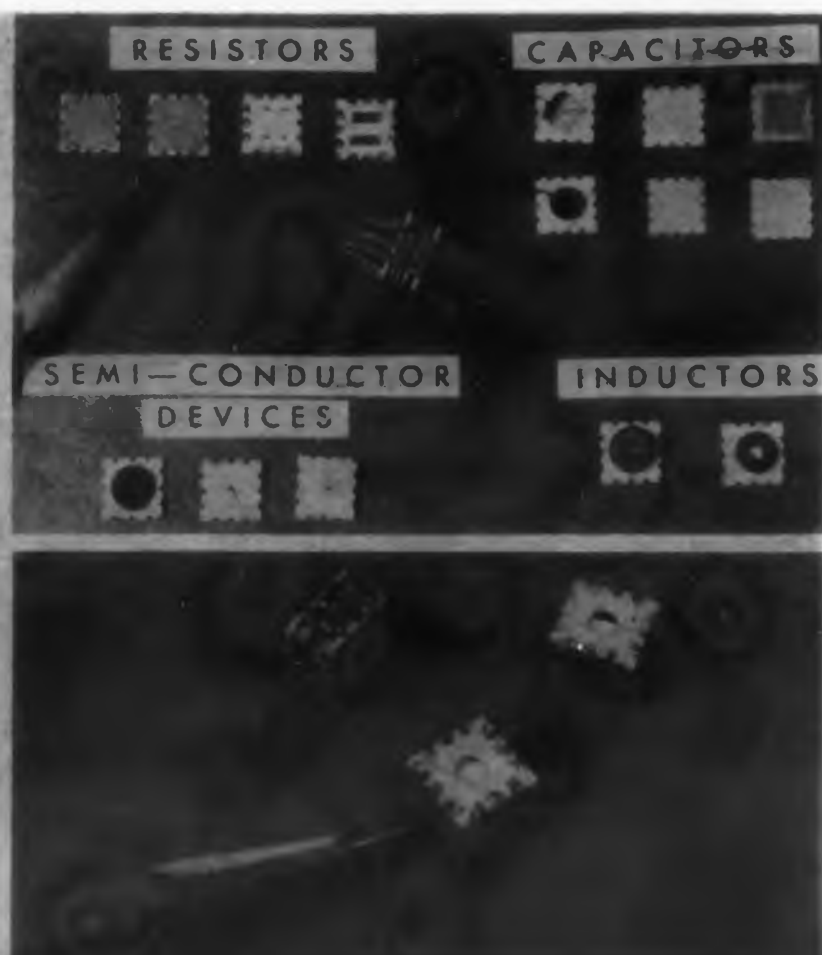


Fig. 1. (left) Forerunner of the Army's micro-module program was Navy's Tinkertoy assembly method shown here.

Fig. 3. (right) Examples of some basic microelements.

Fig. 2. (left) Single stage transistor audio amplifier showing size reduction possible with microminiature construction.

Fig. 4. (right) Experimental micro-modules made up of the microelements of Fig. 3.





	TEMPERATURE (°C)	ALTITUDE (FT.)	VIBRATION (C.P.S.)	SHOCK (G)	SPIN (RPM)	MEAN HOURS TO FAILURE
PORTABLE	-55° 85°	10K	10-55	50	—	15 K 100K
VEHICULAR	-55° 85° 125° 200°	10K	10-55	50	—	15 K 100K
MISSILE	-55° 85° 125° 200°	150K	10-2000	50	—	8 K
PROJECTILE	-55° 85°	150K	10-2000	15,000	20,000	8 K
SATELLITE	-55° 85°	VACUUM	10-2000	15,000	20,000	15 K 100K

Fig. 5. (left) Military requirements for equipment subject to various environmental conditions.

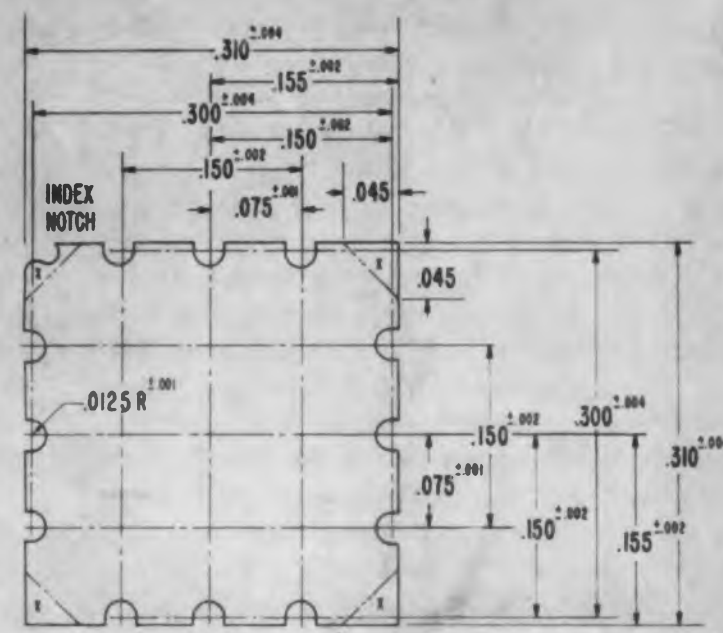


Fig. 6. (right) Dimensions of standard substrate micro-module wafer.

dissipation per module, an initial upper frequency limit of 70 mc with progressive capability to 150 mc and a maximum digital switching rate of 10 mc.

Specific micro-modules are being designed and constructed to demonstrate and to provide for adequate evaluation of a full range of basic audio, i-f, rf, digital computer, and oscillator circuit capability. It is important to stress this broad circuit capability from dc to rf to permit effective system size reduction.

Army equipment is divided into five categories each of which is associated with a unique set of environmental requirements. These requirements are spelled out quantitatively as the goals of the full program in Fig. 5.

Temperature requirements for these equipments range from -55 to 85 C for ground portable devices, projectiles and satellites; up to 200 C for vehicular and missile applications. The range from 85 to 125 C is the goal for the first two-year phase of the program.

Vibration requirements range from the standard 10 to 55 cps for the ground and vehicular equipments to 10 to 2000 to 20 g's for the other equipment categories. The ability of Army equipments to work in their extreme air pressure environments is defined by the following requirements: Portable and vehicular equipments must operate without malfunction of any kind at altitudes up to 10,000 ft. Missile and projectile altitude extremes have been set down as dead vacuum for all practical purposes.

All micro-modules will be required to withstand 50 g, 8 millisecond shocks as a minimum. In addition the projectile and satellite modules will be required to withstand 15,000 g's of 2 millisecond duration as well as a spin of 20,000 rpm.

Other standard tests such as high and low temperature and long term storage moisture and temperature cycling and salt tests complete the list of

tactical environments to which the micro-modules will be subjected.

Reliability goals have been expressed in terms of mean time to failure for a 50 part module. Basically, the 50 part module reliability requirement is for 15,000 hours or about 21 months mean time to failure within the temperature range -55 to 85 C and under the various Service environments just discussed. Probably a more familiar way to express this initial goal is an average part failure rate of about one-tenth of one per cent per thousand hours.

#### Parts Already Available

Current design of the standard wafer has 12 notches and is 0.3-in. sq and 0.010-in. thick (Fig 6). Wherever possible, the substrate wafer will be a functioning part of the micro-element. In certain applications, it will be used as a support for the element. Of the many substrate materials being used, alumina and glass show the most immediate promise.

#### Metal Film Resistors

Present capabilities for nichrome film resistor

elements are up to 200,000 ohms per pattern. Two patterns can be accommodated on each wafer side with a temperature coefficient between 20 to 60 ppm/C and a maximum dissipation of 1/2 watt per wafer. In addition, tin oxide resistors have been produced in values up to 20,000 ohms per wafer with a T. C. of 12 to 24 ppm/C. Thus we have 1, 5 and 10 per cent film resistors with individual ratings of 1/8 watt and resistance ranges adequate to meet the resistor requirements.

#### Universal Resistor Pattern

A universal resistor pattern, Fig. 7, can be custom terminated for the specific circuit application. Preliminary conclusions indicate that it is not possible to standardize the termination of all micro-elements without resulting in excessive riser wire cuts and addition of interconnecting wafers. The resistor therefore will be deposited first and the terminations will be deposited later on a custom basis.

#### Universal Capacitor Pattern

Similar to the resistor pattern is a universal capacitor pattern (Fig. 8) to which appropriately

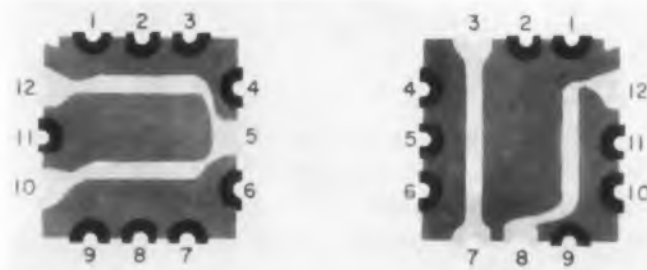


Fig. 7. Universal resistor pattern that can be terminated in a number of ways, depending upon wiring requirements. Custom terminations can be deposited on the wafer after the resistor is made.

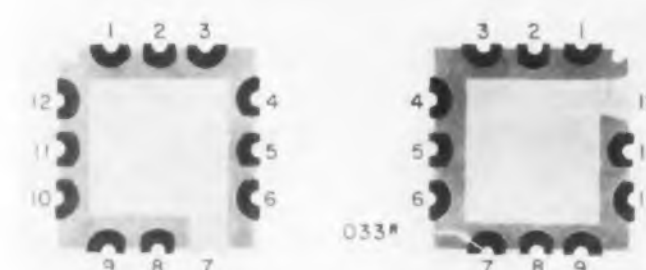


Fig. 8. Universal capacitor pattern. Terminations can be added as required.

located terminations are added as required. The substrate is actually the dielectric for the capacitor. By using different materials as the dielectric, the characteristics of such units can range from precision temperature coefficient types to general purpose, high capacitance, by-pass and coupling units. Capacitance values as high as 400  $\mu\text{f}$  for the precision types have been obtained on the single wafer. By making use of the extremely high dielectric constant materials we are able to achieve capacitance values as high as 0.01  $\mu\text{fd}$  per wafer.

In addition to the basic ceramic wafer capacitor an evaluation is being made of the multi-layered capacitor. In this case a number of layers of dielectric and electrodes are alternately deposited on a ceramic substrate. The dielectric is approximately 2 mil. Precision units of this type have a capacity of 1300  $\mu\text{f}$  with a dissipation factor of less than 0.1 percent and zero temperature coefficient. Gen-

enhances the dielectric strength by further purifying the tantalum through distributing or "homogenizing" the impurities. In this manner no large conducting impurities are concentrated in small areas to degrade the leakage.

Tests show that these dry oxide tantalum capacitors are equivalent to stable K1200 ceramic capacitors but with volume efficiencies better than those of electrolytic capacitors. Of further importance is that these anodically formed capacitors do not need any liquid, paste, or solid fill electrolyte. Typical electrical characteristics obtained on early experimental samples show that up to 0.2  $\mu\text{fd}$  per wafer at 10 volts can be obtained.

Other characteristics are:

- Dissipation factors of approximately 0.9 per cent or  $Q = 100$  at 1 Kc.
- $\text{Cap}/\text{in}^2 = 1 \mu\text{f}/\text{in}^2$  at 100 volts, 10  $\mu\text{f}$  at 10 volts

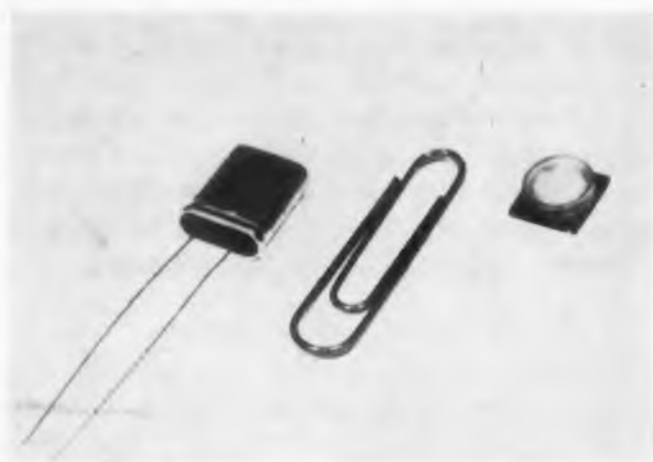


Fig. 9. Conventional crystal (left) compared to a typical micro-module crystal.

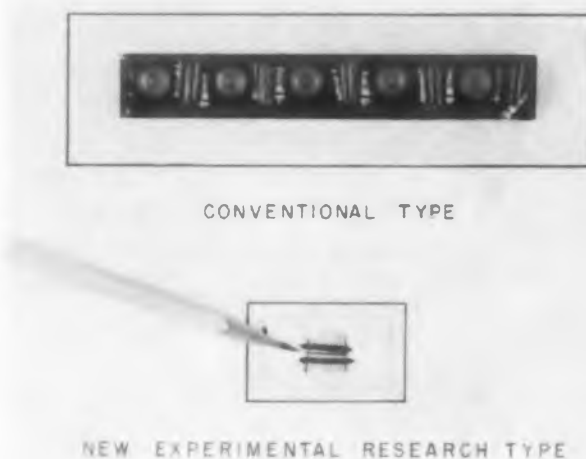


Fig. 10. Conventional shift register (top) shown with the micro-module version.

eral purpose hi-K capacitors of this design have capacitive values to 0.3  $\mu\text{f}$ .

#### Electrolytic Capacitors

Electrolytic capacitors will be used to cover the capacitance range from 0.2 to several microfarads. The solid tantalum capacitor is ideally suited for this application. A sintered slug approximately 10 mils thick and 0.250 in diameter has been produced and adopted to the micro-element design yielding a voltage-capacity product of 40 with dissipation factors less than 5 per cent and dc resistance of 20 megohms. Operating voltages are up to 35 volts.

Bell Laboratories has developed gold-plated, tantalum oxide capacitors prepared on a glass substrate. These capacitors were made by vacuum "sputtering" tantalum in an established pattern, and anodizing the surface to form the tantalum oxide dielectric. This novel "sputtering" technique

- Insulation resistance 25,000 megohms at 10 vdc applied (0.008  $\mu\text{f}$ )
- Temp. coeff. = 250 ppm/C.

#### Ferrite Cores

Temperature coefficient of a 4.3 mc ferrite with an initial permeability of 50 is about 30 ppm/C with a Q of 120. Higher frequency material has an initial permeability of 10 and a Q of 110 at 70 mc.

Toroids have initially been chosen for inductors since they permit achievement of higher inductances and less stray magnetic fields compared to other known configurations.

Since coil characteristics are almost completely controlled by the ferrite core material, major effort has been expended on control of material properties. Work to date has been concentrated on temperature stable ferrites for the 4.3 mc i-f inductors as well as material for 50 to 100 mc

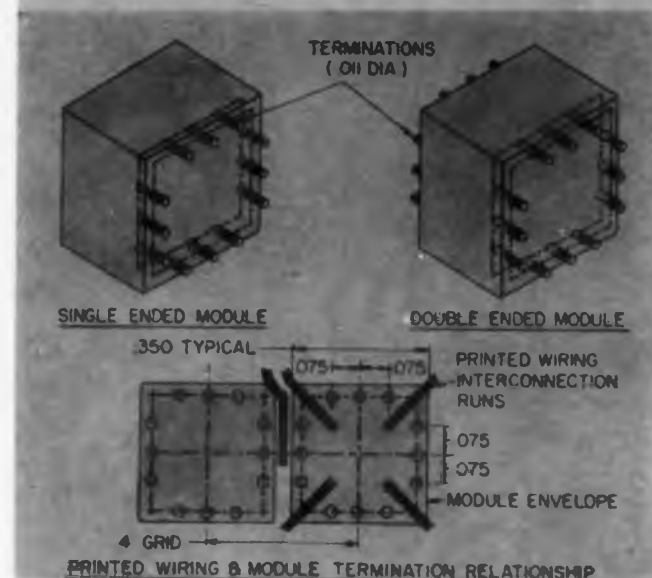


Fig. 11. One way of terminating a 12-termination 25-mil grid module (single ended) or the 24-termination (double-ended) module. Only four interconnecting runs can be brought into each module envelope as shown at the lower right. This method is not as efficient as the 50 mil grid module which provides twice that number.

operation. Several methods for controlling the temperature coefficient of permeability have been developed. One method entails the addition of various amounts of carbon black and the other by control of ferrite particle size.

The matching of such essentially zero temperature coefficient ferrite bodies with available NPO ceramic capacitors will yield self-compensating tuned circuits over the frequency-temperature range of interest.

#### Crystals

Quartz crystal units (Fig. 9) for frequency control applications, are capable of being reduced in size to be compatible with other portions of the Micro-Module Program. Presently crystal units in the 7 to 70 mc range are under development. Final fabrication would contemplate a ceramic holder 1/16 the size of the unit on the left of Fig. 9. Present plans call for fundamental crystals from 7 to 20 mc and overtone units from 20 to 70 mc.



Fig. 12. Micro-module subassembly with printed-wiring interconnection board.

### Shift Registers

Included in the family of micro-parts are solid state advances of the type shown in Fig. 10. The conventional 5-bit shift register shown at the top can be functionally replaced by the single germanium element shown at the bottom. As a matter of fact, the germanium unit has a 10 digit potential. It can be adopted to the micro-element shape as can other solid state advancements along these same lines.

### Interconnections

Various methods are being used to integrate micro-elements in micro-modules, terminate micro-modules and the further integration of micro-modules into sub-assemblies and equipment.

A 25 mil grid module arrangement, Fig. 11, can be a single-ended termination with twelve leads or a double-ended termination scheme with twenty-four leads. This configuration requires no bending of riser wires—all module terminations are straight continuations of existing riser wires. This approach provides for the capability of eight circuit interconnection runs per each end, using two-sided printed wiring board.

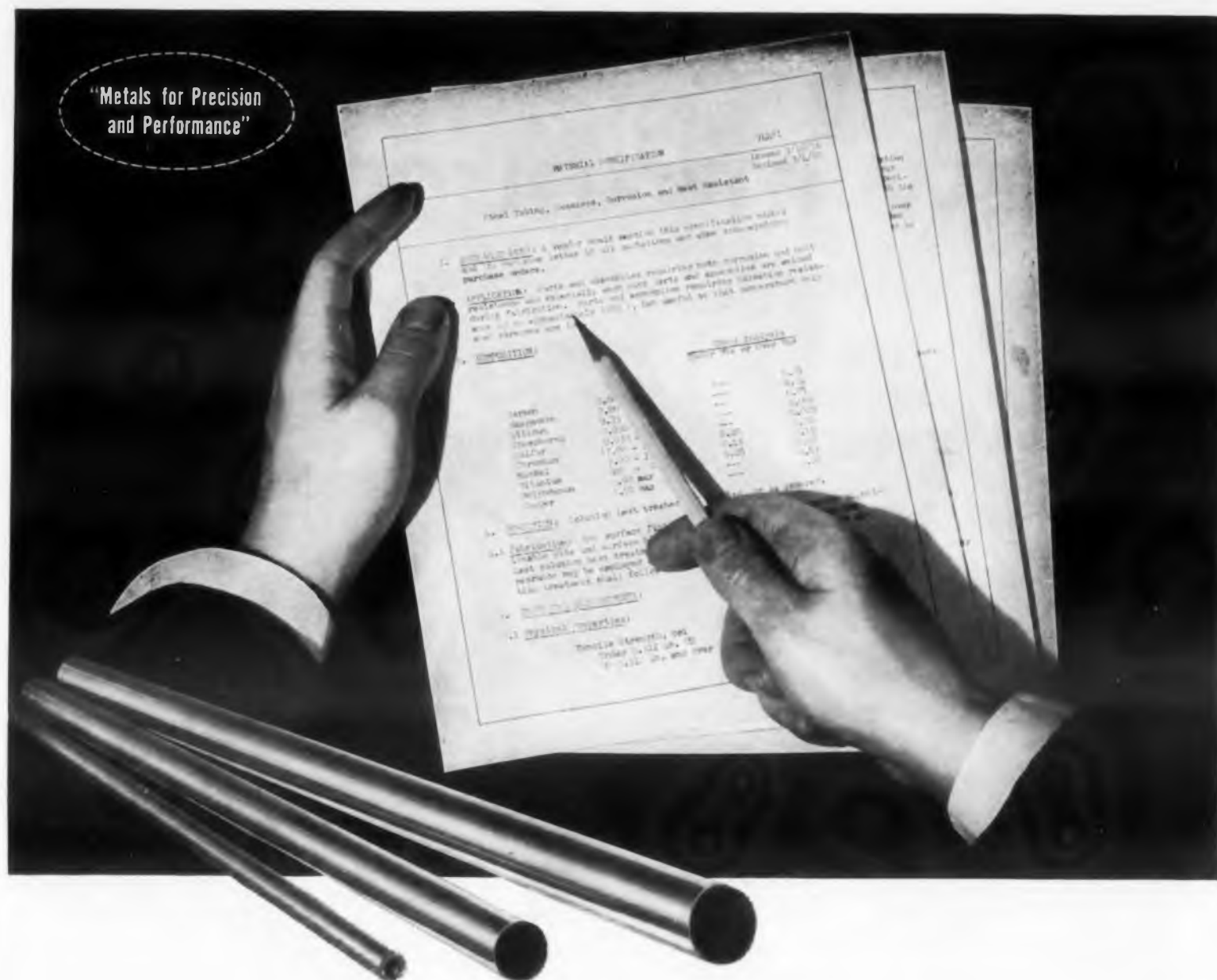
Another approach is based upon the 50 mil grid pattern and is "geared" for direct integration in the present day 0.1-in. grid system. The 50 mil grid module requires bending of eight riser wires and provides for 16 interconnection runs per end, again using a two-sided printed wiring board.

Shown in Fig. 12 is a typical micro-module receiver sub-assembly consisting of three modules and printed wiring integrating board. Module terminations are arranged for direct integration in the 0.1-in. grid system. This is a very compatible combination of printed wiring and single ended modules, forming a circuit assembly. Appropriate connectors are now being constructed.

Alternate methods of interconnecting modules with flat riser ribbons or wires are being studied. Flat riser ribbons are especially useful for notchless wafers and are more adaptable to welding than round wires. One technique uses a parallel-plane type of modular sub-assembly with the flat riser wires of individual modules crimped over the edge of the printed wiring strips. These will probably be welded or spot-soldered.

In another technique, the printed-wiring mounting strips are arranged in an orthogonal array. Also being used is a "honeycomb" array of wedge type modules mounted on a special space-saving type of printed wiring assembly.

Detailed information on other developments in this field will be found published in our Proceedings of the Symposium on Microminiaturization of Electronic Assemblies. For further information on the Proceedings, turn to Reader Service Card and circle 100.



*your  
individual  
tubing specs  
are a  
**BISHOP**  
specialty*

That special tubing you need doesn't have to be a frustrating problem — BISHOP delights in tackling tough specs. BISHOP is uniquely equipped to handle specials—long on experience and capacity, short on delivery. You'll get help within 24 hours from a Quick Service Team of sales, metallurgical and production experts—and unexcelled quality tubing . . . the finest made.

*Briefly, the Bishop Line . . .*

STAINLESS STEEL TUBING Seamless, Welded & Drawn	Mechanical, Aircraft, Capillary, Hypodermic also NEW Stabilized and L grades, precipitation hardening alloys	0.008" to 1.000" OD 0.003" to 0.083" wall
NICKEL & NICKEL ALLOY TUBING	All standard grades	up to 1.000" OD 0.065" wall max
TUBULAR FABRICATED PARTS	Flanged, flared, milled, slotted, swaged, threaded	
GLASS-TO-METAL SEALING ALLOYS	Low expansion alloys for glass sealing applications	
CLAD METALS & COMPOSITE WIRES	Base metals & precious metals in various combinations	
PLATINUM GROUP METALS	Fabricated products—chemicals	

CATALOGS, DATA SHEETS ON THE ABOVE SENT PROMPTLY ON REQUEST

Send in your individual specs for prompt handling, thorough analysis, prices, deliveries. Write, wire or phone Niagara 4-3100 or call your local steel service center.



Tubular Products Division



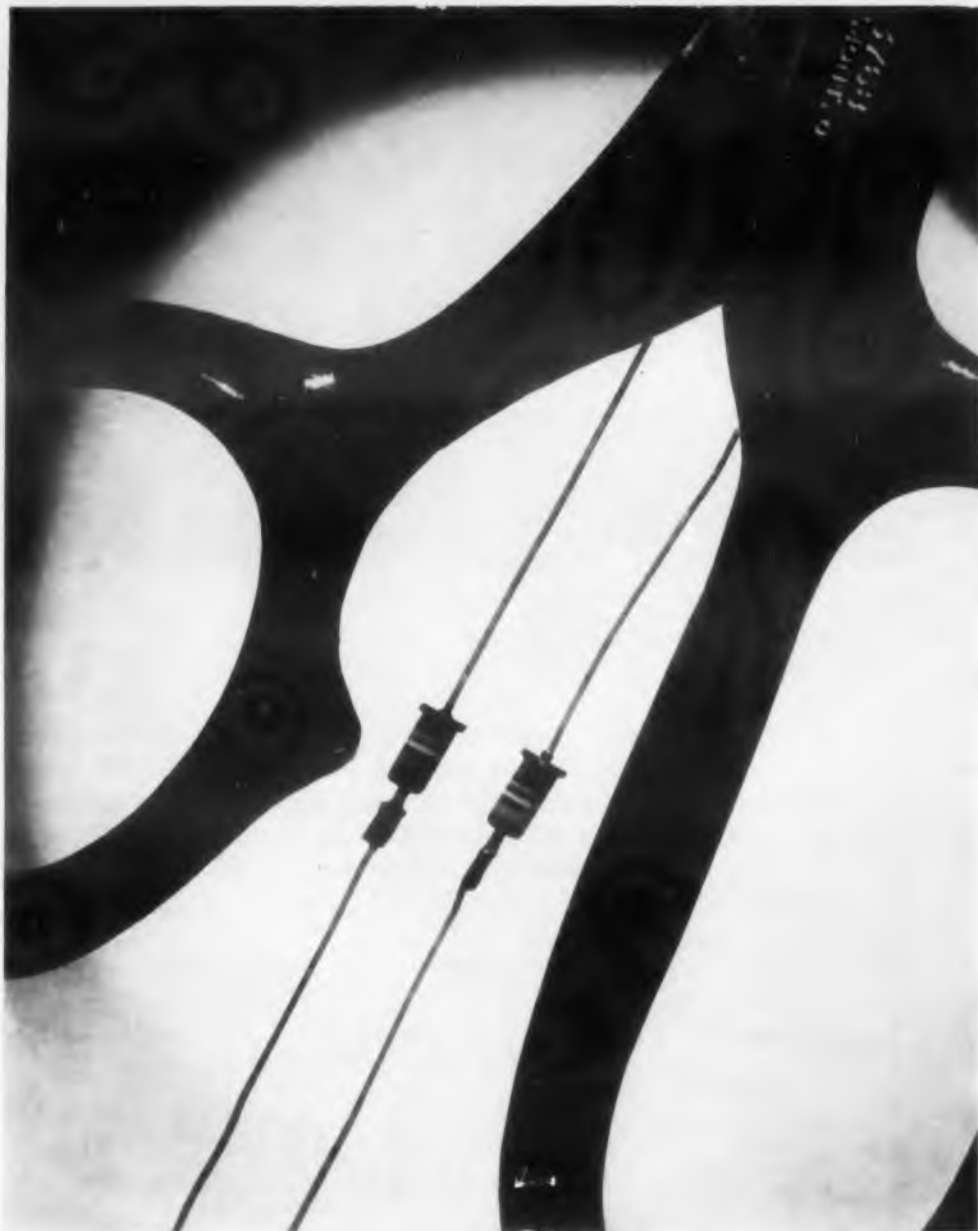
**J. BISHOP & CO.**  
*platinum works*

MALVERN, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NEW PRODUCTS

To provide a complete coverage of ALL new products generally specified when designing electronic original equipment, the New Product section has been extended. To include the larger number of items, products which are best suited to a brief description have been noted at the end of the section.



## SILICON DIODES

**Subminiature silicon diodes** 1N696 and 1N697 were designed for high speed switching applications. Having a typical switching speed of 1.5  $\mu$ sec, the 1N696 has shown a life expectancy in excess of 100,000 hr after aging at room temperature and 100 C. Maximum power in free air at 25 C is 100 mw. Typical reverse recovery time is 30  $\mu$ sec for the 1N697. Maximum power dissipation in free air at 25 C is 250 mw. The units are available only to U. S. Government agencies and their contractors.

Western Electric Co., Radio Div., Dept. ED, 120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.

CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## MICROMINIATURE POTENTIOMETER

Having a 0.5 in. diameter, the model C-050 potentiometer is completely enclosed by molded covers with integrally cored, solid terminals that cannot loosen or transmit foreign matter into the unit. The unit is rated at 1.5 w with a maximum temperature rise of 60 C. Its rotational life is over one million cycles, and a maximum torque of 1 in.-oz is required. Available with resistance values of 1, 5, 10, 25, and 50 K, the variation is  $\pm 5\%$  on standard units to  $\pm 1\%$  on custom units.

DeJur-Amsco Corp., Dept. ED, 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## POWER SUPPLY

**Power requirements** for high intensity cathode ray tubes with pre and post acceleration including focus and intensity controls and gate coupling capacitors are provided by this power supply that measures less than 2.5 x 4 x 5.5 in. It meets applicable Mil specs and is operational to more than 70,000 ft without pressurization. Input is 115 v, 380 to 1500 cps, single phase. Output is 6.3 v, 1 amp filament insulated for 3 kv, +2.5 kv to 100  $\mu$ a, -2.5 kv to 500  $\mu$ a with appropriate control and focus voltages.

Avionics Research Products Corp., Dept. ED, 1215 El Segundo Blvd., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



### MULTI-RANGE RESISTORS

For research and development work, these units have four separate 10 w wirewound resistors, all enclosed in a common steatite housing. The component resistors are of either two or four different values, each with its own pair of axial leads. By various connection of these leads up to 47 different values can be had. Five basic units deliver 200 fixed resistance values.

International Resistance Co., Dept. ED, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



### ENCLOSURE SYSTEM

This enclosure system has a framework that is completely hand assembled with built in locking devices that eliminate the use of any hand tools, bolts or screws. Members for the aluminum system are available from 7 in. to 20 ft. A complete range of standard 1/8 in. aluminum panels, plain or painted, conforming to EIA mounting standards, is available as well as side, top and bottom panels.

Alenco Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 7333 W. Ainslie St., Chicago 31, Ill.

CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## ESC advances the art of delay lines ...

*by design!*



# 145 to 1

## delay time / rise time ratio

At one time the 145 to 1 delay time/rise time ratio of ESC's Model 51-43 was considered impossible—today this unit is revolutionizing delay line applications and providing greater design freedom for America's electronics industry. Such advances in the art of delay lines could come from only ESC—America's leading manufacturer devoted to the design, development and production of custom-built and stock delay lines.



# ESC CORPORATION

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE TECHNICAL DATA.

*exceptional employment opportunities for engineers experienced in computer components, excellent profit-sharing plan.*

534 Bergen Boulevard, Palisades Park, New Jersey

Distributed constant delay lines • Lumped constant delay lines • Variable delay networks • Continuously variable delay lines • Pushbutton decade delay lines • Shift registers • Pulse transformers • Medium and low power transformers • Filters of all types • Pulse-forming networks • Miniature plug-in encapsulated circuit assemblies

CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

It's now over  
6,000,000  
pounds of  
"thrust"  
from MB exciters!

Six million pounds at least — that's the cumulative force from *thousands* of MB shakers in the field. Accompanying MB power amplifier output has rocketed beyond *two million watts*.

MB output is actually the measure not only of vibration testing's progress in 10 years, but also of its great *importance* to reliability. In fact, virtually the entire missile vibration testing program rests on MB exciters.

In producing the widest scope of complete systems for simple and complex motion testing, MB has accumulated unmatched experience in the techniques of testing. It is applied with engineering imagination, administered through the largest field force of vibration specialists. It is ready to help you.



Pioneer and leader  
in the field of vibration

**MB MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

A DIVISION OF TEXTRON INC., 1088 State Street, New Haven 11, Conn.

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Synchros

Operate from  $-54$  to  $+200$  C



Type CX size 11 and type CT size 8 synchros are designed to operate effectively from  $-54$  to  $+200$  C. Both types are 400 cps units and have a maximum error from electrical zero of 10 min.

Kearfott Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1500 Main Ave., Clifton, N.J.

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Thermal Time Delay Relays

Withstand 50 to 75 g shock

Made to MIL-R-5757 and MIL-STD-202 specifications, Hi-Gee thermal time delay relays withstand 50 g shock and 10 g vibration at 10 to 500 cps. Special models can withstand 75 g shock. The units have factory adjusted preset time settings from 1/4 to 300 sec and a life expectancy of 50,000 to 100,000 operations at rated load. They operate from  $-55$  to  $+125$  C and may be ordered for 150 C use. Standard insulation resistance is 1000 v ac and contact arrangement is spst normally open or normally closed. The silver contacts are rated at 3 amp resistive, 115 v ac. Operating voltages can be supplied from 2 to 230 v ac or dc, and power drain is 1 w. The units are available in 7, 8, and 9 pin plug-in types and in a 7 pin hooked terminal type with mounting flange.

Ortron Electronics, Dept. ED, 29 Lincoln Ave., Orange, N.J.

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

◀ CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



0/1 TELEMETER  
MAGNETICS, Inc.

**HAS IMPORTANT AND IMMEDIATE OPENINGS FOR ENGINEERS. IF YOU QUALIFY AND ARE INTERESTED IN A REWARDING ASSOCIATION WITH A DYNAMIC, GROWING COMPANY, WE INVITE YOUR INQUIRY.**

**Electronic Packaging Specialists**—B.S.E.E. or B.S.M.E. with experience in modularized solid state electronic equipment.

**Magnetic Circuit Designers**—To investigate and develop new memory systems. Experience in magnetic amplifiers, shift registers, magnetic logic, or non-linear pulse networks.

**Research Physicists**—To assist physical research director in specific investigation of millimicrosecond ferrite, metal, and super-conductive storage elements.

**Application Engineers**—Technical consultant to sales manager for core applications in digital computer field. Also customer contacts.

**Senior Engineers**—Project responsibility in data systems development for magnetic tape, paper tape, punched cards, A/D conversion, and data transmission.

**Test Supervisor**—To supervise group testing small data handling systems. B.S.E.E. degree and 3 years or equivalent experience with digital test equipment. Ferrite core memory experience desirable.

Telemeter Magnetics is the acknowledged leader in the field of magnetic cores and core storage products. You can help maintain this leadership and enjoy an exciting future by participating in one of the many projects now under way and planned.

Call collect or write to Mr. John Link

TELEMETER MAGNETICS, Inc.

Ferrite Cores • Core Arrays •  
Buffers • Memories

2245 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

CIRCLE 881 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

THIS

TELEMETER

MAGNETICS

MEMORY CORE

SUPPORTS

THE WEIGHT

OF ONE

YOUNG

ELEPHANT

*has a faster, more reliable memory, too!*

SILLY TEST

*but we hope it attracts your attention to the thorough three-stage inspection and testing given every TELEMETER MAGNETICS memory product — from core to array to buffers and memory systems.*



*memory stack for a 20-microsecond system 2048 words of 22 bits each*

#### IMPORTANT JOB OPPORTUNITIES

Expansion to handle our increasing business activity plus research and development in new areas have created openings for qualified computer engineers. Investigate the wonderful opportunities offered by TMI in Southern California.

quality control series no. 1

STRENGTH TEST

economical • reliable • fast • Telemeter Magnetics Modular Memory Systems are designed and manufactured for absolute dependability

Because **TELEMETER MAGNETICS** manufactures the memory system complete from core production through array wiring to finished units... and because **TELEMETER MAGNETICS** tests each phase of production thoroughly... you can be that much surer when you specify memory systems designed and engineered by TMI.

Modular design permits production of custom memory systems to satisfy practically any desired configuration. Units of from 100 to 1,000,000 bits are common... memories can be supplied incorporating several million bits. In addition, TMI offers you a selection of memory units with cycle times of 24 microseconds, 6 to 8 microseconds, and 3 microseconds.

Electronic circuits in **TELEMETER MAGNETICS** memory systems employ solid state elements throughout... transistors, diodes and ferrite cores. Amplifiers, registers, drivers, and logic are on plug-in cards for compactness and maintenance ease.

*write for specifications and complete information.*

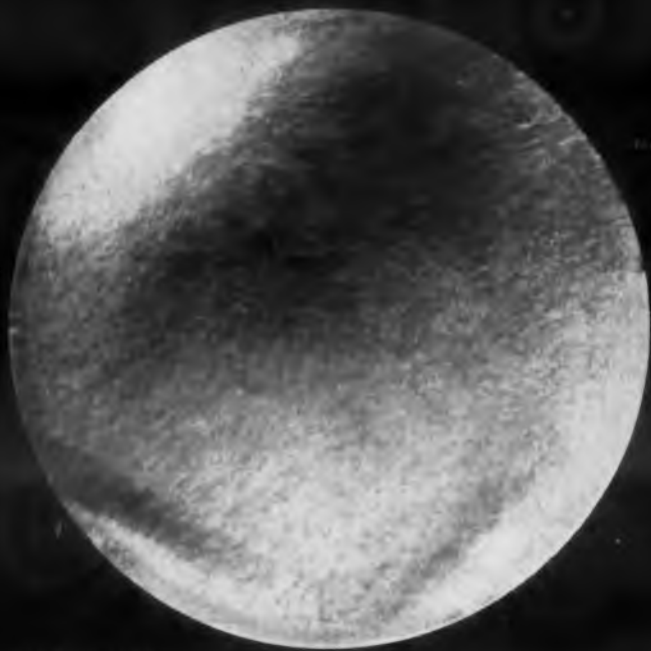
*Manufacturers of ferrite cores • core arrays • buffers • memories*

0/1 **TELEMETER MAGNETICS Inc.**

2245 pontius avenue, los angeles 64, california • 306 "h" st., n.w. washington 13, d.c.

# USE Coors CERAMICS

WHERE YOU WANT RELIABILITY



USE THIS

This is an unretouched photo of a broken 3" thick section of Coors high alumina ceramic, formed by the *Isostatic Process*. It fractured smoothly and shows a completely homogeneous structure. There are obviously no voids or hidden stresses to cause failure.



NOT THIS

This is an unretouched photo of a broken 3" thick section of high alumina ceramic, formed by the conventional wet process. It clearly shows typical voids and hidden stress patterns inherent in all conventionally made, wet process ceramic parts.

## COORS TECHNIQUE PRODUCES UNIFORM PARTS WITH NO HIDDEN VOIDS OR INTERNAL STRESSES

Design uncertainties of ceramic strength and uniformity are completely eliminated by the use of Coors Alumina Ceramics formed by the *Isostatic Process*®. There are no variations in properties between one ceramic part and another. This is the only ceramic forming technique that can guarantee uniformity between ceramic parts.

Outside of the spark plug field, Coors has pioneered in isostatically forming high alumina ceramics. In this forming technique, blanks are initially produced by pressing dry, unfired powder in a rubber mold under high

hydraulic pressure. An accurate inside contour can be formed by pressing the powder around a metal arbor. The uniform pressure from all directions provides uniform compactness and complete homogeneity. The final outside shape is formed by machining the blanks.

In a wet process, the ceramic parts, once formed, must be dried. This drying action causes hidden stresses to develop. And finally, the volume occupied by the water is replaced by air, forming hidden voids and weak spots.

Since the powdered ceramic material used in the *Isostatic Process* is dry be-

fore it is formed, the machined blanks go directly into the high temperature kilns. Unpredictable drying necessary in wet processes is thus eliminated.

With Coors Alumina Ceramic parts made by the *Isostatic Process*, the engineer can accurately design for mechanical and electrical properties—an impossibility with any ordinary methods of forming ceramic. For complete mechanical and electrical properties, send the coupon below. Parts to test your design will be furnished at nominal cost.

## COORS PORCELAIN COMPANY

Manufacturers of High Strength Alumina Ceramics  
GOLDEN, COLORADO

COORS PORCELAIN CO., 600 9th St., Golden, Colo.

Please send me detailed Bulletin 1055-A on Coors High Strength Alumina Ceramics and Coors manufacturing facilities.

Name.....Title.....

Company.....

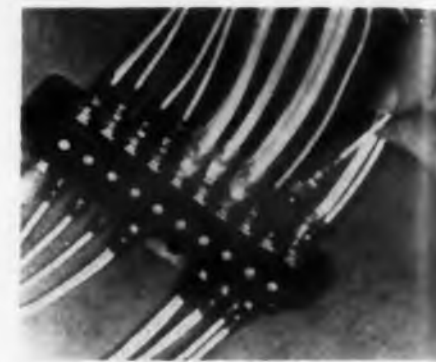
Address.....

City.....State.....

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Terminal Block

Side entry



Model T-1010 side entry terminal block can be installed in flat, crowded spaces and is designed for use with ground support equipment such as missile launchers, trailers, and test stand equipment. It is made of a molded phenolic base with reinforced barriers between the numbered terminal cavities. One cavity will accommodate four terminals, and up to 40 connections can be made with one block. Also, adjacent terminals can be bussed together with jumpers. The block measures 5 x 1-1/4 x 11/16 in. and has gold plated sockets.

Twin Lock Inc., Dept. ED, 1024 W. Hillcrest Blvd., Inglewood, Calif.

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Toggle Switch

Miniature

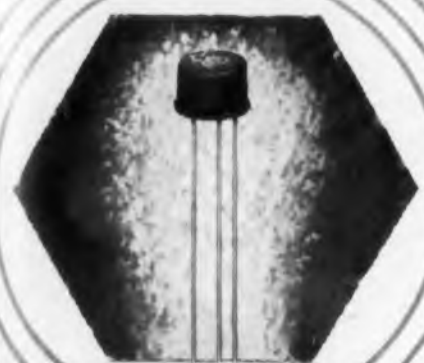
The 2SB1-1 miniature toggle switch assembly consists of two of the company's type USM5 switches secured in a mounting bracket with a two-position toggle mechanism. The 1/4 in.-40 threaded bushing permits single-hole mounting in panels up to 1/4 in. thick, and the assembly requires a 25/32 x 21/32 x 21/32 in. space behind the panel. The two basic switches meet MIL-S-6743 specifications and are each rated at 2.5 amp, 30 v dc, inductive; 5 amp, 30 v dc, resistive; or 5 amp, 125 or 250 v ac, spdt.

The W. L. Maxson Corp., Universal Switch Div., Dept. ED, Ives Rd., Wallingford, Conn.

CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

◀ CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





**TI**  
SEMICONDUCTORS



**DELIVERED  
OFF-THE-SHELF**

From  
**MILGRAY**

Your Authorized  
TI Distributor

ALL TI semiconductors are in stock, ready to be rushed to you NOW! There is no delay when you order from MILGRAY.

You know you are getting maximum reliability when you specify Texas Instruments semiconductors, USE PROVED by thousands of customers and GUARANTEED for one full year by TI.

DIAL RECTOR 2-4400 for fast delivery at factory prices in the following quantities:

Silicon Transistors: 1-999

Germanium Transistors: 1-99

Silicon Diodes and Rectifiers: 1-999

**MILGRAY  
ELECTRONICS, INC.**

136 Liberty Street  
New York 6, N. Y.

212-4400 TWX NY 1-4019

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NEW TI HIGH FREQUENCY DIFFUSED-BASE GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS

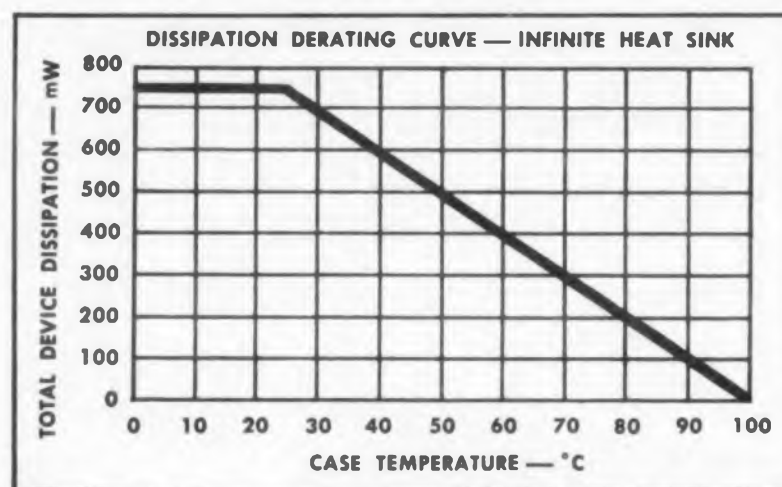


Guaranteed current gains of 12, 10 and 8 db minimum at 100 mc with new TI 2N1141, 2N1142 and 2N1143 diffused-base germanium transistors! Alpha cutoff ratings up to 750 mc coupled with 750 mW power dissipation at 25°C case temperature make these newest TI transistors ideal for military high frequency power oscillators and amplifiers where assured reliability and performance are of primary importance.

All units are 100% production stabilized at temperatures well above their 100°C rated junction operating point . . . exceed MIL-T-19500A specifications . . . and are *in stock now*.

Contact your nearest TI sales office or nearby TI distributor *today* . . . for immediate delivery.

**750 MC • 750 mW**  
ALPHA CUTOFF MAX DISSIPATION



### absolute maximum ratings @ 25°C case temperature

	2N1141	2N1142	2N1143	
Collector Voltage Referred to Base . . . . .	-35	-30	-25	V
Emitter Voltage Referred to Base . . . . .	-1	-0.7	-0.5	V
Collector Current . . . . .	-100	-100	-100	mA
Emitter Current . . . . .	100	100	100	mA
Device Dissipation (infinite heat sink) . . . . .	750	750	750	mW
Collector Junction Temperature . . . . .	+100	+100	+100	°C
Storage Temperature Range . . . . .	-65 to +100			°C

### typical characteristics @ 25°C case temperature

	2N1141	2N1142	2N1143	
Frequency Cutoff (Common Base) . . . . .	750	600	480	MC
Collector Reverse Current, $V_{CB} = -15V, I_E = 0$ . . . . .	1	1	1	$\mu A$
Saturation Voltage, $I_C = -70mA, I_B = 17.5mA$ . . . . .	2	2	2	V
Thermal Resistance Junction to Mounting Base . . . . .	0.1	0.1	0.1	°C/mW
Small Signal Short Circuit Forward Current Transfer Ratio, $10 I_C$ . . . . .	0.97	0.85	0.75	
$V_{CB} = -10V, f = 1000cps$ . . . . .				



from THE WORLD'S LARGEST SEMICONDUCTOR PLANT



**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
INCORPORATED**

SEMICONDUCTOR-COMPONENTS DIVISION  
POST OFFICE BOX 312 • 13500 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY  
DALLAS, TEXAS

There is  
No Substitute  
for  
Reliability—

miniaturized

# Magnetic Modulators

All Magnetic Modulators strictly conform to MIL-T-27A. Some typical circuit applications for Magnetic Modulators are algebraic addition, subtraction, multiplying, raising to a power, controlling amplifier gains, mechanical chopper replacement in DC to fundamental frequency conversion, filtering and low signal level amplification.



FASTER RESPONSE TIME  
NEGLIGIBLE HYSTERESIS  
EXTREME STABILITY  
(Ambient Temp. Range from  $-65^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+135^{\circ}\text{C}$ )  
COMPACT SIZE  
LIGHTWEIGHT  
INFINITE LIFE  
COMPLETE RELIABILITY

Miniaturization of the new Magnetic Modulator makes it possible to incorporate this component into wafer type structures and transistorized printed circuit assemblies without sacrificing ruggedness or reliability.

CONSULT GENERAL MAGNETICS on magnetic amplifier components for automatic flight, fire control, analog computers, guided missiles, nuclear applications, antennas, gun turrets, commercial power amplifiers and complete control systems. Call or write for Catalog B on miniature and standard components.



Magnetic Input Modulator



Magnetic Input Modulator



Magnetic Thermocouple Converter

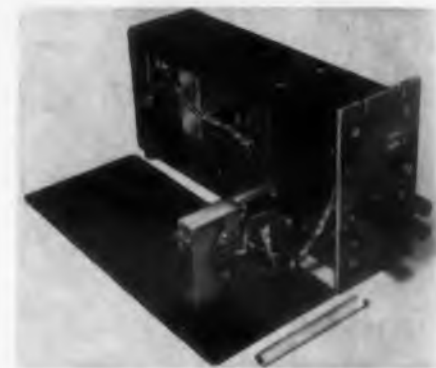
TYPE NUMBER	IMM-436-2	IMM-436-3	MTC-435-2
Excitations Frequency—Carrier	400 cps	400 cps	400 cps
Signal Winding DC Resistance	1000 ohms $\pm 15\%$ each signal winding	1000 ohms $\pm 15\%$ each signal winding	10 ohms $\pm 15\%$
AC Excitation Volts	5.5 V. @ 400 cps	2.5 V. @ 400 cps	6 V. RMS
Input DC Signal Range	0 to $\pm 100 \mu\text{a}$ .	0 to $\pm 80 \mu\text{a}$ .	0 to $\pm 10 \text{mv}$ .
AC Output Range	0 to 2.2V. @ 400 cps (sine wave)	0 to 1.5V. @ 400 cps (sine wave)	0 to 2.7V. @ 400 cps (sine wave)
Overall Dimensions (Inches)	27/32x27/32x1 5/16	27/32x27/32x1 3/16	1 1/4x7/8x5/8
Null Amplitude (Noise Level)	20 mv. RMS	15 mv. RMS max.	25 mv. RMS max.
Output Impedance	7000 ohms	7000 ohms	10,000 ohms
Null Drift (In terms of input signal) $-65^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$	$\pm 0.5 \mu\text{a}$ max.	$\pm 0.5 \mu\text{a}$ max.	$\pm 0.1 \text{mv}$ max.
Hysteresis — % of maximum input signal	0.5% maximum	0.5% maximum	0.5% maximum
Type of Mounting	Male Stud	Female Insert	Male Stud
Maximum % Distortion in Output	25%	15%	20%
Weight Ounces	1.3 oz.	1.2 oz.	1.5 oz.

GENERAL MAGNETICS - INC.  
11711 WOODRUFF AVE., DOWNEY, CALIF. 90244



## NEW PRODUCTS Driver Amplifier

Has 1/4 w output power



Model REL-122 is a balanced input, balanced output amplifier with a gain of  $1 \pm 0.05$ . It is essentially an impedance transformation device without any insertion loss. Output power is 1/4 w; input impedance, 40 K to ground from either balanced input; output impedance, less than 1 ohm from any balanced output terminal to ground. Distortion averages less than 0.1%, and frequency response is flat from dc to 1 mc. The unit is completely transistorized and has a self-contained power supply. Six units can be mounted into a standard rack panel.

Rheem Mfg. Co., Defense and Technical Products Div., Dept. ED, 11711 Woodruff Ave., Downey, Calif.

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Vinyl Coated Steel Sheet

Stands rough usage

For appliance cabinets and many other uses, this vinyl coated steel can be sheared, slit, punched, lock seamed, stamped, drawn, or roll-formed without damage to the coating. It can also be welded and fastened in almost as many ways as plain steel. The material will stand up under 160 F continuously, or under 212 F for two days. It is resistant to scratches and stains and will not support combustion. The sheet can be provided in a wide variety of colors and textures.

United States Steel Corp., Dept. ED, 525 William Penn Place, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SEALED RELAYS—unmatched for reliability**



## Have you ever taken an air bath?

Special clothing, nylon overshoes, dust-particle counts, air baths—all are part of manufacturing the industry's most reliable miniaturized sealed relays.

The demand for greater and greater reliability of all electronic components has forced manufacturers to find new and improved production techniques. At General Electric a special "white room" was built to assure the closely controlled atmospheric conditions needed for the assembly of ultra high-reliability relays. In highly critical applications, particularly those involving dry-circuit switching, absolute cleanliness of relay in-

teriors is vital. Equally important is the extra care and precision with which "white room" relays are processed, tested, and inspected.

In General Electric's "white room" every precaution is taken to eliminate dust, dirt, and any other particles (as small as one micron) which might clog the contact points of hermetically sealed micro-miniature relays.

To maintain the controlled atmosphere within the room, dust counts and air samples are taken regularly. Employees wear special clothing and take air baths before entering the room

through the pressurized air lock. Temperature and humidity are continuously controlled and charted to provide optimum assembly conditions.

Obviously all relays do not require the exactness and care which is taken with these "white room" relays, but whatever your reliability requirements—there's a General Electric sealed relay to meet your needs. 792-13

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*  
**GENERAL ELECTRIC**



**There's a G-E sealed relay for every circuit need—every reliability requirement**

G-E miniature, sub-miniature, and micro-miniature relays combine small size with unusual reliability under severe temperature, shock, and vibration conditions to make them ideal for electronic jobs, both military and commercial. In addition to short shipment on production orders, G.E. is equipped to give rapid service on samples and prototypes.



**MINIATURE:** Long-life type; rated 5 amps at 28 volts d-c at 85 C; in 2-, 3-, and 4-pole double throw and 6-pole normally open forms.



**SUB-MINIATURE:** 2 amps at 28 volts d-c, 115 volts a-c, double-pole double-throw; .651 in. in diameter, 1.6 in. long, weight one ounce.



**MICRO-MINIATURE:** Crystal-can type, 0.5 oz. Rated 2 amps at 28 v d-c or 115 v a-c. Grid-space type (terminals spaced for printed circuits) available.

For more information contact your G-E Apparatus Sales Office, or mail coupon.

**General Electric Company**  
Section D792-13  
Schenectady, New York

Please send me a free copy of the sealed relay catalog.

Name

Address

City

State

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS



### Magnetic Core Tester

Tests up to 10 cores per sec

Designed for production testing and laboratory analysis of bobbin type or ferrite memory cores, the REACT 2040 is a fully automatic tester that accurately measures peak or instantaneous values of core response directly. It tests at rates up to 10 cores per sec and can test on a go, no-go basis or on a core grading basis. Reliability is assured by use of an internal reference core which is measured a few hundred microseconds before the test of each unknown core. If the reference core doesn't test properly, test of the unknown core is automatically considered invalid. If an invalid test is shown for 15 consecutive test cycles, the unit sounds an alarm and shuts off. Accuracy of the core voltage measuring circuits is better than 0.5 mv absolute.

Rese Engineering, Inc., Dept. ED, 731 Arch St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Pressure Switch

Has 1 to 500 psig operating range



For use in all types of systems, this 1/4 oz pressure switch detects surge, leak, and variance. Setting limits are 1 to 100 psig, operating range is 1 to 500 psig, and proof pressure is 3000 psig. The unit operates in temperatures from -65 to +250 F and under 0 to 2000 cps, 10 g vibration.

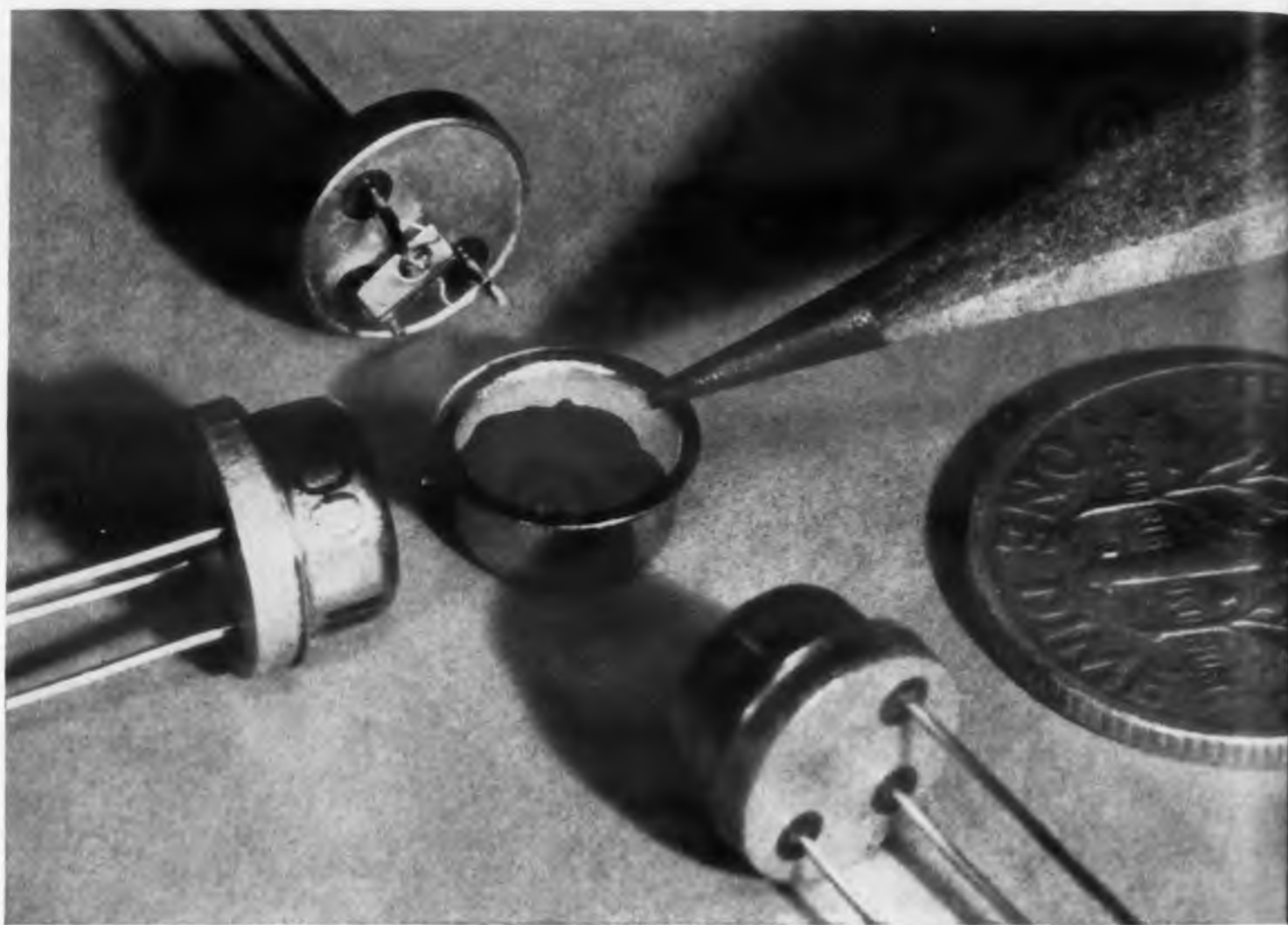
Century Electronics & Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, Box 6216, Tulsa, Okla.

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Design better products with

# DOW CORNING SILICONE COMPOUND

## improve transistor performance



Made by Industro Transistor Corp., these miniature transistors are potted with a Dow Corning silicone compound to cushion vibration, improve heat dissipation, prevent contamination of the junction.

#### TYPICAL PROPERTIES OF DOW CORNING COMPOUNDS

Color	colorless, translucent
Penetration (ASTM D216-52T)	
unworked	200 to 240
worked, maximum	300
Electric Strength, volts per mil,	
at 10 mils	500
Dielectric Constant at 23 C (ASTM D150-54T)	
at 100 kc	2.85
Condition C-96/23/96†, at 100 kc	3.00
Dissipation Factor at 23 C (ASTM D150-54T)	
at 100 kc	0.0009
Condition C-96/23/96†, at 100 kc	0.003
Arc Resistance, seconds (ASTM D495-56T)	80

† Condition C, tested after 96 hours at 96 percent relative humidity and 25 C.

Used for potting transistor junctions, Dow Corning silicone compounds improve heat dissipation, serve as damping agents to cushion vibration, prevent metallic contamination when covers are welded in place. Silicone compounds are inert, nonmelting, nongumming . . . maintain their grease-like consistency over a temperature span from as low as -75 C to 200 C and higher. In addition to transistor potting, Dow Corning silicone compounds are used in a wide variety of electronic components and devices to protect against arcs, grounds, shorts; impart a high order of surface resistivity. Silicone compounds apply easily, need no cure. Free sample available.

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Dow Corning CORPORATION**  
MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

## With low Corning Silicone Dielectrics

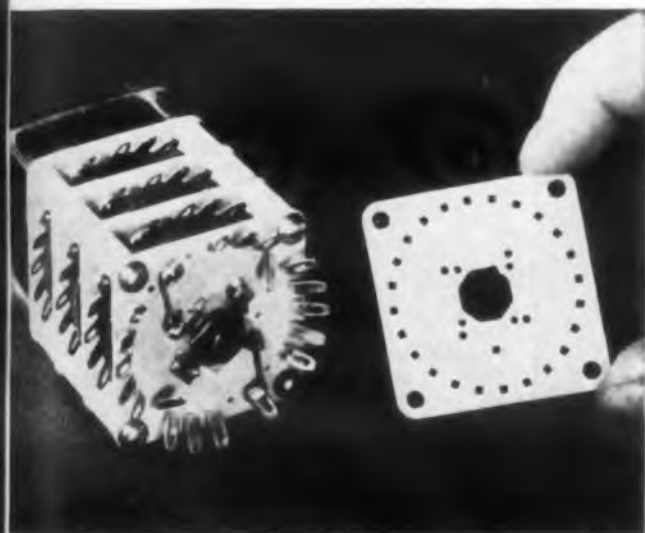


AiResearch miniature motor combines Sylkyd wire and silicone varnish.

### REDUCE SIZE, WEIGHT WITH SILICONE INSULATING MATERIALS

Specify Sylkyd® enameled magnet wire to help reduce the size and weight of transformers, servo motors, and other devices by as much as 50%. Equal in diameter to Class A magnet wires, it serves at 180 C . . . withstands the higher temperatures of miniaturization. Impregnated with Dow Corning 997 Varnish, Sylkyd enameled magnet wire and other silicone insulating components are bonded into moisture resistant insulation systems having high dielectric strength, maximum reliability over a wide range of temperatures and environmental conditions. Write for new, illustrated brochure.

CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Shalleross Manufacturing rotary switch decks.

### SILICONE-GLASS LAMINATES RESIST CONTINUOUS 250 C HEAT

Laminates made of glass cloth bonded with Dow Corning silicone resins provide heat-stable structural and insulating materials . . . withstand soldering heat during assembly of electronic equipment . . . resist continuous exposure to temperatures up to 250 C. Silicone-glass laminates resist moisture, arcing, corona. They are lightweight, strong, rigid . . . supplied in many shapes and forms by leading laminators.

CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### SILASTIC ENCAPSULATION ABSORBS VIBRATION, SHOCK

Sensitive electronic parts withstand vibration and shock longer when encapsulated with Silastic®, the Dow Corning silicone rubber. That's because Silastic retains all its superior properties on aging. Silastic has low moisture absorption, stays resilient over a wide temperature range . . . is easy to apply. Available in many forms, including molded parts, extrusions, tapes, sheets and pastes.

CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Electronic tube encapsulated with Silastic.



### Precision Computing Resolvers

2-1/4 in. maximum length

For use in cascaded, amplifierless, resolver systems at 900 cps, these precision computing resolvers are compensated to provide phase shift and transformation ratio stability, under temperature, when working into their iterative impedance. In size 11 Model YZH-11-F-1, all compensation is incorporated as an integral part of the unit within a maximum length of 2-1/4 in. The compensation for model EZH-11-W-1 is incorporated in a stainless steel box 1-1/2 x 1 x 1/2 in.

Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 9014 W. Chester Pike, Upper Darby, Pa.

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Log Electrometer

Measures small currents



For precision measurement of small currents over a wide dynamic range, the model LE-1 log electrometer is particularly suited for use as a reactor control instrument. It measures eight decades of current in the range of  $10^{-5}$  to  $10^{-13}$  amp. Trip circuits can be incorporated on special order. Logarithmic measurement of current is obtained by using the log characteristic of screen feedback to the input of the electrometer tube, eliminating the need for a separate diode device. The unit can be rack, panel, or console mounted.

The Victoreen Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 5806 Hough Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**.

cone  
ping  
tion  
are  
ase-  
7 as  
pot-  
vide  
tect  
sur-  
l no

for further information on these products, write Dept. 1617



## THIS CONTROL PROBLEM HAD TO BE SOLVED

For new semiconductor application ideas, visit Booths 3242-3243 at the I.R.E. Show

## FOR AUTOMATIC DOLLAR BILL CHANGERS



*Hoffman Silicon Solar Cells were the solution*



A.B.T.'s (division of Atwood Vacuum Machine Co., Rockford, Illinois) intricate control problem in their unique "bill changer" required Hoffman Silicon Solar Cells, of exacting quality, to automatically register the authenticity of a dollar bill, in this innovation in automatic vending.

You, too, may have a control problem requiring immediate and accurate registering—instantaneous response (20 microseconds)—long life (10,000 years\*)—high light conversion efficiency (up to 10%)—wide spectral response range (4,000-11,500 angstroms)—extended operating temperature range (—65°C to +175°C).

Hoffman Silicon Solar Cells, born from the same family as those which are still powering the U. S. Navy's Vanguard satellite's radio transmitter, can be the answer to your control problem. For details consult the Hoffman Solar Cell applications specialist in your area or write to Department SS.

*If you need a job in electronics done quicker and better, contact*

**Hoffman Electronics**  
CORPORATION  
SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION  
930 PITNER AVENUE EVANSTON, ILLINOIS



\* (Per R.C.A. Laboratories, Princeton, New Jersey, Report No. 212-PH-55-91 [1114], April 15, 1957)

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Magnetic Amplifier

Withstands 100 g shock



The model 405 precision magnetic amplifier is designed to drive electrohydraulic servo valves used in missiles, aircraft, and industrial control systems. Its response characteristics to 50 cps permit it to be used in critical response systems. Hermetically sealed in a self-contained, plug-in package, the unit requires less than 3 w of 115 v, 400 cps power and weighs under 9.5 oz. It withstands temperatures to 125 C and shocks to 100 g.

Acromag, Inc., Dept. ED, 22519 Telegraph Rd., Detroit 41, Mich.  
CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Multiplexer

20,000 samples per sec

Maximum rate of multiplexing for Model 115 is 20,000 samples per sec. Ten separate channels can be sampled at a rate of 2000 samples per sec per channel. The unit can be driven either externally or internally. The number of channels, the frame rate and sample rate, are crystal controlled, and can be selected by rotary switches. Unit has transistorized plug-in units for ease of maintenance. The unit is completely self-contained with power supply. Cabinet: 5-1/4 x 17 x 10 in.

Digital Instrument Lab., Dept. ED, 152 S. Atlantic Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
◀ CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Glass Capacitors

### Fusion sealed

Fused around the edge and at the juncture of lead and body, CFY-15 glass capacitors are impervious to moisture and meet MIL-STD-202A and MIL-C-11272A specifications. Temperature coefficient from  $-55$  to  $+125$  C is  $+115$  to  $+180$  ppm per deg C; capacitance drift is under 0.05% or 0.1  $\mu\text{f}$ ; and insulation resistance is above 500,000 meg. Voltage capacitance ratings are 500 wvdc, 160 to 510  $\mu\text{f}$  and 300 wvdc, 560 to 1200  $\mu\text{f}$ . The units operate from  $-55$  to  $+125$  C with no derating and last 2000 hr at 125 C with 150% of rated voltage applied.

Corning Glass Works, Electronic Components Dept., Dept. ED, Bradford, Pa.

CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Differential DC Amplifier

### Wideband

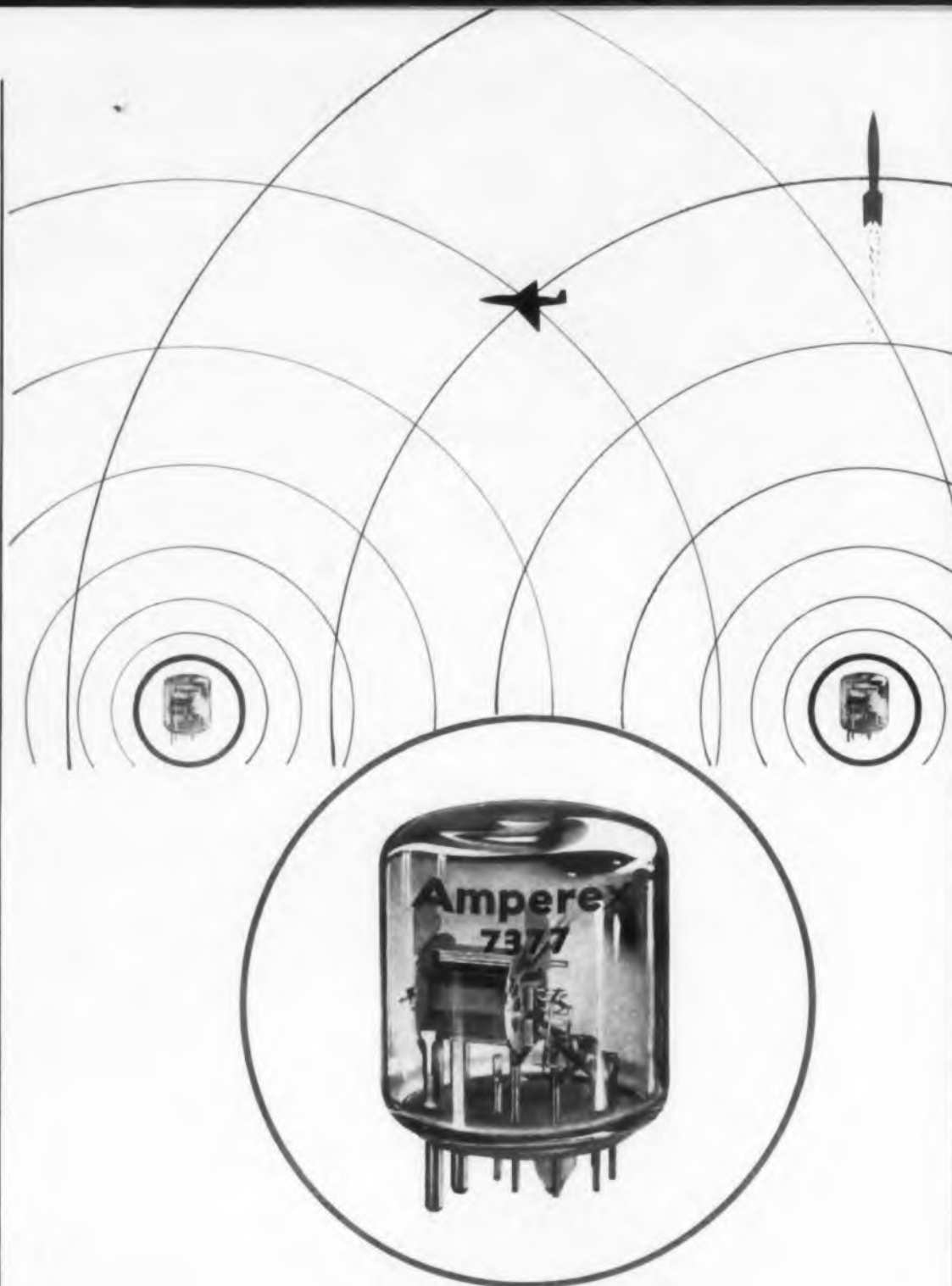


A differential dc amplifier with isolated input and output terminals, the model 2340 has a 7.5 kc bandwidth and over 1 million to 1 common mode rejection from dc to 60 cps with 1 K unbalance in either input lead. It will operate accurately with common mode signals of  $\pm 300$  v dc or 117 v, 60 cps between input and output terminals. Transient common mode signals do not cause overloading. Voltage gain range is 25 to 1000, and output capability is  $\pm 10$  v and  $\pm 20$  ma.

Dynamics Instrumentation Co., Dept. ED, 1118 Mission St., South Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# A TUBE WITH A FUTURE

## THE NEW Amperex® UHF TWIN-TETRODE TYPE 7377

The need has long existed for stable tubes in the 500-1000 Mc. range. Now, with the availability of the Type 7377, the UHF equipment designer is provided with a uniquely constructed, uniquely efficient twin-tetrode capable of stable operation up to 1000 Mc.

## THE UNIQUE CONSTRUCTION OF THE NEW AMPEREX TYPE 7377....

- The plate lead structure and pins are isolated from the main socket, thereby making the anode pins an integral part of the external circuit.
- Plate lead structure, plus a tuning stub (which extends downwards through a cutout in the socket) permits exceptionally compact equipment packaging.
- Frame grid structure provides optimum reliability.
- Getter structure, and hence getter film, isolated from cage structure.

## PLUS THE COMBINED EXCELLENCE OF THESE IMPRESSIVE FEATURES...

- Delivers 5.5 watts output (ICAS) at 960 Mc.
- Extremely low plate output impedance and capacitance. (Plate output cap: 0.82  $\mu\text{f}$  for both sections in push-pull operation.)
- Internally neutralized plate-to-grid capacitance (0.145  $\mu\text{f}$  for each section.)
- High transconductance (10,500 micromhos)
- High gain and high figure of merit.

## IS YOUR GUARANTEE OF UNIQUE SUITABILITY AS AN RF AMPLIFIER OR FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER

- FOR:
- Telemetry
  - TV link communications
  - Mobile and small transmitters
  - Broadband amplifiers

## TYPICAL OPERATION, CLASS C AMPLIFIER

	ICAS
Frequency.....	960 Mc/s
Plate Voltage.....	250 volts
Grid No. 2 Voltage.....	170 volts
Negative Grid No. 1 Voltage.....	15 volts
Plate Current.....	2 x 40 mA
Grid No. 2 Current.....	15 mA
Grid No. 1 Current.....	2 x 0.75 mA
Drive Power.....	1.4 watts
Plate Input Power.....	2 x 10 watts
Plate Dissipation.....	2 x 5.4 watts
Plate Power Output.....	8 watts
Load Power Output.....	5 watts



about tubes for RF, VHF, and UHF applications

**AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORPORATION**  
230 Duffy Avenue, Hicksville, Long Island, N.Y.  
In Canada: Rogers Electronic Tubes & Components,  
116 Vanderhoof Avenue, Toronto, Ontario

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Capacitance Bridge

Measures 0.0002 to 11,000  $\mu\text{f}$



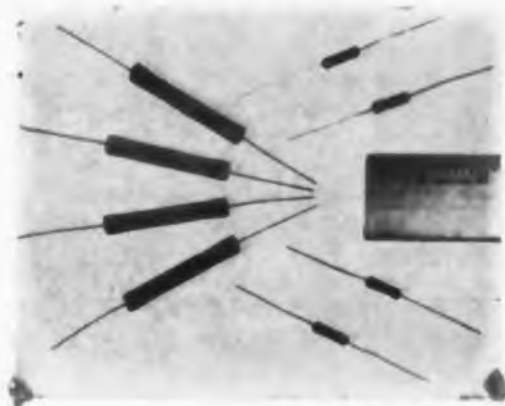
The model 74-CS8 three terminal capacitance bridge measures 0.0002 to 11,000  $\mu\text{f}$  with an accuracy of 0.25% pulse range factor. Differential capacitance measurement can be made with a readability of  $\pm 1$  ppm on nominal values above 200  $\mu\text{f}$  and a conductance measurement of 0.01 to 1000  $\mu\text{mhos}$  with a test frequency of 100 kc. A dc voltage source can be applied as a bias to the component under test. Bias voltage adjustment range is  $-5$  to  $+100$  v.

Boonton Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 738 Speedwell Ave., Morris Plains, N.J.

CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Power Film Resistors

2.5, 5, and 10 w



Model ST60, ST65, and ST70 power film resistors are respectively rated at 2.5, 5, and 10 w at 25 C with derating to 350 C. Their respective resistance ranges are to 4, 14, and 42 K. The glass based units meet most Mil-R-26C operational requirements and can be held to  $\pm 2\%$  tolerances. Diameters are 11/64 to 19/64 and lengths are 19/32 to 21/16.

Corning Glass Works, Electronic Components Dept., Dept. ED, Bradford, Pa.

CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*.

# DO IT THE MODERN

## WAY

.....  
**ADD  
DISPLAY RETENTION**

VIA

# DU MONT®



**D**irect  
**V**iew  
**S**torage  
**T**ubes

AVAILABLE IN WIDE RANGE OF SIZES  
AND DEFLECTION MODES

4" to 21"

DuMont DVST cathode-ray tubes offer the distinct advantage of display retention far beyond the capabilities of usual phosphor persistence, plus the added feature of erasing all or part of presentation. This is the modern display method, adding virtually all the advantages of other types of display to the exclusive, inherent advantages of CRT display.

Write for details...

DU MONT now makes available the most complete capabilities and production models in DVST cathode-ray tubes. From 4" to 21" in screen diameter incorporating both electrostatic and electromagnetic deflection. A type and size for every application...

# DU MONT®

## INDUSTRIAL TUBE SALES

Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc., 798 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, New Jersey, U.S.A.  
International Division • 515 Madison Ave. • New York, N.Y. • Cable: ALBEFDU, N.Y.

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





## why 3 Polaroid Land cameras for scopes?

### CHECK THESE THREE FACILITIES—EACH SATISFYING A DISTINCT NEED

#### General Purpose for 5" Scopes

Makes single or multiple exposures per frame on transparent or opaque Polaroid Land Film. Extremely useful for multi-trace comparison records. Camera back is detented for three equally spaced exposures; scale and pointer assist for more than three. Data card facility provides picture identification. Accessories available for use

PRICE: \* 1/1.9 lens \$395  
of cut, pack or roll film. 1/2.8 lens \$350

#### For 3" Scopes

Establishes the conveniences of Polaroid Land recording for 3" scopes. The only such camera commercially available. Provides 1:1 object-to-image ratio records on 2 3/4" x 3 3/4" prints. Distortionless images are obtained by Wollensak f/2.8, 50mm lens. Light weight durable construction. Kit available to adapt camera to any 3-inch oscilloscope.

PRICE: \* \$246

#### For Full-Sized Records From 5" Scopes

Produces full-sized, non-reversed records from 5-inch scopes on 2 7/8" x 3 3/4" prints or negatives. Transparent emulsions used with this camera provide ready-made slides for immediate projection and display. Detented back and rotatable barrel permit multiple exposures per frame on either frame dimension. Roll, cut or pack film usable with available accessories.

PRICE: \* 1/1.9 lens \$350  
1/2.8 lens \$295

\* o.b. Clifton, N. J., U.S.A.

# DU MONT

Write for complete details

ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC.

760 Bloomfield Ave. • Clifton, N. J. • Phone Swarthmore 1-1000

CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

TYPE 302



TYPE 339



TYPE 353

## Fibrous Silicone Rubber

Usable from -65 to +500 F



A mat of silicone rubber fibers oriented at random, Cohrlastic FSR has high permeability, a density of 20 lb per cu ft, and good tear resistance, tensile strength, and compression-deflection characteristics. It is usable from -65 to 500 F and comes in sheets 1/4 in. thick, 9 in. wide, and 6 ft long.

The Connecticut Hard Rubber Co., Dept. ED, 407 East St., New Haven 9, Conn.

CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Backward Wave Oscillator

Voltage tunable

Voltage tunable model QK625 backward wave oscillator has a 2500 to 3300 mc bandwidth and provides a minimum power output of 180 w and a nominal power output of 250 to 350 w over the band. Tuning sensitivity is about 0.35 mc per v. The unit has an integral permanent magnet, is liquid cooled, and may be mounted in any position. The rf output is standard 7/8 in. coaxial. Suited for countermeasures and fm cw operation, the tube can be amplitude and frequency modulated at rates to 10 mc. It weighs approximately 25 lb.

Raytheon Mfg. Co., Microwave and Power Tube Div., Dept. ED, Waltham 54, Mass.

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving **ELECTRONIC DESIGN.**

# DURANT

## DIGITAL READ-OUT COUNTERS

Model "Y" SERIES



Model "D" SERIES

for MISSILE TRACKING, RADAR CONTROLS, COMPUTERS, NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS, GAUGING INSTRUMENTS, and ANY other indicator applications.

- Meets military specifications.
- High speeds, lower torque, lower moment of inertia for long life.
- Nylon wheels with legible figures, nylatron pinions.
- Single, 1 1/2, or double width wheels.
- One-piece aluminum die cast frame.
- Base mounting. Threaded mounting holes may be in frame top or ends.
- Right or left hand drive, clockwise or anti-clockwise rotation.
- "Y" Series, single or dual bank types.
- Component parts can be purchased separately to meet design requirements.

Your answer to an infinite number of variable demands for **PRECISION CONTROLS.**

Send for Catalog No. 400

**DURANT**  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1993 N. Buffum Street  
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

92 Thurbers Avenue  
Providence 5, R. I.

REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES  
CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NOW — SPECIFY TI GLASS DIODES MEETING AIR FORCE SPECS!



## Guarantee 400 ma DC at 1 v



TI AF1N645, AF1N647, AF1N648 and AF1N649 diffused-silicon glass diodes now meet MIL-E-1/1143... giving you 400 ma DC at 1 v... 225 to 600 v PIV... operation from  $-65$  to  $150^{\circ}\text{C}$  and 600 mw dissipation. The inherently low junction temperature of these TI glass diodes provides a new high in reliability by combining the lowest forward-voltage drop with high power dissipation package.

In commercial production for more than two years, the 1N645 series is available in *production quantities* to meet *all* your requirements.

Simplify your procurement and stocking problems by standardizing on the TI 1N645 series... truly general-purpose high-reliability diodes. Contact your nearest TI Sales Office for fast delivery of production quantities.

### maximum ratings

	AF1N645	AF1N647	AF1N648	AF1N649	
PIV	225	400	500	600 <sup>m</sup>	v
$I_b$ @ $25^{\circ}\text{C}$	400	400	400	400	ma
$I_b$ @ $150^{\circ}\text{C}$	150	150	150	150	ma
$V_f$	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	amp
P	600	600	600	600	mw
$I_{dc}$	3	3	3	3	amp
$T_A$	-65 to +150				$^{\circ}\text{C}$

### specifications

	AF1N645	AF1N647	AF1N648	AF1N649	
$V_z$	275	480	600	720	v
$I_{b@}$ $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ & PIV	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	ua
$I_{b@}$ $100^{\circ}\text{C}$ & PIV	15	20	20	25	ua
$E_b$ @ $I_b = 400$ ma dc	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	v
C <sub>typ</sub>	9	9	9	9	uuf



from THE WORLD'S LARGEST SEMICONDUCTOR PLANT



## TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

INCORPORATED

SEMICONDUCTOR-COMPONENTS DIVISION

POST OFFICE BOX 312 • 13500 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY  
DALLAS, TEXAS

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Data Reduction System

For test facilities

For test facilities, the RW-300 on-line data reduction system provides for fully automatic collection, interpretation, computation, and presentation of test data. It can scan over 500 transducers, convert analog signals to digital form, and transfer the data to magnetic tapes. It can also provide closed loop control of the test by feeding back input data and compute partial results while a test is in progress. The system incorporates a magnetic tape unit consisting of a magnetic core buffer and one to eight tape transports, each with a capacity of up to 1.3 million 18-bit words. Maximum storage rates of 2550 words per sec are available.

The Thompson-Ramo-Wooldridge Products Co., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 90067, Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Power Supply

Isolated from line voltage and ground



Model 21 isolated power supply provides 0 to 20 v at 1 amp regulated dc power and is isolated from line voltage and line ground. A voltmeter and ammeter are provided to monitor output. The transistorized unit is portable and suitable for rack mounting. Its dimensions are 7 x 9 x 14 in.

Moeller Instrument Co., Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 132nd Street and 89th Ave., Richmond Hill 18, N.Y.

CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

← CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Servo Indicator

For varied applications

Model 143 digital servo indicator can be used to show forces, fluid flow, weights, rpm, or any linear variable that can be converted into ac or dc millivolts. The unit provides a readable, digital counter type indication in a space-saving flush-mounted case. The 6 x 5-3/8 in. front dimensions of the unit require less than 1/4 the panel space of a standard indicator.

Gilmore Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 13015 Woodland Ave., Cleveland 20, Ohio.

CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Phase Shift Control

For GE silicon controlled rectifiers



The Silicontrol is a 400 cps phase shift peaking control for GE silicon controlled rectifiers. It provides sharp pulses of constant amplitude and 180 deg variable phase angle to control the rectifier output proportionately from zero to maximum with a 1 to 2 mw dc signal. Its four control windings are isolated from the rectifier power circuits, and loss of the control signal turns off the rectifier. Linear and fail safe in operation, the Silicontrol has a time constant of 1 msec for control current changes, and one unit will control one half-wave or two full-wave silicon controlled rectifiers. Compact, lightweight, and hermetically sealed, the control has wide application in the aircraft and missile field.

VacTroL Engineering, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 1089, Stamford, Conn.

CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THE ULTIMATE IN PRECISION AUDIO FREQUENCY CONTROL

# TUNING FORK RESONATORS

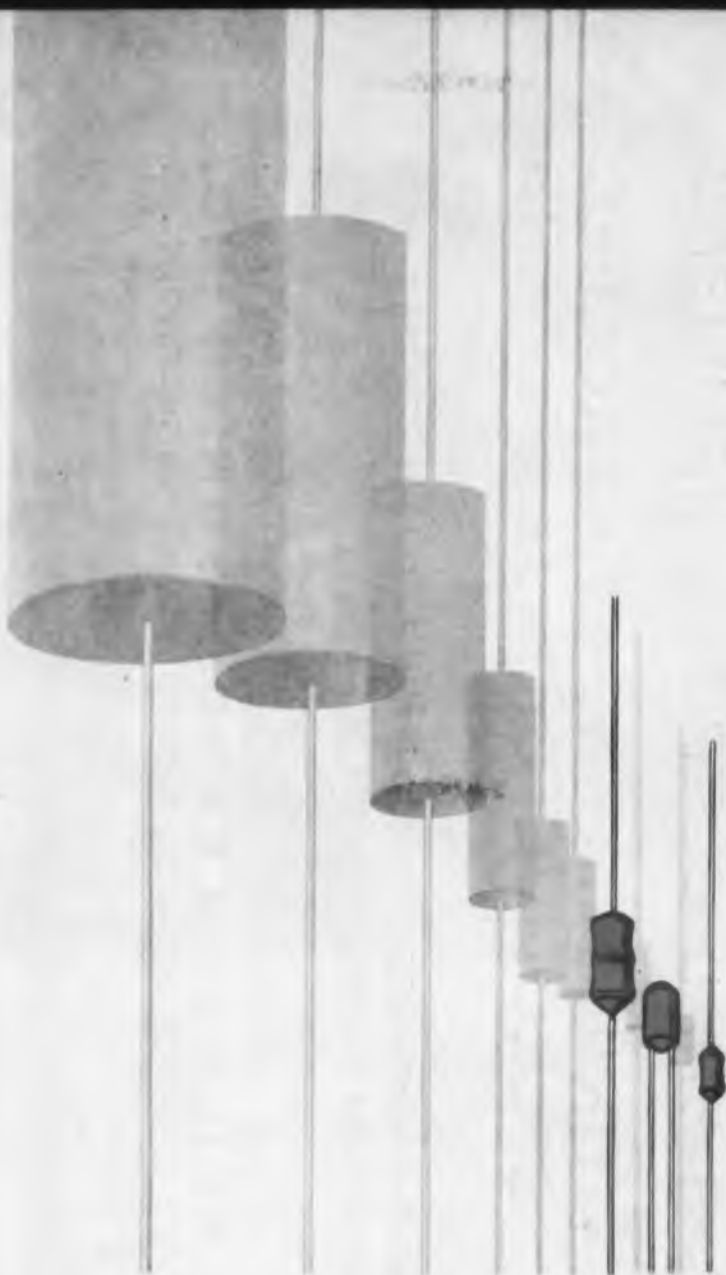
- TUNING FORK OSCILLATORS
- BINARY FREQUENCY DIVIDERS
- FORK OSCILLATOR CIRCUITS
- TUNING FORK CONTROLLED FREQUENCY GENERATORS
- SIGNAL OUTPUT AMPLIFIERS
- TUNING FORK CONTROLLED SELECTIVE SIGNAL FILTERS

# Plus

High reliability, environmentally independent precision packages in miniaturized transistor and compact vacuum tube versions. Conservatively rated frequency accuracies from .05% to .001%



For new literature and information, phone EDgewood 3-1700 or write:  
**PHILAMON LABORATORIES INC.**  
90 HOPPER STREET, WESTBURY, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.



## The INCREDIBLE SHRINKING RESISTOR...

Daven has always been the leader in the miniaturization of precision wire wound resistors. Now, due to further advances in resistor manufacture, Daven is able to offer higher resistance values in smaller sizes than ever before. Typical miniature units, with their new maximum values, are tabulated here.

For guided missiles, airborne radar, telemetering, and for any application where extremely small size

and dependability are of prime importance, specify Daven miniature wire wounds.

TYPE	DIAM	LENGTH	MAX WATTS	MAX OHMS
1250	1/4	1/2	.33	1 Megohm
1274	3/16	3/8	.25	250 K
1284	1/4	27/64	.25	1 Megohm

THE **DAVEN** CO.  LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY

TODAY, MORE THAN EVER, THE DAVEN © STANDS FOR DEPENDABILITY!

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Toroid Inductors

Come in 3 sizes

Series KT toroid inductors are available in three forms: uncased with protective wax coating; hermetically sealed in steel cases to MIL-T-27A specifications; and encapsulated in hi-temp plastic to withstand extreme humidity and severe mechanical shock. Temperature range is from  $-55$  to  $+125$  C.

Kelvin Electric, Dept. ED, 5907 Noble Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.

CIRCLE 91 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Relay

For military applications

Relay 325 ST, 3pst, and rated at 25 amp, has been designed to meet the requirements of airborne and missile applications, per MIL-R-5757B, and MIL-R-6106B. Units for 200 C or higher operation are available. This unit operates on as little as 1.5 w, and is available for 400 cps ac operation internally rectified. It measures  $1\frac{1}{2}$  x  $1\frac{3}{4}$  x  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Electro-Mechanical Spec. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1016 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Infrared Elements

Unidirectional

For industrial processing applications, these quartz slab infrared elements are unidirectional and radiate long wave infrared rays directly on the work, minimizing dissipation of energy from the sides. They are noncolor selective and require no maintenance. They are designed as unit building blocks for the construction of radiant surfaces. The units may be used to cure epoxy resins, printed circuits, adhesives, molding compounds, laminating and casting resins, sealants, and coatings.

Ampere Industries, Dept. E1, 60 Boston St., Newark 3, N.J.

CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

← CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## RF Amplifier Tube

For use up to 1000 mc



Designed for use as an rf amplifier in the uhf band at frequencies up to 1000 mc, type 7377 tube is a radiation cooled, indirectly heated, twin tetrode unit. Having a transconductance of 10,500 umhos, the tube delivers 4 w into a load continuously or 5 w intermittently. Heater voltage is 6.3 v and current is 0.6 amp. In class C operation the plate voltage is 350 v and plate current of each unit is 30 ma. Plate dissipation of each unit is 6.5 w.

Amperex Electronic Corp., Power Tube Div., Dept. ED, 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, Long Island, N.Y.

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Drift Transistors

For high speed switching

Drift transistors 2N643, 2N644, and 2N645 are pnp alloy types designed for high speed switching applications in electronic computers. They are intended for nonsaturating computer circuits such as inverters, flip-flops, and logic gates where high gain bandwidth product and pulse repetition rates to 10 mc are required. The units have minimum gain bandwidth products of 20, 40, and 60 mc, respectively, permitting the design of switching circuits with total rise, fall, and propagation times of 20 nsec. They are provided in metal cases with welded hermetic seals and the dimensions of the JEDEC TO-9 outline.

Radio Corporation of America, Semiconductor and Materials Div., ED, Somerville, N.J.

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



*When d-c generator regulation troubles pile up...*

## Specify Hydro-Aire's new transistorized voltage regulator

Hydro-Aire's new, completely transistorized regulator for d-c generators weighs less than half as much as the conventional carbon-pile regulator that it replaces. Response time is five times better, and operational life is extended to 10,000 hours. The new Hydro-Aire units are physically and functionally interchangeable with MIL-standard carbon-pile regulators — plug directly into existing receptacles.

Other important features of the new Hydro-Aire unit: Has no moving parts, requires no shock mounting, dissipates virtually no heat, requires no forced cooling, adjusts easily to different voltages.

**Model 50-029 (shown above) has these characteristics:**

Voltage: may be set to any value between 26 and 30 volts, in increments of 0.1 volt.  
Temperature limits:  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+71^{\circ}\text{C}$   
Rated life: 5000 hours without maintenance  
Dimensions:  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$  inches  
Weight:  $1\frac{1}{4}$  pounds

Additional ratings are available and our laboratories welcome the opportunity to design new devices to your specific requirements.

Write or wire for complete information on Hydro-Aire's generator regulators, and other solid-state devices.

# HYDRO-AIRE

RURBANK, CALIFORNIA  
Division of CRANE CO  
Solid State Power Supplies  
Frequency Converters • Amplifiers  
Electric Motors • Solenoids  
Actuators • AC Voltage Regulators  
Generator-Regulators

Producing Controls for Every Basic Airborne System

# FLIGHT CONTROLS

## Expanding the Frontiers of Space Technology



Transistorizing missile flight control systems by Lockheed scientists has meant significant reductions in weight and space requirements.

Flight Controls offers one of the most challenging areas of work at Lockheed's Missiles and Space Division.

From concept to operation, the Division is capable of performing each step in research, development, engineering and manufacture of complex systems. Rapid progress is being made in this field to advance the state of the art in important missile and spacecraft projects under development at Lockheed.

Flight controls programs include: analysis of flight data and sub-systems performance, design and packaging of flight control components, development of transistorized circuits, operation of specialized flight control test equipment, and fabrication of flight control prototypes. Other work deals with the design, development and testing of rate and free gyros; accelerometers; programmers; computer assemblies; guidance control systems; circuitry; and hydraulic systems and components.

In the flight controls simulation laboratory, mathematical representations of elements in a control system are replaced one by one with actual hardware to determine acceptability of specific designs. From these studies, Lockheed obtains information which is used in further refinement and improvement of final control systems designs.

Lockheed Missiles and Space Division is weapons systems manager for such major, long-term projects as the Navy Polaris FBM; Discoverer Satellite; Army Kingfisher; Air Force Q-5 and X-7; and other important research and development programs.

Scientists and engineers desiring rewarding work with a company whose programs reach far into the future are invited to write: Research and Development Staff, Dept. E-21, 962 W. El Camino Real, Sunnyvale, California, or 7701 Woodley Avenue, Van Nuys, California. For the convenience of those living in East or Midwest, offices are maintained at Suite 745, 405 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y., and at Suite 300, 840 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Ill. U.S. Citizenship required.

*"The organization that contributed most in the past year to the advancement of the art of missiles and astronautics."*

NATIONAL MISSILE INDUSTRY  
CONFERENCE AWARD

Pre-flight check-out on final assembly on X-7 missile. The X-7 holds free-world's speed and altitude records for air breathing missiles.



One of Lockheed's test stands with dynamic thrust mount to simulate flight environment.

## **Lockheed** / **MISSILES AND SPACE DIVISION**

Weapons Systems Manager for Navy POLARIS FBM; DISCOVERER SATELLITE; Army KINGFISHER; Air Force Q-5 and X-7.

SUNNYVALE. PALO ALTO. VAN NUYS. SANTA CRUZ. SANTA MARIA. CALIFORNIA  
CAPE CANAVERAL. FLORIDA • ALAMOGORDO. NEW MEXICO • HAWAII

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Transistorized Amplifier

Stable from  $-60$  to  $+150$  C



For servo and audio use, the model 198S plug-in transistorized amplifier has a bandwidth of 5 cps to 50 kc and good closed-loop gain stability from  $-60$  to  $+150$  C. Open-loop gain is 90 db and closed-loop gain is variable from 2 to 1000. Two external feedback resistors and an external bypass capacitor are required to select the desired gain and low frequency cut-off. The unit uses silicon transistors and is potted in a resilient compound. There is no significant increase in noise with vibration to 40 g at 60 cps.

Taber Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, North Tonawanda, N.Y.

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Miniature Inductors

For 10 to 500 kc operation

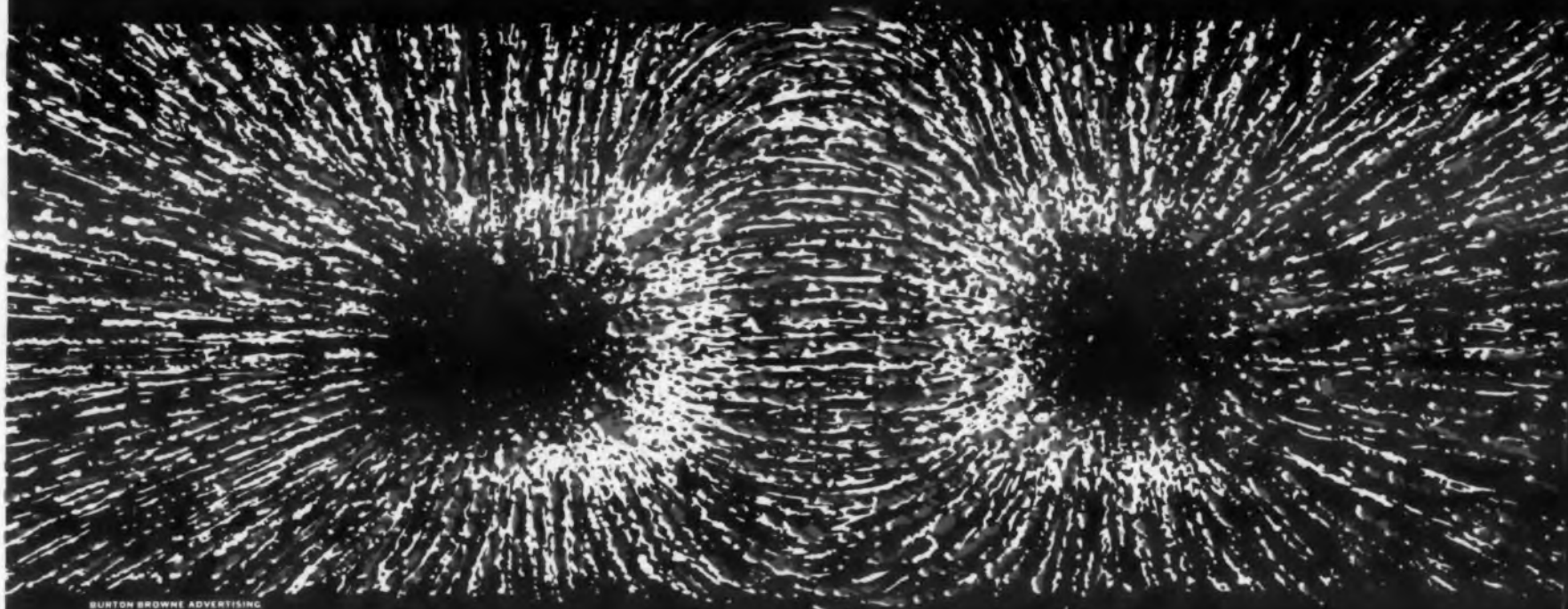
Inductance value of these toroidal inductors ranges from 1 mh to 3 h with a useful frequency range of from 10 to 500 kc. Designated series 783, units measure 1 in. in diameter and 1/2 in. high. Weight is 0.5 oz. Built to meet MIL-E-527A and MIL-27A, units are fully encapsulated and hermetically sealed, for maximum resistance to high temperature and extreme shock. They are designed with a 6-32 threaded insert for printed circuit boards, or with a center hole for stacking on a single screw in chassis mounting.

Arnold Magnetics Corp., Dept. ED, 4613 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# FARADAY the FIELD and FREQUENCY RESONANCE



Creative Imagination took Michael Faraday from the experimental discovery of the induction of electricity to the theory of "the field" — foundation of all the new physics including relativity.

Creative imagination at National Co. has taken the known unvarying resonance of the Cesium atom and translated it into a frequency producing instrument with a stability of frequency of 1 part in  $10^{11}$  — this is man's most accurate measurement of time.

The applications and adaptations are many-fold and still largely unexplored.

National Co. is a community of minds and talents that enjoys the challenge and the prestige of success in such advanced fields as multipath transmission, noise reduction, correlation techniques for signal processing, Tropospheric scatter systems, Ionospheric scatter sys-

tems, molecular beam techniques, long range microwave transmission, and missile check-out equipment using microwave and digital techniques.

National Co. has grown with the Tradition of New England electronics. Your needs and problems receive exceptional attention at National Co. because, here, *creativity is required, recognized and rewarded.*

Write or phone

*tuned to tomorrow* **National!**

National Company, Inc., Malden, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF MATERIEL AND EQUIPMENT FOR U.S. DEFENSE



LECTROFILM\*-B CAPACITORS



General Electric Announces for Missile Use . . .

## New Lectrofilm\*-B Capacitors for 44,000 Hours of Reliable Life

New G-E Lectrofilm-B capacitors offer you maximum reliability at lowest possible cost . . . results of over 3,000,000 unit-hours of life test data (per G-E Spec. MTC-3) indicate a probability of survival in excess of 0.99 for 44,000 hour life under rated voltage at 85C. Under rated voltage at 125C, the indicated probability of survival is in excess of 0.98 for 44,000 hour life.

**LOW FAILURE RATE AND LONG LIFE** of these inexpensive G-E capacitors result from using only the highest quality materials and the closest of process controls . . . units are tightly wound with high-purity aluminum foil and capacitor-grade Mylar† film dielectric. No solder is used, and introduction of contaminants through impregnation is eliminated.

**SMALL, LIGHTWEIGHT ENCLOSURE** consists of tape wrapped around the compact roll and sealed with epoxy resin, forming a rugged case which resists humidity, vibration and shock.

**TO MEET YOUR APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS**, 14 case sizes are available in five ratings—100-, 200-, 300-, 400-, and 600-volts. Capacitance range within each rating is: 0.015 to 0.68  $\mu\text{f}$  in 100 volts; 0.010 to 0.47  $\mu\text{f}$  in 200 volts; 0.0047 to 0.22  $\mu\text{f}$  in 300 volts; 0.0033 to 0.15  $\mu\text{f}$  in 400 volts; and 0.0010 to 0.10  $\mu\text{f}$  in 600 volts.

**GET A QUOTATION TODAY ON NEW LECTROFILM-B CAPACITORS** by contacting your General Electric representative. Ask for your copy of life-test data and G-E Specification MTC-3. Or, write to Section 447-4, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

\*Trade-mark of General Electric Co.

†Reg. trade-mark of DuPont Co.

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Vacuum Tube Volt-Ohm-Capacity Meter

Also measures inductance



The model 107A vacuum tube volt-ohm-capacity meter measures: peak to peak voltages in six ranges from 0.2 to 2800 v; ac rms voltages in six ranges from 0.1 to 1000 v; capacity in six ranges from 50  $\mu\text{f}$  to 5000  $\mu\text{f}$ ; resistance in six ranges from 0.2 to 1000 meg; and inductance in four ranges from 1.4 to 140,000 h. The meter cannot burn out.

Electronic Measurements Corp., Dept. ED, 625 Broadway, New York 12, N.Y.

CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Power Amplifier

For pulse or cw operation

Model 1012 power amplifier is designed to amplify the power of sine waves, square waves or pulse signals whose amplitudes range from 1 to 40 v. The unit is completely dc coupled and its input circuit is provided with a level control for matching it to any input from -20 to +20 v dc. The unit has a dual range input-step attenuator for either normal or inverted output with attenuation steps of either 25%, 50%, 75%, or 100% of the input amplitude. Frequency response: dc to 6 db down at 12.5 mc corresponding to a rise time of 0.032  $\mu\text{sec}$  and available output current is 0.75 amp. Output voltage range with a 1000-ohm load is +30 to -30 v; voltage gain is 2.0.

Technitrol Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 1952 E. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**CANNON  
PLUGS**

**Schweber**

**FOR  
IMMEDIATE  
LARGE  
QUANTITY  
DELIVERY  
AT  
FACTORY  
PRICES**

**2500**

**Yes!** You can now order up to 2500 each of such popular Cannon Connector types as Miniature D, KO, DPD, DPA, DPX, etc. Immediate shipment at factory prices.

**Schweber**

**ELECTRONICS**

HE RICKS ROAD, MINEOLA, L.I. N.Y.

PHONE 6-6520 TWX G-CY-NY-580

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

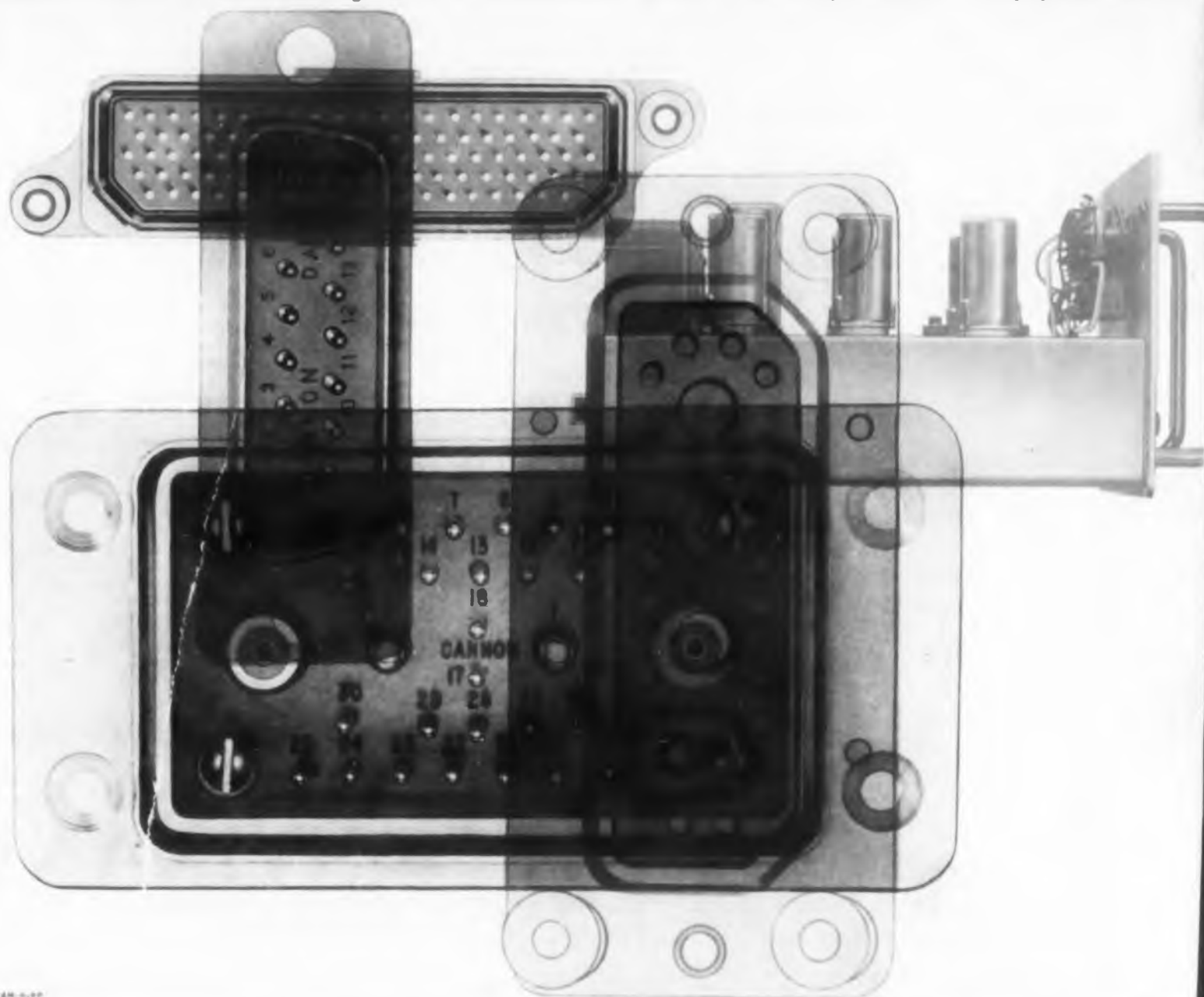
CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



The assembling of highly-flexible electronic systems and sub-systems into a modular package . . . for fast inspection, testing, service, and replacement of components . . . calls for standardized-type plugs throughout the system. Reliability and optimum flexibility in shell designs and types of layouts are the design criteria for the more than 18 different basic Cannon Modular and Rack/Panel Plug Series. This Series is available in standard, miniature, or subminiature sizes . . . standard or printed circuitry. Up to 180 contacts and a varied combination of contacts for control, audio, thermocouple, co-ax, twin-ax, and pneumatic connections. Single or double-gang. With or without shell. The Rack/Panel Series ranges from the tiny "D" subminiature to the heavy-duty DPD Rack/Panel Plug. For further information on Cannon Modular and Rack/Panel Plugs write for Cannon DP Catalog, Cannon Electric Co., 3208 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31. Please refer to Dept. 3. Factories in Los Angeles, Santa Ana, Salt Lake City, Toronto, London, Paris, Melbourne, Tokyo. Distributors and Representatives in the principal cities of the world.

**CANNON  
PLUGS**

Maximum Flexibility for Modular and Rack/Panel Applications

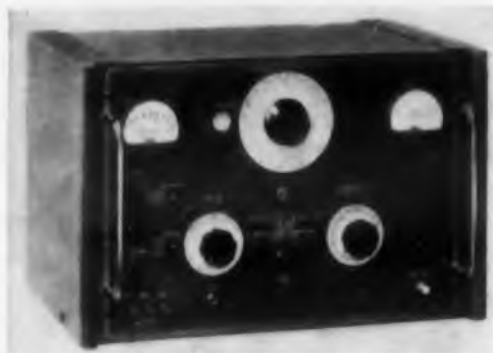


CAN-5-67

## NEW PRODUCTS

### FM-AM Telemetry Signal Generator

Has 195 to 270 mc rf range



Accurate to  $\pm 0.5\%$ , the type 202-G fm-am telemetry signal generator has an rf range of 195 to 270 mc and continuously adjustable frequency deviation ranges from 0 to 24, 80, and 240 kc. Maximum open circuit output is 0.4 v and fm distortion is under 2% at 75 kc, 10% at 240 kc. Internal amplitude modulation is available from 0 to 50%.

Boonton Radio Corp., Dept. ED, Boonton, N.J.  
CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Rectifier Analyzer

Has forward current range to 5 amp



Model 138A is a completely self-contained, dynamic rectifier analyzer that tests any semiconductor rectifier in accordance with JETEC specifications. It can test forward current adjustable independently of reverse voltage and vice versa. Forward current range is 0 to 5 amp, and reverse voltage range is 0 to 1000 piv. The unit measures average forward voltage drop, 0 to 1 v and average reverse current 0 to 0.1, 1, 10, and 100 ma. It has four 1% meters; all four parameters can be viewed on an oscilloscope. Power input is 120 v, 60 cps, 250 w. The analyzer is housed in a steel cabinet 23-1/4 x 16 x 16 in. and weighs about 60 lb. It can also be supplied for standard 19 in. rack mounting.

Wallson Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, 35 E. Runyon St., Newark 8, N.J.

CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

*These Sylvania NPN  
Switching Transistors can be*

**on your  
breadboard  
today**



YOU CAN take immediate advantage of the outstanding performance of Sylvania's most popular NPN switching transistors. They are now available, through local authorized Sylvania distributors, in a new Switching Transistor Sampler pack. It contains 3 each of the six most popular NPN types in Sylvania's extensive switching transistor line. It also contains an 8-page booklet giving complete specifications and data on each type.

Included in the pack are types 2N356, 2N357, 2N358 with 100 mw dissipation and types 2N377, 2N385 and 2N388 with 150 mw dissipation (base internally connected to case for added dissipation). Each type features the Sylvania welded her-

metic seal for full protection against humidity and other environmental conditions. Each meets JEDEC TO-5 or TO-9 dimensions.

The complete 18-transistor sampler is available while this offer lasts at a suggested industrial user cost of \$72.95 . . . that's \$28.63 LESS than

the regular small-quantity price . . . from your authorized Sylvania Distributor. He has the new package in stock now. So call, write or drop by the Sylvania Distributor near you. He'll be glad to give you full particulars on these high-stability Sylvania NPN Switching Transistors.

Type	CHARACTERISTICS				
	Max. Dissipation at 25° Ambient	Max. Junction Temp (°C)	Max. $I_c$ (ma)	Current Gain $h_{FE}$	Max. Rise Time, $t_r$ (Microseconds)
2N356	100 mw	85	500	30	2.0
2N357	100 mw	85	500	30	1.2
2N358	100 mw	85	500	30	0.8
2N377*	150 mw	100	200	40	2.5
2N385*	150 mw	85	200	70	—
2N388*	150 mw	100	200	110	1.0

\*Base internally connected to the case

**SYLVANIA**  
Subsidiary of  
GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS



SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.  
Semiconductor Division  
100 Sylvan Rd., Woburn, Mass.

**SYLVANIA  
NPN SWITCHING  
TRANSISTORS**

**ENGINEERING DATA**



**SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.  
SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION**



These authorized Sylvania Semiconductor distributors can provide off-the-shelf delivery of this NPN Switching Transistor Sampler

**EAST COAST**  
BOSTON  
Electric Service  
Howard Street  
Boston 1-6049

**FLORIDA**  
Ambro Radio Supply  
Tampa  
Commonwealth Avenue  
Tampa 4-9000

Mayer Company  
Blyden Street  
Miami 7-5330

**NEW YORK**  
Radio Inc.  
Delaware Avenue  
New York 9-661

**Metropolitan Area:**  
Electronics Inc.  
Micha Turnpike  
New York, L. I., N. Y.  
New York 6-0300  
New York 6-5886

Federated Purchaser  
U.S. Rte. 22  
Fairfield, N. J.  
Fairfield 2-8100

Radio Corp.  
14th Avenue  
New York 6-5100

Radio Corp.  
Fairfield St.  
Fairfield 4-3311

**PENNSYLVANIA**  
Philadelphia  
Al Steinberg & Company  
2520 No. Broad Street  
Baldwin 3-9400

Pittsburgh  
South Hill Electronics  
1420 W. Liberty Street  
Fieldbrook 1-6200

State College  
Alvo Electronic Distributors  
103 South Pugh Street  
ADams 8-6277

**SOUTH CAROLINA**  
Greenville  
Carolina Radio Supply Company  
221 West Washington Street  
CEdar 2-6740

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**  
Electronic Wholesalers  
2345 Sherman Avenue, N.W.  
DUpont 7-6500

**CENTRAL**  
ILLINOIS  
Chicago  
Allied Radio  
100 N. Western Avenue  
HAYmarket 1-6800

Newark Electric  
223 W. Madison  
STate 2-2944

Benton  
Lampley Radio  
452 E. Church Street  
GEneral 5-8194

**INDIANA**  
Indianapolis  
Radio Distributing Company  
1013 N. Capital Avenue  
MElrose 5-8311

**MICHIGAN**  
Ann Arbor  
Wedemeyer Electronic Supply  
215 N. Fourth Avenue  
NORMandy 2-4457

Detroit  
Glendale Electronic Supply  
12866 Woodward  
TUlsa 3-1500

**MINNESOTA**  
Minneapolis  
Northwest Electronic Supply  
52 So. 12th Street  
FEderal 9-6346

**MISSOURI**  
St. Louis  
Ebinger Electronics  
8126 Gravois Avenue  
MOhawk 4-7700

**OHIO**  
Cincinnati  
United Radio  
1314 Vine Street  
CHerry 1-6530

Cleveland  
Pioneer Electronic Supply  
2115 Prospect Avenue  
SUperior 1-9410

Dayton  
Srepc  
314 Leo Street  
BALdwin 4-3871

Toledo  
Warren Radio Company  
Box 1004  
1002 Adams Street  
CHerry 8-3364

**WISCONSIN**  
Madison  
Satterfield Electronics  
1900 So. Park Street  
ALPine 7-4801

Milwaukee  
Radio Parts Company  
940 No. 27th Street  
WEst 3-5131

**SOUTHERN**  
TEXAS  
El Paso  
Midland Specialty Company  
599 W. Paisano Drive  
KEystone 3-9555

**WESTERN**  
COLORADO  
Denver  
L. B. Walker Company  
620 Broadway  
ALPine 5-3695

**PACIFIC**  
CALIFORNIA  
Glendale  
R. V. Weatherford  
9211 San Fernando Blvd.  
THornwall 5-3551

Long Beach  
Dean's Electronics  
2310 American Avenue  
GARfield 7-0955  
NEvada 6-1783

Los Angeles  
Federated Purchaser  
11275 Olympic Blvd.  
BRadshaw 2-0831

Radio Products Sales  
1501 So. Hill St.  
Richmond 9-7471

Universal Radio Supply  
1727 So. Los Angeles St.  
Richmond 9-5421

Oakland  
Brill Electronics  
610 East 10th Street  
TE 2-6100

Elmar Electronics Inc.  
140 11th Street  
Higate 4-7011

Pasadena  
Electronic Supply Corp.  
2085 E. Foothill Blvd.  
RYan 1-5291

San Jose  
Peninsula TV & Radio  
656 South 1st Street  
CYpress 4-8781

San Francisco  
Zack Electronics  
1426 Market Street  
MARket 1-1422

**WASHINGTON**  
Tacoma  
C & G Radio Supply Co.  
2502 Jefferson Avenue  
BRoadway 2-3181

**Operations Monitor  
30 channel**



Operations monitor model RE 3303-00 records 30 channels of on-off, open-shut, pulse, or event type information providing a chart record of all operations and their duration. A wide range of chart speeds provides signal resolutions down to 0.004 sec.

Brush Instruments, Div. of Clevite Corp., Dept. ED, 37th and Perkins, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Blade Antenna  
L-band**



For use in high speed aircraft and missiles, the model 9955 blade antenna is designed for the 1400 mc telemetry band. Polarization is perpendicular to the mounting surface, and the resulting radiation pattern is circular. The unit has a maximum vswr of 1.5 over a 25% frequency band. It is 3.55 in. long, extends 1.7 in. from the skin of the airframe, and weighs 7 oz. Other applications include beacons, data links, command control, and IFF.

Underwood Corp., Canoga Div., Dept. ED, 15330 Oxnard St., Van Nuys, Calif.

CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

A COMPLETELY NEW *Concept* IN

# BOBBINLESS RESISTORS \*

**New Subminiature Precision Wirewound Bobbinless Resistors feature exceptional stability, reliability and performance**

General Transistor has developed a new concept for precision bobbinless resistors incorporating these exclusive features . . . the bobbinless construction eliminates wire stress and strain . . . a special viscous medium is used providing extreme shock and vibration resistance . . . welded case for positive hermetic sealing . . . the temperature coefficient of resistance of the finished resistor is the same as the wire and is not affected by the container. This insures repeatability and minimum hysteresis of resistance characteristics with temperature cycling.

These positive hermetically sealed units are designed for printed circuit boards and subminiature assemblies for airborne and missile applications.

The quality of materials and production superiority of these resistors is the same that has made General Transistor the Fastest Growing Name in Transistors.

Write today for complete technical information.

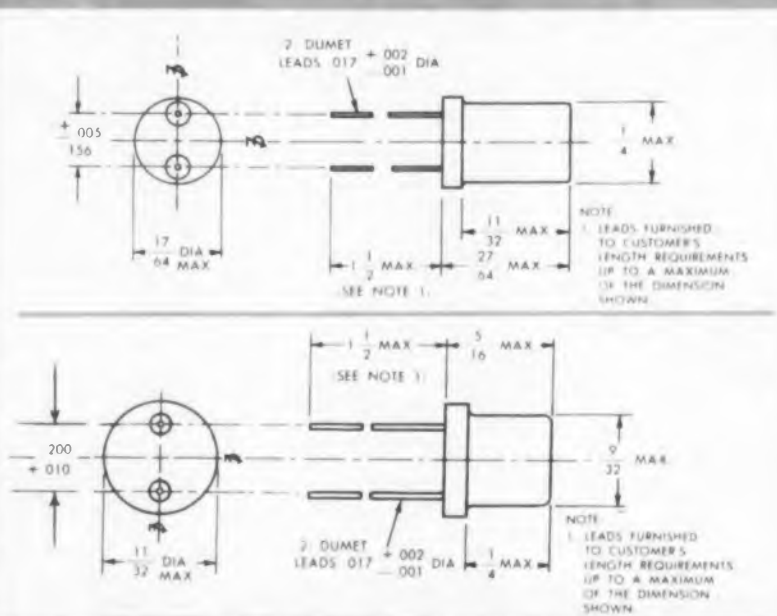
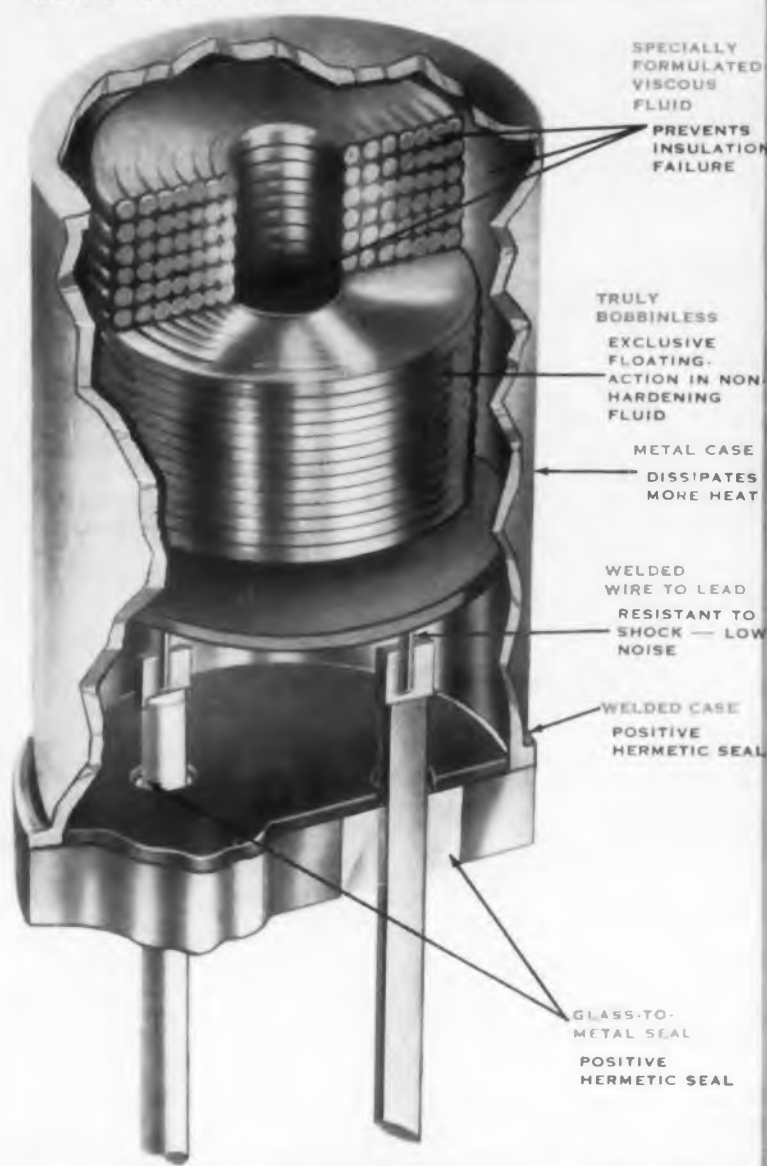
## SPECIFICATIONS

	Style R-2	Style R-5
Resistance Range	0.1 $\Omega$ to 750K $\Omega$	0.1 $\Omega$ to 750K $\Omega$
Resistance Tolerance	$\pm 0.05\%$ min. at 25°C	$\pm 0.05\%$ min. at 25°C
Power Rating	1/4 watt continuous in free air (increased dissipation possible with heat sink)	1/3 watt continuous in free air (increased dissipation possible with heat sink)
Temperature Range	-65°C to +125°C	-65°C to +125°C
Maximum Operating Voltage	250V, DC	500V, DC
Temperature Coefficient of Resistance	$\pm 20$ parts per million/ $^{\circ}$ C	$\pm 20$ parts per million/ $^{\circ}$ C
Dielectric Strength	500V rms, winding to case	1000V rms, winding to case

Construction - Terminations: - Welded



another QUALITY PRODUCT FROM GENERAL TRANSISTOR



# GENERAL TRANSISTOR

C O R P O R A T I O N  
91-27 138TH PLACE JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK, CONTACT YOUR NEAREST AUTHORIZED GENERAL TRANSISTOR DISTRIBUTOR OR GENERAL TRANSISTOR DISTRIBUTING CORP., 91-27 138TH PLACE, JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK. FOR EXPORT: GENERAL TRANSISTOR INTERNATIONAL CORP., 91-27 138TH PLACE, JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK

\*Pat. Pending

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Resistance Bridge Potentiometer

Furnishes dc power



A portable, battery-powered resistance bridge potentiometer, model M calibrates or measures strain gages or resistance bridge transducers. It furnishes dc power to the input bridges from its own supply and has a zero balance control that provides for zero readout at no load. Its accuracy is 0.25%. Bridges of 50 to 500 ohms may be calibrated without changing the calibration of the instrument.

Datran Electronics, Dept. ED  
Manhattan Beach, Calif.

CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Power Supply

Has 3 to 1000 v output

This 500 ma laboratory power supply has a voltage range from 3 to 1000 v dc. Unit is continuously variable throughout the range. A vernier voltage control permits fine settings. The 500 ma output can be drawn from this supply at any voltage setting down to the lowest. A second output supplies 6.3 v ac at 10 amp. Dc regulation: 450 mv or 0.045% whichever is greatest. Regulation for line: 0.045% or 450 mv, whichever is greatest. Maximum ripple: 8 mv rms. Unit measures 19 x 17 x 10.5 in.

Dressen-Barnes Corp., Dept. ED  
250 N. Vinedo Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
CIRCLE 630 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## FLIGHT DATA and CONTROL ENGINEERS

Cross new frontiers in system electronics at The Garrett Corporation.

High-level assignments in the design and development of system electronics are available for engineers in the following specialties:

**1. ELECTRONIC AND FLIGHT DATA SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS** A wide choice of opportunities exists for creative R & D engineers having specialized experience with control devices such as: transducers, flight data computers, Mach sensors, servo-mechanisms, circuit and analog computer designs utilizing transistors, magamps and vacuum tubes.

**2. SERVO-MECHANISMS AND ELECTRO-MAGNETICS** Requires engineers with experience or academic training in the advanced design, development and application of magamp inductors and transformers.

### 3. FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS AND TRANSDUCERS

1) **DESIGN ANALYSIS** Requires engineers capable of performance analysis throughout preliminary design with ability to prepare and coordinate related proposals.

2) **DEVELOPMENT** Requires engineers skilled with the analysis and synthesis of dynamic systems including design of miniature mechanisms in which low friction freedom from vibration effects and compensation of thermo expansion are important.

**4. PROPOSAL AND QUALTEST ENGINEER** For specification review, proposal and qualtest analysis and report writing assignments. Three years electronic, electrical or mechanical experience required.

Forward resume to:  
**Mr. G. D. Bradley**

**THE GARRETT CORPORATION**

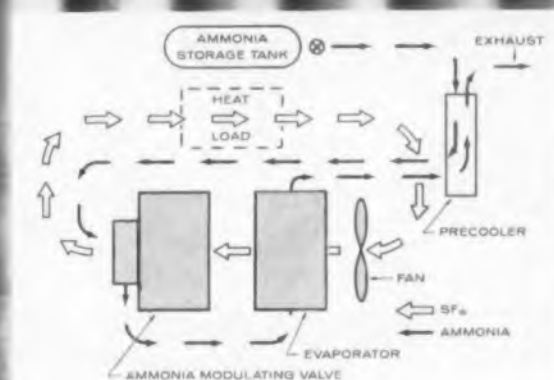
9851 S. Sepulveda Blvd.  
Los Angeles 45, Calif.

#### DIVISIONS:

AiResearch Manufacturing - Los Angeles  
AiResearch Manufacturing - Phoenix  
AiResearch Industrial  
Air Cruisers - Airsupply  
Aero Engineering  
AiResearch Aviation Service

CIRCLE 878 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

# LIGHTWEIGHT airborne electronic cooling package



**PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS -**  
Heat Rejection: 200 watts... Inlet Gas Temperature to Component Housing: 130° F...  
Weight of Fan, Evaporator and Controls: 1.25 lb.

## Spans the gap between direct ambient cooling and closed cycle systems

● This AiResearch open-cycle cooling unit is designed for environmental conditioning of electronic and electromechanical equipment in problems of low total heat dissipation aboard aircraft and missiles.

Much lighter and less complex in operation than closed cycle systems, this compact package is recommended when required total heat dissipation is low... large heat loads

for short periods of time, or small heat loads for long periods of time. It also replaces direct ambient cooling systems when ambient sink is not low enough or not easily available.

Ammonia in this expendable evaporative system cools sulfur hexafluoride ( $SF_6$ ) which passes over the hot electronic components. The  $SF_6$  then recirculates for cooling, and the ammonia is dumped overboard.

Applications of this system include: inertial guidance system cooling, missile transient cooling, and spot cooling where ambient sink is not available.

AiResearch has designed and manufactured cooling systems of all types... direct ambient, closed and open-cycle systems handling all magnitudes of cooling loads and utilizing various working fluids. We invite you to send us details of your problem.

**THE GARRETT CORPORATION**

**AiResearch Manufacturing Divisions**

Los Angeles 45, California • Phoenix, Arizona

Systems, Packages and Components for: AIRCRAFT, MISSILE, ELECTRONIC NUCLEAR AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## THREE NEW MINIATURES ADDED TO BENDIX GYRO TRANSMITTER FAMILY



### VERTICAL GYRO TRANSMITTERS

3 3/4" x 5" without mount  
... 1/4° vertical accuracy

### FREE GYRO TRANSMITTERS

4" x 5" . . . drift less than  
1/4° per minute on either axis



### DIRECTIONAL GYRO TRANSMITTERS

3 3/4" x 4 1/2" without  
mount... 6° drift per hour max.



### SOME ADVANTAGES TO YOU

- ★ Integral mount with torsion cable suspension on Directional and Vertical Gyro Transmitters protects against shock and vibration.
- ★ Gyros are completely self-contained, requiring no erection amplifier.
- ★ Our mass production facilities make gyros available to you at volume prices and on fast delivery schedules.
- ★ If our standard units don't match your needs exactly, we will design special gyros that will—and still give you the benefit of mass production without sacrifice of quality.

### Eclipse-Pioneer Division

Teterboro, N. J.

District Offices: Burbank and San Francisco, Calif.;  
Seattle, Wash.; Dayton, Ohio; and Washington,  
D. C. Export Sales & Service: Bendix International  
Division, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.



"FOR PRECISION  
COMPONENTS THAT DO  
THE JOB BETTER—TRY THE  
**BENDIX  
SUPERMARKET**"



CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Buffer Storages Modular design



Based on coincident-current magnetic storage elements, these sequential-to-sequential buffer storages are designed to implement digital data transfer between asynchronous systems. Their modular control-system design permits selection of 1 to 16 independent control and programming features as well as any capacity and bit rate within standard ranges. The equipment operates at any loading and unloading rate from 0 to 200,000 characters per sec, and characters can be loaded serially, in parallel, or in any combination of both. Signals may be either pulse or level, and level signals can be either RZ or NRZ type. Standard units have capacities to 4032 characters and handle from 4 to 12 bits per character.

DI/AN Controls, Inc., Dept. ED, 40 Leon St.,  
Boston 15, Mass.

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Receiving Tubes

Eliminate noise and hum

These four receiving tubes virtually eliminate the noise and hum encountered in audio applications. Type 12AX7 is a high-mu twin triode that serves both as an audio amplifier and phase inverter. It has separate cathodes and a center tapped heater for operation at 12.6 or 6.3 v. Type 7025 is a double triode with an equivalent noise and hum voltage of 1.8  $\mu$ v rms average and 7  $\mu$ v rms maximum. Type 7199 is a 9-pin miniature medium mu triode and sharp cutoff pentode. The triode is normally used as a phase inverter, while the pentode is used as a high gain audio amplifier. Type 6CA4 is a double anode, indirectly heated, common cathode rectifier. It delivers 150 ma maximum dc output current.

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Sylvania Electronic Tubes, Dept. ED, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

P.S. and don't forget these other quality products at the

## BENDIX "SUPERMARKET"

With our greater variety and greater volume of the precision components listed below, we have become the "supermarket" of the industry. We feature fast delivery and mass-production economy—plus the highest precision quality.

### 400-CYCLE SYNCHROS

(Frame sizes: 8, 10, 11, 15, 22)  
Control Transformers • Differentials • Receivers • Resolvers • Transmitters

### GYROS

Rate and Roll Gyro Transmitters • Stable Platforms

### MOTORS AND GENERATORS

Gear Head Motors and Motor Generators • Low-Inertia Servo Motors • Motor Generators • Precision Induction Tachometer Generators • Rate Generators

### PACKAGED COMPONENTS

Analog-Digital Converters • Azimuth Counters • Cam Compensators • Clutched Synchros • Dual-Speed Synchros • External Slip-Ring Synchros • Follow-Up Mechanisms • Miniature Differential Gear Assemblies • Servo Assemblies

### RADAR DEVICES

Airborne Radar Antennae • Ground Antenna Pedestals

YCB\BS

You Can't Beat The Bendix  
"Supermarket". Try us.

### Eclipse-Pioneer Division



Teterboro, N. J.



"FOR PRECISION  
COMPONENTS THAT DO  
THE JOB BETTER—TRY THE  
**BENDIX  
SUPERMARKET**"

CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

## Rotary Standing Wave Indicators

Simplify vswr measurement



These waveguide rotary standing wave indicators simplify the measurement of vswr, reflection coefficient angle, and impedance in the low frequency range. Operating by means of a probe rotating in the plane of circular polarization of a waveguide, they provide a nonambiguous readout of the sign of reactive components. The units have a 10 in. insertion length and eliminate the need for slotted sections or Reflectometers in the large waveguide sizes. Two proper handling models are available on special order; the low power, broadband —LW models for laboratory bench power requirements, and the high power, 12% bandwidth —HN models for operation under kilowatts and megawatts of power.

Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Encoder Assembly

Resolves shaft positions to 1 part in 10,000

Resolving shaft positions to 1 part in 10,000, the CG-701 encoder assembly consists of two shaft position encoders and a gear box. The encoder wheel on the input shaft provides 1000 positions of the least significant digit per 360 deg rotation. The input unit is geared 10 to 1 to a 10 position encoder. The assembly is 3 in. in diameter and 3 in. long without the shaft. It has  $\pm 1$  count accuracy.

Datex Corp., Dept. ED, 1307 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

It's great to be proud of the place you work

### What makes a successful engineer?

Initiative — experience — imagination — intelligence are all important factors. But there is at least one more — enthusiasm.

Young engineers at Autonetics are *enthusiastic*. They're fired up about the projects they work on, such as the advanced inertial-navigation systems for the Polaris-carrying subs, and the guidance and control system for the Minuteman missile.

*Variety* sparks their enthusiasm. Autonetics' young men also designed RECOMP II, a general purpose, all-transistor, digital computer; NUMILL, a completely automatic, machine tool control system; BACE, high-speed automatic checkout equipment; and many other industrial and military products.

Today at Autonetics there is room for engineers and scientists who seek unusual creative problems in electronics and electromechanics. Please send your resume to Mr. V.E. Benning, 9150 East Imperial Highway, Downey, California.

**Autonetics**  A DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC., DOWNEY, CALIF.

INERTIAL NAVIGATION / ARMAMENT CONTROL / FLIGHT CONTROL / COMPUTERS AND DATA PROCESSING

Among the achievements of Autonetics' young men: The first successful airborne all-inertial navigation system... first navigation system accurate enough to guide the USS Nautilus and Skate on their historic voyages beneath the Arctic ice... first successful automatic star tracking by an inertial navigation system during daylight flight... first inertially stabilized gyro platform proved operable in any kind of maneuver... first successful completely automatic landing system for supersonic missiles and aircraft... first transistorized portable digital computer with "big computer" capabilities.



SIGNALS FROM PIONEER IV, 410,000 miles out in space, were received at General Electric's tracking station at Schenectady, N.Y. using an 18' parabolic antenna having a 32 db gain and a parametric amplifier employing a Microwave Associates Varactor with a noise figure of 1 db.

## VARACTOR PROGRESS REPORT

... from 410,000 miles in space

*Parametric amplifier using  
Microwave Associates Varactor  
made possible signal reception  
from Pioneer IV*

The spectacular performance recorded at General Electric is another in a series of new, immediate applications reported by our customers.

Other customers are exploring applications in voltage tuned microwave circuits, reactive limiters, harmonic generators, and high level modulators.

### Modulators — A big field for Varactors

It's a difficult problem to impress VHF and UHF intelligence on a microwave carrier. The varactor accomplishes this exceptionally well with signal gain in the side bands as opposed to low efficiency techniques. Varactors are excellent high level modulators for double and single band transmitters. Signal power gain is obtained since transmitting modulators are up-convertors. Power capabilities are far superior to point-contact diodes. Further, the uniformity of varactors facilitates carrier suppression through the use of matched pairs in balanced modulators.

### Silicon vs. Germanium

Silicon is used in the MA Varactor because it has excellent properties at elevated temperatures, a sharper break-down characteristic and, because its low saturation current allows voltage swings further into the positive region without conduction current and its associated noise and losses. Germanium of course, cannot duplicate all these characteristics. Varactors approach maser performance without need for refrigeration.

### Availability

Microwave Associates was first in the field and is in volume production of over a half dozen popular types. You can get immediate delivery.

### Prices

Down sharply in some instances . . . in accordance with substantially improved production yields. Quantity prices on some types now.

Microwave Associates has recently published a brochure available to those who feel varactors have potential in their applications. If you have specific questions on applications of microwave semi-conductors, our Research and Development Section will be pleased to help.

**MICROWAVE  
ASSOCIATES, INC.**



BURLINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
TELEPHONE BROWNING 2-3000

CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS



**High Power Triode**  
Handles 8 megawatts peak

For radar pulse modulator service, the WL-7413 high power triode can handle 8 megawatts of peak power. It needs 40 kw peak driving power and has a plate voltage of 50 kv. The platinum clad grid can dissipate an average of 2 kw and has a thermal capacity for 1000  $\mu$ sec pulses. Plate dissipation capability is 70 kw.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Electronic Tube Div., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 284, Elmira, N.Y.

CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Solid State Decade Dividers

Provide timing pulses to 100 kc

These solid state decade dividers provide accurate frequency dividing or timing pulses up to 100 kc with minimum components, size, and power consumption. Counting is accomplished with two cores, one for quantizing and one for counting. The quantizing core develops a standardized pulse to drive the counting core, which will accumulate 10 counts before an output pulse is obtained. The devices are available in three forms: type DC-190 individual 10 kc decades, type DC-191 individual 100 kc decades, and model DC-192 complete five decade time base units with 100 kc crystal sources.

Burroughs Corp., Electronic Tube Div., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 1226, Plainfield, N. J.

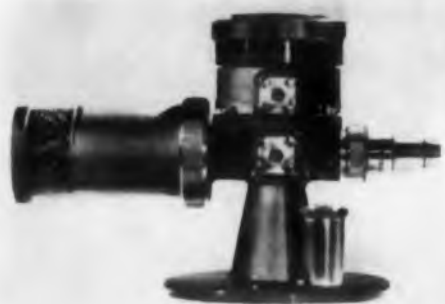
CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Have you sent us your subscription renewal form?



## Coaxial Standing Wave Detector

Obsoletes large units



Designed to obsolete 8 ft units, the type 219 standing wave detector permits direct reading of angle of reflection coefficient and measures impedance and vswr from 100 to 1000 mc. It provides direct readings of vswr and reactive component signs and is supplied with a matched load for self calibration. It is adaptable to most coaxial lines including the company's LT and TNC series. Characteristic impedance is 50 ohms; residual error is under 1.03; and minimum input signal is 100 mv at 100 mc, 0.1 v at 1000 mc for measuring a matched load.

Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Miniature Relays

For automatic printed circuit mounting



To permit mounting on printed circuit boards for automatic assembly, these miniature relays have terminals located on 0.2 x 0.2 in. coordinates. Single coil action type SCG units have eight pins located in two rows of four, while dual coil, magnetic latching type SLG units have ten pins, two located midway between rows. Type SCG relays pull in at 260 mw at 25 C; type SLG, 230 mw. All coil connections are polarized. Both types have dpdt contacts rated at 2 amp, 28 vdc, resistive, and operate under 100 g shock and 10 g vibration to 2000 cps with no contact openings in either armature position.

Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Princeton, N.J.

CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NEW non-corrosive HYDRAZINE FLUX\* ends residue problems on soldered joints, saves production time

**HYDRAZINE FLUX leaves no rosin residue.** It vaporizes completely in the heat of soldering. No washing is necessary where all fluxed parts are heated to soldering temperature. There's no danger of fungus attack, as there can be with rosin residues.

**HYDRAZINE FLUX is non-corrosive.** Any joint you make with a Fairmount Hydrazine Flux will not corrode. This new flux series, based on hydrazine compounds in water and water-alcohol solutions, conforms to strict military requirements.

**HYDRAZINE FLUX permits prefluxing.** You can preflux copper base parts and store them overnight when you work

with Hydrazine Flux—a measure that can increase manhour output materially.

**Where can HYDRAZINE FLUX help you most?** It is ideal for all electronic applications, including printed circuits. It eliminates costly residue removal, insures corrosion-free joints. Prefluxing, too, can save time, raise output on production lines. Just how these new fluxes will serve you best depends on the specific applications involved. To get the best answer, test HYDRAZINE FLUX in your own plant. Send for free samples and technical literature.

U.S. Patent No. 2,612,459

### Soft solder these metals with HYDRAZINE FLUX

Copper • brass • hot tin dipped • hot solder dipped • tin plate • solder plate • copper plate • cadmium plate • zinc • silver plate • beryllium copper • nickel plated brass.

### Use HYDRAZINE FLUX with these systems

Common solders of tin-lead • tin-lead-silver • tin-antimony • tin-silver • certain silver-lead alloys • certain fusible alloys containing tin, lead, cadmium, bismuth, antimony, indium • pure tin • pure lead, for bonding to copper.

Available only from Fairmount and its sales agents

## Fairmount

CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC.

136 Liberty Street, New York 6, N. Y. • Plant: Newark, N. J.

### MAIL COUPON FOR FREE SAMPLE

Fairmount Chemical Company, Inc. ED  
136 Liberty Street, New York 6, N. Y.

Please send—without obligation—

- sample of Hydrazine Flux and technical literature  
 name of nearest distributor

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS



### Dual Boom Oscilloscope

Covers dc to 30 mc

The type 555 dual-beam oscilloscope has a separate deflection system for each beam. The two main vertical amplifiers have 10  $\mu$ sec rise times and are designed for use with the company's plug-in preamplifiers. With type K units, passbands are dc to 30 mc. The two time base generators provide 24 calibrated sweep rates from 0.1  $\mu$ sec per cm to 5 per cm, and one can function as a delay generator for the other, providing accurate sweep delay from 0.5  $\mu$ sec to 50 sec.

Tektronix, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 831, Portland 7, Ore.

CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Recording-Projecting Oscillograph

Has 4 in. viewing screen



Handling any type of physical variable, the Datascope oscillograph permanently records transient phenomena ranging from dc to 5000 cps and immediately projects them as enlarged images on its 4 in. viewing screen. Data may be moved backward and forward for detailed inspection, and recorded wave forms may be projected directly to a wall screen.

Microsound, Inc., Dept. ED, 4627 Leahy St., Culver City, Calif.

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



THE RAW MATERIALS OF PROGRESS



## FLUOROCHEMICALS, STABLE BELOW 0°

Polar cold! "Hot Spot" heat! To meet environmental and operational extremes like these, the RCA high-output transmitting tube shown above, needed a coolant superior to water. That coolant is FC 75, an inert fluid, one of the 3M Fluorochemicals. RCA found that FC 75 safely cooled tubes with plate dissipations in the order of 1,000 watts per sq. cm., and permitted essentially the same power output to be obtained at temperatures below 32° F. as that obtained with water cooling at temperatures above 32° F. The most stable fluid ever offered to electronics, FC 75 properties make it excel as a coolant and insulating fluid.

It has high dielectric strength, high heat transfer capability, is self-healing. It has wide liquid range with a pour point of -148°F. and low viscosity. It is thermally stable in excess of 800°F. As an evaporative coolant it is all these: nonexplosive, nonflammable, nontoxic, odorless, non-corrosive. Check the other properties at the right—then investigate FC 75, as well as other 3M Chemicals for the electronics industry: KEL-F® Molding Powders, KEL-F® Dispersions, KEL-F® Elastomers, Cardolite® NC 513, KEL-F® Oils, Waxes and Greases, Acids and Alkanes.

CHEMICAL DIVISION

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY

... WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW

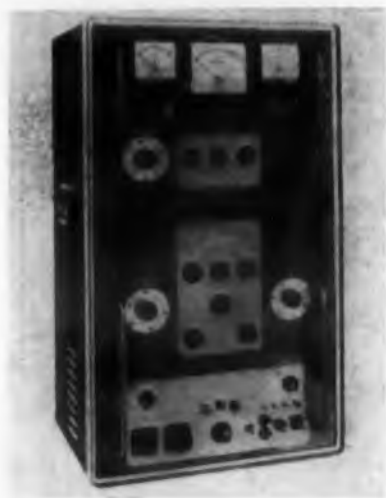


CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13 1959

## Microwave Power Supply

Universal



The type 813 bwo-twt power supply is designed to power backward wave oscillators, backward wave amplifiers, voltage tuned magnetrons, and traveling wave amplifiers. Its features include: individual adjustment of delay time, collector, anode grid and heater elements; provisions for both internal and external sweep and amplitude modulation; automatic gain control at the grid when used with external detectors; counter type readout for delay line supply; internal sequential time delays between applications of filament and other electrode voltages; and dual output jacks for parallel tube operation or external metering.

Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc.,  
Dept. ED, 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Projection Type Readout

Visible from 100 ft



Series 80,000 in-line readouts have rear projection type displays and a fully illuminated viewing screen. They have two condensing lenses and one projection lens and display 3-3/4 x 2 in. digits and characters which can be seen 100 ft away. Their aluminum body case is 3-1/4 x 5-1/4 x 11-1/2 in.

Industrial Electronic Engineers Inc., Dept. ED,  
3973 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# HIGH SPEED, Sensitive Polarized RELAYS



## "DIAMOND H"



### SERIES P Relays

FOR ELECTRONIC AND  
COMMUNICATIONS APPLICATIONS

Engineered to provide extremely fast action with high sensitivity, freedom from bounce and excellent stability, "Diamond H" Series P Polarized Relays give consistent performance with low distortion. Under some conditions they will handle over 1,000 pulses per second.

Magnetically latched SPDT, with two independent coils, Series P Relays are available with various coil resistances from 10 to 4,000 ohms each coil. Contact ratings will vary with switching speeds desired, but range from 60 milliamperes to 2 amperes.

Extremely compact, to save space and weight, they fit standard octal sockets. Their impact and vibration resistance is excellent for relays of this type, thanks to extra-rugged construction.

"Diamond H" engineers are prepared to work out a variation to meet your specific requirements. Write or phone us your needs.

THE  
**HART** MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY

210 Bartholomew Ave., Hartford, Conn.

Phone Jackson 5-3491

CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



FLUORO-CHEMICAL FC 75 pours at  $-148^{\circ}\text{F}$ . has a wide liquid range of  $-148^{\circ}\text{F}$ . to  $212^{\circ}\text{F}$ . at atmospheric pressure, with low viscosity. In addition, it offers these useful properties: high electric strength of 37KV; self-healing, maintaining dielectric strength after repeated high voltage arcing. Compatible with most materials used in high temperature equipment. Thermally stable in excess of  $800^{\circ}\text{F}$ ., it prevents development of hot spots in equipment. Prevents sludge formation due to hydrolysis or oxidation.

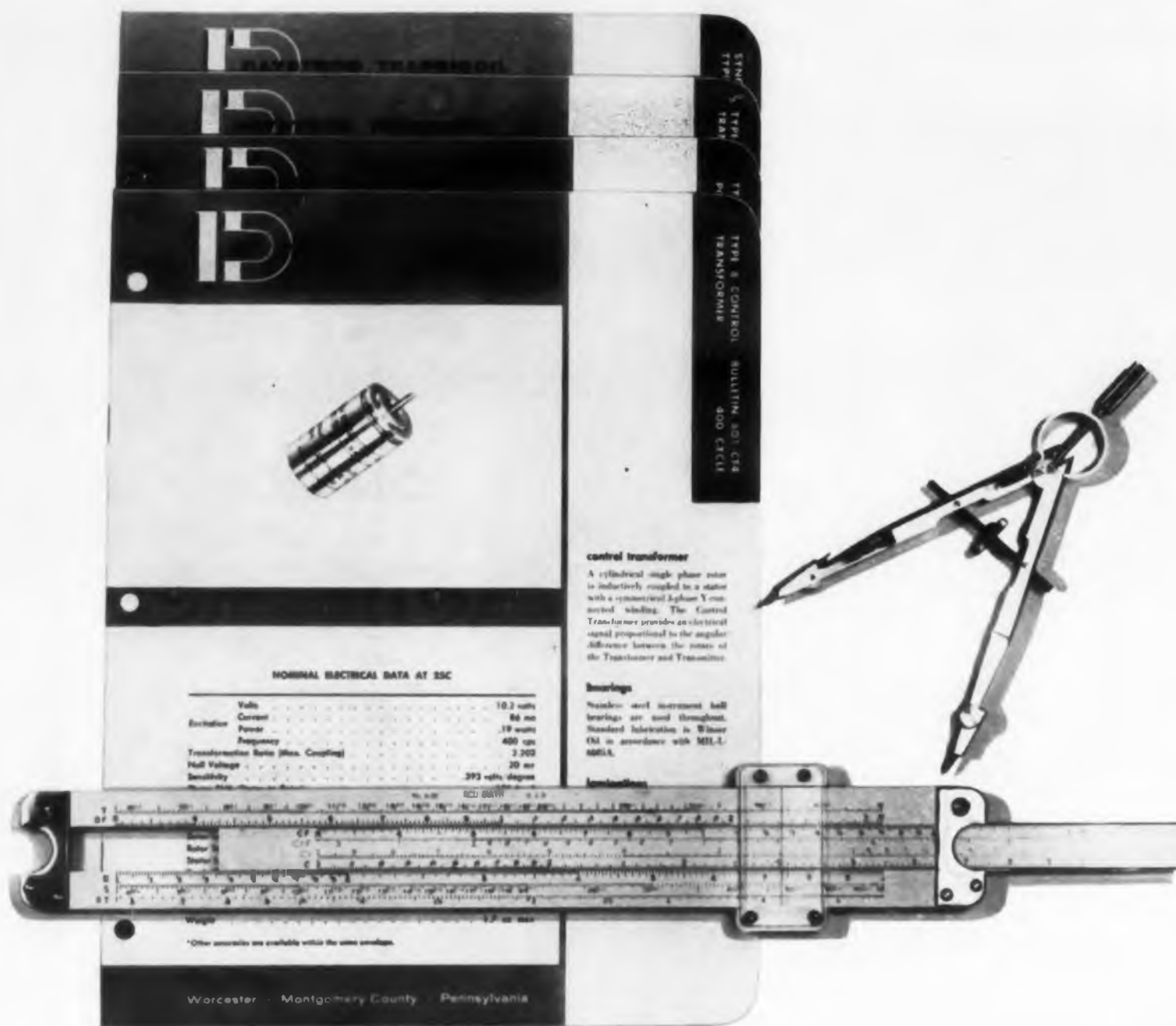
## or at $800^{\circ}\text{F}$ .

ability,  
r point  
able in  
l these:  
, non-  
-then  
for the  
EL-F  
C 513,  
lkanes.

For free literature, write on your company letterhead, specifying product interest to 3M Chemical Division, Dept. WD-59, St. Paul 6, Minn.



CHEMICAL DIVISION, MANUFACTURERS OF:  
Acids • Resins • Elastomers • Plastics •  
Oils, Waxes and Greases • Dispersion  
Coatings • Functional Fluorochemicals  
Inert Liquids and Surfactants



## size 8 synchro data

Synchro data for the asking! Daystrom Transicoil has prepared comprehensive data sheets on its popular Size 8 Synchro Line. All the synchro information you need is clearly presented . . . with photos, detailed drawings, electrical characteristics, mechanical specifications, and electrical diagrams.

Data Sheets cover transmitters, control transformers, differentials, repeaters, resolvers, and inductive potentiometers. All units are corrosion resistant construction throughout. Accuracies to  $\pm 5'$  are available on special order.

Write for your free set of Size 8 Data Sheets. Technical information on our Size 11 line is also available. Daystrom Transicoil, Division of Daystrom, Inc., Worcester, Montgomery County, Pa. Phone JUNO 4-2421. In Canada: Daystrom Ltd., 840 Caledonia Rd., Toronto 19, Ont. Foreign: Daystrom International Div., 100 Empire St., Newark 12, N. J.



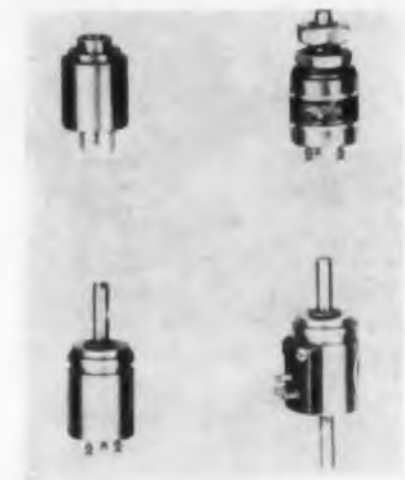
**DAYSTROM TRANSICOIL** DIVISION OF DAYSTROM, INC.  
*Representatives in Canada and Other Foreign Countries*

CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Precision Potentiometers

Dissipate 2 w at 85 C



For precision servo and trimmer applications these four RVG type potentiometers measure 1/2 in. in diameter and provide resistance ranges from 10 ohms to 100 K. They dissipate 2 w at 85 C, derating to 0 at 150 C, and have linearities ranging from  $\pm 0.5$  to  $\pm 3\%$ . Some values are available with 3-1/2 w dissipation. The four designs include a regular precision servo type; a precision servo type with terminals on the side to allow rear shaft extension and ganging; a regular trimmer type; and a trimmer type for printed circuit applications.

Gamewell Co., Dept. ED, 1238 Chestnut St., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Transistorized Circuit Modules

Plug-in

Transistorized plug-in circuit modules in the Economy Line include binary counters, flip-flop triggers, and similar digital circuits. The binary counter circuit, type PM7253, permits operation at any voltage supply level between 3 and 24 v, either plus or minus. It operates to 800 kc with a square wave output swing of 6 v and a rise time of under 0.2  $\mu$ sec. All the units have solderless epoxy encapsulation. They are 7/8 in. in diameter and 2-1/16 in. high and have a 9-pin glass socket plug base. Circuits similar to those in the Economy Line are available for missile and airborne applications. These units are supplied in crystal cans weighing less than 1 oz and occupying 3/8 cu in. per stage. They have pulse repetition rates up to 1 mc.

The Walkirt Co., Dept. ED, 141 W. Hazel St., Ingelwood 3, Calif.

CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Have you sent us your subscription renewal form?

## Current and Voltage Panel Meters

Have full scale sensitivities to 0.2  $\mu$ a



Series 700 current and voltage panel meters are direct measurement instruments with full scale sensitivities to 0.2  $\mu$ a and up to 23 ranges in one unit. Their low resistance, 2 mv drop on the 1 range, is combined with an ability to withstand overload surges of 100,000%. The units also feature frictionless movements, permanent calibration, elimination of parallax errors, and energy consumption to  $8 \times 10^{-10}$  w. They permit direct measurement of transistor parameters without modification. Overload protection of better than one million per cent on all ranges is available on special order.

Greibach Instruments Corp., Dept. ED, 315 North Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.

CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Voltage Reference Packs

Have 8.4 or 16.8 v dc outputs



These miniature voltage reference packs operate directly from an unregulated power source and have a temperature coefficient of  $\pm 0.001\%$  per deg C from  $-55$  to  $+100$  C and a voltage regulation of  $\pm 0.01\%$  at  $\pm 10\%$  line voltage variation. Output voltages of either 8.4 or 16.8 v dc are available in five types for operation from 28 or 5 v ac, 400 and 60 cps power supplies.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1521 Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



*The industry's  
most complete  
DCU line-*

## You can count on CMC for all your DCU needs

CMC now offers original equipment makers no less than 28 standard DCU models, including the new transistorized Model 100T. That's the most complete line available from one source. In most cases, you're supplied from stock in a matter of days.

### *Price Important?*

CMC gives you a double price break. First, you pay less for CMC equipment to start with. Second, you get a special OEM discount on quantity orders. Prices on request.

### *Quality a Must*

There's no excuse for making an inferior DCU. We don't. Your local CMC engineering representative has the facts to prove it.

### *Applications Almost Endless*

CMC DCU's fill almost every conceivable circuit requirement for digital data handling systems, counters, scalars, frequency and time interval meters and preset counter-controllers. CMC's units are interchangeable with most existing counting equipment. Including our own.

### *Ready for Solid State?*

CMC is now in production on transistorized DCU's. These compact units incorporate decade readout and coded output matrix. No separate cards and plugs required. Available with vertical number panel or Nixie readout.

### *Concise Catalog Available*



Our new DCU catalog gives you prices and key specs at a glance. If you don't have it, write, wire or call and we will mail it to you free. Please address Dept. 195.

CMC can supply you with better DCU's at lower prices, plus off the shelf delivery. It will pay you to check with us first.

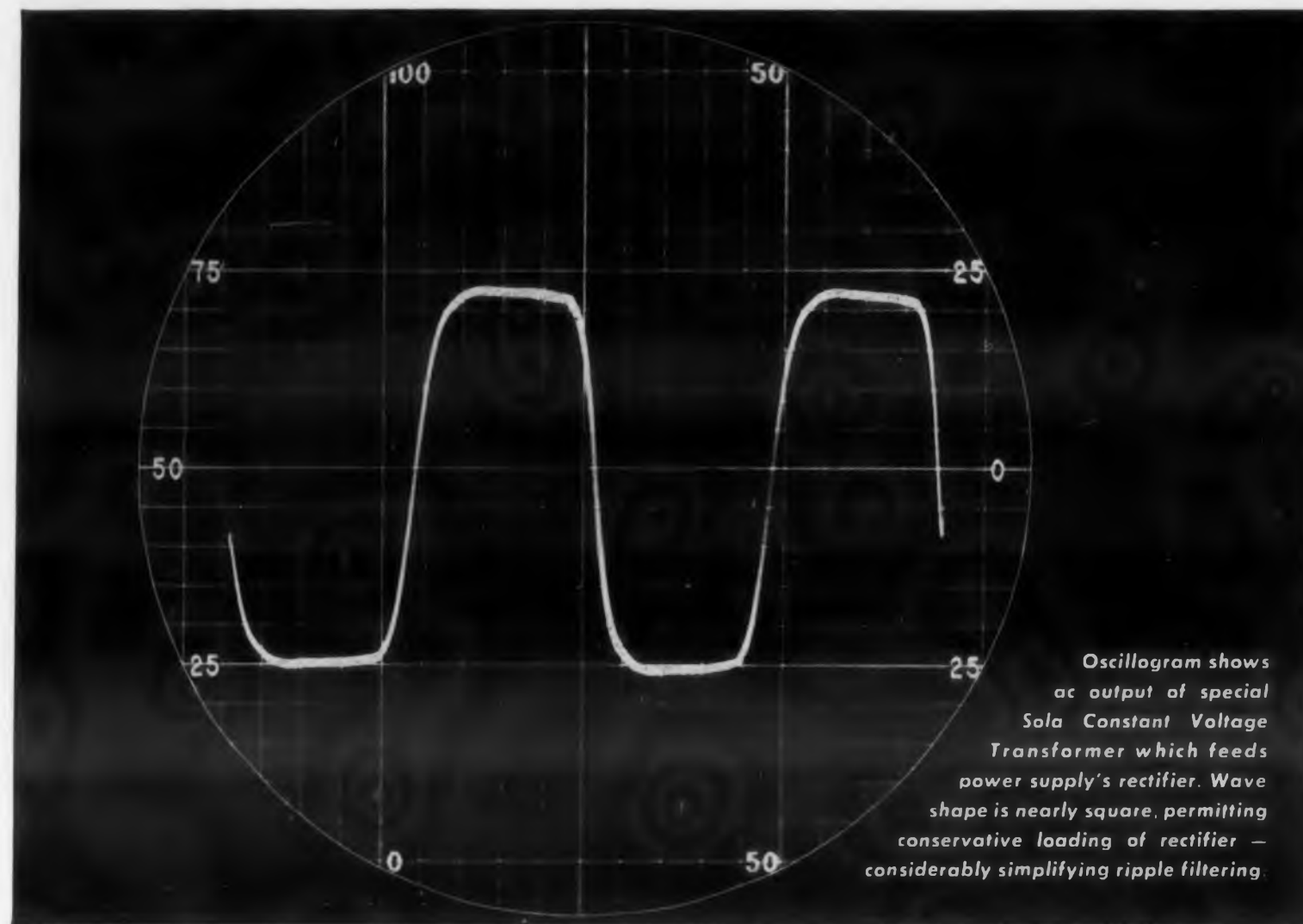
## Computer Measurements Company

*A Division of Pacific Industries, Inc.*

5528 Vineland Avenue, North Hollywood, Calif.

Phone STanley 7-0401 • TWX: N HOL 8290

CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Oscilloscope shows ac output of special Sola Constant Voltage Transformer which feeds power supply's rectifier. Wave shape is nearly square, permitting conservative loading of rectifier — considerably simplifying ripple filtering.

## Square-wave output of special transformer gives high efficiency in Sola's regulated dc power supply

Sola engineers (men with a keen eye for a trim wave shape) designed a special constant voltage transformer having nearly a square-wave output. Then they linked the transformer with two other components to produce a regulated dc power supply which has notable efficiency.

They fed the regulated output of this transformer into a semiconductor rectifier . . . the low-peak characteristic of the square wave results in a conservative loading on the economical rectifier assembly. It can deliver considerable amounts of current as long as you don't over-voltage it—and over-volting just doesn't happen when the input to the rectifier is Sola-regulated to within  $\pm 1\%$ .

The rectified voltage feeds into the third component in this happy combination—the high-capacitance filter. The capacitor's filtering job is made easier because the rectified square wave contains a comparatively small

amount of ripple. Final dc output from the filter has less than 1% rms ripple . . . for many applications there is no need for a voltage-dropping, efficiency-cutting choke coil.

The Sola Constant Voltage DC Power Supply has output in the ampere range, regulates within  $\pm 1\%$  even under  $\pm 10\%$  line voltage variations, and is suitable for intermittent, variable, and pulse loads. It has low output impedance, is very compact, and provides about all you could ask for in maintenance-free dependability.

Hundreds of ratings of these dc power supplies have been designed and produced to meet widely varying electrical and mechanical requirements of equipment manufacturers. In addition, there are six stock variable-output models and six stock fixed-output models with ratings from 24 volts at six amps to 250 volts at one amp.

For complete data write for Bulletin 31E-DC

Sola Electric Co., 4633 W. 16th St., Chicago 50, Ill., Bishop 2-1414 • Offices in principal cities • In Canada, Sola Electric (Canada) Ltd., 24 Canmotor Ave., Toronto 18, Ont.



CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLIES

MERCURY LAMP TRANSFORMERS

FLOUORESCENT LAMP BALLASTS

A DIVISION OF BASIC PRODUCTS CORPORATION

CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Transistorized Power Supplies

Overload proof



Model 812 B transistorized power supplies, intended primarily for fixed voltage applications, are designed to deliver 0 to 10 amp at any fixed voltage from 0 to 32 v dc when powered by a 105 to 125 v, 50 to 65 cps, single phase output. They provide instantaneous protection against overloads and direct short circuits across the output terminals. Further protection for both the supply and the equipment being used is provided by conventional fuses. Drift is less than 20 mv in eight hours; internal impedance is under 0.01 ohm from 10 cps to 1 kc; and noise and ripple are 1 mv rms under any line or load combination. The units have 20 mv change in output for 0 to 100% load change and 10 mv change for any line voltage from 105 to 125 v.

Harrison Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, 45 Industrial Rd., Berkeley Heights, N.J.

CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Miniature Power Transformers

For 400 cps applications



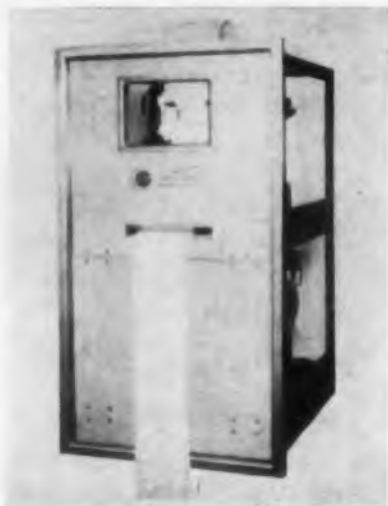
Designed for 400 cps applications, these miniature power transformers are available in a range of 2 to 35 va for 105, 115, or 125 v input to 6.3, 18, 26, 57.5, and 115 v output. They have solder lug terminations and color code dots for terminal identification and can be supplied in open frame or epoxy encapsulated styles. The units are built to Mil-T-27A specifications type R and X for 40°C temperature rise.

Minitran Corp., Dept. ED, 5 Oliver St., Newark 2, N.J.

CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Alphanumeric Printer

Prints up to 48,000 digits a second



The model 3260 alphanumeric printer is an integrally housed drum type printer and electronic storage and control system which accepts data from any digital information source and provides printout rates to 48,000 digits per sec. As a logger of digitized data from a series of analog to digital converters, it can realize a scan and printout rate of 200 three digit numbers. The print wheel design permits tailoring of type fonts to individual requirements with up to 40 columns of numeric or alphanumeric characters. Type is arranged horizontally, and up to 63 characters are available in alphabetical, numerical, and special symbols in any combination.

Potter Instrument Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Sunnyvale Blvd., Plainview, N.Y.

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Digital Clock

Supplies remote time displays



Supplying exact time displays in remote locations, this digital clock consists of six of the company's DC-106 counters with power supply and a selector switch for each decade to allow time printing. Two remote time displays are shown 8 and 10 ft from the counters. Each display consists of six readout tubes which indicate real time in hours, minutes, and seconds.

Burr-Perkins Corp., Electronic Tube Div., Dept. 10, Box 1226, Plainfield, N.J.

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Specify "ARNOLD"

for your MAGNETIC CORE requirements



Top to bottom: Tape wound cores, Silectron C, E and O cores, and bobbin cores.



Top to bottom: Mo-Permalloy powder cores, iron powder cores, and Sendust cores.

**SILECTRON C-CORES, E-CORES and TOROIDS** Arnold C and E cores are made from precision-rolled Silectron strip in 1, 2, 4 and 12 mil thicknesses.

They are supplied in a wide variety of shapes, and in sizes from a fraction of an ounce to several hundred pounds. In addition to standard transformer applications, they may also be supplied for special applications such as saturable reactors, instrument transformers and pulse transformers.

Over 1,000 stock cores are listed in the Arnold Silectron catalog. A wide selection of preferred sizes are carried in stock for immediate shipment. For complete data on C and E cores and Silectron toroids, write for Bulletin SC-107A.

**TAPE WOUND CORES of High Permeability Materials** Arnold tape wound cores are available made of Deltamax, 4-79 Mo-Permalloy, Supermalloy, Mumetal, 4750 Electrical Metal, Silectron, or the new rectangular-loop material, Supermendur. All except Supermendur cores are available in standard tape thicknesses of 1/2, 1, 2, 4 or 12-mils.

Toroidal cores are made in 30 standard sizes with protective nylon or aluminum cases. Special sizes of toroidal cores are produced to individual requirements. Write for Bulletin TC-101A. (TC-113A for Supermendur Cores.)

**BOBBIN CORES** Arnold bobbin cores are available in a wide range of sizes, tape thicknesses, widths and number of wraps to suit the ultimate use of the core in electronic computer assemblies. Magnetic materials usually employed are Deltamax and Square Permalloy in standard thicknesses of 1, 1/2, 1/4 and 1/8 mil. Bobbins are supplied in ceramic or stainless steel. Write for Bulletin TC-108A.

### SPECIAL MATERIALS

**2V PERMENDUR** . . . a ferromagnetic alloy of cobalt, vanadium and iron that possesses high flux density saturation properties. Its magnetostrictive properties are useful in many transducer applications. Write for Bulletin EM-23.

**VIBRALLOY** . . . a ferromagnetic alloy of nickel, molybdenum and iron whose temperature coefficient of elastic modulus is controllable over a wide range. It has high ferromagnetic permeability, and a rather high coefficient of magnetostriction. Used in applications where a zero or controlled thermo-elastic coefficient is desired.

**BARIIUM TITANATE** . . . A piezoelectric ceramic widely used in ac-

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**MO-PERMALLOY POWDER CORES** Available in a wide range of sizes, from .260" OD to 5.218" OD. They are given various types of enamel and varnish finishes, some of which permit winding with heavy Formex insulated wire without supplementary insulation over the core.

These powder cores are supplied in four standard permeabilities: 125, 60, 26 and 14 Mu. They provide constant permeability over a wide range of flux density, and in many cases may be furnished stabilized to provide essentially constant permeability over a specific temperature range. Large warehouse stocks of preferred sizes are carried for immediate shipment. Write for Bulletin PC-104B.

**IRON POWDER CORES** A wide selection of cores is available, from simple cylinders to special cores of complicated design. The line includes all standard types of threaded cores, cup, sleeve, slug and cylindrical insert cores; for use in antenna and RF coils, oscillator coils, IF coils, perm tuning, FM coils, television coils, noise filter coils, induction heating and bombarder coils, and other low frequency applications. Preferred sizes are carried in warehouse stock for quick shipment. A standard series of iron powder toroids is also manufactured, conforming to the standard sizes proposed by the Metal Powder Industries. Write for Bulletin PC-109.

**SENDUST POWDER CORES** Available in a wide selection of sizes, ranging from .800" OD to 3.346" OD, and in permeabilities of 10, 13, 25, 30, 50 and 80, although not all sizes are available in all permeabilities. They possess magnetic properties generally superior to iron powder cores, but inferior to Mo-Permalloy powder cores in the audio and carrier frequency range. Write for Bulletin SDC-110.

celerometers, phono pickups, microphones, ultrasonic grinding and cleaning devices and underwater signaling devices. For more information, write for Bulletin CM-116. WSW 7807



# ARNOLD

SPECIALISTS in MAGNETIC MATERIALS

THE ARNOLD ENGINEERING COMPANY, Main Office: MARENGO, ILL.  
BRANCH OFFICES and REPRESENTATIVES in PRINCIPAL CITIES

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Pulse Oscillator S-band



A 20 oz S-band pulse oscillator for radar microwave systems, model 306 has a power output of 1.5 kw peak minimum at 0.001 duty cycle, 100  $\mu$ sec pulse width 1000 pps. It withstands 20 to 2000 cps vibration and operates from -20 to +100 C. Dimensions are 6-1/4 x 2 x 1-7/8 excluding connector.

ACF Industries, Inc., Avion Div., Dept. ED, 100 Park Place, Paramus, N.J.

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Frequency Calibrator 10 to 3000 mc range



The Mega-Stub frequency calibrator provides sharply defined harmonic responses in three central ranges from 10 to 3000 mc. Passive networks consisting of various lengths of coaxial cable terminated in a short circuit provide a choice of responses at multiples of 10, 100, and 1000. An rf signal is applied to the input terminal and the detected output is observed on an oscilloscope or a sensitive dc voltmeter. Resonance is indicated by a sharp drop in the detected output as the applied frequency approaches a multiple of the frequency for which the cable is cut. This is useful in calibrating oscillators and sweep generators. Calibration accuracy is  $\pm 0.1\%$ ; drift is less than 0.01%; dimensions, 8-3/4 x 19 x 13 inches.

Kay Electric Co., Dept. ED, Maple Avenue, Hickory Brook, N.J.

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Don't miss an issue of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*; return your renewal order to:

CIRCLE 602 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1964

## NYLCLAD\* Magnet Wire

105C (Class A), Vinyl Acetal-Nylon

### Engineered Wire for Engineered Products Supported by Complete Factory Stocks

1. The toughest film coating of all.
2. Best solvent resistance.
3. Uniformly soft copper for windability and handling.
4. High "cut-through" values reduce shorted turns.
5. Excellent electrical properties for best performance.

### Other Magnet Wires—For Every Requirement

- 130C-155C (Class B-F), Polyester—BELDITHERM\*
- 105C (Class A), solderable Polyurethane—BELDSOL\*
- 105C (Class A), solderable Cellulose acetate—CELENAMEL\*
- 105C (Class A), oleoresinous, P. E.—BELDENAMEL\*
- 180C-130C-105C (Classes H, B, and A)—SQUARES & RECTANGULARS

\* Belden Trademark  
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

One Wire Source for  
Everything Electrical and Electronic

**Belden**  
WIREMAKER FOR INDUSTRY  
SINCE 1902  
CHICAGO

Magnet Wire • Lead Wire • Power Supply Cords,  
Cord Sets and Portable Cord • Aircraft Wires  
Electrical Household Cords • Electronic Wires  
Welding Cable • Automotive Wire and Cable

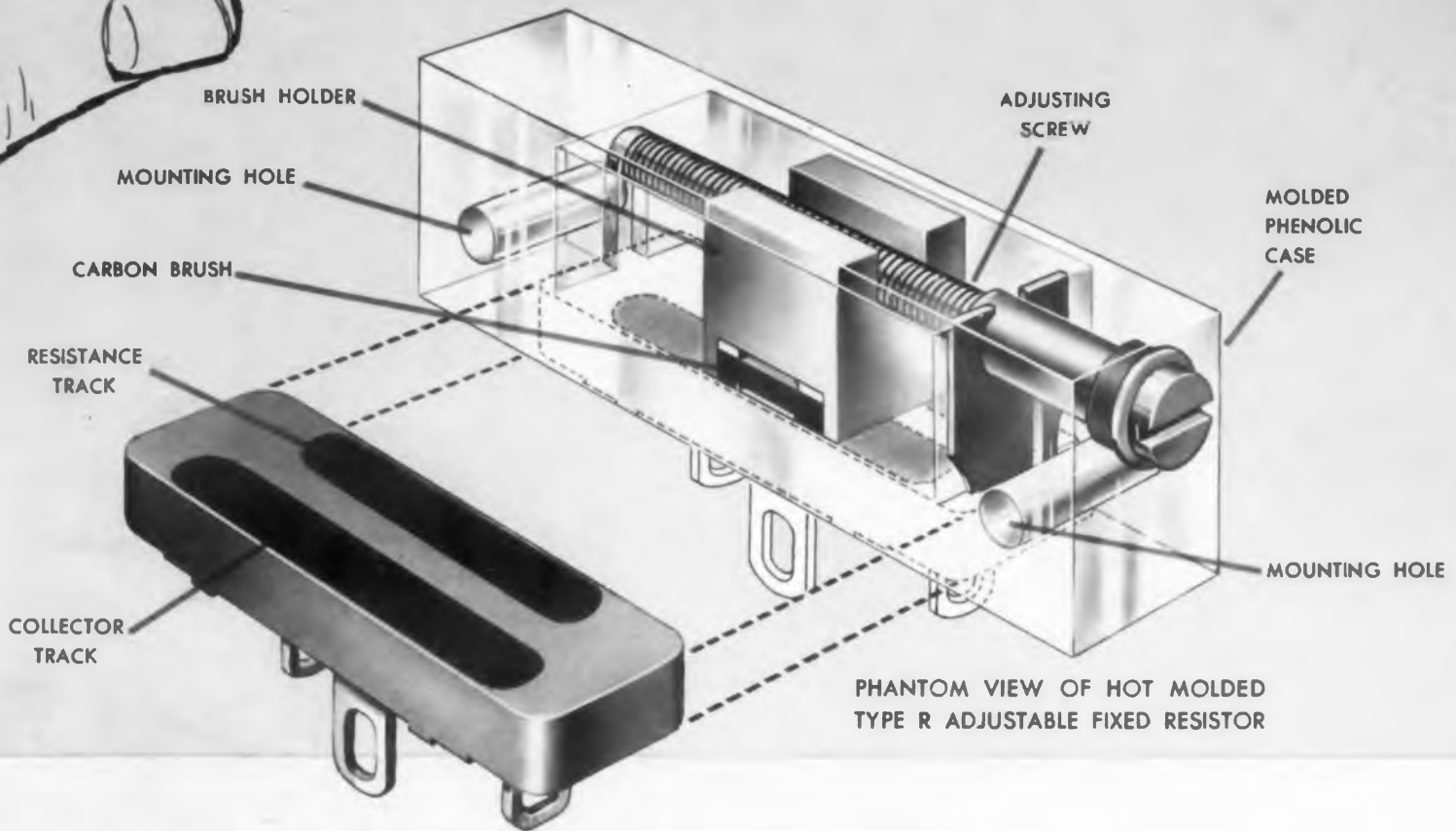
01A0318



NEW ALLEN-BRADLEY

# Adjustable Fixed Resistor

Actual  
Size



Exclusive hot molded dual track resistance element and carbon brush give unmatched reliability and long life

## SPECIFICATIONS

**Power Rating:** ¼ watt at 70°C ambient  
**Voltage Rating:** 350 volts maximum  
**Temperature Range:** -55°C to 120°C  
**Resistance Range:** total resistance values from 100 ohms to 2.5 megohms  $\pm 10\%$  or  $\pm 20\%$   
**Adjustment:** approximately 25 turns  
**Dimensions:** approximately 1¼" x 21/64" x ¼"  
**Terminals:** lug and pin type terminals on 0.1" grid system and are gold plated for ease of soldering.

Here's a new, compact, adjustable fixed resistor—the Type R—with Allen-Bradley's exclusive hot molded resistance element. It's the same type resistance element used in the popular Type J and Type G units . . . which have proved unequalled for reliability and long life. Operation is exceptionally smooth—no abrupt resistance changes occur with adjustment. The molded case of the Type R adjustable fixed resistor is watertight and dust-tight. The mounting for the moving element is self-locking to assure stable setting—and the entire unit can be "potted" after adjusting. The adjustment screw has a "free wheeling" clutch to prevent damage.

Send for complete information on this latest addition to the Allen-Bradley line of *quality* potentiometers.

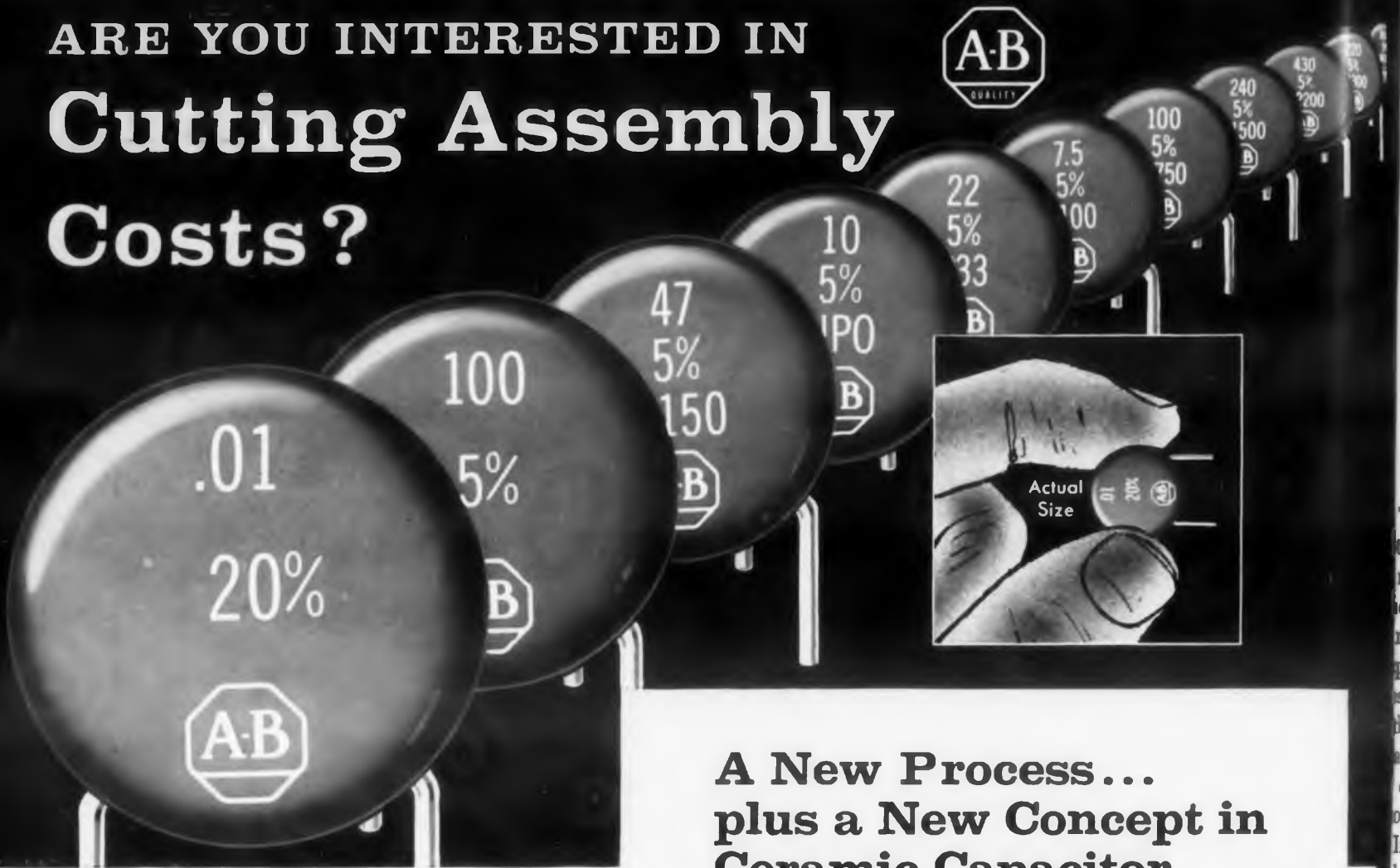
Allen-Bradley Co., 222 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wis.  
In Canada: Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ont.



# ALLEN-BRADLEY

QUALITY  
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

# ARE YOU INTERESTED IN Cutting Assembly Costs?

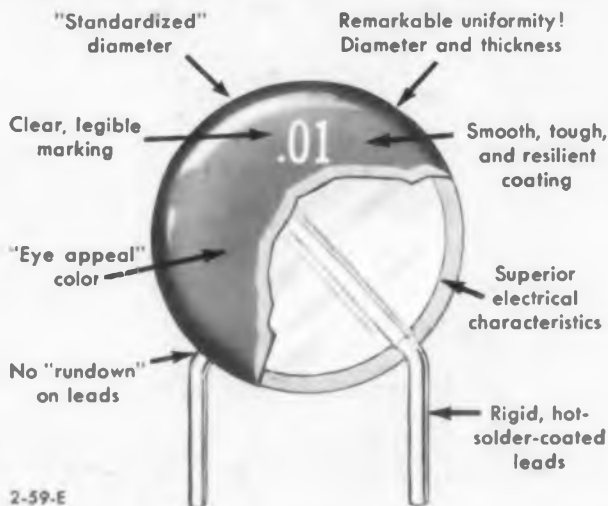


New "Auto-Coat process" makes high speed machine assembly possible—but it also makes manual assembly quicker—at lower cost!

Allen-Bradley's new "Auto-Coat process" provides a tough, smooth insulating coating of uniform thickness—it does not use wax or other sticky impregnants which are bound to clog automatic machines. The physical uniformity of these capacitors permits accurate mechanical or manual insertion on printed boards.

With "rundown" on leads eliminated, the capacitor is permitted to rest directly on printed boards—for solid, three-point mounting. Costly cleaning or crimping of wires to prevent soldering failures is a nightmare of the past; lead inductance is less.

#### Allen-Bradley Type A Ceramic Capacitor



2-59-E

## A New Process... plus a New Concept in Ceramic Capacitor Standardization!

... provides superlative  
electrical properties

Standardization on only *one size* of capacitor—0.55" diam—for most values, permits scientific selection of ceramic materials with the *optimum* dielectric constant for each capacitance value. Through such advanced design technique, Allen-Bradley Type A ceramic capacitors provide greater dielectric strength and greater breakdown voltage... creepage paths are also increased. In addition, the coefficients of temperature, frequency, and voltage are lower... and the power factor is lower, too.

Allen-Bradley's standardizing on *one size* for all capacitance values has produced a *superior* capacitor that can be assembled by machines on printed boards at lower cost. Manual assembly costs are reduced, and capacitor inventory costs are also reduced.

Allen-Bradley Type A capacitors are available in general purpose, stable, and temperature compensating types in the most frequently used values. Send for new data sheets.

Allen-Bradley Co., 222 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wis.  
In Canada: Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ont.

**ALLEN-BRADLEY**  
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS  
QUALITY

## Rotary Switch

Has low contact resistance



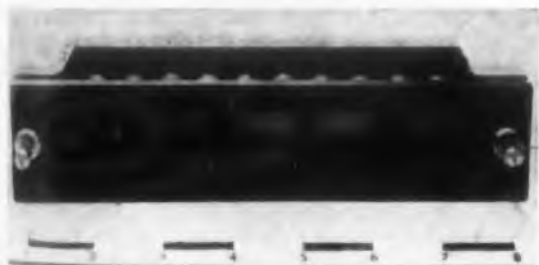
The series 2000 is a 12-position, shorting type rotary switch with contact resistance of less than milliohm. It is available with one to six poles and has a voltage breakdown rating of over 1000 volts rms. It has high insulation resistance and low capacitance between contacts and ground and is designed for use above 250,000 cycles of rotation, either continuous or limited. Stop positions are readily adjustable without disassembly. The unit is enclosed in a dust proof, high temperature, shock and vibration free housing.

Industrial Devices Inc., Dept. ED, 982 River Road, Edgewater, N.J.

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Panel Display Units

Have up to four colors



The Amflite panel display units permit the illumination of up to four colors in one area without accompanying hot spots. The 2000 series combine illuminated pushbutton switching and associated color display in a single unit. They will accept any standard pushbutton switch and may be equipped with a momentary or alternate action switch. They may be used as indicators only where required to match other switching applications. The 7000 series provide a larger surface area and, when used in multiple assembly, permit cutting of the illuminated face. The 6000 series units are custom designed to provide an infinite variety of window and indicator combinations. These units display up to three color combinations per window.

American Machine & Foundry Co., Alexandria, Va., Dept. ED, 1025 N. Royal St., Alexandria, Va.

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 602 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

# BASIC BUILDING BLOCKS

## SERVO SYSTEM COMPONENTS



- Servo Motors—Frame Sizes 5-25
- Synchros and Resolvers—Frame Sizes 5-25
- Tachometers—Damping, Rate, Integrating
- Transistorized Amplifiers—High Temperature 2.5-16 watts

Synchros—Size 25—20 sec. max. error

## HYDRAULICS



### Servo Valves

- Two moving parts
- Anti-clogging—over size orifices, high pressure clearing
- Flow rates—0-5, 0-10 gpm

### Systems

For hi-performance hydraulic or pneumatic missile control.

6100 Series Servo Valve

## COMPUTERS



- Great Circle Course and Navigational
- Inertial Position Guidance
- Analog and Digital for Missile Applications

Navigational Computer

## INERTIAL GUIDANCE



Components include floated gyros, single and two-axis accelerometers, first and second integrators, computers. Complete systems in production for major missile applications feature high accuracy, long-term reliability, light-weight construction.

25 lb. Inertial Platform

## GYROS



- Rate-floated Integrating; Spring Restrained
- Vertical—Miniature, Self-Contained
- Two Axis Free For Missile Control
- Directional, Conventional and Roll Stabilized
- 3 Gyro, 3 and 4 Gimbal Platforms
- North Seeking Theodolites

Miniature Floated Gyro

## GROUND SUPPORT



Completely integrated ground support equipment based on unique Kearfott test equipment modules for analog or digital, manual, semi-automatic or fully automatic testing of components, sub-systems or systems.

Digital Logging System

## MICROWAVE



- Waveguides, Strip Transmission Lines, Ferrite Components
- Radar rf and Antenna Assemblies
- Transponder Systems, Target Simulators, Test Sets
- Traveling Wave Assemblies

Antenna Array

### Engineers:

Kearfott offers challenging opportunities in advanced component and system development

**Kearfott**

**GENERAL  
PRECISION  
COMPANY**

**KEARFOTT COMPANY, INC., LITTLE FALLS, N. J.**

A subsidiary of General Precision Equipment Corporation  
Sales and Engineering Offices: 1500 Main Avenue, Clifton, N. J.  
Midwest Office: 29 W. Calender Avenue, La Grange, Illinois  
South Central Office: 6211 Denlow Drive, Dallas, Texas  
West Coast Office: 253 N. Vineta Avenue, Pasadena, California

CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

With



# THE DIFFERENCE IS IN THE QUALITY

*Quality Digital Systems  
For Finite Measurements  
In Infinite Applications*



**DC MEASUREMENT:** Four and five-digit Cubic DC Voltmeters combined with the Control Unit provide instrumentation for bench-top use or for simple insertion into elaborate systems.



**AC MEASUREMENT:** The superior AC Converter Unit expands a systems capability for rapid, accurate measurement of AC voltages. Automatic or manual ranging models are available.



**RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT:** Built with Cubic's years-ahead design and careful attention to fine detail, the Ohmmeter gives rapid, accurate measurement of resistors and resistance materials.



Unique unit construction affords simple development of "systems that design themselves" . . . systems that are "custom-made" with standard digital units.

Monitoring, control, check-out, inspection, calibration, research and development . . . just a few of the applications possible on small or large scale with Cubic Digital Systems. Almost every phenomenon of science or nature is a potential application for instrumentation to make your job easier, faster, more successful. The difference with Cubic instruments is the superior quality of their design and construction.

**VOLTMETER UNIT,** featuring front and rear panel input terminals and wide output capabilities for multiple applications. Models V-41, V-51.

**AC CONVERTER UNIT,** featuring high input impedance, extreme stability, linearity and accuracy. Models AC-1 (Manual Ranging), AC-2 (Automatic).

**OHMMETER UNIT,** featuring four-wire input leads, superior input filter, automatic range selection, high accuracy. Models O-41, O-51.

**CONTROL UNIT,** featuring quality-engineered DC Power Supply, Precision Reference, Amplifier. Models C-1, C-2 (without Reference for use with Ohmmeter).

**SCANNER UNITS,** featuring Master and Auxiliary Scanners capable of selecting up to 1000 input channels. Models MS-1, AS-1.

**PRINTER CONTROL UNITS,** featuring all controls necessary to integrate printers with a Digital Measuring System. Models PC-series.

**RATIOMETER UNIT,** featuring precision measurement of the ratio of the input to a reference DC voltage. Models R-41, R-51.

**PRE-AMPLIFIER UNIT,** featuring precise amplification of voltages as low as 10 $\mu$ V for reading by the Voltmeter. Model PA-1.

CUBIC CORPORATION'S electronic tracking systems monitor the missiles of U.S. defense agencies. The skill and experience responsible for the accuracy of these Space Age systems are also important engineering and production components of Cubic digital instruments. Cubic and its representatives are ready to provide you with a fast, prove-it-yourself demonstration.

Write or call us today.



**CUBIC CORPORATION**

5575 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11, Calif.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING WITH A DIMENSION FOR THE FUTURE

CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Miniature Terminal Blocks

Snap together



Miniature series G alpha blocks are semi-rigid units with snap action lugs and slots that require no tools for assembly or disassembly, yet cannot shake loose or be pulled apart when mounted. Available in ten colors for simple circuit coding, the units are 3/8 in. wide, 1/4 in. high, and 3/4 in. long. Full insulation protection is provided between blocks, fastening screws, and panel, and also between block pairs. Contact screws are nickel-plated 4-40 binding head, and electrical connection between pairs is an integral part of the block. Each block has a countersunk mounting screw hole, but up to 15 blocks can be snapped together and mounted with one screw at each end. The units are rated 20 amp at 110 v.

Alpha Electric Products Co., Dept. ED, 3625 N. Halsted St., Chicago 13, Ill.

CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



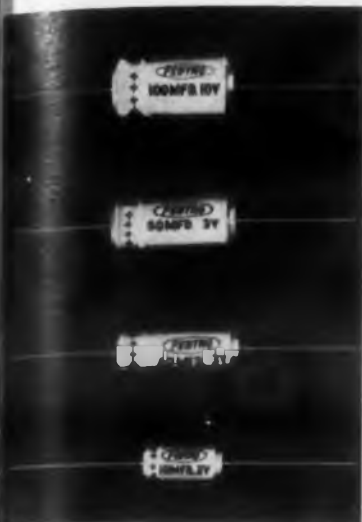
### AC Power Source

Provides 150 va output

Portable model 151-C-1 E Invertron power source requires an input of 115 v, 60 cps, single phase and produces an output of 150 va, 0 to 130 v ac, 400 cps, single phase. The output frequency is held to an accuracy of 0.5%. A front panel jack will permit the use of an external signal over the range of 100 to 4000 cps, for use as a power amplifier. The unit is also available with other fixed output frequencies.

Behlman Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 2911 Winona Ave., Burbank, Calif.

CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Electrolytic Capacitors

### Miniature

Miniature Trans-Lytic electrolytic capacitors are stable units with a maximum leakage of 0.15  $\mu\text{A}$  per  $\mu\text{F}$  per v. Designed for use in transistorized circuitry, they are rated at 3 and 10 wvdc with capacitances from 2 to 100  $\mu\text{F}$ . The low cost units are metal cased with a protective insulating sleeve and have solder-coated leads. They are available with diameters of 1/2 and 3/4 in. and lengths from 3/16 to 13/32 in. Tolerance at 25 C is  $\pm 10\%$ ,  $\pm 200\%$ .

Fedtro, Inc., Federal Electronics Sales, Dept. ED, Federal Electronics Bldg., Rockville Centre, N.Y.

CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Explosion Proof Motor

Rated at 1/2 hp



Rated 1/2 hp at 4500 rpm  $\pm 5\%$ , the model 5VCG3 is a totally enclosed explosion proof motor designed for 200 or 115 v ac 400 cps 3-phase operation. It requires 4.5 amp, operates at 75% efficiency, and has a minimum life of 1000 hr. The unit incorporates permanently lubricated shielded ball bearings and a corrosion resistant shaft. Diameter is 4-15/16 in.; length, 6-1/2 in.

Western Gear Corp., Electro Products Div., Dept. ED, 132 W. Colorado St., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## NEW FUSION-SEALED glass capacitors defy environmental stresses

Corning's NEW CYF Capacitors are guaranteed to be four times better than MIL specs require on moisture resistance.

Here are two new capacitors that are *practically indestructible* under severe environmental stresses.

For example the CYF's will withstand MIL-STD 202A moisture conditions for over 1000 hours with no signs of deterioration.

And you'll find that both the CYF-10's and CYF-15's do better on all counts for the specifications set forth in MIL-C-11272A.

To make the CYF's impervious to environmental stresses, we've completely encapsulated the glass dielectric element in a glass casing. This encapsulation is completely fusion-sealed against moisture, salt, corrosion and weathering.

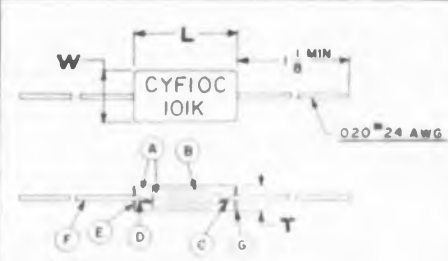
Here's the basic availability picture:

At 125°C. you can get CYF-10's in 5-150 uuf @ 500 VDC and 160-240 uuf @ 300 VDC.

At 125°C. you can get CYF-15's in 160-510 uuf @ 500 VDC and 560-1200 uuf at 300 VDC.

If you need high reliability and miniaturization, the CYF's—the only FUSION-SEALED Capacitors available—are worth looking into. For complete details, write to Corning Glass Works, 540 High Street, Bradford, Pa. Or contact our sales offices in New York, Chicago, or Los Angeles.

	CYF-10	CYF-15
L	$1\frac{1}{2} \pm \frac{3}{64}$	$1\frac{1}{2} \pm \frac{3}{64}$
W	$1\frac{1}{4} \pm \frac{1}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{4} \pm \frac{1}{32}$
T	$\frac{3}{4} \pm \frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{3}{4} \pm \frac{1}{64}$



**A DIELECTRIC AND CASE**—Fused Structure of Same Glass Composition.

**B FOIL PLATES**—Completely embedded in Glass.

**C CONNECTION**—Welded for Reliability.

**D TERMINAL SEAL**—True Glass-to-Metal Seal.

**E WASHER**—Added Terminal Strength.

**F TERMINALS**—Copper-clad nickel-iron, hot tinned.

**G ROUNDED**—All Edges, for Maximum Strength.



## CORNING GLASS WORKS

Electronic Components Department

CORNING MEANS RESEARCH IN GLASS

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Have you sent us your subscription renewal form?

# Here's how General Electric solves typical DC power-supply problems

for computers and special applications

## PROBLEM

"We need to devote our engineering time to designing our electronic circuitry . . . not the power components."



## SOLUTION

This is a frequent problem facing computer manufacturers. General Electric's Rectifier Department has complete engineering and manufacturing capability not only to design and apply all types of power supplies, but also to incorporate power supplies into completely integrated systems.

These systems could include load distribution, supply sequencing, protection for power supply and load, and complete power distribution. Let General Electric tackle your DC power problems such as those associated with load IR drop, "cross talk," and other nuisance-type problems plaguing your engineers.

## PROBLEM

"It's always a problem making sure transistorized equipment is safe from its power supply."

## SOLUTION

To alleviate this problem, General Electric has developed several methods of making transistorized equipment safer in this respect. With G-E protective circuits, shorting a plus high-voltage bus to a plus or minus low-voltage bus would not cause the low-voltage bus to exceed a small percentage of nominal rated value.

General Electric power supplies protect completely transistorized pieces of equipment from large losses due to over-voltage failures.

## PROBLEM

"My power supply requirements fluctuate so much . . . big jobs, little jobs, all in between."

## SOLUTION

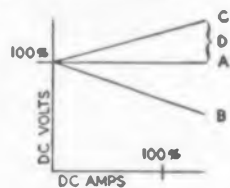
G.E. has built individual power supplies and complete systems ranging from less than one watt up to 35,000 kilowatts. These power supplies span the complete range of DC power—regulated and unregulated—applying all types of components. G-E experience includes completely transistorized supplies, and supplies with the new controlled rectifier, magnetic amplifiers, voltage stabilizing transformers, and motor-alternator "brute force" systems.

## PROBLEM

"We have a real low-voltage power distribution problem with our computer."

## SOLUTION

Low-voltage distribution problems can be handled easily through load compensation. Curve "A" is net desired no-load to full-load regulation at load point. "B" is regulation at load without remote sensing or load compensation. "C" represents IR compensation in power supply itself. "D" is amount of IR or load compensation.



**NO MATTER WHAT** your computer and other special power-supply problems are, General Electric can help you economize—economize by helping you free your engineers of these problems. For more information on power-

supply products and services, contact your nearest General Electric Apparatus Sales Office or write to Section A535-2, General Electric Company, Schenectady, New York.

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### AC Motor

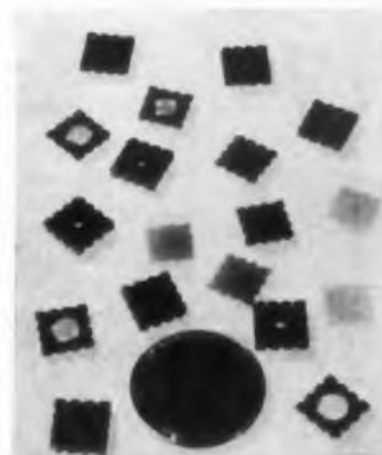
For aircraft and missile use



Designed for aircraft and missile applications where 400 cps ac power systems are used, the AYLO motor passes MIL-M-7969A tests and has a life of 1000 hr. Its built-in, 400 cps magnetic brake has a minimum life of 300,000 cycles. The 115 v, 400 cps ac single phase motor has a 4-pole field and two balanced windings that permit reversal with an spdt switch. Rated horsepower is 0.02; ambient temperature range, -65 to +250 F; weight including explosion proof enclosure, 0.8 lb; and size, 1.5 x 3.09 in.

Barber-Colman Co., Electrical Components Div., Dept. ED, Rockford, Ill.

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



### Miniature Wafers

Useful to 500 C

These miniature precision wafers have good electrical characteristics, high strength, and an operating temperature of over 500 C. Made of Foteceram, a rugged, glass ceramic, they can serve as resistor, transistor, capacitor, and diode bases in micromodule circuit assemblies. Formed by a photoetching process, they lend themselves to low cost mass production of consistently accurate parts. Recesses and through holes can be made and design changes effected by art work rather than tooling. The wafers are 1/3 in. sq and can be made with thicknesses down to 0.01 in. They are nonporous, abrasion resistant, dimensionally stable, and free of internal flaws.

Corning Glass Works, Dept. ED, Corning, N.Y.

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## DC Amplifier

Chopper stabilized



The M-10 multipurpose, chopper stabilized dc amplifier has a current output proportional to a millivolt input. With 0 to 1 ma meter movement recorders, it may be used to record inputs of 0 to 10 mv at an input impedance level of 10 meg. The combination can record the output of strain gages, remote thermocouples, or other transducers in the 0 to 2 cps range. Used with a 0 to 1 ma or 0 to 100  $\mu$ a meter, the unit becomes a 0 to 10 mv or 0 to 1 mv dc vacuum tube millivoltmeter, and with suitable shunts it may be used as a current or voltage amplifier. Accuracy is 1%; linearity, 0.5% drift, less than 50  $\mu$ v referred to the input. A trim adjustment provides for precise calibration for loads from 0 to 5 K.

Houston Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 1717 Clay Ave., Houston 3, Tex.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



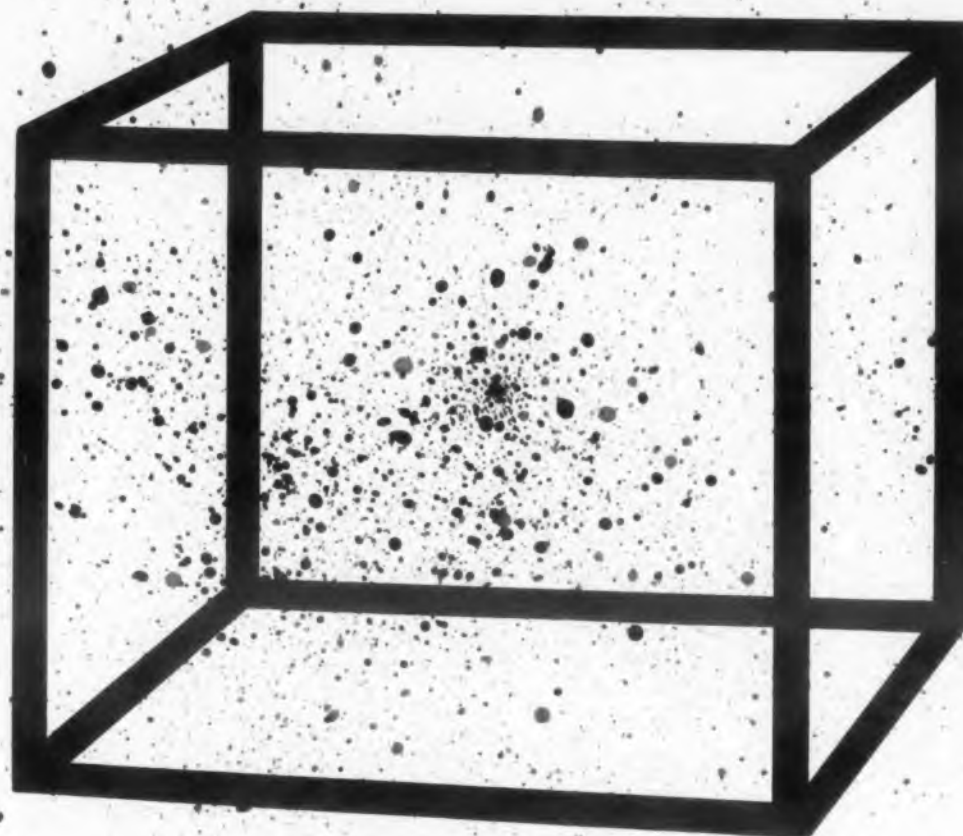
## Flip-Flop Package

Plug-in

A transistorized modular logic card, the model F3 plug-in flip-flop package contains three Jordan flip-flops and nonlinear feedback diodes. Threshold bias affords effective noise discrimination, and clamping diodes are provided on both outputs to give a stable voltage level. The unit has ac couple set and reset inputs which act in the positive voltage swing, permitting the use of tail end logic.

Digitronics Corp., Dept. ED, Albertson Ave., Albertson, N.Y.

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## TENNEY packages any environment

...and delivers on time!

The most extreme field conditions your product will ever meet — duplicated exactly in a compact, precise Tenney environmental testing chamber custom-built for the job! Starting with one of Tenney's extensively-tested chamber prototypes, the right unit can be engineered in a surprisingly short time. In operation, actual environmental conditions are achieved quickly,

maintained efficiently throughout the test run, and accurate data is provided for quick, simple evaluation. For literature describing Tenney's prototype chambers, or for recommendations on specific environmental testing problems, write to Tenney Engineering, the world's largest, most experienced creator of environmental testing equipment.



# Tenney

ENGINEERING, INC.

1090 SPRINGFIELD ROAD, UNION, N. J.

PLANTS: UNION, N. J. AND BALTIMORE, MD. • THERE IS A TENNEY CHAMBER TO SIMULATE ALTITUDE, HEAT, COLD, HUMIDITY, VACUUM, EXPLOSION, SAND, DUST, FOG, AND MOST OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS.



CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



### MEDIUM POWER SILICON RECTIFIERS

High current — 7/16 stud base

#### MAXIMUM CASE TEMPERATURE RATINGS

NAE Number	Peak Inverse Voltage	Maximum Average Rectified Current (amps)		Maximum Surge Current (5 milliseconds)	Forward Voltage at Specified Current at 25°C	Maximum Average Inverse Current (ma)
		50°C	150°C			
NA17	100	10	3	60 amps	1.1v at 3 amps	.5
NA27	200	10	3	60 amps	1.1v at 3 amps	.5
NA37	300	10	3	60 amps	1.1v at 3 amps	.5
NA47	400	10	3	60 amps	1.1v at 3 amps	.5
NA57	500	10	3	60 amps	1.1v at 3 amps	.5
NA67	600	10	3	60 amps	1.1v at 3 amps	.5

**NORTH AMERICAN ELECTRONICS, INC.**

212 Broad Street, Lynn, Massachusetts  
CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Vaneaxial Blower

For high altitude use



These 8 oz, 2 in. vaneaxial blowers deliver relatively large quantities of air at high back pressures. They provide high performance at high altitudes and can be designed so that the motor speed automatically increases as the air density decreases. They are available in three models: BC 1307V, rated 115 v, 400 cps, 1 phase; BT 1307V, rated 115 or 200 v, 400 cps, 2 or 3 phase; and BD 1206V, rated 28 v dc.

Induction Motors Corp., Dept. ED, 570 Main St., Westbury, N.Y.

CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



### Environmental Rooms

Portable

These portable environmental rooms are designed for electronic quality control processes requiring closely controlled atmospheres. They have air filtering and purifying equipment to assure dust free atmosphere and can maintain constant temperatures from 70 to 100 F and constant relative humidities from 20 to 98%. They can accommodate through wall connections and are furnished with tiers of adjustable shelves. An automatic overtemperature controller prevents dangerous heat increases in case of thermostat failure. The rooms are easily assembled and can be enlarged by the insertion of additional sections.

Electric Hotpack Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 507 Cottman Ave., Philadelphia 35, Pa.

CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959



## Miniature Power Relay

Heavy duty



Hermetically sealed model 26S20 relay has a contact rating of 25 amp at 115 v ac, resistive loads and will handle most power applications with a minimum of 100,000 operations at this rating. Longer life can be expected at reduced loads. The high speed, dp throw unit has a standard operating power of 4 va. It has self-wiping contacts and can be externally wired for double make or break operations. Dimensions are 1-3/4 x 1-5/8 x 2-11/16 in.

Kurman Electric Co., Dept. ED, 191 Newel St., Brooklyn 22, N.Y.

CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Silicon Rectifier Cartridge

Rated at 6400 piv



The type ST-7 silicon rectifier cartridge is designed to replace the type 866 mercury vapor rectifier tube and its concomitant filament transformer. The multiple junction cartridge is 5 in. long with a 2-3/8 in. diameter and weighs 7 oz. Rated at 6400 piv, it provides dc output currents of 250 ma at 75 C ambient temperature. The housing and cooling fins act as heat exchangers to dissipate the inherently low internal power losses of silicon. The unit is hermetically sealed and equipped with tube bases to allow direct insertion into existing tube sockets.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

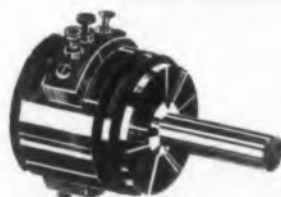
CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# NO BUTS ABOUT WATERS POTS...

Waters miniature precision potentiometers, exhaustively tested by an independent testing laboratory, must meet or exceed every applicable specification by a comfortable margin before a single potentiometer is shipped. Waters takes the speculation out of specs! Tests include operation with power, total immersion, salt spray, high humidity, temperatures from  $-65^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+150^{\circ}\text{C}$ , high altitude, extreme vibration, and high shock. There is a reliable Waters miniature potentiometer for almost every precision application. Write for Catalog PF 1258.

**New Waters sine-cosine pot takes almost 2/3 less space!**



With the accuracy of a 3" pot in 1 1/2" diameter, the WPC 1 1/2 provides two separate 360° sinusoidal voltages displaced 90° in phase, representing the sine and cosine of the angle of shaft rotation. Particularly useful in radar PPI displays and various types of computers. Terminal conformity is  $\pm 1\%$  of sine-wave amplitude  $\dots \pm 0.5\%$  peak-to-peak. Resistance range is  $20\text{K} \pm 5\%$  standard, 500 ohms to 50K as requested. Servo-type or tapped hole mountings, phosphor bronze bushing or ball bearings, "O" ring shaft seal if required, ganging up to 4 cups. Meets MIL-E-5272A, MIL-R-19A and other environmental specifications when sealed with "O" ring.

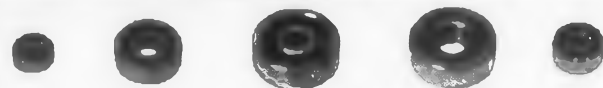


POTENTIOMETERS • SLUG TUNED COIL FORMS • RF COILS • CHOKES • POT HOOK PANEL MOUNTS • TORQUE WATCH GAUGES • C'TROL METER/CONTROLLER • INSTRUMENTS  
CIRCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## CASE HISTORIES



Comparator measures dimensions to one-millionth of an inch. One of many pieces of ultra-precision equipment in the New Departure instrument/miniature ball bearing laboratories.



In many bearings, various dimensions and surface finishes must be held to within tolerances of one millionth of an inch.

## **ND** Instrument Ball Bearings Help Missiles Along A Bright Path Of Precision!

### CUSTOMER PROBLEM:

Missile guidance system manufacturers require a dependable source for super precise instrument ball bearings. When used in spin axis and gimbal applications, for example, these ball bearings help restrict vitally important drift, through extremely close tolerances and high precision uniformity.

### SOLUTION:

New Departure research, development and production facilities were applied to solving the vital problem. Visual evidence of New Departure's success is the bright path of precision written across the skies by Sperry,

ACHIEVER and other guidance systems used in many of the most advanced missiles and space craft. In the case of Sperry's gyrosyn guidance system, for example, New Departure instrument ball bearings are credited with a remarkable 1200% gain in gyro accuracy. Proof enough that New Departure has the know-how and facilities to solve tomorrow's instrument/miniature ball bearing design problems in missile and space exploration.

What's more, these New Departure facilities are available for *your* design development right now! Call or write Department J-5.

**NEW DEPARTURE**

DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS, BRISTOL, CONN.

NOTHING ROLLS LIKE A BALL

CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS



**Trimmer Potentiometer**  
Hermetically sealed

The model 50-M34 trimmer potentiometer has a glass header soldered on its housing to insure a perfect hermetic seal. The unit mounts in a 1/4 in. panel hole and may be soldered in place. It has mechanical stops and locks to hold the shaft in place. Of rugged construction, it meets Mil-R-19A, Mil-E-5272A, Mil-R-19518, Mil-R-12934B, and NAS 710 requirements. Resistance range is 25 ohms to 10 K.

Maurey Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 7924 S. Exchange Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.

CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Adjustable Inductances

Single and double winding types



Adjustable Vari-Henry inductances are available in two models: a single winding type with a maximum to minimum inductance ratio of over 6 to 1 and a two winding type, for series or parallel connection, with a maximum to minimum inductance ratio of over 24 to 1. The spacing between the core and armature, controlled by an adjusting screw, determines the inductance, and any setting within the operating range can be made with suitable power supply and meters. Core sizes and windings are engineered to individual requirements. In 60 cps ac applications, volt-ampere ratings range from 150 to 800 va.

Magnetic Specialties, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 476, Trenton 3, N.J.

CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Silicon Rectifiers

Have low back currents



These diffused junction silicon rectifiers have good stability, high surge current handling capacity, and low back currents at high temperatures. They are ruggedly constructed to meet Mil-T-9500A specifications. Types 1N115 through 1N120 and 1N253 through 1N256 are standard mounted units; types 1N536 through 1N540 and 1N096, and 1N547 and top hat models. Motorola, Inc., Semiconductor Products Div., Dept. ED, 5005 E. McDowell Rd., Phoenix, Ariz.

CIRCLE 187 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Moving Coil Instruments

Have  $\pm 0.2\%$  full scale accuracy



These Goerz multirange milliammeter-ammeter and voltmeter instruments have  $\pm 0.2\%$  full scale accuracy and are equipped with range selector switches, universal terminals, 6 in. mirror scales, standard type pointers, calibration certificates, and golded Bakelite cases with a leather carrying strap. The milliammeter-ammeter has ranges of 5, 30, 75, 150, and 750 ma and 1.5, 3, 7.5, 15, and 30 amp. The voltmeter ranges are 60 mv and 3, 0.75, 1.5, 3, 7.5, 15, 30, 75, 150, 300, and 750 v. Physics Research Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 555, Hempstead, N.Y.

CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Have you sent us your subscription renewal form?

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

## Outstanding New Performance... Flexibility

in automatic  
noise figure  
measurement



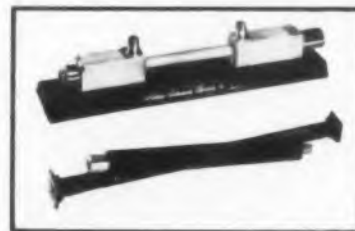
### Only THE NEW AIR TYPE 74 Offers These Advantages

- Noise Figure Range, RF or IF . . . High Scale—23 to 36 db with extension to infinity  
Low Scale—0 to 25 db
- Accuracy . . . . . Automatic: Low Scale— $\pm 1/2$  db  
High Scale— $\pm 1$  db  
Manual:  $\pm 0.1$  db with AIR  
Type 30 Attenuator
- Automatic Operation . . . . . AGC range—65 db minimum
- Manual Operation . . . . . Front panel IF gain control
- Input Frequency . . . . . 30 or 60 MC standard plug-in units.  
Other frequencies available
- Sensitivity . . . . . 50 microvolts at 30 MC  
100 microvolts at 60 MC
- Bandwidth . . . . . 6.0 MC minimum
- Recorder Outputs . . . . . Noise figure and AGC

All these features at a new, low price . . . . . **\$765.00**

The AIR Type 74 provides continuous, automatic noise figure measurements. Its design permits the adjustment of receiver parameters

to minimize noise figure. No special training is required for use on the production line, in the laboratory, or in the field.



Ten AIR Type 70 Noise Generators provide continuous coverage from 30 MC to 40,000 MC . . . most complete line of noise generators available for automatic noise figure measurements.



## AIRBORNE INSTRUMENTS LABORATORY

1345 NEW YORK AVENUE, HUNTINGTON STATION, L. I., NEW YORK

A DIVISION OF CUTLER-HAMMER, INC.

CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Take a good look at any ordinary tapping screw. See for yourself how the last thread deteriorates just under the head. That deterioration means you lose a portion of the engagement in every fastening operation. It often means slippage during final tightening—a "spinner" which must be removed and replaced. ■ With the revolutionary P-K *Hi-thred*, you get full engagement with the material—a bulldog grip throughout the entire length of the screw BECAUSE THE *Hi-thred* IS THREADED FULL TO THE HEAD . . . THE THREAD ACTUALLY TERMINATES IN AN ANNULAR ORIFICE IN THE HEAD ITSELF! ■ Next



time you order, ask for P-K *Hi-thred*. You get this extra measure of holding power at no increase in cost! P-K *Hi-thred* tapping screws are available in production quantities in types A or Z in non-countersunk slotted or Phillips Recessed head styles. ■ Get samples and technical data from your nearby P-K "Bulk-Stocking" Distributor. Call him today!

**PARKER-KALON DIVISION**  
General American Transportation Corporation,  
Clifton, New Jersey • Offices and  
warehouses in Chicago and Los Angeles.

**YOU  
GET AN  
EXTRA  
MEASURE OF  
HOLDING  
POWER  
WITH THE NEW  
P-K® Hi-Thred\***

\*Pat. Pending



KEEP AMERICAN INDUSTRY AT WORK . . . BUY P-K . . . MADE IN U.S.A.

CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Static Power Inverter

Produces 250 va output



This power inverter uses transistor and magnetic amplifier circuitry to convert a 26 to 30 v dc source to a 115 v, 400 cps, single phase ac source. Designed to produce a stable power output of 250 va, it can be used in missiles, checkout systems, aircraft and ground equipment, airborne computers, and radar. It has a life expectancy of 20,000 hr and can withstand 30 g shock and 10 to 2000 cps vibration. Output voltage is adjustable to  $\pm 5\%$  and regulation is 1.5% no load to full load. The unit measures 8-1/16 x 8-1/16 x 4 in. and weighs 12-1/2 lb. It is built to Mil-E-5400 and Mil-E-5272 specifications.

Magnetic Amplifiers, Inc., Dept. ED, 632 Tinton Ave., New York 55, N.Y.

CIRCLE 191 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Frequency Selective Amplifier

Gain of over 80



Model M-10001-PB is a plug-in, 400 cps frequency selective amplifier with a gain of over 80 and a Q greater than 35. Provision is made for external Q adjustment so that the bandwidth may be adjusted as required. A nominal supply voltage of 250 v dc is needed. The unit is 5-1/4 x 2-7/8 x 1-1/8 in. and designed for guide rail mounting.

Plug-In Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 141 Lebanon Rd., Nashville, Tenn.

CIRCLE 192 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## FM Deviation Meter

Measures instantaneous peak deviation



Designed as an aid in adjusting fm transmitters, the Deviometer uses an oscilloscope to present a visual picture of instantaneous peak deviation. It determines assuming that a true sinusoidal waveform of modulation exists. The unit has frequency ranges of 25 to 55 and 145 to 175 mc with provisions for installation of a 450 mc tuner. It has its own power supply that operates from a standard 110 v source.

Radio Specialty Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 2023 S.E. 14th Ave., Portland 14, Ore.

CIRCLE 193 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Automatic Relay Tester

Measures pull-in and drop-out values



This automatic relay tester provides an accurate means of inspecting pull-in and drop-out characteristics on a production line basis. A motor driven variable voltage transformer provides constant automatic increases and decreases in voltage, and an automatic voltage increase is impressed on the relay coil before the drop-out cycle, causing the relay to pull in harder before the decrease starts. Pushbuttons stop or start the motor, and control circuits automatically stop the transformer at the moment or relay contact make or break. The unit has a voltage range of 0 to 50 v ac, a current range of 0 to 500 ma dc, and a power output of 105 to 125 v, cps. Contact current in the relay under test is 6  $\mu$ a at 6 v dc.

Mid-Eastern Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 32 Commerce St., Springfield, N.J.

CIRCLE 194 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# HOW LOUIS ALLIS DOUBLED THE BENEFITS OF SIL-FOS BRAZING

Higher operating temperatures and output demands in electric motors have prompted Louis Allis of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, to switch from soft solder to SIL-FOS 5 brazing on their stator windings. No stranger to SIL-FOS, Louis Allis has brazed rotor end rings for years. Now they get these benefits on both vital parts of their motors:

**STRENGTH**—The strength of a properly designed and brazed SIL-FOS joint exceeds that of the metals joined. Furthermore, joints do not "creep" even when hot. Here are some typical values:

at 300° F in copper: 30,000 psi. In brass: 35,000 psi.  
at 400° F in copper: 28,000 psi. In brass: 31,000 psi.

**CONDUCTIVITY**—Tightly fitted standard lap joints are fully as conductive as copper.

**DUCTILITY**—SIL-FOS joints have exceptional ductility; enabling them to withstand stresses and strains of vibration, shocks and radical temperature changes fully as well as the metals they join.

**EASY INSTALLATION—FAST PRODUCTION**—With SIL-FOS you can get any production you want—you have a choice of heating methods, jiggig setups, inspection techniques, etc.

**ECONOMY**—Low flow point, fast brazing action, reduced labor costs, and vastly reduced reject rate, plus the small amount of alloy needed to make a joint put SIL-FOS in a low-cost category unequaled by other methods.

Alloy	Silver Content %	Type	Starts to flow at		Free Flowing at	
			°F	°C	°F	°C
SIL-FOS	15	Wide Melting Range	1185	641	1300	704
SIL-FOS 5	5		1195	646	1300	704

For use in joining ONLY nonferrous metals. Used particularly on copper, brass and bronze. Specially effective in joining pipe and tubing and on electrical work.

Further details on SIL-FOS and SIL-FOS 5 can be had in the form of Technical Literature from Handy & Harman. Send for Bulletin 20. Our research and engineering people are ready and willing to help you with any metal joining problem or plan you may have.



Your NO. 1 Source of Supply and Authority on Brazing Alloys



**HANDY & HARMAN**

General Offices: 82 Fulton St., New York 38, N. Y.

DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

CIRCLE 195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Here, operator hand brazes a winding on a motor stator. Increasing motor output requirements demand greater overall operational reliability. With SIL-FOS 5 brazed joints reliability is assured.



Rotor ring hand brazing with SIL-FOS has long been the practice at the Louis Allis Co. The success achieved here has been applied to the above with equally excellent results.

OFFICES AND PLANTS  
ATLANTA, GA.  
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.  
PROVIDENCE, R. I.  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
CLEVELAND, OHIO  
DETROIT, MICH.  
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.  
OAKLAND, CALIF.  
TORONTO, CANADA  
MONTREAL, CANADA

# Electronic Products **NEWS**

by **CARBORUNDUM**  
Registered Trade Mark



**Having transistor troubles?**

## THERMISTOR AND VARISTOR TEST KITS available for development and experimental work

Interest in the temperature-sensitive and voltage-sensitive characteristics offered by GLOBAR® ceramic type non-linear resistors is now being demonstrated in many electronic applications. In transistorized circuits, for example, GLOBAR thermistors help to stabilize  $I_c$  variations with temperature and to prevent thermal run-away. GLOBAR varistors protect transistors against over-voltage.

For those who would like to experiment with possible applications, test kits are available at a very nominal charge. Bulletins GR-2 on varistors and GR-3 on thermistors give physical and electrical characteristics, types and sizes available and other pertinent data. Just drop a line to Global Plant, Refractories Division, Dept. EDR 59, The Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, N. Y. 153

## GRADED SEALS—KOVAR® ALLOY to Pyrex-type Laboratory Glass



One of the many examples of glass-to-metal sealing made possible by KOVAR alloy is the graded seal shown here. This is a tubular transition piece for hermetically joining metal tubing to laboratory Pyrex-type glassware. The metal end, which can be joined to other metals, is of KOVAR alloy. Its thermal expansion characteristics are almost identical with those of borosilicate hard glass, which is used for the first glass section, fused to the metal. Succeeding glass sections, graded in thermal expansion coefficient, connect the borosilicate glass to the Pyrex-type glass, which can be fused to laboratory Pyrex systems.

Stock sizes are from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 1.9" diam. at the metal end and from  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 14" overall length. For further information, write to Latrobe Plant, Refractories Division, Dept. EDS 59, The Carborundum Company, Latrobe, Pa. 154

## Large Ceramic-to-Metal Assembly solves problem in new electronic devices



The problem of sealing a heavy metal ferrule to a large ceramic cone was brought recently to Carborundum's Latrobe Plant. Team effort involving research and long experience in producing high strength, high temperature, vacuum tight ceramic to metal assemblies resulted in the final design shown above. The ferrule is bonded to a dense, 96% alumina cone. It will withstand assembly and operating temperatures far above the range of soft solders and is extremely rugged.

Carborundum has facilities for manufacturing ceramic-to-metal assemblies to meet a wide range of specialized requirements. Our engineers will welcome the opportunity of discussing your particular problems. Write to Latrobe Plant, Refractories Division, Dept. EDC 59, Carborundum Company, Latrobe, Pa. 155

## NEW DATA SHEET ON HIGH TEMPERATURE RESISTORS



New Technical Data available on high temperature resistors—type SP. All essential technical information, including watt ratings, sizes, resistance ranges, terminations, temperatures, overload capability etc., are included. For your copy, write to Global Plant, Refractories Division, Dept. EDR 59, Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, N. Y. 156

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Electric Counters Pulse grouping



These pulse grouping electric counters count pairs, quads, and other group quantities without pulse divider circuits. In operation, a counter designed to count pairs accumulates one pulse and then registers one unit count on the second pulse. Five number wheels are provided to register unit counts, and a sixth can be arranged to register accumulated partial counts. The units are available in knob reset base mount and knob and key reset panel mount models for ac or dc, and in standard voltages to 150. The ac models have built-in full wave rectification for operation from 25, 40, 50, or 60 cps.

General Controls Co., PIC Automation Control Div., Dept. ED, 8078 McCormick Blvd., Skokie, Ill.

CIRCLE 197 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



### Commutating Switch Handles B+ switching

Commutating switch model 500-411 is designed to handle B+ switching at about 150 v dc. It operates from a 6 v dc supply to provide 6 pole speeds. The switching section is comprised of a single pole with 12 make-before-break contacts with a maximum of 5% shorting time between contacts. The unit weighs 2 lb and is contained in a hermetically sealed case 2-3/4 x 2-3/4 x 6 in. It can operate at -40 F and 200,000 cps while undergoing 20 g vibration from 20 to 200 cps.

Instrument Development Labs., Inc., Dept. E, 67 Mechanic St., Attleboro, Mass.

CIRCLE 198 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1954



CERAMIC PARTS AND METALLIZED ASSEMBLIES GLASS-TO-METAL SEALS KOVAR ALLOY CERAMIC RESISTORS VARISTORS THERMISTORS

CIRCLE 153, 154, 155 OR 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

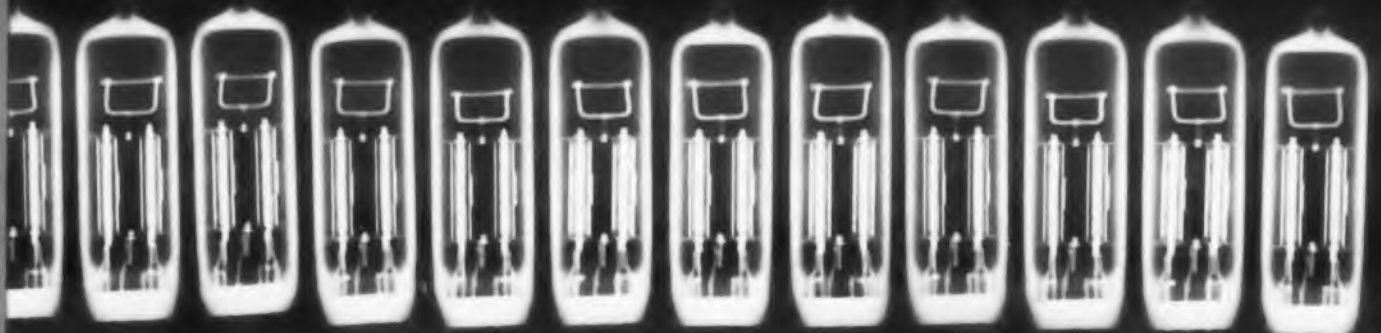
# Electron Tube News

## —from SYLVANIA

SYLVANIA CREATES A

# New Profile of Dependability

IN GOLD BRAND TUBES



RADIOGRAPH PROFILE shows the superior uniformity of Gold Brand Tubes

**Exclusive design, production and identification techniques add extra reliability and efficiency to Gold Brand Tube performance**

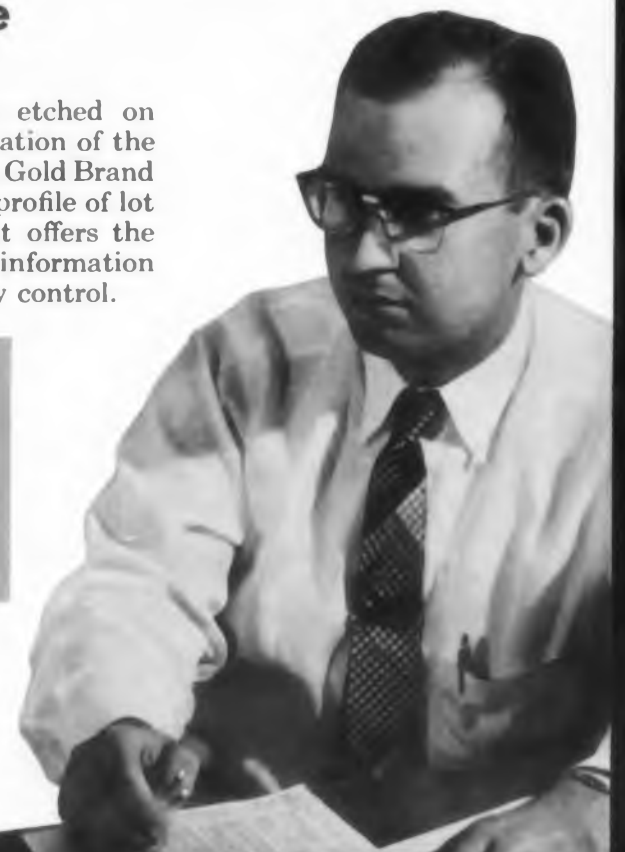
The perfect uniformity of its physical profile is symbolic of the new level of reliability in Sylvania Gold Brand Tubes. It represents the results of exclusive design and production techniques developed and refined at one of the world's most advanced tube facilities, The Sylvania Gold Brand Plant in Burlington, Iowa.

The unmatched reliability of the Gold Brand "New Concept Bulb" is evident in latest test data. Hourly thermal shock tests (100°C to 0°C) indicate less than 2/10% tip failure during the past two years. This record is due to Sylvania-developed automation equipment, such as the "New Concept" tubulated bulb machines, and to tight quality controls maintained throughout the entire Gold Brand manufacturing process.

The Production Lot Letters etched on its envelope are another indication of the extra dependability of Sylvania Gold Brand Tubes. They are the key to a profile of lot production and test data that offers the user more precise application information and provides for better quality control.



**THE EXCLUSIVE LOT LETTERS** on each Sylvania Gold Brand Tube identify a complete file of production and test characteristics for individual tube lots



ers cou  
s witho  
unter d  
pulse an  
nd puls  
ister un  
o regist  
are avai  
and ke  
nd in a  
els hav  
ion fro

Contro  
, Skoki

tating  
ch  
s B+  
ing

designe  
v dc.  
de 6 r  
ompris  
eak co  
time b  
d is co  
4 x 2-3  
00,000  
to 20

cept. E

CARD  
195

## SYLVANIA CREATES A NEW PROFILE OF



**SYLVANIA'S ORIGINAL** folded coil heater design is processed in this ultra-clean room to prevent contamination

### New heater design increases tube efficiency

Sylvania has increased the efficiency profile of Gold Brand Tubes by an exclusive heater design, automatic cathode tabbing and by extra control over the environment in which cathode and heater operations are performed.

The Sylvania-pioneered folded coil heater used in Gold Brand Tubes permits use of heavier wire for extra ruggedness, permits use of heavier insulation, and allows the cathode to run at higher temperatures for added

efficiency at lower heater voltages. The U shaped coil used in double section tubes requires but two welds instead of four, giving extra reliability.

All coating and tabbing operations for heaters and cathodes are performed in a specially air conditioned and filtered room within Sylvania's Gold Brand air-conditioned plant in Burlington, Iowa. Greater cleanliness is achieved to eliminate possible impurity contamination.



**ALL TUBE MOUNTS** are precision-welded under stereo microscope

### Microscopic welding adds ruggedness

All fine welding operations such as heater welds for Gold Brand Tubes are made under stereoscopic microscope to assure weld perfection.

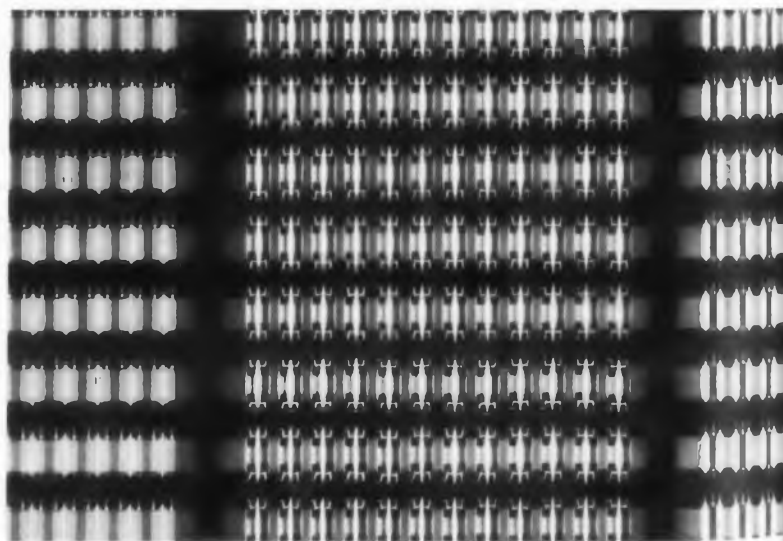
Specially developed weld energy sources such as phase control, slope control and stored energy units are utilized. Weld pressure and current are constantly controlled through Sylvania-patented measuring devices to obtain the strongest and most reliable welds.



**EXCLUSIVE FLAME SHIELD** firing of grids and parts removes microscopic lint particles

### Exclusive flame shield process improves tube performance

All Gold Brand grids and parts undergo Sylvania's exclusive flame shield firing just prior to processing in a high-temperature reducing atmosphere. Contaminations such as lints, oxides and gases are eliminated. The flame shield removes microscopic lint particles.



**RADIOGRAPH PROFILES** of Gold Brand mounts insure against hidden defects

### X-ray reveals mount reliability

Even though every mount for Gold Brand Tubes undergoes 100% microscopic inspection, Sylvania carries quality control a step further by using X-ray as a process control on all Gold Brand mounts. X-ray is also used as a 100% inspection tool where appropriate throughout the entire manufacturing process.



## DEPENDABILITY IN GOLD BRAND TUBES



**OVER 1.5 MILLION TUBES** a month receive burn-in stabilization on specially designed stabilization equipment



**ALL SYLVANIA GOLD BRAND TUBES** receive thermal and electrochemical aging on Sylvania designed equipment

### Advanced testing techniques insure top Gold Brand performance

Through continual improvement of its processing and testing methods, Sylvania Gold Brand Tubes are setting new performance records.

All Gold Brand Tubes receive thorough burn-in to insure optimum stability of electrical characteristics both initially and throughout life. Sylvania burn-in facilities are among the industry's largest. Up to 2 million tubes are stabilized each month!

Every Gold Brand Tube also receives highly refined thermal and electrochem-

ical aging on Sylvania designed automatic equipment. Specialized Cyclic processing is used for optimum pulse emission levels and reduced hum levels.

In addition to heater cycle life tests, environmental tests and thermal shock tests, every Gold Brand Tube goes through a final electrical test for pulse emission, AF noise, mutual conductance at rated and reduced EF, static characteristics, shorts, and continuity. Gold Brand Tubes are also subjected to 100% microscopic inspection.



### Better vacuums achieved for Gold Brand Tubes

More efficient vacuums have been achieved for Gold Brand Tubes through the use of improved exhausting and gettering techniques. Evacuation is performed on auto-

matic equipment with tubes individually evacuated on oil diffusion pumps.

Control charts are maintained over all phases of sealex operation including vacuum measurements on individual heads to improve vacuums. An emission activation control chart

is also maintained to reflect control of emission related items.

After sealing, pure barium getters are post flashed to insure maximum gas elimination. Specially designed RF induction heating installations are used so that other tube elements are not affected.



**EVACUATION AND SEALING** are rigidly controlled automatically



**BUSINESS REPLY CARD**  
First Class Permit No. 2833 Sec. 34.9 P.L.&R., Buffalo 9, N.Y.

**SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.**  
1100 Main St.  
Buffalo 9, N.Y.





MILITARY TYPES

COMPUTER TYPES

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL TYPES

GUIDED MISSILE TYPES

**SYLVANIA GOLD BRAND LINE** is comprised of Military Types, Guided Missile Types, Commercial and Industrial Types and Computer Types

The Sylvania Gold Brand Line—premium tubes designed for specific applications

There are over 100 types of Sylvania Gold Brand Reliable Tubes ranging in size from subminiature to miniature and larger. They include types specifically designed to cover electronic circuits in four main application areas: Military Applications, Guided Missile Applications, Commercial and Industrial Applications and Computer Applications.

Sylvania Gold Brand Military Types, originally used in proximity

fuzes, are now designed for application in a wide range of ground, sea and air equipment. Nearly 20 of the types are currently used in the control system of the F-106 fighter.

Sylvania Gold Brand Guided Missile Types are specifically designed to meet the tough requirements of military missiles and rockets. Today some 14 Sylvania Gold Brand originals are used in the Falcon missile alone.

Sylvania Gold Brand Commercial and Industrial Types are used in commercial airline equipment, mobile communications equipment and in industrial control equipment.

Gold Brand Reliable Computer Types, designed to meet the special requirements of data processing equipment, are used in many of the major computers on the market today. When dependability counts, specify Sylvania Gold Brand Tubes.



# SYLVANIA

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.  
1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.  
In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd.  
P. O. Box 1190, Station "O," Montreal 9.

LIGHTING • TELEVISION • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • PHOTOGRAPHY • ATOMIC ENERGY • CHEMISTRY-METALLURGY

Please send additional information on the items checked below:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gold Brand Military Types       | <input type="checkbox"/> Gold Brand Commercial & Industrial Types |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gold Brand Guided Missile Types | <input type="checkbox"/> Gold Brand Computer Types                |

\* Name \_\_\_\_\_

\* Address \_\_\_\_\_

\* Company \_\_\_\_\_

**Use this handy business reply card to request additional information on these important new Sylvania developments**

For v  
quipme  
200 mi  
from 1/  
magnetic  
low tem  
hunting.  
overall I  
4-13/32  
ent spl  
models  
types. T  
phase de  
Howar  
St., Raci

Single a  
D1756-01  
ive to li  
ut insens  
Built to c  
they are e  
nce appl  
0 and 2  
-0.02%, t  
and frequ  
ave a ±  
They are  
Kearfot  
Clifton, N  
C  
CIRCLE 15  
ELECTRO

## Miniature Induction Motors

1/300 to 1/30 hp



For use in tape recorders, communication equipment, and other electronic devices, type 200 miniature induction motors have ratings from 1/300 to 1/30 hp. They feature low level magnetic hum, reduced external magnetic field, low temperature rise, and minimum cogging and hunting. Frame size is 2-7/8 x 2-7/8 in. with an overall length of 4-1/32 in. for frame 9210, and 4-13/32 in. for frame 9214. The units are permanent split capacitor, single phase, 50 or 60 cps models in induction, torque, and synchronous types. They are also available in two or three phase designs.

Howard Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 1760 State St., Racine, Wis.

CIRCLE 200 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Accelerometers

Single axis



Single axis accelerometer models D1754-01 and D1756-01 use a spring mass system that is sensitive to linear accelerations along an input axis, but insensitive to accelerations normal to that axis. Built to operate in high vibration environments, they are especially suited to missile inertial guidance applications. Respectively, the units are size 10 and 22 and have linearities of  $\pm 0.25$  and  $\pm 0.02\%$ , threshold sensitivities of  $10^{-4}$  and  $10^{-5}$  g, and frequency responses flat to 220 and 120. Both have a  $\pm 10$  g range and a frequency of 4000 cps. They are rated at 3.4 v.

Kearfott Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1500 Main Ave., Clifton, N.J.

CIRCLE 201 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959



## SATELLITE-PROVED RELIABILITY...

in the 215 mc to 245 mc telemetering band

**THE MODEL REL-09 HF** is a ruggedized miniature R-F power amplifier. With a solid history of reliability in current missile systems, the unit proved its indifference to the adversities of space environment by functioning perfectly while in orbit as part of the Vanguard satellite. The 5-inch, 1-pound amplifier delivers an 11-watt output to a 52-ohm load with a 1.4-watt input drive. For full specs, write for Data File ED-724-2



size: 4.95" L x 3.58" W  
x 1.69" H



**RHEEM MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
DEFENSE AND TECHNICAL PRODUCTS DIVISION  
11711 WOODRUFF AVENUE, DOWNEY, CALIFORNIA  
CIRCLE 604 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## LOUD, CLEAR SIGNAL FROM 1760 MILES...

in the 215 mc to 260 mc telemetering band

**THE MODEL REL-10 R-F POWER AMPLIFIER**, with outputs from 10 to 100 watts, dramatically increases the range of missile and aircraft telemetering systems... teams up with presently available FM transmitters... withstands adverse space environments as demonstrated during the full range of the 1760-mile Thor shot; as part of the 75,000-mile Lunar Probe; and on the Atlas Project Score satellite. For full specs, write for Data File ED-725-1



size: 5.31" L x 3.58" W  
x 3.00" H



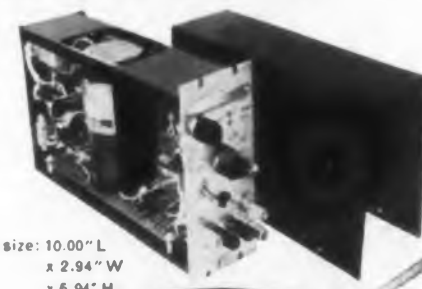
**RHEEM MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
DEFENSE AND TECHNICAL PRODUCTS DIVISION  
11711 WOODRUFF AVENUE, DOWNEY, CALIFORNIA  
CIRCLE 605 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## PROVED DAILY AT WHITE SANDS...

only  $\pm 6_{\mu}$ v input drift in eight hours

**THE MODEL REL-120**, a completely transistorized, high-input-impedance, direct-coupled, instrumentation d-c amplifier, demonstrates these features in ground instrumentation in daily use at White Sands Proving Grounds: (1) long life resulting from use of passive elements; (2) low heat generation from average required input power of only 10 watts; (3) self-contained power supply compatible with 60 or 400 cycles. For full specs, write for Data File ED-726-1



size: 10.00" L  
x 2.94" W  
x 6.94" H



**RHEEM MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
DEFENSE AND TECHNICAL PRODUCTS DIVISION  
11711 WOODRUFF AVENUE, DOWNEY, CALIFORNIA  
CIRCLE 606 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NEW!

## SMALL!

# DELCO POWER TRANSISTOR

*Designed for use where space and weight are restricting factors*



MAXIMUM RATINGS	2N1172
Collector Diode Voltage	40 volts
Emitter Diode Voltage	20 volts
Collector Current	1.5 Amperes
Junction Temperature	95°C
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C)	
Typ. Collector Diode Current $I_{co}$ $V_{cb}=40$ volts	50 $\mu$
Current Gain ( $V_{ec} = -2$ volts, $I_c = 100$ Ma)	70
Current Gain ( $V_{ec} = -2$ volts, $I_c = 1/2$ A)	30
Saturation Resistance	0.3 ohms
Cutoff Frequency (Common Emitter)	17 kc
Thermal Resistance	12° C/Watt

CIRCLE 203 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The 2N1172 is a medium power transistor offering dependable operation in a new range of applications where space and weight have been a problem.

It's a mighty mite with more punch in a smaller package. The 2N1172, excellent for output use or as a driver for a very high power transistor, has already proved especially effective in DC amplifiers, voltage regulators, and as a driver for a high power stage in servo or other amplifiers.

This PNP germanium transistor is housed in a modified version of the JEDEC 30 package with a diamond shaped base for improved thermal conduction. It dissipates up to 2 watts at a mounting base temperature of 70 degrees centigrade. Available now in volume production—write today for complete engineering data.

## DELCO RADIO

Division of General Motors  
Kokomo, Indiana

### BRANCH OFFICES

Newark, New Jersey  
1180 Raymond Boulevard  
Tel: Mitchell 2-6165

Santa Monica, California  
726 Santa Monica Boulevard  
Tel: Exbrook 3-1465

## NEW PRODUCTS



Connector Contact  
Miniature

The REMI re-entrancy miniature connector can be removed or replaced with pliers or by hand. It has metallic sleeves with long cantilever springs designed to permit interchangeability of male and female contacts. Mechanical stresses are confined between metallic elements rather than between plastic and metallic elements, and additional polarization and keying can be accomplished with dummy pins. The contact is removed from the wiring side without disengaging the connector.

U. S. Components, Inc., Dept. ED, 454 E. 148th St., New York 55, N.Y.

CIRCLE 204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Fixed Coaxial Attenuator

Handles up to 10 w



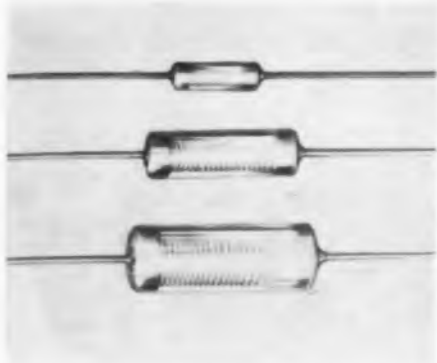
Model 10 fixed coaxial attenuator can handle up to 10 w and is designed to dissipate this power without appreciable change in characteristics. Made to MIL-A-3933 specifications, the unit features bilateral matching, a black anodized aluminum body, and stainless steel type N connectors. It has a 50 ohm impedance, a dc to 1 kHz frequency range, and a 1 to 10 db attenuation range. Maximum input vswr is 1.15, bilateral.

Weinschel Engineering, Dept. ED, 1050 Metropolitan Ave., Kensington, Md.

CIRCLE 205 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Sealed Resistors

For severe environments



Rated at 1/8, 1/4, and 1/2 w, Mil series Pyrofilm resistors can withstand shock at 500 g, acceleration at 100 g, and vibration of over 15 g. They are hermetically sealed and maintain their characteristics through long storage periods at high humidity and temperature.

Pyrofilm Resistor Co., Inc., Dept. ED, U. S. Highway 46, Parsippany, N.J.

CIRCLE 206 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Circuit Breaker

Miniature



Called the Mite T Breaker, this electrical circuit breaker is vacuum sealed in a glass envelope 1-1/8" long and 3/8 in. in diameter. Designed for aircraft controls, computer equipment, business machines, and diversified automatic industrial control systems, it can be operated at 12 to 115 v with a maximum current of 5 amp. The unit has a metal thermal element which curls when heated, thus breaking a circuit. Trip time ranges are 7 to 10 sec at 75 F and 3 sec minimum at 180 F. Normal trip temperature is a minimum of 200 F. Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Sylvania Lighting Products, Dept. ED, Salem, Mass.

CIRCLE 207 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving **ELECTRONIC DESIGN.**

# Accurate research starts with a Rutherford pulse generator

## THE RUTHERFORD B-2A



A general-purpose instrument which produces pulses of accurately controlled widths, amplitude and time delay at low impedance. Internal oscillator gives repetition rates from .1  $\mu$ s to 1,000  $\mu$ s. Rise time of .02  $\mu$ s. Internal delays to 10,000  $\mu$ s. Accurate, easily legible multiturn controls. Can be triggered externally and for single pulse operation. Calibrating potentiometers are provided for each range. Five synchronizing pulses at various time intervals during single repetition period. 40 volts output into 93-ohm load. Rack-mountable dimensions 14" high by 19" wide. Weight 70 pounds. Price \$1080.00 F.O.B. Culver City, California.

## THE RUTHERFORD B-5

Operates to 10 megacycles, the highest repetition rate pulse generator commercially available. Gives an unparalleled combination of extremely narrow pulse widths from .02 to 12.5  $\mu$ s in four ranges. Rise and fall time less than 8 n $\mu$ s. Repetition rates continuously variable from 1 cycle/sec to 10 mc/sec in seven ranges. Rack-mountable dimensions 23" high, 23" wide, 16" deep. Weight 110 pounds. Price \$2400.00 F.O.B. Culver City, California. Also available B5-2 10 megacycle double pulse generator \$3975.00 F.O.B. Culver City, California.

Accuracy is the axis upon which scientific research revolves. Rutherford's design and manufacturing goal is accuracy. How well this goal is achieved is shown by the number of Rutherford pulse generators in use and the sensitive areas in which they are employed. Put Rutherford on your scientific team. Write for complete information.



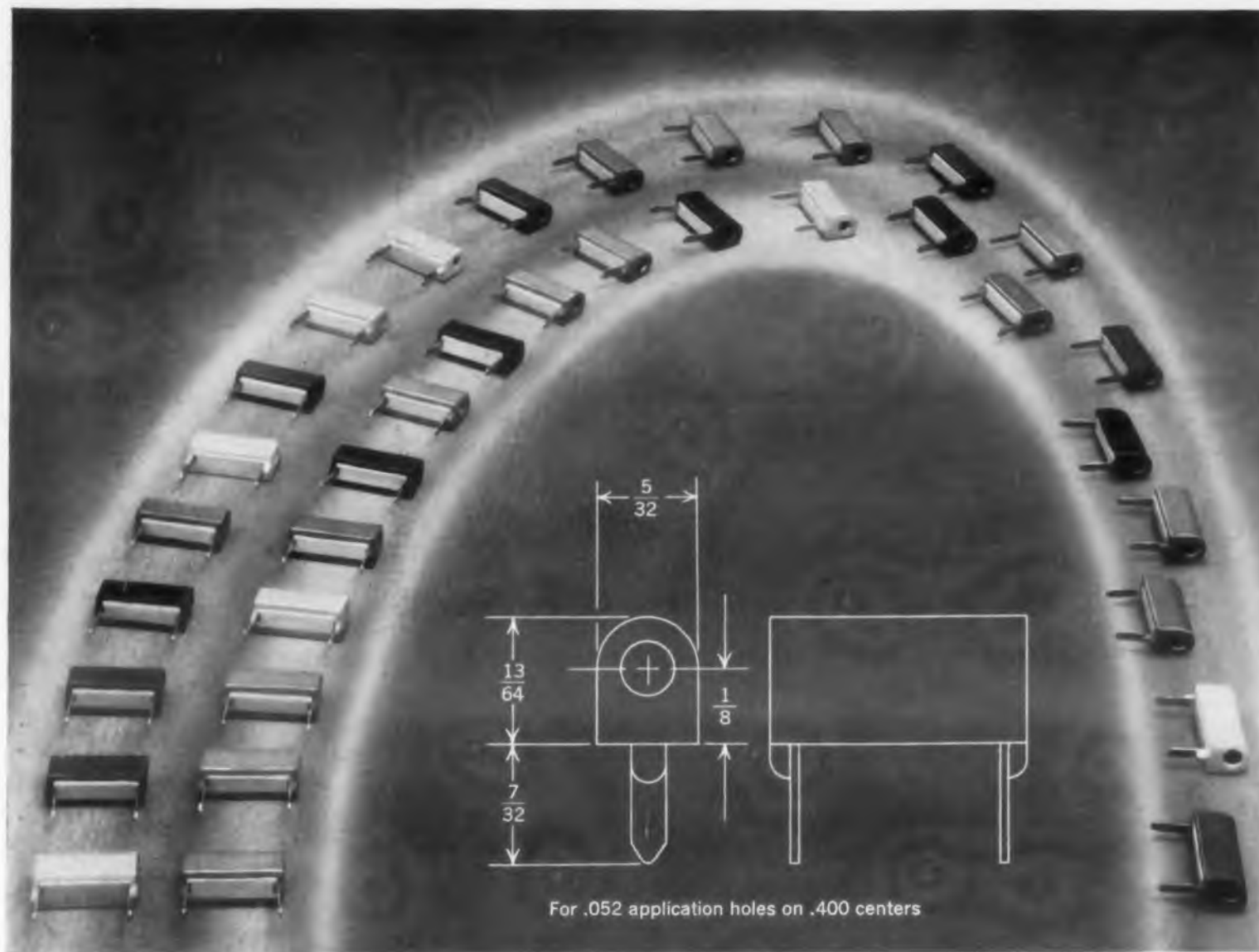
*pulse generators • pulse systems  
accurate time delay generators*

# Rutherford

**ELECTRONICS CO.**

8944 WINDBLADE STREET, CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 208 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## New Test Jacks for Printed Circuits

Designed for permanent assembly to printed circuit boards, these new test jacks by Ucinite are easily accessible to standard .080 test probes and eliminate the need for individual adaptor boards.

Simple, economical construction ensures reliability and reasonable cost. Gold-over-silver-plated beryllium copper contacts provide dependable, low-resistance connections. Nylon bodies are available in eleven standard code colors specified as follows: Part number (119437) plus letter suffix . . . A-Opaque

White, B-Red, C-Black, D-Brown, E-Green, F-Orange, G-Blue, H-Yellow, J-Gray, K-Violet, L-White translucent.

With an experienced staff of design engineers plus complete facilities for volume production of metal and plastic parts and assemblies, Ucinite is capable of supplying practically any requirement for fasteners, connectors, switches and other small metal and metal-and-plastics assemblies. Call your nearest Ucinite or United-Carr representative for full information or write directly to us.

Manufactured by

**The UCINITE COMPANY**

Division of United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Newtonville, Mass.



CIRCLE 209 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Sequence Timer

Energizes power supply series



Sequence timer model HYS89 is designed to energize a series of power supplies in successive order so that voltage is developed in a predetermined order. Except for the first, each power supply is turned on about 7 sec after the preceding one. Reset time is retarded to permit the voltage to decay in each part of the circuit in the proper order. The timer has 26 load switches which close in pairs to provide fail-safe operation and also a motor cutoff switch to stop the motor after a total elapsed time of 90 sec. Reset time, controlled by an escapement, is 5 to 10 sec. The unit requires 115 v, 400 cps for the motor and 20 v dc for the clutch. Removing the clutch voltage resets the timer. Hermetically sealed, the unit operates at 300 cps vibration and  $-55$  to  $+85$  C temperature. It is  $4\frac{1}{2}$  x  $2\frac{1}{2}$  x  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. and weighs 60 oz.

Eagle Signal Corp., Dept. ED, Moline, Ill.

CIRCLE 210 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Transistor Transformer Kit

Has 12 matched units



For breadboarding, this transistor transformer reference kit has 12 precision matched miniature units covering the normal range of impedance ratios used in transistor circuitry. It also includes a test socket, a design manual, and Co-Ni shielding foil.

James Vibrapowr Co., Dept. ED, 4050 N. Rockwell, Chicago 18, Ill.

CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Transistorized DC Amplifier

Low level



designed in successful... redetermined... ver supply... preceding... e voltage... n the prop... s which cle... n and also... r after a te... controlled... unit requi... v dc for... ge resets... operates at 5... C temper... and weig...

Transistorized dc amplifier model DA-10 operates in extreme flight environments and handles typical low level strain gage and thermocouple inputs. It consists of an electronic chopper, a variable ac amplifier, a synchronous demodulator, a carrier oscillator, and a voltage regulator. The dc output signal is proportional to the amplitude of the input voltage. At maximum gain an input signal range of either 0 to +10 mv or 0 to -10 mv will produce output signals for full deviation of a voltage-controlled subcarrier oscillator. By adjusting gain control, input signals up to 250 mv can be used. The unit measures 2.62 x 1.87 x 3 in. and weighs 11 oz.

United ElectroDynamics, Dept. ED, 1200 S. Marengo Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 212 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## AC Tachometer Generator

Provides linear voltage from 1000 to 3000 rpm



Type AYAE reversible shaded-pole motor serves as an ac tachometer or rate generator. With rated voltage applied to the main winding, the voltage generated in the shading windings is proportional to the speed at which the rotor is driven. Voltage is nearly linear from 1000 to 3000 rpm, and typical generated voltage is 2 v per 1000 rpm with low impedance shading coils.

Barber-Colman Co., Small Motors Div., Dept. D, Rockford, Ill.

CIRCLE 213 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



CAMBION standard coil forms cover the widest range of requirements. In addition to types for standard circuits, printed circuit types, designed to eliminate a separate soldering operation, are available in horizontal or vertical mounting styles, the latter including ceramic units with fibreglass collars.

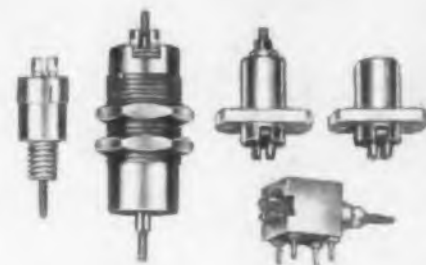
## Big variety... big advantages

To the already huge family of CAMBION<sup>®</sup> coil forms, ceramic and phenolic, new members are constantly added to meet increasing needs. Like the complete CAMBION line, they meet or better government specifications in every detail. CAMBION standard coil forms, designed for use in any type of circuit, can be custom-wound whenever required. Windings can be single layer, close wound or spaced, single or multiple pie. New coil forms are custom-designed to solve new problems.

Standard or custom, most CAMBION coil forms are available with Perma-Torq<sup>®</sup> tensioning device, which allows locking of tuning cores while still tunable. All are delivered promptly, in any quantity. And all CAMBION components — coils, coil forms, capacitors, solder terminals, insulated terminals, terminal boards, swagers, hardware — are products of top-ranking engineering, workmanship and quality control that make every one of them *guaranteed*.

Available locally through authorized CAMBION Distributors. Or write to Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 457 Concord Avenue, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts. On the West Coast: E. V. Roberts and Associates, Inc., 5068 West Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, California. In Canada: Cambridge Thermionic of Canada, Limited, Montreal, P. Q.

CAMBION shielded coil forms are completely shielded, electromagnetically and electrostatically, for star performance in tight spots. Newcomers include the recognizable "top hat" forms for broad IF and RF applications and the square type, ideal for IF strip work.



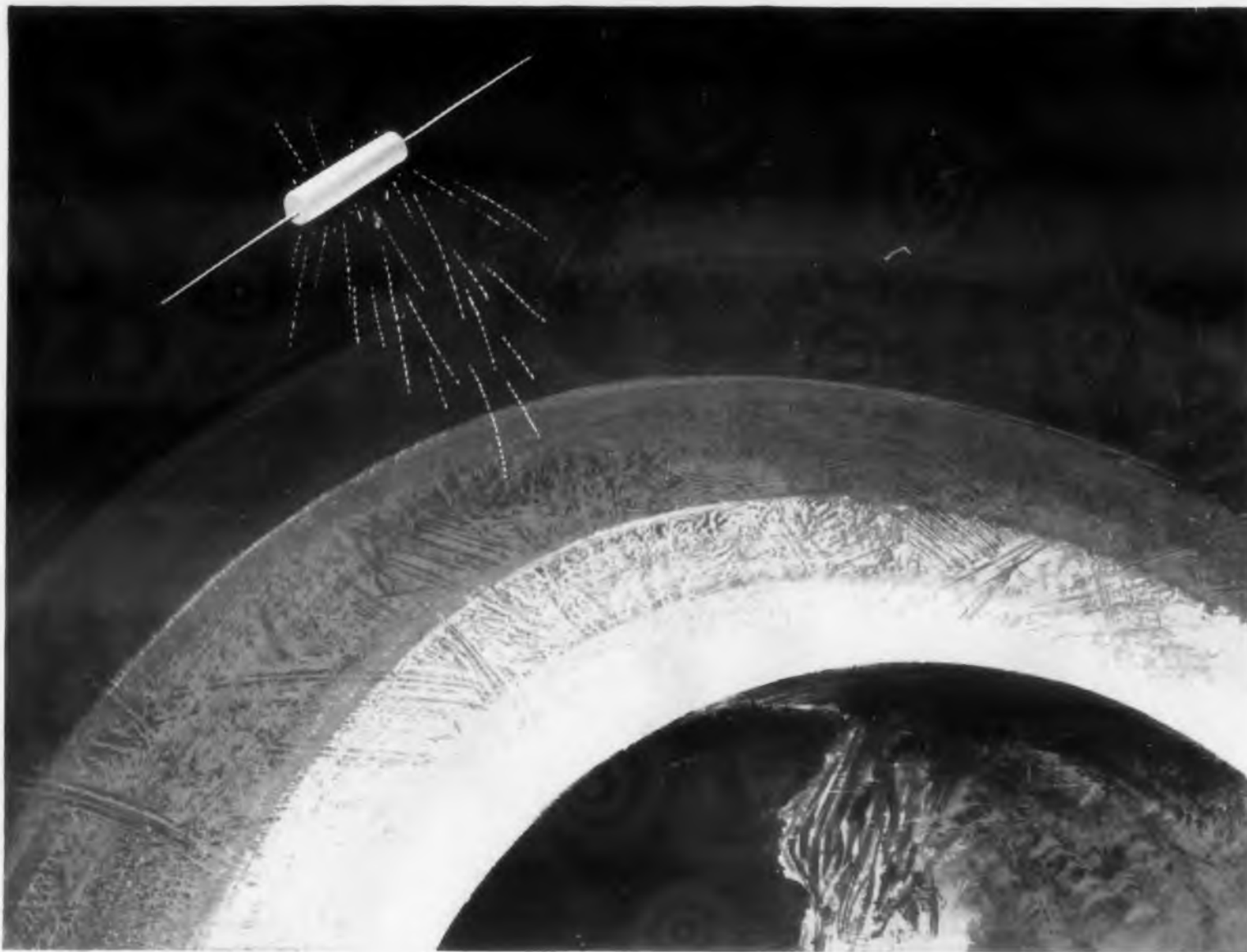
CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORPORATION  
**CAMBION**<sup>®</sup>

The guaranteed electronic components

CIRCLE 214 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Metallurgical Memo from General Electric



### How a tiny thermistor takes temperatures in outer space

Magnetic Materials Section reports on thermistors . . .  
and on new production facilities that permit  
them to be tailor made for any application

One critical piece of information relayed from space by Explorer I was its external skin temperature as it orbited. This exacting job was assigned to a G-E high temperature thermistor RF-111.

Thermistors are thermal-sensitive semi-conductors with large *negative* coefficients of resistance. In electrical circuits G-E thermistors measure and control temperatures, suppress initial current surges,

trip time delay devices, and regulate voltages.

Now, G-E, through new production facilities, can tailor-make thermistors to your specifications with resistance values from 1 to 10,000,000 ohms and temperature coefficients of resistance from  $-1\%$  to  $-5\%$  at  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ . For more information—or the assistance of a G-E engineer—write: *Magnetic Materials Section, 7820 N. Neff Blvd., Edmore, Michigan.*

MAGNETIC MATERIALS SECTION

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

CARBOLLOY • CEMENTED CARBIDES • MAN-MADE DIAMONDS • MAGNETIC MATERIALS • THERMISTORS • THYRISTORS • VACUUM-MELTED ALLOYS

CIRCLE 215 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Self-Balancing Calibrator

Has 0.1% full scale accuracy



This self-balancing calibrator is designed for 0.0 calibration and direct reading of high resolution transducers or sensing devices and for other ac and dc voltage measurements of 10 mv full scale or above. An automatic, servo driven, null balance type device, it has an internal mercury standard which provides a means of calibration to an internal standard. Also, the reference voltage is adjustable to allow calibration of the instrument as for direct readout in millivolts. The unit has 0.1% full scale accuracy, 0.05% full scale resolution, and 10 mv minimum full scale input sensitivity, ac or dc. It operates from a 110 v, 60 cps power supply and measures 11 x 8 x 9 in.

Moran Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 170 Orange Grove Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 216 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Printed Circuit Connectors

Have engraved lettering



Molded of Plaskon 8200 nylon, these printed circuit connectors are available in any color with engraved lettering for easy assembly and identification. Called Ezi-Connectors, they have beryllium contacts and provide positive contact for 1000 or more insertions. The units are moisture proof and available in all standard sizes.

Space Products, Dept. ED, 2235 E. Artesia Blvd., Long Beach 5, Calif.

CIRCLE 217 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Wheatstone Bridge

Measures resistors with 0.0035% accuracy



At production speeds, this go, no-go Wheatstone bridge permits the measurement of resistors with 0.0035% accuracy. It has a sensitivity of 0.0005% and a six-dial decade corresponding to 0.0005% resolution. It operates as a go, no-go limit bridge from 100 ohms to 11.111 meg with full scale tolerance selections from 0.01 to 10%, and from 1 ohm to 11.11 meg with full scale selections of 0.1 to 1%. The unit may also be used as a standard Wheatstone bridge from ohm to 111 meg. Both the associated galvanometer and the dc power supply are provided internally.

General Resistance, Inc., Dept. ED, 577 E. 156th St., New York 55, N.Y.

CIRCLE 218 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Waveguide to Coaxial Adapter

2350 to 3600 mc range



Type 2500 waveguide to coaxial adapter handles 500 w and has a 2350 to 3600 mc frequency range. For LT coaxial connectors, it has a 1.2 to 1.5 db and 0.1 db insertion loss. It meets Mil-E-162 specifications, measures 4 x 4 x 2.5 in., and weighs 15 oz.

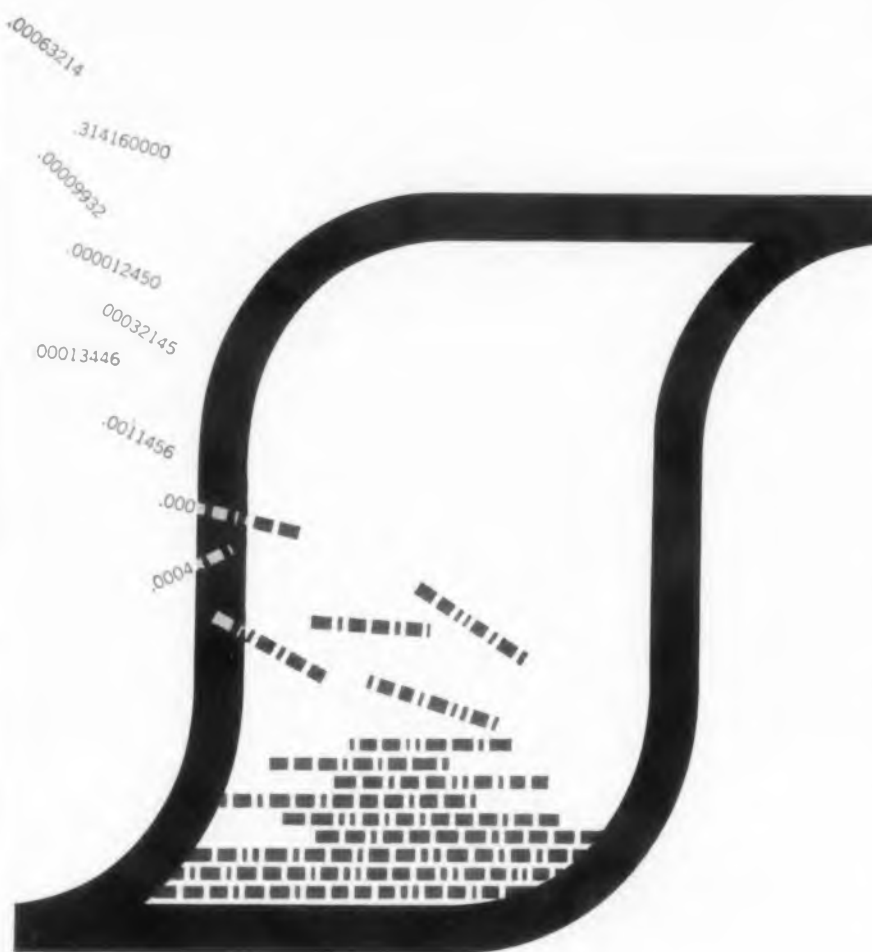
Tamar Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 2339 Cotner Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

CIRCLE 219 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Don't forget to mail your renewal card to continue receiving ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

## TAPING CRITICAL INFORMATION?

*"SCOTCH" Brand high potency oxides let you pack more bits per inch!*

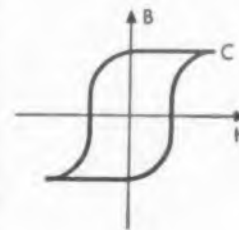


Every day SCOTCH Brand High Resolution Tapes are getting the nod for more instrumentation jobs. The reason? Performance. In taping high frequency data, the sharper resolution lets you pack more pulses to the inch—a greater density of information to each foot of tape.

At the root of this advance are the high potency oxides used in the magnetic coating. The higher magnetic retentivity of these oxides—about a third more than standard—offers distinct advantages. It permits the use of a thinner magnetic coating which may be combined with a thinner polyester base. Naturally, this means a more flexible tape—one that conforms for more intimate tape-to-head contact, automatically improving resolution in the taping of high frequencies.

Even so, you don't have to sacrifice output in low frequencies. For in addition to the marked increase in sensitivity to short wave lengths, SCOTCH Brand High Resolution Tapes show some increase in sensitivity even to long wave lengths.

These more flexible tapes cut drop-outs, too. With better tape-to-head contact, there's less chance that a stray bit of dust can sneak between tape and head to cause a drop-out. The superior magnetic properties of SCOTCH Brand High Resolution Tape No. 159 show up in oscilloscope tests—producing a good squared-up hysteresis curve like that shown at the right, and symbolically illustrated at the left.



Whatever your application—data acquisition, reduction or control programming—you can count on SCOTCH Brand technology to create tapes of higher uniformity and reliability for error-free performance.

SCOTCH Brand High Output Tape No. 128 provides the sensitivity for good output in low frequencies, even under extremes of ambient temperature. SCOTCH Brand Sandwich Tapes No. 188 and 189 offer extremely long life and reduced head wear in digital work and many AM, FM and PDM applications. Finally, for top performance at low cost per foot, SCOTCH Brand Instrumentation Tapes No. 108 and 109 remain the standard for the industry.

Where there's no margin for error, there's no tape like SCOTCH Brand. For more details, mail the reader inquiry card or write Magnetic Products Div., 3M Company, St. Paul 6, Minnesota.

© 1959 3M Co.  
"SCOTCH" is a registered trademark of 3M Company. St. Paul 6, Minnesota.  
Export: 99 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. In Canada: London, Ontario.



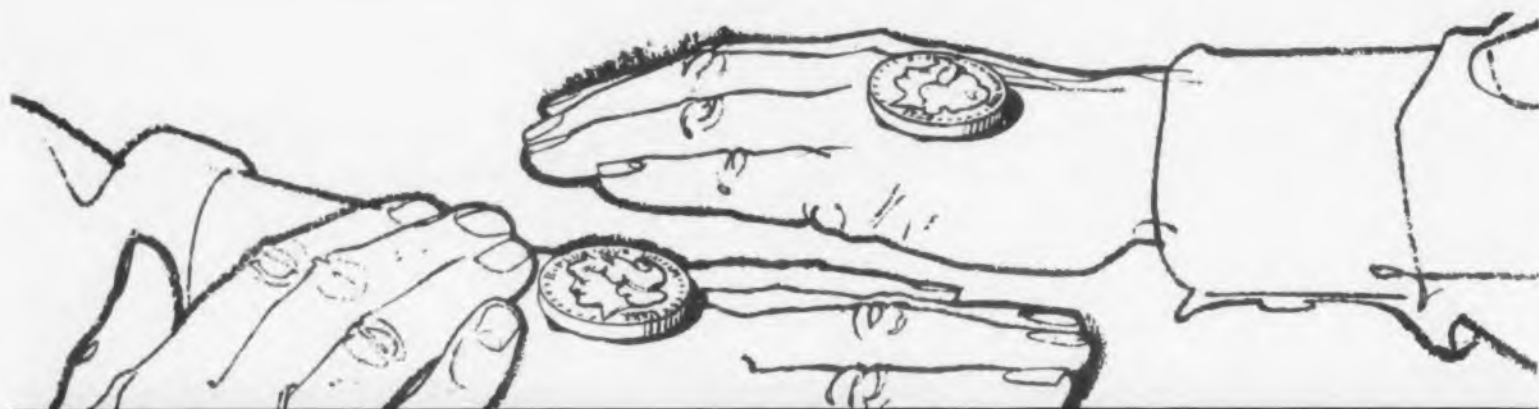
**SCOTCH BRAND MAGNETIC TAPE**

FOR INSTRUMENTATION

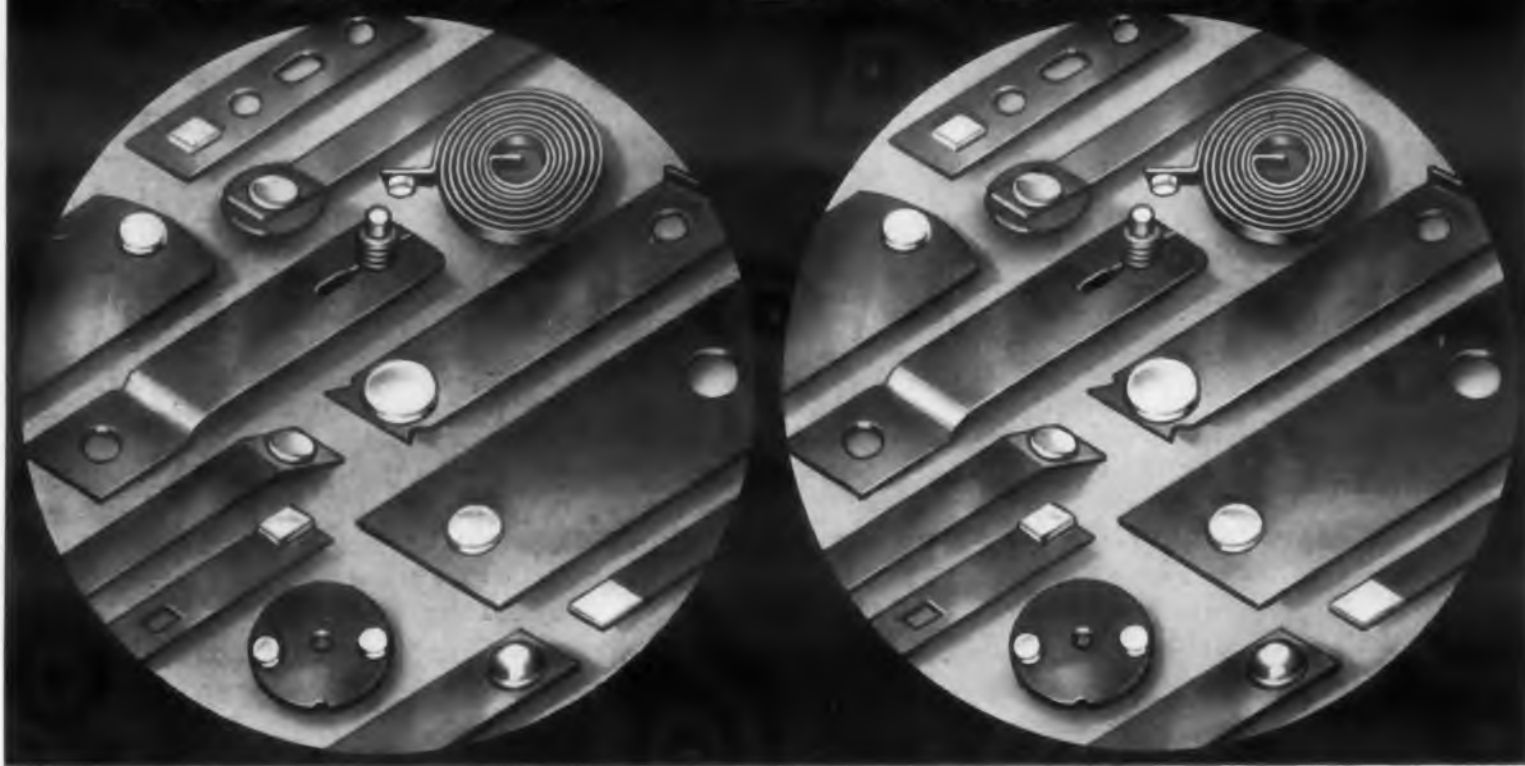
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
... WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW



CIRCLE 220 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# MATCHED



## General Plate Guarantees the Performance You Specify with Matched Truflex® Thermostat Metal and Electrical Contact ASSEMBLIES

Here are advantages that are hard to duplicate. *First . . .* clad electrical contacts in any shape or form. *Next . . .* 60 types of Truflex thermostat metal (resistivity from 15 to 850 ohms per c.m.f.) to meet every requirement.

*But most important at General Plate* complete units are fabricated according to your specifications. Shipped to you ready for application in your product, these assemblies eliminate your fabricating headaches. Experimental and assembly adjustment costs

are crossed from your books. You save money, time, worry and trouble.

Design engineers are invited to make use of General Plate contact and thermostat metal engineering services . . . for materials selection . . . parts design . . . samples. Send us a drawing of one of your bimetal-contact parts and let us show you how General Plate Truflex Thermostat Metal and Electrical Contact assemblies can be put to work for you. Write:

**METALS & CONTROLS**  
General Plate Division



**CORPORATION**  
1304 Forest St., Attleboro, Mass.

CLAD METALS • ELECTRICAL CONTACTS • TRUFLEX® THERMOSTAT METAL • PLATINUM METALS • REACTIVE METALS • RADIO TUBE & TRANSISTOR METALS  
CIRCLE 221 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Low Impedance Comparator 0.001% accurate



Low impedance comparator model B-821 compares impedances in the order of 1 K against a known standard with 0.001% accuracy. It covers ratios between standard and unknown of 0.8 and 1 and 1.2 to 1 in steps of 0.00001. The design is based on a three terminal transformer ratio arm bridge circuit, with an external audio frequency source and detector required. The maximum effective impedance, looking back into the bridge is a few milliohms. Measurement frequency can be between 500 cps and 5 kc.

Wayne Kerr Corp., Dept. ED, 2920 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

CIRCLE 222 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



### Time Delay Relays Miniature

These time delay relays have an accuracy  $\pm 2\%$  over a range of  $-65$  to  $+125$  C and a voltage variation from 18 to 30 v dc. Dimensions are 1 x 1 x 2 in. for a dpdt unit with up to 60 sec time delay. Reset time is 20 msec. Longer time delays and a variety of contact arrangements are also available. The units withstand 20 g vibration 50 to 2000 cps and 50 g operating or 100 g non-operating shock. They are designed to Mil-5757C Class B specifications.

Natel Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 15330 Rose Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif.

CIRCLE 223 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Voltage Measuring Instruments

Go, no-go



Designed for go, no-go voltage measurements, these two instruments can be programmed by either analog or digital methods. One unit, a voltage indicator, shows if voltages are within predetermined limits by visual means. The meter has an expanded scale marked in arbitrary units and can be programmed to represent a wide range of voltages. Accuracy is 0.25% for dc and 0.5% for ac. A variant of this unit is the Voltrip voltage comparator. In this unit, a relay and amplifier are substituted for the indicating meter; the relay operates when the voltage exceeds set limits. Standard time delay is 75 msec, but delays to 2 sec can be had. Trip point accuracy is 0.25% for dc and 0.5% for ac in military units and 1% in industrial units. Signal voltage ranges are -500 to +500 v in dc units and 5 to 5000 v in ac units.

Voltron Products, Dept. ED, 1010 Mission St., South Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 224 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Temperature Measuring Systems

For -320 to +2000 F

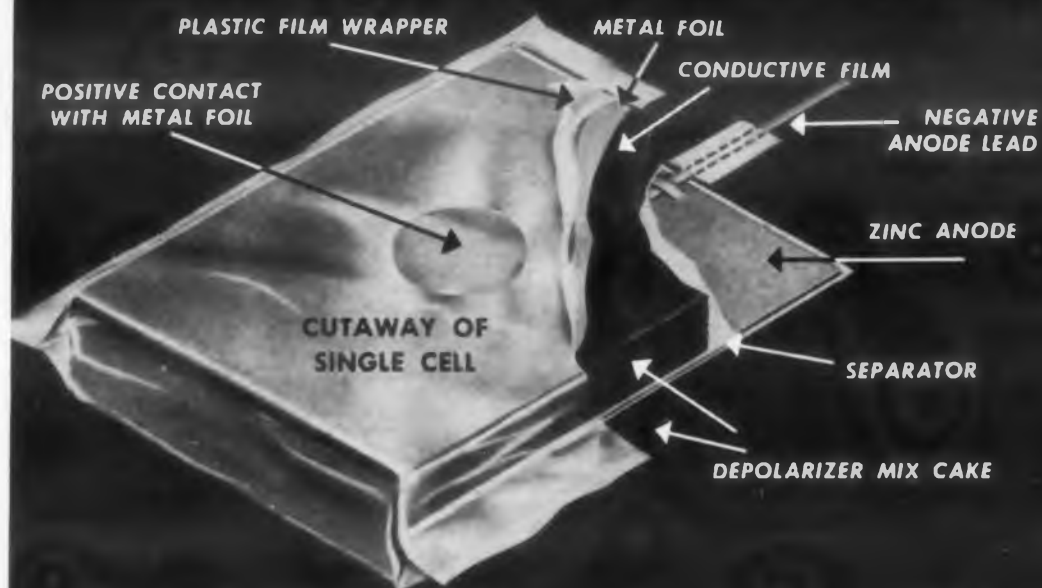


Modular Uni-Temp B and P resistance temperature measuring devices are provided as components or complete systems and cover -320 to +2000 F. They offer system accuracies to  $\pm 0.1$  F. Cardinal Instrumentation Corp., Dept. ED, 101 Redwood Ave., Los Angeles 66, Calif.

CIRCLE 225 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NEW **EVEREADY** TRADE-MARK ENERGIZER with exclusive **CATHODIC ENVELOPE** construction

## Has over 3 times the life of 6 D-cells



No. 2762

**ENERGY IN A SANDWICH** — a new concept in battery design . . . doubles the active anode surface . . . gives high current, low impedance required by transistor circuits . . . provides volume efficiency unknown to other carbon-zinc cells. And there are no side penalties for peak performance. You actually obtain up to 3 times the service in the same volume occupied by standard flashlight cells.

## THESE BATTERIES SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR TRANSISTOR APPLICATIONS

- **Cordless Home Radios** get up to a full year's service under normal listening habits, with the Energizer illustrated.
- **Standard Portables** will give longer service at lower cost with leakproof, corrosion-proof, trouble-free listening.
- **Pocket Portables** using the smallest member of this new family of Energizers will have longer battery life than radios utilizing multiple unit cells. The new Energizer is leakproof and has easy snap-on connectors.
- **Any Battery-Operated Device** with power requirements falling within the capabilities of the new Energizers may be designed with battery complement of reduced size and/or improved service.

"Eveready" and "Union Carbide" are registered trade-marks of Union Carbide Corporation

**NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY** • Division of Union Carbide Corporation • 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES: Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Kansas City, Los Angeles, New York, Pittsburgh, San Francisco • IN CANADA: Union Carbide Canada Limited, Toronto

CIRCLE 226 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Have you sent us your subscription renewal form?

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

## Miniaturization of electronic components highlights need for Synthane plastic laminates



The tremendous increase in miniaturized electronic components emphasizes a need for the combined properties of Synthane laminated plastics.

Miniaturization, as you know, reduces the insulated path between terminals or conductors, placing a premium upon the insulation resistance of the laminate.

**Printed Circuitry Adds to Problem**  
Printed circuitry, the development that made so many miniature circuits possible, also magnifies the insulation resistance problem because there is a temptation to save space by shortening the distance between conductors. And often the insulation resistance requirement is complicated by printing on both



Test for insulation resistance as conducted by Synthane Corporation.

sides of the laminated circuit board.

### Other Properties Influence Choice of Laminates

There are many other properties of a laminate which help to make miniaturization practical. For example, miniaturization brings the holes for terminals closer together, a result usually accompanied by a reduction in the size of holes. Punchability of the laminate, therefore, becomes an important consideration. Mechanical strength, after punching, is also worth attention.

In addition, climatic conditions greatly affect electronic equipment. Frequently, laminated plastics must retain their excellent characteristics even under the influence of heat, cold and change of humidities.

Choice of a Synthane laminate with good insulation resistance will finally rest upon the atmospheric conditions of the application, mechanical, electrical and chemical properties required, and, to a degree, upon the economics of the situation.

### Synthane Laminates for Insulation Resistance

Usually high insulation resistant Synthane laminates for printed circuits are processed with selected core and surface sheets to obtain the proper balance of electrical and moisture resistance

CIRCLE 227 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

values and to provide an excellent bonding surface for the metal foil.

Synthane Grades G-10 and G-11 (glass epoxy grades) are the top plastic laminates for insulation resistance. G-11 is the stronger flexurally at elevated temperatures. Synthane Grades XXXP, XXXP-IR and P-25 have very good insulation resistance, and are easier to machine and cost less than the epoxy grades. Grade P-25 may be cold punched. Where there must be high impact strength as well as good insulation resistance Grade N-1 may be the logical choice.

**Applications:** Among the high insulation resistance applications of Synthane laminates are wiring cards for computers, printed circuits for television, switch rotors, automation circuits, automobile dashboard wiring.

You are urged to write directly to us or to call in a Synthane representative for help in choosing the proper grade for your application.

## SYNTHANE

CORPORATION, **S** OAKS, PENNA.  
Laminated Plastics for Industry  
Sheets, Rods, Tubes, Fabricated Parts  
Molded-laminated, Molded-macerated

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Transistorized Power Supplies Continuously variable



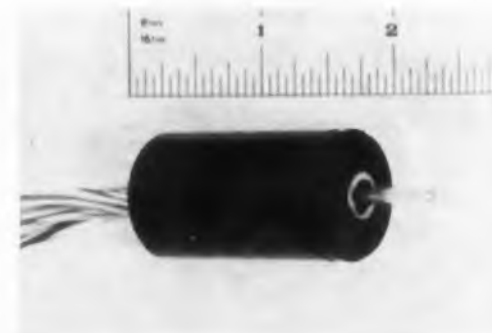
These continuously variable, regulated power supplies have transistorized circuitry, silicon diffused junction rectifiers, coarse and fine controls, short circuit protection, and voltage and current metering. Outputs are 1.5 to 50 v, 0 to 1 amp and 1.5 to 32 v, 0 to 3 amp, and typical transient response is 40 mv for 50  $\mu$ sec. Regulation is 0.1% for line and 25 mv typical for load. Ripple is less than 0.02%; and maximum output impedance is 0.5 ohm from dc to 5 kc. Input 105 to 125 v, 60 or 400 cps. The unit weighs 15 lb.

Valor Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 13214 Crestshaw Blvd., Gardena, Calif.

CIRCLE 228 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Shaft Encoder

1.062 in. in diameter



Designed for airborne equipment, the AD11 shaft encoder has a diameter of 1.062 in. and 1.828 in. maximum length. It has a current carrying capacity of 3 ma per brush and a resolution of 256 per shaft revolution or 1 part in 8192 over the full range. Starting torque is 0.3 oz-in., run torque, 0.05 oz-in.; continuous shaft speed, 1000 rpm; and moment of inertia, 0.04 oz-in.<sup>2</sup>. The bit unit has a life of over  $2 \times 10^6$  revolutions under temperature, shock, and humidity extremes. In operation, analog input to the shaft is converted to binary numbers through coded disks scanned by double pick-off brushes.

Litton Industries, Inc., Components Group, Dept. ED, 336 N. Foothill Rd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

CIRCLE 229 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Primary Standard Resistors

Have 0.0015% accuracy



Series NB-1 laboratory standard resistors and ratio sets have an absolute accuracy of 0.0015% and a relative accuracy of 0.0005%. Resistor stability is 0.001% per year; ratio stability, 0.0005%. Temperature coefficient is 5 ppm per deg C standard or 2.5 ppm special for resistors and 2 ppm per deg C standard or 0.5 ppm special for ratios. Self-heating coefficient is 10 ppm per w, and all thermally induced transient effects are less than 0.0005% at rated current. The range of individual resistances is 0.1 ohm to 10 meg, and the ratio range extends to  $10^7$  to 1, depending on the overall resistance.

Julie Research Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, 556 W. 168th St., New York 32, N.Y.

CIRCLE 230 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Silicon Rectifiers

50 to 600 piv



Type SR alloy junction silicon rectifiers have values from 50 to 600 piv with 500 ma output. They are 100% tested for forward and reverse static and dynamic characteristics at high temperatures.

Arco Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 64 White St., New York 13, N.Y.

CIRCLE 231 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Don't miss an issue of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*; return your renewal card.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

# TEKTRONIX TYPES 545A, 541A, 535A & 531A

*Redesigned for:*

### EASIER OPERATION

Simplified Panel Layout.  
Color-Correlated Controls.  
Single-Knob Sweep Time Control.  
Simplified Display Control.  
Internal Triggering for Sweep Delay.  
Single-Knob Calibrator Control.  
Improved One-Shot Sweep Operation in Types 535A and 545A.

### HIGHER PERFORMANCE

New DC-to-15 MC Vertical Amplifiers in Types 531A and 535A.  
New Wider Sweep-Delay Range in Types 535A and 545A.

### GREATER RELIABILITY

New Frame-Grid Twin Triodes Replace Older Types.  
Silicon Rectifiers Replace Selenium in Power Supplies.



## Type 545A Fast-Rise Oscilloscope with Sweep Delay

### VERTICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DC-to-30 MC passband, 12- $\mu$ sec risetime, 50-mv/cm deflection factor with Type K Plug-In Pre-amplifier.  
Many other plug-in units available for specialized applications.  
Signal delay permits observation of leading edge of waveform that triggers the sweep.

### HORIZONTAL SPECIFICATIONS

#### Two Time-Base Generators—

**Time Base A**—0.1  $\mu$ sec/cm to 5 sec/cm in 24 calibrated steps.

Continuously adjustable from 0.1  $\mu$ sec/cm to 12 sec/cm. 5x magnifier increases calibrated range to 0.02  $\mu$ sec/cm. Single sweep provision for one-shot applications.

**Time Base B**—Also functions as a sweep delay generator. 2  $\mu$ sec/cm to 1 sec/cm in 18 calibrated steps.

#### Sweep Delay—Two modes of operation

**Triggered**—Delayed sweep started by signal under observation. Steady display, even of signals with inherent jitter.

**Conventional**—Delayed sweep started by delayed trigger. Time jitter less than one part in 20,000.

**Range of Delay**—1  $\mu$ sec to 10 sec in 18 calibrated ranges, each range divisible into 1000 parts by 10-turn control with incremental accuracy of 0.2%.

### OTHER CHARACTERISTICS

10-KV Accelerating Potential  
Amplitude Calibrator—0.2 mv to 100 v.  
Electronically-Regulated Power Supplies

Price—Type 545A, without plug-in units..... \$1550

CIRCLE 232 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



#### Type 541A Fast-Rise Oscilloscope

Same as Type 545A, except that it does not have Time-Base B or provision for sweep delay or single sweeps.

Price—Type 541A, without plug-in units..... \$1200

#### Type 535A Wide-Band Oscilloscope with Sweep Delay

Same specifications as Type 545A, except for main vertical amplifier. DC-to-15 MC passband, 23- $\mu$ sec risetime, 50-mv/cm deflection factor with Type K Plug-In Pre-amplifier.

Price—Type 535A, without plug-in units..... \$1400

#### Type 531A Wide-Band Oscilloscope

Same as Type 535A except that it does not have Time-Base B or provision for sweep delay or single sweeps.

Price—Type 531A, without plug-in units..... \$995

Rack-Mounting Models Also Available

Prices f.o.b. factory

## Tektronix, Inc.

P. O. Box 831 • Portland 7, Oregon

Phone CYpress 2-2611 • TWX-PD 311 • Cable: TEKTRONIX

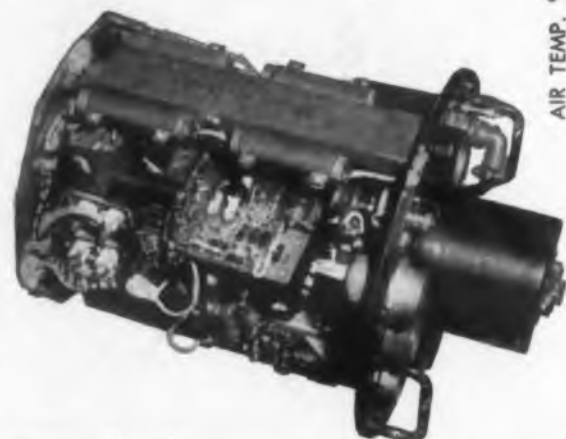
TEKTRONIX FIELD OFFICES: Albertson, L. I., N.Y. • Albuquerque • Atlanta, Ga. • Bronxville, N.Y. • Buffalo • Cleveland • Dallas • Dayton • Elmwood Park, Ill. • Endwell, N.Y. • Houston • Lathrup Village, Mich. • East Los Angeles • West Los Angeles • Minneapolis • Mission, Kansas • Newtonville, Mass. • Orlando, Fla. • Palo Alto, Calif. • Philadelphia • Phoenix • San Diego • St. Petersburg, Fla. • Syracuse • Towson, Md. • Union, N.J. • Washington, D.C. • Willowdale, Ont.

TEKTRONIX ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES: Hawthorne Electronics, Portland, Oregon • Seattle, Wash. • Hytronic Measurements, Denver, Colo. • Salt Lake City, Utah

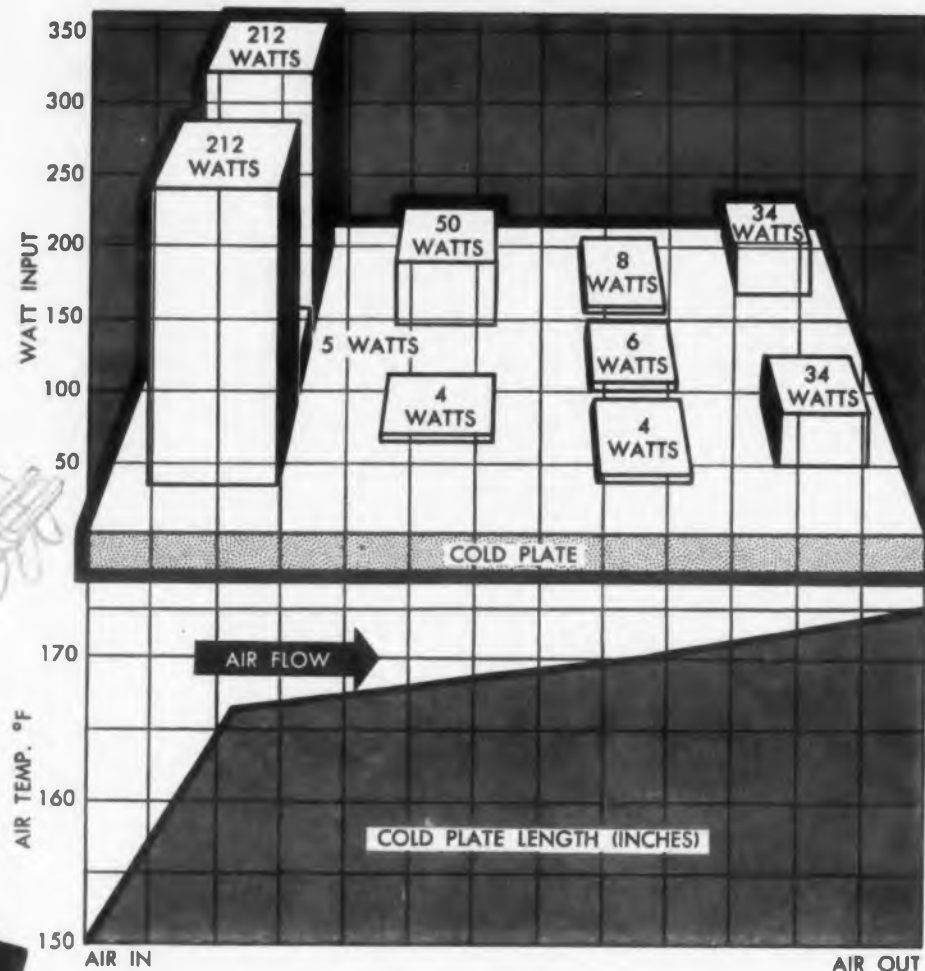
Tektronix is represented in 20 overseas countries by qualified engineering organizations.

# ELECTRONIC COOLING

**Requirement:** Stay within customer's envelope. Dissipate 569 watts thru 13 x 10 in. cold plate and not exceed a plate temperature of 173°F with cold plate air-in temperature of 150°F. Provide areas for circuits to be mounted to cold plate surface between power units.



Electronic guidance equipment mounted to both sides of UAP cold plate, contained in UAP pressurized case... for control of air-to-air missile.



**Answer:** UAP cold plate configuration designed to provide adequate heat transfer from localized high, medium and low heat concentration areas with air-in temperature at 150°F. All requirements met with room to spare.

The hypothetical conditions as stated above are typical of the problems that have come to us since the advent of electronically controlled supersonic missions.

UAP eminence in the heat exchanger field has been firmly established over the years by delivery of systems and components of proved optimum performance and reliability. Our experience covers the engineering and production of devices for application as cold plates, gas-air heat exchangers, air-liquid heat exchangers, and associated controls; mechanical refrigeration systems and expendable refrigeration systems. These can function in the anticipated environmental conditions and utilize one or more of the following heat sinks; ambient air, expanded bleed air, expanded ram air, ram air, expendable refrigerant, or available liquid.

Make your requirements our responsibility. Call...

CALIFORNIA.....1101 Chestnut St., Burbank, Calif., VI 9-5856  
 NEW YORK.....50 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y., MU 7-1283  
 OHIO.....1116 Bolander Ave., Dayton, Ohio, BA 4-3841  
 CANADA.....United Aircraft Products, Ltd., 147 Hymus Blvd. Pointe Claire, P.Q. Montreal, OXford 7-0811



*a famous family of aircraft essentials since 1929*

**UNITED AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS, INC.**

1116 BOLANDER AVENUE, DAYTON, OHIO

CIRCLE 233 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Rotary Joint

Ku-band



This step twist rotary joint provides a means of transmitting Ku-band microwave energy at high power levels through oscillating trunnion like those used in scanning radar antennas. It has integral stops that prevent damage to the gear train from excessive angular rotation. Frequency range is 15.2 to 17.2 kmc; vswr, less than 1.09 to over the Ku band; peak power handling capacity 100 kw; and maximum insertion loss, 0.1 db. The unit has a 180 deg rotary movement, a 55 to 100 C ambient temperature range, and a 22 in.-oz torque. Dimensions are 1-7/8 x 1-7/8 in. and weight is 14 oz for steel models and 7 oz for aluminum models.

Stavid Engineering, Inc., Dept. ED, Plainfield, N.J.

CIRCLE 234 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



### Pulse Height Analyzer

400 channel

Using a ferrite core memory system, the 400 channel model 34-9 pulse height analyzer provides rapid, accurate spectrum analysis. The unit has a linearity of better than 0.5%, an average dead time of 120 μsec, and a normal capacity of 65,545 counts per channel. It includes an Auto-Print, memory subgrouping, external programming, and a spectrum transfer circuit. Maximum input counting rate without distortion or shift of data is greater than 5 x 10<sup>6</sup> counts per min.

Radiation Instrument Development Lab., Inc., Dept. ED, 5737 S. Halsted St., Chicago 21, Ill.

CIRCLE 235 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 603 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

mean  
ergy a  
unnon  
It ha  
e gen  
quenc  
09 to  
pacity  
b. Th  
to 10  
in.-o  
n. and  
oz fo  
nfield

ght  
er  
el

400  
vides  
as a  
time  
5,545  
print,  
and  
unt-  
is

CC,  
59



## BACKGROUND OF QUALITY



... and the quality *starts* in the foreground!  
For when it comes to Roebing Magnet Wire, *quality* means—unsurpassed ingredients of consistent excellence... wire-making skill based on decades of experience... and exacting testing and inspection.  
You pay no more for Roebing Magnet Wire—you get more in terms of satisfying performance. And *you* choose the packaging that will give you utmost efficiency and



economy. Write today to Electrical Wire Division, John A. Roebing's Sons Corporation, Trenton 2, New Jersey, for information about types and sizes of Roebing Magnet Wire exactly suited to your applications.

**ROEBLING**

Branch Offices in Principal Cities  
Subsidiary of The Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation



The m  
overs t  
with gre  
ng time  
ersions  
avegui  
Bogar  
brooklyn

The m  
at sup  
m a L  
d grou  
th gen  
ors fo  
ckaged  
nsulate  
gulation  
than  
standa  
th hood  
Metrol  
adena

on't n  
ESIC  
ECTRO



## Waveguide Switch

Covers 8500 to 9600 mc



The model 4438 miniaturized waveguide switch covers the full radar band of 8500 to 9600 mc with greater than 60 db isolation. It has a switching time of under 50 msec. Three and four port versions are available in RG-67 U and RG-68/U waveguide sizes.

Bogart Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, 315 Seigel St., Brooklyn 6, N.Y.

CIRCLE 236 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## AC to DC Converter

Has  $\pm 1\%$  regulation



The model 804 converter is an ac to dc system that supplies 56 w of regulated 28 v dc power from a 117 v, 60 or 400 cps source. For airborne and ground support equipment, it can be supplied with germanium elements or with silicon transistors for 100 C temperature requirements. It is packaged in a standard Mil-T-17A case and insulated to meet Mil-E-5272B requirements. Regulation is  $\pm 1\%$  for line or load, and ripple is less than 0.01 v rms. A 4 pin, solder type header is standard, but the system can also be furnished with hook or eyelet headers.

Metrolog Corp., Dept. ED, 169 N. Halstead St., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 237 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Don't miss an issue of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*; return your renewal card.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

# WHEN YOU WANT TO TOUCH THE UNTOUCHABLE

You may design manipulators for radioactive materials . . . control devices for corrosive chemicals . . . laboratory equipment for research on deadly viruses. *Whatever* you design, if it calls for precision instrument ball bearings, Fafnir can help you. Low torque, for example, is insured through Fafnir's balanced bearing and retainer design, extreme accuracy in geometry of parts, superior finishes, and "clean room" assembly. Let Fafnir's uniformly high standards of quality plus diversity of types, sizes, and materials help *you* "touch the untouchable" in meeting exacting requirements. The Fafnir Bearing Company, New Britain, Connecticut.



Fafnir precision instrument ball bearings are available in four tolerance classes—ABEC 1, 3, 7, and Modified 7—to meet specific needs.



PHOTO COURTESY GENERAL ELECTRIC VALLECITOS ATOMIC LABORATORY



**FAFNIR**  
BALL BEARINGS

CIRCLE 238 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**PRACTICAL INSTRUMENTS FOR RELIABLE,  
LOW-COST MONITORING AND CONTROL OF  
ANY ELECTRICALLY MEASURABLE VARIABLE**



**THE A.P.I. METER-RELAY**

Extremely sensitive and highly accurate, the versatile A.P.I. meter-relay offers low-cost monitoring and control for an amazing diversity of applications. It will operate on very small micro-ampere or millivolt signals, can be used directly with such sensing elements as strain gages, thermocouples, photocells, differential transformers. In fact, you can use it with any electrically measurable variable.

Wherever you use it, you will get reliable performance. A unique locking-coil design assures positive contact pressure on every operation — even after as many as 10,000,000 make-break cycles. By greatly increasing the torque developed in the D'Arsonval movement, the locking coil drives the indicator and adjustable set-point contacts together and holds them firmly. An inherent wiping action keeps the contacts cleanly conductive, and a spring-loaded contact arm provides forceful, decisive break-contact upon reset.

Available in a wide variety of standard and ruggedized models, A.P.I. meter-relays are dependably doing thousands of jobs for industry, from quality-control checking to radiation-level control. Quite possibly they can serve you, too. For complete information, send for Catalog 4E.



**ASSEMBLY PRODUCTS, INC.**  
Chesterland 17, Ohio

CIRCLE 239 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**NEW PRODUCTS**

**Digital Ohmmeters**

Four and five digit



Model O-41 and O-51 four and five digit ohmmeters provide high accuracy on all ranges and have a sensitivity of 100  $\mu$ v per digit, decreasing to 1 mv per digit. Resistance ranges are 0 to 9.999 meg on the four digit model, 0 to 9.9999 meg on the five. The meters are powered by the company's C-2 control unit.

Cubic Corp., Dept. ED, 5575 Kearny Villa Rd., San Diego 11, Calif.

CIRCLE 240 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**BNC RF Connectors**

Permit quick assembly



Partially preassembled into three basic parts, Quick-Crimp BNC rf connectors can be quickly put together. Center contacts are gold plated and feature the company's captivated contact construction. Voltage rating is 500 v peak and vswr is low up to 10 kmc.

Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp., Amphenol Connector Div., Dept. ED, 1830 S. 54th Ave., Chicago 50, Ill.

CIRCLE 241 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Miniature Relays**

For aircraft and missile use

Miniature series R/S relays are now available with AN type connector mounting arrangements. Suited for aircraft and missiles, these 4pdt, hermetically sealed units operate at 200 C and withstand 50 g shock. Standard contact ratings include 30 v dc and 115 v ac, 2, 5, 7.5, and 10 amp resistive, and 2 and 5 amp inductive. The units are also available in nine other standard mounting arrangements.

The Hart Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 110 Bartholomew Ave., Hartford 1, Conn.

CIRCLE 242 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**64-IN-1**

**ELECTROMETER**

You can measure dc voltage, current, and resistance over 64 ranges with the Keithley 610 Electrometer. Some examples of its extreme versatility are voltage measurements of piezo-electric crystals and charged capacitors; currents in ion chambers, photocells, and semi-conductors; and resistances of insulating materials.

The input resistance of the 610 can be selected from one ohm to over  $10^{14}$  ohms. It checks its own resistance standards and is a stable dc preamplifier. Brief specifications are:

- **9 voltage ranges** from 0.01 to 100 volts full scale with 2% accuracy on all ranges.
- **current ranges** from 3 amperes to  $1 \times 10^{-10}$  ampere full scale with two ranges per decade.
- **resistance ranges** from 10 ohms to  $10^{14}$  ohms full scale on linear scales.
- **gains to 1000** as a preamplifier, dc to 50 cps bandwidth, 10-volt and 1-ma outputs.
- **accessory probes** and test shield facilitate measurements and extend upper voltage range to 30 kv.

Send for details about the Model 610, given in Keithley Engineering Notes, Vol. 7 No. 2.

**KEITHLEY**  
**INSTRUMENTS, INC.**  
12415 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio



CIRCLE 243 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NEW



## PULSE CIRCUIT RESISTIVE ELEMENTS

HIGH POWER • NON-INDUCTIVE • EXTRA STABLE



Sampling of the electronic industry shows mounting interest in new resistive elements and pulse tubes produced only by the International Resistance Company.

New resistive elements are a special highly stable type for observing or measuring pulse circuits. These resistive elements, when suitably mounted, are essentially non-inductive except for current-wave rise times of fast rise times. Using a number of resistive elements in parallel allows greater power dissipation for a limited space than the conventional pulsing resistor. Resistance ranges below 0.22 ohms can also be achieved when mounted in parallel.

Resistance values from 0.22 to 150 ohms are available in ratings of 15 or 75 watts. Unique construction permits arrangements that cancel inductance effects, eliminates transients and ringing.

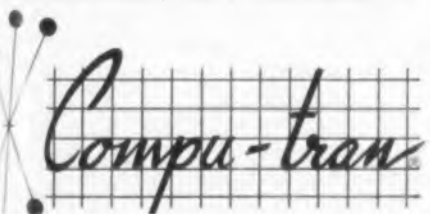
**Specifications**  
Power Rating at 75°C Ambient: 15 Watts continuously. Double load for approx. 1 hour. 75 Watts continuously. Double load for 10-15 minute periods.

Resistance Range: 0.22 ohms to 150 ohms  
Tolerances: Standard  $\pm 20\%$ ;  $\pm 1\%$  to order  
Temperature Coefficient: Less than  $.035\%/^\circ\text{C}$   
Voltage Coefficient: Less than  $.002\%/V$



## IRC PULSE PROBE KIT

RESISTIVE ELEMENTS may be ordered separately in the laboratory experimental kit above. Kit contains resistive elements, insulators, housings, terminals, and other essentials for assembling a variety of probes or resistor combinations. For further information, write for data bulletin S-4.



International Resistance Company  
**COMPUTER COMPONENTS DIVISION**  
Dept. 314, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.  
Canada: International Resistance Co., Ltd.  
Toronto, Licensee

CIRCLE 244 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Rack-Panel Plugs

Accommodate up to 75 contacts



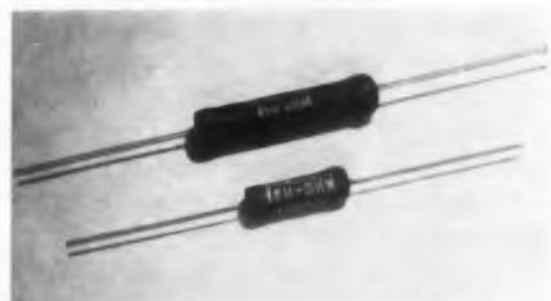
The contact-insulation web of D-Subminiature glass-seal rack-panel plugs offers many arrangements in multiple mountings on single header plates accommodating up to 75 contacts.

Cannon Electric Co., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 3765, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

CIRCLE 245 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Vitreous Enamel Resistors

3, 5, 10, and 20 w types



These fixed, wirewound vitreous enameled resistors are available in 3, 5, 10, and 20 w models. Humidity resistant, they operate continuously at 134 deg maximum at 40 C ambient. They have steatite type cores, 5 and 10% tolerances, and axial leads.

Tru-Ohm Products, Div. of Model Engineering and Mfg., Inc., Dept. ED, 2800 N. Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

CIRCLE 246 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Transistorized Oscillator

For telemetry

Voltage-controlled oscillator model AOV-5G is a low cost, fully transistorized unit available for all IRIG channels. For modulation of 5 or greater, the intelligence frequency response is within 0.2 db of the dc response; and response is down less than 1 db at a modulation index of 1. Deviation is  $\pm 7.5$  or 15% as prescribed in IRIG standards; input voltage is 0 to +5 v according to specification; and supply voltage is 18 v dc  $\pm 20\%$  at 10 ma. The unit is about 9 cu in.

Data-Control Systems, Inc., Dept. ED, 39 Rose St., Danbury, Conn.

CIRCLE 247 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

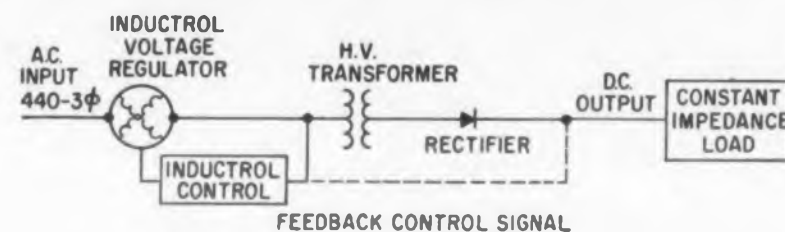
## GENERAL ELECTRIC VOLTAGE REGULATION IDEA FILE

By C. A. NEUMANN



FOR RADAR ENGINEERS

## Using General Electric Inductrol\* Regulators in the high-voltage power supply of radar systems



Because the high-voltage power supply is an inherent part of the transmitter portion of a radar system, there is much concern over keeping the system effectively and continuously operative despite voltage control problems.

The diagram above illustrates how General Electric Inductrol regulators help solve this problem.

With the regulator in the circuit, as shown, it is possible to regulate the power supply output voltage while combining both the run-up function and the precise voltage control function.

**ANY DESIRED RANGE OF VOLTAGE CONTROL** for the system can be incorporated into this single regulator. In addition, the Inductrol voltage regulator, through its associated controls, corrects for input voltage variations and fluctuations of the load, while compensating for regulation of the circuit and changing characteristics of the rectifier element.

For reliable operation of the high-voltage power supply, the Inductrol regulator must provide the desired range of d-c power required. Problems such as line voltage variation, load changes, infinite d-c level requirements, being able to withstand high fault currents, and system regulation must be accomplished reliably and automatically for continuous operation of the power supply.

**AS AN EXAMPLE, here is a typical high-voltage power supply with the following requirements: d-c voltage—18 kv**

**max., d-c current—1.7 amps max. Line voltage variation  $\pm 10\%$ , d-c output voltage to be adjustable from 2 kv to 18 kv. System characteristics are: power factor—90%; efficiency—95%, system regulation—10%.**

**TO OBTAIN VOLTAGES OF 2-18 KV** with your three-phase bridge rectifier, the Inductrol regulator will vary the 440 V, three-phase input on the transformer primary in direct proportion to the H.V. requirements. In addition, it will automatically compensate for line voltage variations, load changes, and system regulation while being able to withstand fault currents of 25 times normal (for 2 seconds) and giving infinite voltage adjustment from 2 to 18 kv. This is accomplished without having the control device introduce waveform distortion, is free from contact maintenance (no brushes or switch contacts) and maintains  $\pm 1\%$  accuracy over the full range. Inherently, the Inductrol regulator, whether dry-type or liquid-filled design, is virtually free from maintenance requirements.

**OTHER INDUCTROL REGULATOR USES:** Line voltage correction (60 or 400 cycle) control of filament power supplies, focus coil control, and grid voltage control in radar systems, variable speed antenna drives, computers, and many other electronic equipments.

**FOR MORE INFORMATION,** write to Section 425-20, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.

\*Registered Trademark of the General Electric Company for Induction Voltage Regulators.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

# GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 248 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Union Relays meet all requirements of Talos guidance system

The Talos, the Navy's long-range guided missile, is very important to the nation's defense. And Bendix Aviation Corporation, builder of the Talos, chose a relay made by Union Switch & Signal to meet the *extreme reliability* needs of that missile's guidance control system. That relay is the UNION miniature 6PDT.

Its clean, simple, *rotary* design gives it fewer inherent problems than other relays. Probability of flight failure of a contact pair is only once in 600,000 operations. In vibration tests,

it is absolutely solid to 2,000 C.P.S. at 15G. In temperature tests, it has performed reliably for six minutes at up to 177°C.

Union Switch & Signal makes a complete line of *dependable* miniature relays, manufactured to meet MIL-R-25018, MIL-R-6106C, and MIL-R-5757C requirements. Advanced design and close quality control have made Union Switch & Signal a leading supplier of relays for missile control. Write today for complete technical information.

Three UNION miniature 6PDT relays positioned in part of the Talos guidance control system.



*"Pioneers in Push-Button Science"*



**UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL**  
DIVISION OF WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY —  
PITTSBURGH 18, PENNSYLVANIA  
CIRCLE 249 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Glow Readout Tube

0 to 9 numeral



The NUP102 Inditron is a 0 to 9 numeral glow readout tube with a minimum 150 dc anode voltage, a nominal 2 ma anode current, and a 6 K minimum resistor. Slightly over 1 in. in diameter, it has a seated height of 1-1/16 in. and a numeral height of 5/8 in. It has a standard 13-pin base.

National Union Electric Corp.,  
Dept. ED, Bloomington, Ill.

CIRCLE 250 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### S-Band Filter

Has 300 mc tuning range



For radar system applications, this 12 oz S-band microwave filter has a tuning range in excess of 300 mc. Insertion loss is less than 1.5 db for a 15 mc bandwidth. Input and load vswr's are less than 1.5 to 1 and overall dimensions are 2 x 3 x 1-1/4 in.

ACF Industries, Inc., Avion Div.,  
Dept. ED, 11 Park Place, Paramus,  
N.J.

CIRCLE 251 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



photo courtesy of General Electrodynamics Corp.

## VACUUM TUBE QUALITY ASSURED BY WELDMATIC PRECISION WELDING

In the vacuum tube plant of General Electrodynamics Corporation, Garland, Texas, the "gun mounts" or internal assemblies of the Vidicon TV camera tube are put together with painstaking care. Typically, this involves joining 0.01" nichrome, 0.04" diameter stainless steel, and 0.003" nickel to 0.05" diameter kovar wire. Heat, distortion, or splash cannot be tolerated. That's why GEC (and so many other electronics firms) specify Weldmatic ultra short-pulse welding equipment exclusively. Our General Catalog explains principles, features, and applications of the complete Weldmatic line.

**WELDMATIC**

DIVISION OF UNITEK CORPORATION  
260 North Halstead Avenue • Pasadena, California

SALES ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

CIRCLE 252 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1964

## Resistance Bridge

Finds line and cable faults



x 7-1/4 x 8-3/4 in. and weighs 8 lb.  
Industrial Instruments, Inc., Dept.  
ED, 89 Commerce Rd., Cedar  
Grove, N.J.

CIRCLE 253 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## RF Power Amplifier

For missiles

Miniature model REL-08 is a high frequency rf power amplifier designed for use in satellites and long range ballistic missiles. One tuning adjustment covers its full 215 to 260 mc frequency range. Power output of 10 to 15 w is achieved with the use of a ceramic power triode with 1.5 to 2 w of drive, and automatic protection is provided against damage resulting from loss of drive. The unit is 3.46 x 2.12 x 1.79 in. and weighs 18 oz.

Rheem Mfg. Co., Defense and Technical Products Div., Dept. ED, 11711 Woodruff Ave., Downey, Calif.

CIRCLE 254 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Resistance bridge model ZM-U is a Wheatstone bridge designed for determining line or cable faults, their type and approximate location. It can be used for ordinary resistance measurements, picking grounded wires, Murray loop tests, simple and multiple Varley tests, and Hilborn loop and location checks on quadded wires or pairs. Provided in a waterproof metal case, the unit is 5-3/4



MODEL 62-124

## new 2-amp all-transistor power supply by **D/B**

~no line transients or overshoot

Dressen-Barnes is now delivering a fully transistorized 2-ampere supply with an output range of 0.5 to 36 VDC. Output is entirely free from recurrent spikes or transients in the line.

**Excellent stability**—Regulation maintained during rapid switching of full output current.

**D/B quality throughout** assures long, reliable life. Unit is conservatively rated. Forced-air cooling system allows efficient operation in air up to 50°C from outside the front panel.

This is a companion supply to the D/B 15-ampere unit... lower priced, and also guaranteed for one year. Send for complete data in Bulletin 62-124.

**dressen-barnes**

DRESSEN-BARNES CORP. • 250 North Vinedo Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 255 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Compact! Easy to Read! Union Data Display Indicators

Union Switch & Signal makes two types of electro-mechanical, DC-operated data display indicators: digital types, displaying 10, 12, or 16 characters on a wheel; and alpha-numerical types, displaying up to 64 characters on a MYLAR\* belt. Character assignments can be furnished as required.

**TRANSLATION** Both Digital and Alpha-Numerical Indicators operate directly on binary codes on a null-seeking basis. This eliminates the need for external equipment for translation from binary to decimal code, as required with other display devices.

**VISUAL READ-OUT** Indicator packages are designed for quick, easy readability, even when indicators are mounted in rows.

**INFINITE RETENTIVITY** The indicators require power only during the response time, because they are of the null-seeking type. Once positioned, the indicators *retain* the data visually and electrically until a new code is transmitted.

**ELECTRICAL READ-OUT** The design of the decoding and control portions of the indicators provides electrical read-out of data in the same form as the input. The data can be read continuously or periodically without erasing the stored information.

**USES** These indicators can be used in the output of digital computers, in teletype receiving equipment, in telemetering systems, or wherever data needs to be displayed. Bulletin No. 1015 gives you complete information.

\*Dupont's synthetic fiber

*"Pioneers in Push-Button Science"*



**UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL**

DIVISION OF WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY—

PITTSBURGH 18, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 256 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

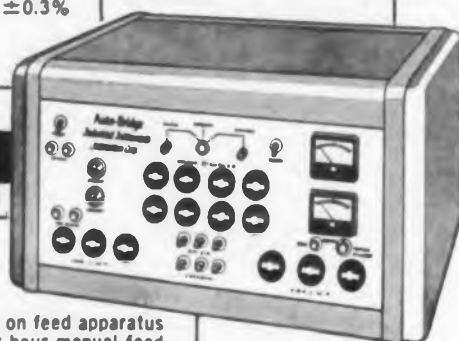
# NEW! AUTOMATIC SEMI-AUTOMATIC MANUAL PRODUCTION TEST EQUIPMENT



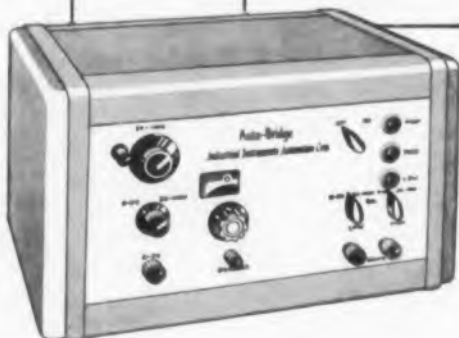
THREE NEW INSTRUMENTS in matching enclosures for testing at the three most commonly used frequencies...DC, 1 KC and 1 MC. Available in three versions, automatic, semi-automatic and inexpensive manual units with no operator decision required.

AB-3-5 1 KC LIMIT BRIDGE			
	RANGE	ACCURACY	PROD. RATE
Capacity	100 uuf to 15 uuf lower at reduced accuracy.	$\pm 0.3\%$	Depending on feed apparatus -1500 per hour manual feed to more than 5000 per hour with automatic feed.
Resistance	10 ohms to 5 megohms, higher at reduced accuracy.	$\pm 0.3\%$	
Impedance	10 ohms to 5 megohms, higher at reduced accuracy.	$\pm 0.3\%$	

MODEL AB-4-4 DC LIMIT BRIDGE			
	RANGE	ACCURACY	PROD. RATE
Resistance	10 ohms to 100 ohms.	$\pm 0.3\%$	Depending on feed apparatus -1500 per hour manual feed to more than 5000 per hour with automatic feed.
	100 ohms to 5 megohms.	$\pm 0.1\%$	
	5 megohms to 10 megohms	$\pm 0.2\%$	



AB-5-1 1 MC LIMIT BRIDGE*			
	RANGE	ACCURACY	PROD. RATE
Capacity	0-1000 uuf in two ranges. (+ tolerance 0-100% - tolerance 0-25%)	$\pm \frac{1}{2}\%$ from 0-500 mmf $\pm 1\%$ to 1000 mmf	Depending on feed apparatus -1500 per hour manual feed to more than 5000 per hour with automatic feed.



\*Can also be used for continuous measurement

Industrial Instruments has pioneered in the design and development of production test equipment for key testing and manufacturing operations. Let us show how the proper equipment can pay off in reduced costs of direct labor, higher productivity and consistent high quality in your end product. Write today for full information to...

**Industrial Instruments Automation Corp.**

89 COMMERCE ROAD, CEDAR GROVE, ESSEX COUNTY, N. J.,

CIRCLE 257 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Magnetic Amplifiers

Several types available

Model SR-4 magnetic amplifier comprises eight different types covering output powers up to 18 w. These units, which may be used for driving servo motors, are designed for 400 cps power and are hermetically sealed. Model SS-4 has a power gain of 300,000 and weighs under 3 lb. It has provisions for external feedback and also operates from a 400 cps source.

Westbury Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Westbury, L.I., New York.

CIRCLE 258 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Decade Counter

Resolves pulses up to 110 kc

Designed to meet extreme environmental conditions, decade counter type DC-130 resolves pulses up to 110 kc, is directly cascable,

and provides 10 individual outputs which can operate remote Nixie indicator tubes and printout devices and perform a variety of decimal functions.

Burroughs Corp., Electronic Tube Div., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 1226, Plainfield, N.J.

CIRCLE 259 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Power Supply

Provides 0 to 35 v output

Transistor series elements and a tube amplifier are used in model RS 355 power supply. The output voltage range is 0 to 35 v dc and output current is 0 to 5 amp. Load regulation: 10 mv. Line regulation: 10 mv. Power required is 105 to 125 v ac, 60 cps. Recovery time is less than 10  $\mu$ sec.

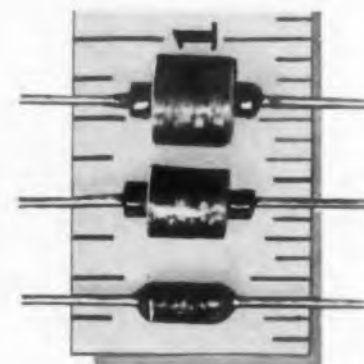
Trans Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 7349 Canoga Ave., Canoga Park, Calif.

CIRCLE 260 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## MILLER Subminiature R. F. chokes

— smallest chokes available

These units have a 50 ma current rating, and an inductance range of 100 uh to 10 mh. Ratings are conservative, with a wide safety factor. Miller chokes can be encapsulated to meet military specifications.



Part No.	L $\pm 5\%$	Q @ F	F <sub>0</sub>	OHMS $\pm 10\%$	Dimensions
70F104AI	100 uh	50 @ 790 Kc	4.40 Mc	6.70	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$
70F154AI	150 uh	55 @ 790 Kc	3.60 Mc	8.20	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$
70F224AI	220 uh	57 @ 790 Kc	3.00 Mc	10.0	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$
70F334AI	330 uh	59 @ 790 Kc	2.50 Mc	12.8	$\frac{3}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$
70F474AI	470 uh	59 @ 790 Kc	2.30 Mc	15.0	$\frac{3}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$
70F684AI	680 uh	55 @ 790 Kc	2.03 Mc	18.0	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$
70F824AI	820 uh	53 @ 790 Kc	1.93 Mc	20.0	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$
70F103AI	1.00 mh	50 @ 790 Kc	1.76 Mc	21.5	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$
70F153AI	1.50 mh	50 @ 250 Kc	1.38 Mc	32.0	$1\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$
70F223AI	2.20 mh	50 @ 250 Kc	1.08 Mc	41.0	$1\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$
70F333AI	3.30 mh	70 @ 250 Kc	1.05 Mc	43.0	$1\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$
70F473AI	4.70 mh	68 @ 250 Kc	930 Kc	52.0	$1\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$
70F683AI	6.80 mh	64 @ 250 Kc	750 Kc	66.0	$\frac{3}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$
70F823AI	8.20 mh	60 @ 250 Kc	720 Kc	73.0	$1\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$
70F102AI	10.0 mh	60 @ 250 Kc	690 Kc	84.0	$\frac{3}{16}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$

Send for the MILLER industrial catalog

It lists over 1300 chokes, filters, transformers and coils, available for immediate delivery. Includes 260 new coil items—many conforming to military specifications. Request Miller Catalog No. 60.



**J.W. MILLER COMPANY**

5917 S. Main St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

CIRCLE 261 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1955

## Indicator Tubes

Have 10,000 hr life

Type B-4032 miniature all-electronic Nixie readout is visible at distances up to 20 ft. The super-size tube, type B-6033, is readable up to 75 ft. Both have a minimum life of 10,000 hr. This new tube line of long life readout devices may be interchanged with the standard tube line with only minor circuit modifications.

Burroughs Corporation, Electronic Tube Division, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 1226, Plainfield, N.J.

CIRCLE 262 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Wideband Oscilloscope

Has 0.06  $\mu$ sec rise time

The model S31 dc to 6 mc oscilloscope is time calibrated from 1  $\mu$ sec per cm to 0.5 sec per cm in 18 steps and voltage calibrated from 100 mv per cm to 50 v per cm. It has automatic sync and trigger level

selection as well as a built-in sync differentiator and integrator. Rise time is 0.06  $\mu$ sec with less than 2% overshoot. The unit provides Z modulation and a 1 v, 60 cps square wave for checking calibration. It is portable, weighs 16 lb. and measures 6-1/2 x 8-1/2 x 13-1/2 in.

The Scopes Co., Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 56, Monsey, N.Y.

CIRCLE 263 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## High Frequency Generator

Develops 300 w

At 6000 cps, with shaft speeds up to 60,000 rpm, model D-1309 generator develops 300 w and can be driven by a hot-gas turbine or other suitable means. The unit has low inertia and short circuit protection. It weighs 6.5 oz. and its measurements are 1.5 in. in diameter and 1.67 in. long.

D. & R., Ltd., Dept. ED, 402 E. Gutierrez, P. O. Box 1500, Santa Barbara, Calif.




CIRCLE 264 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## ADEL LINE SUPPORTS

designed for every application

CLAMPS · BLOCKS · HARNESS STRAPS  
for military & industrial systems & equipments

They cut maintenance and replacement costs... performance and reliability far beyond specifications of any other Line Support.

-  CLAMPS provide cushioned, vibration absorbing support for cables, tubing and piping.
-  BLOCKS provide resilient support for multiple grouping of lines to eliminate failures.
-  HARNESS STRAPS embody heat and cold resistant material for temperatures far above +550°F to well below -90°F.

For safety, flexibility, durability and economy SPECIFY ADEL and be certain of getting the best possible service from products that are the result of advanced engineering design and the most modern production techniques.

A COMPLETE LINE... SERVICE-FITTED, TESTED AND APPROVED. SPECIFICATIONS ARE AVAILABLE TO AIRCRAFT, MISSILE AND ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS... WHAT ARE YOUR REQUIREMENTS?

Reliability  
**ADEL** PRECISION PRODUCTS  
A DIVISION OF BENDIS AVIATION CORPORATION

DISTRICT OFFICES: Burbank • Mineola • Dayton • Wichita • Dallas • Toronto

CIRCLE 265 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Direct inquiries to  
Huntington Division  
1444 Washington Ave.,  
Huntington 4,  
West Virginia



Giants of American instrument industry, including such firms as . . .

- Bulova Research & Development Laboratories, Inc.
- Eclipse Pioneer, Division of Bendix Aviation Corp.
- Federal Telecommunication Laboratories, Inc.
- General Electric Co.
- Sperry Gyroscope Co.

and many others think of CHATILLON, when instrument design calls for the "world's most accurate spring".

CHATILLON . . . the leading manufacturer of precision springs is particularly proud of the improved performance record of instruments using the noteworthy CHATILLON developed temperature-compensated alloy "Iso-Elastic". The hysteresis error of this remarkable spring is less than .05% of deflection. Drift does not exceed .02% of deflection in 5 minutes. These characteristics plus temperature compensation insure the ultimate in precision spring production.

CHATILLON makes Extension, Spiral, Torsion, Compression and Form Springs of Iso-Elastic material, as well as springs of all conventional alloys.

To find out how "the World's Most Accurate Spring" can better your product and for engineering bulletins, write CHATILLON SPRING DIVISION.

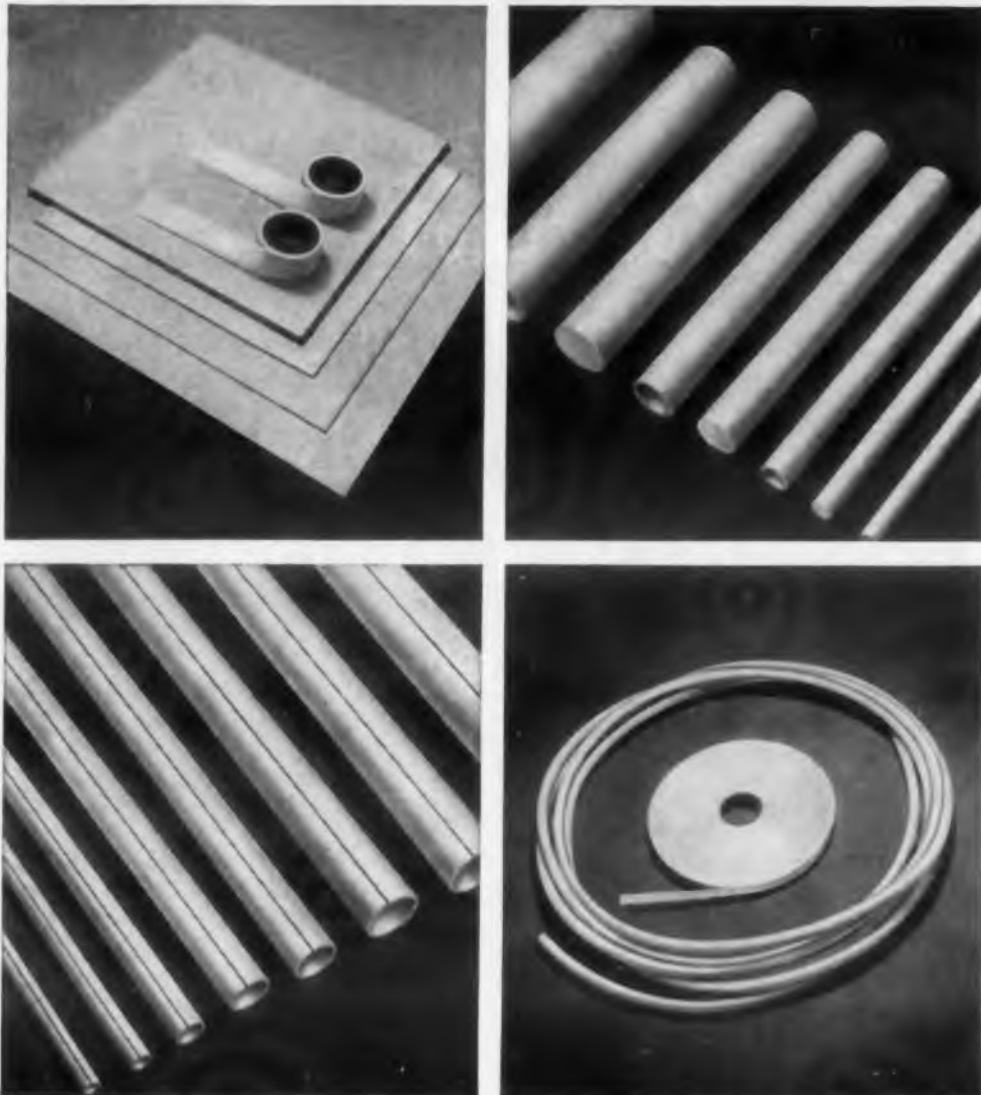
\*U.S.A. Pat. No. 2174171

**JOHN CHATILLON & SONS**  
85 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Manufacturer of Precision Springs and Measuring Apparatus Since 1835

CIRCLE 266 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# LOOK TO R/M TO MEET ALL YOUR TEFLON\* NEEDS



R/M—headquarters for "Teflon" products. R/M "Teflon" products include sheets, rods, tapes, tubes, thin-wall tubing (available with color striping) and bondable "Teflon." Molded, machined and extruded parts can also be supplied to your exact specifications.

"Teflon's" many remarkable properties have established it as an important material for use in electronic and electromechanical components and assemblies. Yet, when you select "Teflon" for a particular job, you solve only part of your problem. Equally important is the selection of a source of supply you can depend on for both competent engineering assistance and the production capability needed to meet your exact specifications and quantity requirements. This service—

a complete "Teflon" service—is yours from R/M.

A pioneer in "Teflon" application and fabrication research, R/M offers design guidance that can help assure maximum part performance, and its ample production facilities can supply "Teflon" in the form best suited to your needs. Learn more about R/M's complete "Teflon" service—and how it can benefit you—by contacting your nearest R/M district office. Or write Plastic Products Division, Manheim, Pa.

\*A Du Pont trademark



## RAYBESTOS-MANHATTAN, INC.

PLASTIC PRODUCTS DIVISION FACTORIES: MANHEIM, PA.; PARAMOUNT, CALIF.

Contact your nearest R/M district office listed below for more information or write to Plastic Products Division, Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., Manheim, Pa.

BIRMINGHAM 1 • CHICAGO 31 • CLEVELAND 16 • DALLAS 25 • DENVER 16 • DETROIT 2 • HOUSTON 1  
LOS ANGELES 58 • MINNEAPOLIS 16 • NEW ORLEANS 17 • PASSAIC • PHILADELPHIA 3  
PITTSBURGH 22 • SAN FRANCISCO 5 • SEATTLE 4 • PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO, CANADA

RAYBESTOS-MANHATTAN, INC., Engineered Plastics • Asbestos Textiles • Mechanical Packings • Industrial Rubber  
Sintered Metal Products • Rubber Covered Equipment • Abrasive and Diamond Wheels • Brake Linings  
Brake Blocks • Clutch Facings • Laundry Pads and Covers • Industrial Adhesives • Bowling Balls

CIRCLE 267 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Variable Toroids

For panel mounting, printed circuits

Designed for small space and rugged environment applications, Adjustoroids are now available for panel mounting and with knob adjustment to insure easy access wherever slotted controls are difficult to reach. Another stud mounted, encapsulated unit was designed for printed circuit use. Hermetically sealed, they meet MIL-E-15305A.

Burnell & Co., Dept. ED, 10 Pelham Parkway, Pelham, N.Y.

CIRCLE 268 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Frequency Standards

For ground support equipment

Model TQ 60C low cost frequency standards are designed for military ground support equipment and industrial use. They have a 50 to 100 cps frequency range,  $\pm 0.1\%$  ac-

curacy, and a 1000 hr minimum operating life. They provide a square wave output signal of  $6.5 \pm 1$  to  $8 \pm 1$  peak v into a 100 K load. Power input is  $28 \pm 2$  v dc, 1.5 w maximum.

The Gyrex Corp., Dept. ED, 3003 Pennsylvania Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE 269 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Message Relay

Receives 60 to 200 words per min

Model 28 RT is a high capacity, self-contained, punched tape message relaying facility for receiving wire signals at speeds ranging from 60 to 200 words per min. It converts these signals into perforations in paper tape and transmits them at the same speed or at a different speed to local or remote receiving stations.

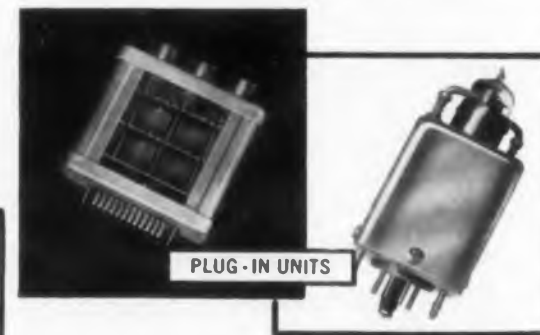
Teletype Corp., Dept. ED, 4100 Fullerton, Chicago 39, Ill.

CIRCLE 270 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

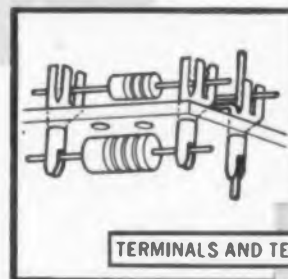
Vector Electronics manufactures a complete line of structures for mounting circuitry easily, compactly and with good accessibility.

Vector experience and facilities guarantee delivery, performance and economical prices.

**Vector**  
STRUCTURES  
FOR  
CIRCUITRY



PLUG-IN UNITS



TERMINALS AND TERMINAL BOARDS



SOCKET TURRETS,  
TERMINAL TURRETS,  
TRANSISTOR TURRETS.



SOCKET TEST ADAPTOR,  
CHANGE ADAPTORS,  
EXTENDERS, ROTOPROBES  
AND TUBE BASE PLUGS.

Write for catalog to:

VECTOR ELECTRONIC COMPANY  
1100 FLOWER STREET, GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA  
TELEPHONE: CHAPMAN 5-1076

CIRCLE 271 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1964



## Line Voltage Regulator

For 110 to 220 v lines

This line voltage regulator may be used to regulate either 110 or 220 v lines. With a 115 v ac input, the output is adjustable to give 210 to 220 v ac. Regulation is  $\pm 1\%$  at 6 kva with a range of  $\pm 15$  v correction and 115 v ac input, and  $\pm 30$  v correction with 230 v ac input. Unit is available in both rack and wall mounting styles.

Electronic Measurements Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Eatontown, N.J.

CIRCLE 272 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Thermal Switch

Operates at 600 F

This bimetal thermal switch which can be supplied with contacts for either close-on-rise or close-on-fall in temperature. It can be calibrated at 600 F max or at -20 F min with a possible close temperature tolerance of 2 F. Tem-

perature differential and repeatability for a given switch is about 1 F. An overshoot to 800 F or undershoot to -100 F can be tolerated. Hermetically sealed, it will meet the shocks and vibration requirements of MIL-E-5272A Procedure I.

Control Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 306 Sussex St., Harrison, N.J.

CIRCLE 273 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Electroluminescent Panels

All-plastic construction

These all-plastic electroluminescent panels provide light intensity in the 100 to 200 v range. Lighter in weight than metal or glass bulbs, the panels may be formed, machined or inscribed after fabrication. Consoles and other contours may be completely fabricated after the bulb is made. These lamps are available in a wide range of shapes, sizes, and colors.

Sierracin Corp., Dept. ED, 903 N. Victory Blvd., Burbank, Calif.

CIRCLE 274 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## MINIATURE TERMINAL BLOCKS for

# PRINTED WIRING



You can simplify those external connections to printed-wiring boards, no matter how jammed up. Kulka Type 520 miniature terminal blocks mount on board, with terminal pins slipping into standard connector mounting holes for dip soldering. Screw connections for external leads. Readily connected or disconnected. Available in 2 to 24 terminals. Entire printed-circuit board with terminal blocks and lead wires, can be encapsulated if desired.

**WRITE FOR LITERATURE . . .**  
Descriptive bulletin on request. If you do not already have the big Kulka Terminal Block Catalog in your reference file, ask for it.

### KULKA ELECTRIC CORP.

633-643 So. Fulton Avenue  
Mount Vernon, N.Y.

# KULKA

CIRCLE 275 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NEW MOLDED MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS BY AIRPAX

THE MOST RUGGED, ACTIVE CIRCUIT ELEMENT YET DEvised!



FASTER RESPONSE, WIDER DYNAMIC RANGE

Life  
Unlimited!

This smaller, lighter, molded unit offers the systems engineer a component which is nearly indestructible both electrically and mechanically. Complete common mode rejection is an inherent feature. In this new line of FERRAC amplifiers, the conventional plug-in arrangement has been replaced by a bolt-down unit with a low center of gravity eliminating the need for a mounting clamp.



SEMINOLE DIVISION

FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA.

CIRCLE 276 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WHEN  
THERE  
IS NO  
*second*  
CHANCE

SPECIFY  
CONTROL  
ELECTRONICS'  
FILTERS  
*first*



Audio and High Frequency, miniaturized  
**FILTERS and TOROIDS**

**APPLICATIONS:**

Communications    Discriminator Circuits  
Telemetry          I.F. Amplifiers  
Equalization        Multiplex Telegraphy  
Single Side Band    Harmonic Rejection  
Servo Loop          Carrier Suppression  
Data Processing

**STANDARD**

High Pass  
Low Pass  
Band Pass  
Inter-Stage

**SPECIALS**

90° Phase Shift  
Null "T"  
Ultra Stable  
Band Suppression  
Constant Delay



**BUILT TO  
MIL  
SPECIFICATIONS**



*Specialists in Microtime*

**CONTROL ELECTRONICS Co., INC.**  
Ten Stear Place, Huntington Station, New York

NOTE: Data Sheets on request



CIRCLE 277 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**NEW PRODUCTS**

**Differential Transformers**

For 115 v service

These linear differential transformers can be excited at 115 v 60 cps. Model 200XS-H LVDT's have low "zero phase" frequency. When excited at this frequency an LVDT has minimum change in sensitivity as a result of temperature and frequency variation. The completely enclosed and magnetically shielded units are designed for nominal excitation frequency range of 50 cps to 5 kc, and ambient temperatures of -65 to +155 F.

Schaevitz Engineering, Dept. ED,  
Pennsauken, N.J.

CIRCLE 278 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Microwave Equipment**

Operates to 140 kmc

This equipment was designed for generating, detecting and measuring microwave frequencies from 2.6 to

140 kmc. The line includes crystal multipliers, crystal mounts, E-H tuners, cavity wavemeters, standing wave detectors, phase shifters, attenuators, elbows, twists, terminations, standard gain horns, movable shorts, and magic T's.

De Mornay-Bonardi, Dept. ED,  
780 S. Arroyo Parkway, Pasadena,  
Calif.

CIRCLE 279 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Limiting Amplifier**

Has 0.1 μsec recovery time

For radar or missile receiving systems, the IF 90 limiting amplifier has a recovery time of under 0.1 μsec and a dynamic range of more than 120 db for an essentially constant output. It will amplify cw or pulse signals from 0.1 μsec up.

LEL, Inc., Dept. ED, 380 Oak  
St., Copiague, N.Y.

CIRCLE 280 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

for maximum reliability

**PREVENT  
THERMAL  
RUNAWAY**

Prevent excessive heat from causing "thermal runaway" in power diodes by maintaining collector junction temperatures at, or below, levels recommended by manufacturers, through the use of new Birtcher Diode Radiators. Cooling by conduction, convection and radiation, Birtcher Diode Radiators are inexpensive and easy to install in new or existing equipment. To fit all popularly used power diodes.



with NEW  
BIRTCHER  
**DIODE  
RADIATORS**



Birtcher Cooling and retention devices are not sold through distributors. They are available only from The Birtcher Corporation and their sales representatives.

**THE BIRTCHER CORPORATION**  
*industrial division*

4371 Valley Blvd. Los Angeles 32, California

Sales engineering representatives in principal cities.

FOR CATALOG  
and  
test data write:



CIRCLE 281 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13**

crystal  
s, E-H  
standing  
ers, at-  
termina-  
novable

E CARD

er

me

receiving  
mplifier  
der 0.1  
of more  
lly con-  
/ cw or  
up.  
80 Oak

E CARD

de-  
rib-  
rom  
helr

TION

hia  
rities.



—*first step to better coil design*

Manufacturers of electromagnetic equipment can reduce material and production costs *now*—by switching to ALCOA® Aluminum strip windings. Equipment designed with ALCOA strip is more compact, lighter in weight, and better able to dissipate heat than conventional wire. For information about recent ALCOA developments in this field and how they benefit you —please turn the page.

## NEW DESIGN CONCEPTS WITH ALUMINUM STRIP

by Robert R. Cope, Aluminum Company of America, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Light weight, better space factor, better heat dissipation, low voltage between turns, less point-to-point contact . . . these characteristics of aluminum strip have long intrigued designers of electrical windings. Today, this aluminum application is a practical reality.

Intensive research and testing by ALCOA have contributed to important technical breakthroughs. New techniques are solving problems relating to edge effect, joining and insulation.

Recently, ALCOA purchased the transformer division of Automation Instruments, Inc., to perfect winding techniques and to produce prototype coils for customers' evaluation. With this added facility, the electrical windings division of ALCOA Research Laboratories is equipped to wind coils from small solenoids up to distribution transformer sizes for testing by manufacturers—an important, new service for the electrical industry.

### ALUMINUM'S NATURAL ADVANTAGES

Aluminum weighs less. In general, an aluminum strip winding weighs only half as much as an equivalent winding of copper. Based on equal current-carrying capacity, 0.48 pounds of aluminum replaces one pound of copper. (Figures are for 61.0 per cent conductivity aluminum, 97 per cent conductivity hard-drawn copper.) ALCOA No. 3 EC alloy has been developed expressly for electrical windings. Space factor of aluminum strip can be 90 per cent and higher; for copper wire, 55 per cent to 65 per cent is typical. Thus, although an aluminum strip requires more conductor volume than a conventional wire winding, the total space occupied by each is about the same. Variations in space factor will depend on the strip-to-insulation thickness ratio.

Aluminum strip windings permit higher current densities because each turn has an outside radiating edge that provides effective heat dissipation. Layer-to-layer temperatures are constant; hot spots are virtually eliminated. The inner turns of a wire-wound coil cannot radiate heat as efficiently as the outer turns.

In most cases, aluminum strip windings can be manufactured at lower cost than equivalent wire windings. Aluminum strip lends itself to automation; new high-speed winding techniques have reduced fabrication costs by eliminating much of the hand labor necessary with wire.

Conventional wire windings require heavier insulations to withstand (1) abrasion during winding, (2) abrasion from point-to-point contact between turns, (3) layer-to-layer voltage, which may be many times the turn-to-turn voltage. Aluminum strip insulation needs to withstand only turn-to-

turn voltage because a single turn occupies the entire width of the coil. Thus, thinner and less abrasion-resistant insulations can be used, such as interleaved sheets of Mylar or Kraft paper . . . coatings of varnish, lacquer or epoxy . . . anodized films or vitreous enamel.

ALCOA has tested every known method of joining aluminum. Some techniques proved impractical or costly. But successful joining has been accomplished with ultrasonic welding, high temperature soldering, shielded inert arc welding, cold pressure welding, resistance welding and mechanical joining. Cold pressure welding is quite practical; joints have high strength and conductivity. Ultrasonic welding requires no heat, precleaning or flux; joints are made quickly between parts of different thicknesses, or of multiple thicknesses—and the weld can be made through many types of insulation.

Where is the best application for aluminum strip windings? In power devices or electronic equipment, the economics of aluminum strip windings are indicated when customary wire sizes are 24 gage or larger. However, in many aircraft and missile applications, where weight is a critical factor, aluminum strip is a natural application regardless of size.

Here, at a glance, are the main areas of comparison:

PROPERTY	HARD-DRAWN COPPER WIRE	ALUMINUM STRIP No. 3 EC
Weight (lb/cu in.)	0.321	0.098
Specific gravity	8.89	2.70
Coefficient of linear expansion (1/°C)	0.000017	0.000023
Thermal conductivity at 20°C ( $\frac{\text{watts/sq in.}}{\text{in.}^\circ\text{C}}$ )	9.7	6.0
Electrical conductivity at 20°C, per cent IACS	97	61.0
Electrical resistance at 20°C (microhms/sq in./ft)	8.40	13.14
Temperature coefficient of electrical resistance at 20°C (1/°C)	0.00381	0.00409
Modulus of elasticity	17 x 10 <sup>6</sup>	10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

ALCOA Aluminum Electrical Windings will reduce your costs and improve your product. We'd like to prove it. Send your specifications to us and we will wind sample coils. Then make your own test.

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 2263-E Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.



Interleaving sheet-type insulation with aluminum strip.



Specially designed equipment for winding smaller coils.



Preliminary testing of foil-wound transformer.



Send for Alcoa's new Conductor Selector Chart, a convenient slide rule for converting standard wire sizes to equivalent strip conductor.



Forget these  
products at the

## MARKET"

variety and  
the precision  
below, we  
supermarket"  
feature fast  
production  
highest pre-

### SYNCHROS

11, 15, 22)  
ers • Differ-  
• Resolvers

to Transmit-  
forms

### GENERATORS

s and Motor  
Inertia Servo  
Generators • Pre-  
Tachometer  
Generators

### COMPONENTS

Converters •  
• Cam Com-  
ed Synchros •  
ros • External  
• Follow-Up  
miniature Dif-  
assemblies •

### SERVICES

Antennae •  
Pedestals

BS

The Bendix  
Try us.

er Division



N. J.



DER-SERVICE CARD  
May 13, 1959

## Silicon Rectifiers

Rated at 12 amp

Series X12F silicon rectifiers will provide a 12 amp output over a pivot range from 50 to 500 v. Ruggedized, welded construction assures high resistance to vibration, shock and temperature extremes. Each unit is nickel-plated to provide minimum contact resistance and prevent corrosion. Eyelet construction of the lead of these stud-mounted devices insures fast, easy wiring.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 282 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Electronic Switch

Has transistorized circuitry

Model 129A electronic switch performs these functions: gating of bursts; standardizing pulses to Navecor system-Vk pulse; and provides a "one-shot gate" is used to generate an output signal the first

time an input is applied, but not thereafter. A control flip-flop and a transistor gate can transmit or inhibit input pulses in accordance with external "Start" and "Stop" signals. The output of this gate is standardized by a flip-flop to prevent any partial "one" outputs.

Navigation Computer Corp., Dept. ED, 1621 Snyder Ave., Philadelphia 45, Pa.

CIRCLE 283 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

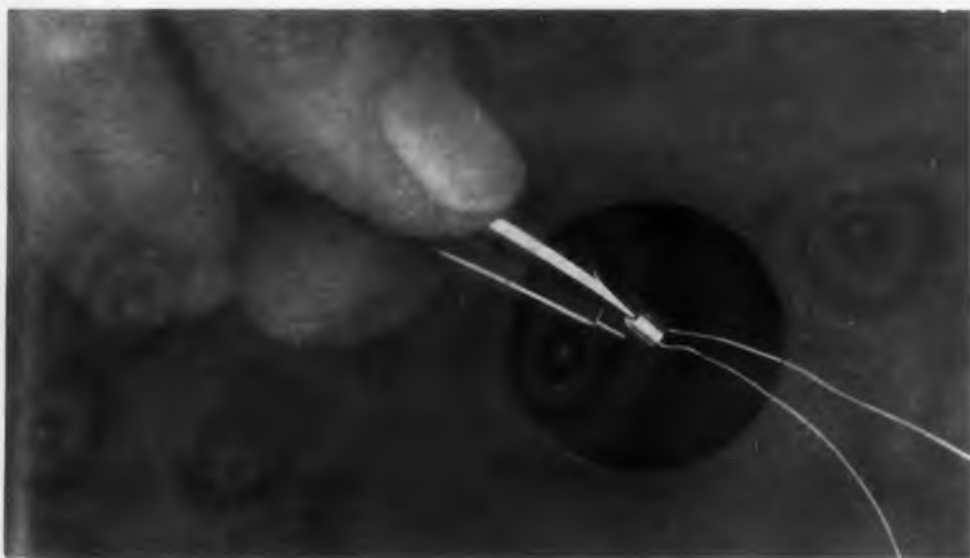
## General Purpose Relay

Rated at 2 amp

Type FC, two pole, relay has silver contacts riveted to a molded panel. It is rated at 2 amp resistive at 26.5 v dc or 115 v ac. As a spst relay, the unit can operate on as low as 200 mw. As a dpst relay it can operate on up to 2 w. Coils are available for operation up to 115 v dc.

Allied Control Co. Inc., Dept. ED, 2 East End Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

CIRCLE 284 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## NOW - 48-56 Gauge Wire Coils built to YOUR specifications

Whatever your application—from hearing aids to missile systems—Deluxe Coils' new fine wire plant can supply the miniature coils you need . . . built to your specifications for precision and accuracy.

Deluxe Coils' newest facility spans 15,000 sq. ft. It is air and sound conditioned and completely equipped to produce all types of miniature fine wire coils, 40-47 gauge, ultra fine wire coils, 48-56 gauge, and components.

Write for information on Deluxe Coils' fine wire production capabilities—and how they can be put to work for you, right away.

**DELUXE COILS, INC.**

POST OFFICE BOX 318

WABASH, INDIANA

CIRCLE 285 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959



for MINIMUM SIZE

*... the exceptionally reduced sizes and light-weight of Aerovox metallized-paper capacitors makes them ideal for those applications where space is at a premium.*

for MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE

*... the unique properties of Aerovox metallized-paper capacitors—ruggedness, reliability, and high safety factor assure you of longer equipment life.*

for WIDEST OPERATING TEMPERATURES

*... Aerovox metallized-paper capacitors are available in a wide variety of case styles for operation at temperatures ranging from  $-65^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ .*

Complex electronic equipment such as guided missiles, computers, airborne receivers, transistorized radios and color TV have successfully applied Aerovox metallized-paper capacitors. You are invited to consult with our capacitor specialists for experienced assistance in selecting the right metallized-paper capacitor for your particular needs. Complete detailed information, quotations, delivery schedules, available on written request.

**AVAILABLE NOW...  
50 VDC METALLIZED — PAPER  
MINIATURE CAPACITORS**

**AEROVOX CORPORATION  
NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS**

In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA LTD., Hamilton, Ont.

CIRCLE 286 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**VOLTRON** now offers  
 —a portable wattmeter for  
 refined, low-power measurements  
 of gyros, synchros and servomotors

- Rugged Taut Band Suspension
- Full-Scale Range: 0-1.2 Watt
- Low Power Factor
- Voltage drop across current coil as low as 0.2% of input voltage, permitting accurate measurements without the need for correction factor.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>	Meter consists of d'Arsonval type D.C. milliammeter and one A.C. power to D.C. current transducer for each phase. Taut band suspension eliminates the static friction and the delicacy of conventional jewels and pivots. Solid state circuit components are used in the transducer.		
<b>INPUT VOLTAGE</b>	26/115 ± 10%		
<b>WATTAGE RANGE</b>	26 volt input — 1.2/3, 12/30 115 volt input — 1.2/3, 12/30/120		
<b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b>	Flat from 50 to 2000 cycles		
<b>ACCURACY</b>	1.0% of full scale watts		
<b>PHASE</b>	1, 2, or 3 phase. The 3-phase meter is suitable for 3-phase, 3-wire, or 3-phase 4-wire measurements.		
<b>POWER FACTOR</b>	0.1 to 1.0 Lag or Lead.		
<b>WAVE FORM FACTOR</b>	Calibrated for use with both sine and square wave. For distorted waveforms, the error will be less than 2% for 5% harmonic distortion.		
<b>ERROR DUE TO POWER CONSUMED IN:</b>	<b>VOLTAGE CIRCUIT:</b>	0%	
	<b>CURRENT CIRCUIT:</b>	<b>Max. Error (% watts indicated)</b>	<b>P.F.</b>
		0.2	1.0
		2.0	0.1
	linear between these values		
<b>OVERLOAD</b>	<b>VOLTAGE CIRCUIT:</b> 100% continuous overload without damage <b>CURRENT CIRCUIT:</b> 25% at 0.1 PF continuous without damage		
<b>SIZE</b>	8½" x 12" x 4"		
<b>WEIGHT</b>	15 lbs.		
<b>ORDERING INFORMATION</b>	<b>Model No.</b>	<b>PW-1</b>	<b>PW-2</b>
	<b>PHASE</b>	1	1/2
	<b>PRICE</b>	\$385.00	\$485.00
			<b>PW-3</b>
			1/2/3
			\$585.00

DELIVERY: From stock subject to prior sale.

TERMS: Net 30, FOB: South Pasadena, Calif.

**VOLTRON** Products

1010 Mission St., South Pasadena, California

CIRCLE 287 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**NEW PRODUCTS**

**Multitester**

1000 ohm per v unit

Model TS-55A is a compact 1000 ohm per v multitester with a wide angle meter and 1% precision shunts and resistors. It has ac and dc voltage ranges of 0 to 10, 50, 250, 500, and 1000 v; dc current ranges of 0 to 1 and 500 ma; and a resistance range to 100 K. Ranges are selected with pin jacks on the front of the 3-1/4 x 1-3/8 x 5 in. case.

ALCO Electronics Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 3 Wolcott Ave., Lawrence, Mass.

CIRCLE 288 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Yttrium Iron Garnets**

In single crystals to 0.4 in.

These single crystal yttrium iron garnets come in all sizes up to 0.4 in. and weigh up to 2 g. Available in limited quantities for research and development, they have a resonance line width of less than 5

oersteds at microwave frequencies. Curie point is 292 C ± 1 C. They can be used in parametric amplifiers, as substitutes for microwave ferrite single crystals, and in other microwave applications.

Microwave Chemicals Lab., Inc., Dept. ED, 282 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N.Y.

CIRCLE 289 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Metal Film Resistors**

From 1/8 to 2 w

Rated at 2, 1, 1/2, 1/4, and 1/8 w, the MF type resistors range in sizes from 9/64 x 13/32 in. to 3/8 x 2-1/4 in. Resistance range is from 100 ohms to 4 meg, depending on size. Temperature coefficient is ±50 or ±100 ppm. Operating temperature range is —55 to 150 C. The molded housing provides protection from moisture and salt spray.

Dale Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Box 135, Columbus, Neb.

CIRCLE 290 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# CELCO

STANDARD

# YOKES

for MILITARY and COMMERCIAL PRECISION DISPLAYS

Single units or production quantities IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FOR 7/8", 1", 1-7/16", 2", 2-1/8", 2-1/2", CRT necks.

Write for Celco deflection yoke catalogue or for immediate engineering assistance call your nearest Celco plant.

Mahwah, N. J. Davis 7-1123	Miami, Fla. Plaza 1-9003	Cucamonga, Calif. YUkon 2-2600	Susquehanna, Pa. ULysses 3-3500
-------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------

**Celco** Constantine Engineering Laboratories Co.

Transistor or Vacuum tube drive.

CIRCLE 291 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 1964

## Decimal Scaler

Has 1  $\mu$ sec resolution

Designed for general radiation counting, the model SC-700 decimal scaler is especially suited to accelerator counting room service. It has seven decades of decimal count storage, a stable feedback input amplifier with 25 mv sensitivity, a precision integral discriminator, and a built-in line frequency test circuit. Resolution is better than 1  $\mu$ sec. Made from plug-in circuit packages, the unit occupies a panel space 3-1/2 in. high and 19 in. wide. It weighs 16 lb.

Eldorado Electronics, Dept. ED,  
2821 10th St., Berkeley 10, Calif.

CIRCLE 294 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Cathode Ray Tubes

3 to 12 in. models

For military, industrial and commercial use, these cathode ray tubes

range from 3 to 12 in. Type 3MP1 is a round glass oscilloscope tube with electrostatic focus and deflection and a P1 phosphor. Types 3KP1, 4, 7, 11, and 16 have various phosphor coatings and use electrostatic focus and deflection. Types 6DP1, 2, 7, 11, 14, 19, and 25 are three gun aluminized tubes that use post deflection acceleration and electrostatic focus and deflection. Types 8CP2, 4, 5, and 11 also use electrostatic deflection and focus and post deflection acceleration. Types 10WP7A, 14, 14A, 19, and 19A are round glass, gray face, radar indicator tubes which use a non-ion trap construction, a high resolution gun, magnetic deflection, and electrostatic focus. Type 12-DP7C is an aluminized radar indicator tube which employs a high resolution gun and magnetic deflection and focus.

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.,  
Sylvania Electronic Tubes, Dept.  
ED, Seneca Falls, N.Y.

CIRCLE 295 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## STODDART COAXIAL TERMINATIONS operate from $-450^{\circ}\text{F}$ to $+440^{\circ}\text{F}$

Resistive elements of these units are made of thin platinum films fired at high temperatures on ceramic forms and treated with a protective coating of silicone varnish. These elements do NOT become superconductors at temperatures at least as low as 4.2° Kelvin. Due to the temperature coefficient of the element, however, a unit having a resistance of 60-ohms at room temperature will become a 50-ohm element at this low temperature.

Temperatures as high as  $+440^{\circ}\text{F}$  may be induced inside the terminations by an electrical overload of at least 3 times the rated average power dissipation, which is 1 watt. No permanent damage to any part of the termination is produced when subjected to such rigorous treatment.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

Frequency range is dc to 3000 mc. 50 or 70-ohm resistance, types "N" or "C" male or female connectors, VSWR is less than 1.2 to 3000 mc and average power dissipation is 1 watt.

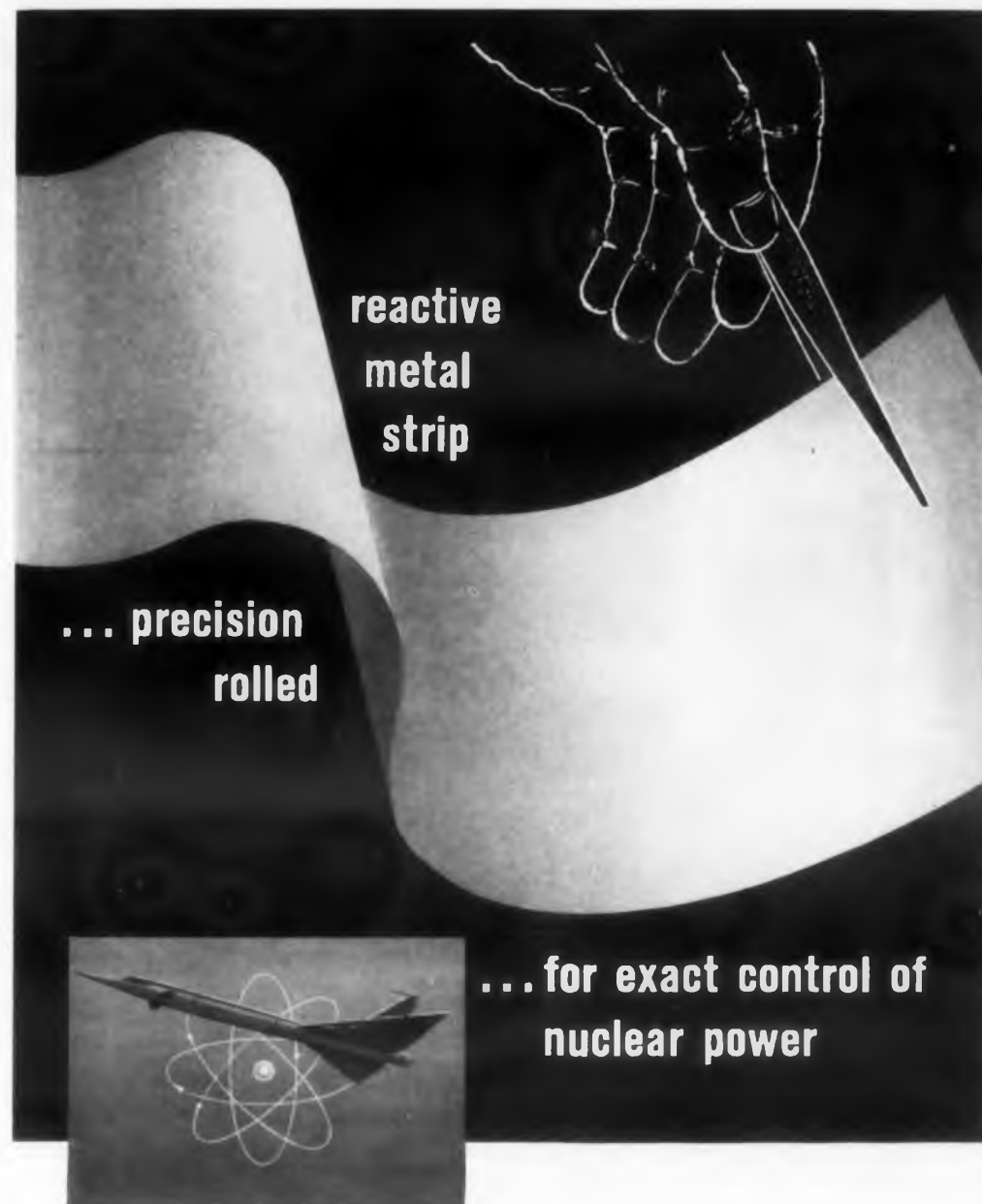
Send for literature on complete line of coaxial line terminations, coaxial attenuators and 2, 6 and 10-position turret attenuators.

*Immediate delivery*

**STODDART**  
AIRCRAFT RADIO CO., INC.

6644 SANTA MONICA BOULEVARD  
HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIF., HOLLYWOOD 4-9292

CIRCLE 296 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



reactive  
metal  
strip

... precision  
rolled

... for exact control of  
nuclear power

The vital need for uncommon **new** metals for nuclear applications is being met today by Precision Metals Division of Hamilton Watch Company. Now, even reactive and refractory metals such as Hafnium, Zircaloy, Tantalum, Columbium and Titanium can be obtained in any form—from ingot to ultra-thin strip and foil—in production quantities.

The newly expanded and completely integrated facilities of Precision Metals Division are geared to produce ultra-thin strip and foil in any quantity and in a wide range of alloys, with these special advantages:

**thicknesses from .010" to .0001"    controlled metallurgical properties**  
**extremely close tolerances        excellent surface characteristics**  
**dimensional uniformity**

For special requirements in development or production, Precision Metals can also furnish special alloys to your own specifications in the form you need. Write today for fully illustrated facilities booklet ED-5.



**HAMILTON**  
WATCH COMPANY / Precision Metals Division

Lancaster, Pennsylvania

CIRCLE 299 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## MAGNETIC TAPE & DRUM HEADS

quality  
control  
from  
prototype  
to  
production



The Magnetic Head Division of General Transistor Western Corporation designs and produces premium quality magnetic heads to your specifications . . . at lowest cost. Special quality control checks insure an extremely narrow channel to channel and head to head uniformity; all metal construction plus precision lapped gaps and mounting surfaces account for their excellent reputation in the computer and missile field. Write or call now for complete design portfolio.



Subsidiary of  
General Transistor Corporation

### General Transistor Western Corporation

6110 Venice Boulevard, Los Angeles, California • WEbster 3-5867

CIRCLE 300 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

**PROXIMITY CONTROL UNITS.**—Used with a proximity pickup, these units provide positive on-off action at the rate of 3600 operations per min to control counting, batching, and transfer machines and afford accurate positioning control. Model 4907-JIC is protected by a rugged enclosure that meets JIC standards, and model 4907-L has long legs that permit mounting on a flat panel.

Electro Products Labs, Dept. ED, 4500 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

CIRCLE 301 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**FM MONITOR RECEIVER.**—Type MR2A amplifies an off-the-air fm signal, using the common type fm-TV receiving antenna, and presents its output to the station fm modulation-frequency monitor, which is then located at the studio. Low impedance output power is over 3 w under normal signal conditions, and input connection is for 75 ohm coaxial cable.

Continental Electronics Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 4212 S. Buckner Blvd., Dallas, Tex.

CIRCLE 302 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**VACUUM GAGE.**—The Magnevac constant temperature gage has good sensitivity in two ranges: 1 to 100 microns, and 1 micron to 500 mm. Available with one to four stations, it is suited for measuring pressures in impregnation, transistors, and hermetically sealed relays.

Consolidated Electro Dynamics Corp., Rochester Div., Dept. ED, 1775 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 3, N.Y.

CIRCLE 303 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**TOROIDAL INDUCTORS.**—Small and light, series 785 inductors provide inductance from 1 mh to 7 h with a useful frequency range of 1 to 100 kc. The high Q units meet MIL-E-5272A and MIL-T-27A specifications and may be used for printed circuits or stacked on a single screw for chassis mounting.

Arnold Magnetics Corp., Dept. ED, 4613 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

CIRCLE 304 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**GEAR DRIVEN SWITCH.**—Prewired for easy assembly into customer equipment, this unit has 72 positions and 20 poles. In a rugged aluminum frame, it is available in phenolic and glass epoxy deck materials with nickel or coin silver contacts.

Aerovox Corp., Cinema Engineering Div., Dept. ED, 1100 Chestnut St., Burbank, Calif.

CIRCLE 305 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**ELECTRONIC SURFACE THERMOMETER.**—This Thermophil thermometer measures temperature down to  $-328$  F with standard accuracy of  $\pm 0.25$  F. Response time in liquids is 0.72 sec, on surfaces, 2.2 sec. The portable 7 x 5 x 2-1/4 in. unit is operated by standard batteries and can also be furnished for use on ac voltage lines.

Atkins Technical, Inc., Dept. ED, 709 Marion Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

CIRCLE 306 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

electric  
motion  
control  
FACTS  
for  
IDEA  
MEN

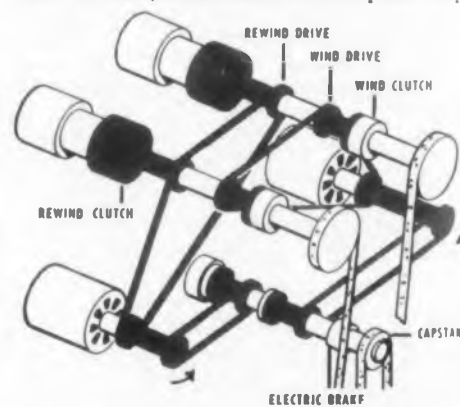


## Electromagnetic power drive controlled from servo outputs

**PROBLEM:** Vary the feed of a magnetic tape drive from 10 to 180 in. per second, depending on velocity or amount of information to be read from the tape.

**SOLUTION:** Four Warner electric clutches were used to control the reel and one electric brake to control the capstan, establishing dual operation from feedback voltages. A tachometer on the capstan drive generates a voltage proportional to the tape speed. Information on the tape itself generates another voltage, which, if greater than the tachometer voltage, is electronically compared to a reference voltage reflecting the requirements and limitations of the connecting equipment.

The tape reader must be capable of handling one parallel group of pulses (a single digit) at a time. Therefore, lines are packed 20 to an inch, which means a complete stop-



start cycle within 1/20 of an inch. Actually, torque build-up periods of the brakes and clutches overlap each other, permitting instantaneous response to the error signal. Thus, tape may be advanced a line, a block, or a single digit at a time, leaving enough space for acceleration to required speed and proper reading of the next information bit.

### Assembly advantages

Leads to the clutch and brake coils are integral with the field assembly—there are no slip rings or brushes. Build-up of current in the field, engagement of the armature and rotor (or replaceable face), and full operation are accomplished in milliseconds.

### Send for more IDEAS

Write for factual application sheets showing how machines are made more productive, easier to control, simpler to maintain.



**ELECTRIC BRAKES AND CLUTCHES**

Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co.

Beloit, Wisconsin

CIRCLE 307 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

**NEW!**  
**ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT**

**PHASE SHIFTER**

Models PS60 & PS400

For measurement and comparison of phase angles or as a secondary phase standard



**SPECIFICATIONS**

**RANGE** ..... 0-360° (continuously variable)  
**ACCURACY** .....  $\pm 1$  degree  
(Higher accuracies available)  
**FREQUENCY** ..... 60 CPS for PS 60  
400 CPS for PS 400  
(other frequencies available)

**FREQUENCY STANDARD**

A SELF-CONTAINED  
FORK STABILIZED  
FREQUENCY SOURCE

- Accurate
- Stable
- Low Distortion
- Variable output voltage
- Compact



Model 1400

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**ACCURACY** ..... Available to .005%  
**DISTORTION** ..... Less Than 1%  
**FREQUENCY** ..... 400 CPS or 1000 CPS  
(Other Freq. Avail.)  
**Dimension** ..... 6x9x8 inches  
**Power Supply** ..... 115 volts, 60 CPS

**OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE**

**MODEL 600**  
LOW FREQUENCY  
STANDARD  
**DESCRIPTION:** Utilizes scaling circuits to provide tuning fork accuracies at frequencies below the range of precision tuning forks.

**AUTOMATIC HI-POT TESTER**

Model A

**FAST, ACCURATE,  
DIELECTRIC TESTING FOR  
MULTI-CONDUCTOR  
DEVICES**

**DESCRIPTION:** The function of this instrument is to apply in programmed sequence a known voltage between the various conductors under test for a specific period of time and to indicate breakdowns when and where they occur.

**SPECIFICATIONS**  
**TEST VOLTAGE** ..... 0-2000 Volts RMS  
**TEST TIME** ..... 2-120 seconds  
**NUMBER OF TEST TERMINALS** ..... 11

**NULL DETECTOR**

Model 60B

Sensitive battery operated null detector ideal for bridging or other applications where complete isolation from power lines is desirable.

- Long Battery Life
- High Harmonic Rejection
- Shielded against external fields

**SENSITIVITY:**  $\uparrow$  microvolt for 1% deflection

Write for Catalogs  
Reps in Principal Cities

**INDUSTRIAL TEST EQUIPMENT CO.**  
35 E. 41st ST. - NEW YORK 3 - GR 3-1684

**CIRCLE 308 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959**

**PORTABLE WIRE AND CABLE MARKER.**—Electrically controlled tool 8-1/2 in. long that rapidly imprints identification on wire and cable. A detachable bracket adapts it for bench mounting. Marks all wire diameters from 26 through 4.

Ackerman-Gould Co., Dept. ED, 92-96 Bleecker St., New York 12, N.Y.

**CIRCLE 309 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

**DRAWING INSTRUMENT.**—The Proco-Rule is a five-in-one drawing tool that does all the jobs of the protractor, compass, ruler, parallels, and angles. The device is 6 x 2 in. and has a set of gripping wheels which permit it to roll and still hold exact alignment.

Smith-Drake Corp., Dept. ED, 1206 S. La Brea, Inglewood, Calif.

**CIRCLE 310 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

**MESH SCREENS.**—Standard size stainless steel mesh screens with 5 x 5 in. internal dimension, 200 x 200 mesh with a 0.002 in. wire diameter, and 0.003 in. aperture size. Designed to lay down any conductive pattern to the requirements of A.S.T.M. specification D-257.

Rowe Engravers, Dept. ED, Lyon at E. 16th St., Paterson 4, N.J.

**CIRCLE 311 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

**COMMUNICATION UNIT.**—Model M permits point of work communication in checking and aligning facilities. Two units and any existing conductors allow communication to another location. Can be heard 20 to 30 ft.

Stewart Brothers, Div. of Instrument Labs., Dept. ED, 315 W. Walton Place, Chicago 10, Ill.

**CIRCLE 312 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

**THERMOSTAT.**—The Dual Microtrol hydraulic bulb type thermostat provides setting of two pre-selected temperatures for quick duplication. It may also be used for safety control or for programming at low cost. Response sensitivity is  $\pm 1$  deg F. Ranges of 50 to 220 and 100 to 550 F are available for 115 or 230 v.

Blue M Electric Co., Dept. ED, 138th and Chatham St., Blue Island, Ill.

**CIRCLE 313 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

**DC ACCELEROMETERS.**—Combining a solid-state carrier oscillator and ring demodulator with a variable-reluctance pickup, these units use dc excitation and provide 0 to 5 v dc output. They are suited for missile testing and for use in airborne and ground based data systems.

Wiancko Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 255 N. Halstead, Pasadena, Calif.

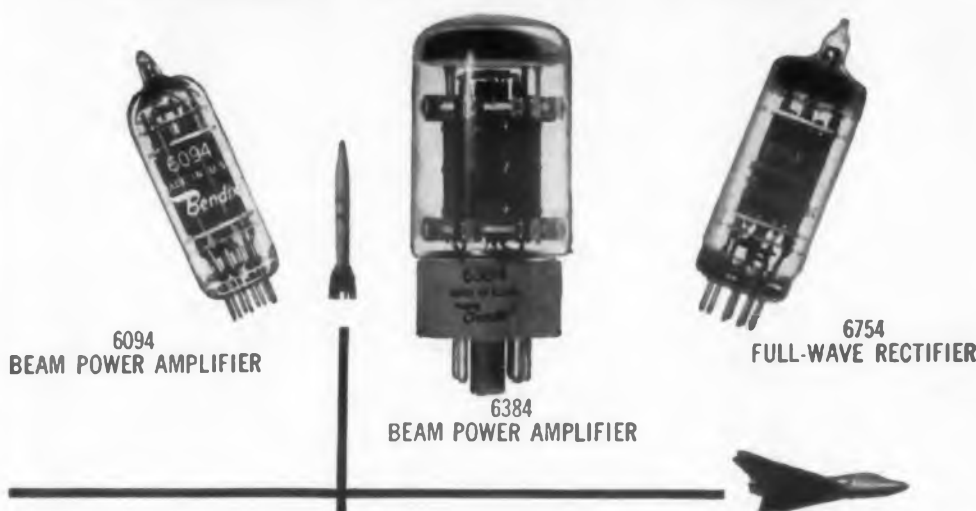
**CIRCLE 314 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving **ELECTRONIC DESIGN.**

**SPECIALLY BUILT TO WITHSTAND SEVERE OPERATING CONDITIONS**

**Bendix**  
*Red Bank*

**HARD GLASS TUBES**



6094  
BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER

6384  
BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER

6754  
FULL-WAVE RECTIFIER

• Ideal for modern high-performance aircraft and missiles.

• Processing at higher vacuum and under the higher heat permitted by the hard glass reduces gas and contamination and provides greater operating stability at higher temperatures.

• Ceramic element separators prevent emission loss from high heat and vibration.

• Solid aluminum oxide heater-cathode insulator eliminates shorts, reduces leakage.

For complete line of tubes, write RED BANK DIVISION, BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION, EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY.

ELECTRICAL RATINGS*	6094 Beam Power Amplifier	6384 Beam Power Amplifier	6754 Full Wave Rectifier
Heater Voltage (AC or DC)**	6.3 volts	6.3 volts	6.3 volts
Heater Current	0.6 amp.	1.2 amp.	1.0 amp.
Plate Voltage (Maximum DC)	300 volts	750 volts	350 volts
Screen Voltage (Maximum DC)	275 volts	325 volts	—
Peak Plate Voltage (Max. Instantaneous)	550 volts	750 volts	—
Plate Dissipation (Absolute Max.)	14.0 watts	30 watts	—
Screen Dissipation (Absolute Max.)	2.0 watts	3.5 watts	—
Heater-Cathode Voltage (Max.)	$\approx 450$ volts	$\approx 450$ volts	$\approx 500$ volts
Grid Resistance (Maximum)	0.1 Megohm	.1 Megohm	—
Grid Voltage (Maximum)	5.0 volts	0 volts	—
(Minimum)	-200 volts	-200 volts	—
Cathode Warm-up Time	45 sec.	45 sec.	45 sec.

\*For greatest life expectancy, avoid designs which apply all maximums simultaneously.

\*\*Voltage should not fluctuate more than  $\pm 5\%$ .

MECHANICAL DATA	6094	6384	6754
Base	Miniature 9-Pin	Octal	Miniature 9-Pin
Bulb	T-6 1/2	T-11	T-6 1/2
Maximum Over-all Length	2 1/4"	3 1/2"	2 1/4"
Maximum Seated Height	2 1/8"	2 1/8"	2 1/8"
Maximum Diameter	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	1 1/8"
Mounting Position	Any	Any	Any
Maximum Altitude	80,000 ft.	80,000 ft.	80,000 ft.
Maximum Bulb Temperature	300°C	300°C	300°C
Maximum Impact Shock	500G	500G	500G
Maximum Vibrational Acceleration	50G	50G	50G

West Coast Sales and Service: 117 E. Providencia Ave., Burbank, Calif.  
Canadian Affiliate: Computing Devices of Canada, Ltd., P. O. Box 508, Ottawa 4, Ont.  
Export Sales & Service: Bendix International, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

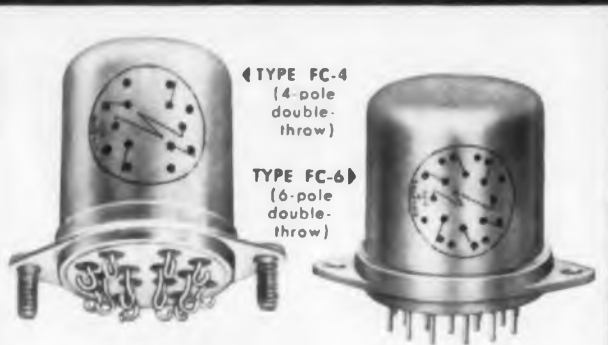
**Red Bank Division**



**CIRCLE 315 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

# MISSILE RELAYS

*with the reliability you've  
been looking for!*



*Dunco means  
high reliability!*

Most relay troubles come from contamination, use of improper contact materials or unbalanced design.

To eliminate these, Struthers-Dunn installed a quarter of a million dollar environmental testing laboratory for determining exactly what is needed to insure missile relay reliability.

As a result, Dunco FC-6 and FC-4 relays are spotlessly clean, have a unique new contact material of outstanding dependability, and incorporate improved design that provides positive protection against vibration. Best proof of their performance is the fact that they play important parts in at least six vital missile programs.

**WRITE FOR  
DUNCO BULLETIN FC**



## STRUTHERS - DUNN

Makers of the World's Largest Assortment of Relays

PITMAN, NEW JERSEY



Sales Engineering Offices in: Atlanta • Boston • Buffalo • Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland • Dallas • Dayton • Detroit • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Montreal • New Orleans • New York • Pittsburgh • St. Louis • San Francisco • Seattle • Toronto

CIRCLE 316 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

**INJECTON MOLDING AND EXTRUSION PLASTIC.**—A transparent acrylic-type thermoplastic polymer, PL-11 has a heat distortion temperature of 250 F. Available in limited quantities for market evaluation.

J. T. Baker Chemical Co., Dept. ED, Phillipsburg, N.J.

CIRCLE 317 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**FORCED AIR COOLED TETRODE.**—For high vhf TV service, type 7007 can be used in broadcast transmitters with two to 12 tubes of this type per unit. The anode is rated for 10 kw dissipation with an air flow of 350 cfm.

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Sylvania Electronic Tubes, Dept. ED, Seneca Falls, N.Y.

CIRCLE 318 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**TRANSISTOR HEAT RADIATOR.**—Model 3AL-672 offers an inexpensive method of cooling diamond shape transistors as much as 30 C under typical operating conditions. The one piece aluminum unit provides 12 sq in. of radiating surface and is especially suited for cooling transistors when they are used above ground potential and heat cannot escape into the chassis.

The Birtcher Corp., Dept. ED, 4371 Valley Blvd., Los Angeles 32, Calif.

CIRCLE 319 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**PRECISION GEAR BOX.**—For use in servo and instrument equipments, this unit provides a choice of gear reductions from 1 to 1 to 3125 to 1. Unit may be assembled in an almost unlimited number of gearing configurations from stocked shafts, gears, anti-backlash gears, and slip clutches.

Precision Mechanisms Corp., Dept. ED, 577 Newbridge Ave., East Meadow, N.Y.

CIRCLE 320 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**POLYESTER RESINS.**—Type 10 and 14 Hetrofoams can produce rigid polyurethane foams with permanent high level fire resistance, high temperature strength, dimensional stability, low thermal conductivity, good adhesion, low moisture permeability, and outstanding permanence. The foams may be used for potting on encapsulating electrical parts.

Hooker Chemical Corp., Dept. ED, Box 344, Niagara Falls, N.Y.

CIRCLE 321 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**RADIANT ENERGY HEATER.**—Provides a low cost source of high temperatures for X-ray diffraction, hot stage microscopy, permeability studies, and zone refining. Also for specimen heating during mechanical testing, it can locally heat a specimen to 900 C. No electrical or mechanical interaction may occur with either the specimen or surroundings.

Materials Research Corp., Dept. ED, 47 Buena Vista Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.

CIRCLE 322 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



*This could be your next circuit—  
every hole a bulls-eye!*

**Printed Circuit  
Reliability  
through Custom  
Production**

Have you ever had to discard freshly delivered printed circuits that didn't meet your specifications? Whether the holes you need are plated or eyeletted, whether the base material is fiber or plastic, demand precision first!

The Bureau is striving for perfection in each circuit before it reaches your plant. We have developed production flexibility to custom-tailor our manufacture to your circuit. That is why our engineers and personnel are successfully building boards in the verified atmosphere of missile-tolerances at a rate that exceeds normal probability. Consider the Industrial Division of the Bureau of Engraving, Inc. for your important circuits... why settle for less?



We have a limited surplus of our U.S. Air Force approved QUALITY CONTROL MANUAL FOR PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS AND BOARD ASSEMBLIES. Copies will be sent to qualified persons on request... write today on your company letterhead.

Member of the Institute of Printed Circuits

**BUREAU OF ENGRAVING, Inc.**

Industrial Division

502 S. 4th St., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Telephone FEderal 9-8721

CIRCLE 323 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

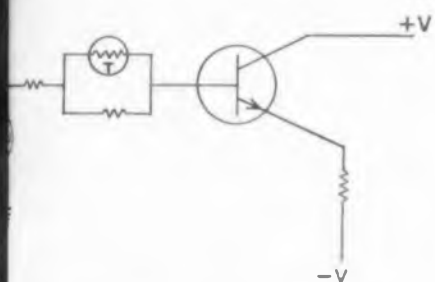
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1962

## Using Thermistors

Edited by  
**FENWAL ELECTRONICS**

### COMPENSATING TRANSISTOR NETWORKS

It is relatively simple to extend the operating temperature range of a transistor, or to stabilize its output under temperature fluctuations. A parallel network, consisting of a thermistor and a fixed resistor, is inserted in series with the base. Since thermistor resistance increases with lower temperature, the network automatically reduces the input signal to compensate for increased transistor gain. Sign-wise, the tiny thermistor imposes no size or weight penalties.



Three typical Fenwal Electronics thermistors being used for the above application are: WB11W1 (washer); 221J1 (disc); 6B32J2 (bead). In addition, hundreds of other types are available to cover a wide range of circuit requirements. All have precisely reproducible characteristics and extremely high stability, whether in units of 10 or 10,000 . . . the result of modern processing and quality control methods under which they are made. Write for Catalog EMC-2. Ask for thermistor engineering assistance — just ask. **FENWAL ELECTRONICS, INC.**, 34 Mellen Street, Framingham, Mass.

Choosing the "right" thermistor is easier using the G200 Experimental kit which contains 12 different thermistors, each with complete operating characteristics. Available from Fenwal Electronics Distributors or Fenwal Framingham plant, \$19.95 net.



Making Precision Thermistors  
Make Your Design Ideas Come True

CIRCLE 324 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

**PUSHBUTTON ACTUATOR.**—Series 12MA includes 1/2 and 1 in. button sizes for use with a variety of basic switches. Both sizes fit panels from 0.06 to 0.312 in. thick and come in several colors.

Micro Switch, Div. of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Dept. ED, Freeport, Ill.

CIRCLE 325 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**INDICATING CIRCUIT BREAKER.**—The Klixon model 8150 has ratings at intervals from 5 to 25 amp and is designed for remote, overcurrent protection of 110 v ac motors through 1/2 hp. It has an indicating band for locating tripped circuits. It can be used for rectifier and cable protection on control equipment; for wire protection of mobile equipment; and for component protection in units such as battery chargers.

Metals & Controls Corp., Dept. ED, Attleboro, Mass.

CIRCLE 326 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**PRECISION V-O-M.**—This improved model 120 has a chromed mirrored scale plate to eliminate parallax; a dc polarity reversing switch which increases the number of ranges to 59; and an ac frequency response that is flat from 15 cps to 100 kc,  $\pm 1$  db.

Precision Apparatus Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 70-31 84th St., Glendale 27, N.Y.

CIRCLE 327 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SPLICING KIT.**—For making overlapping or butt splices on damaged or broken programming tape, kit model A4809 includes a splicing block; a supply of prepunched, pressure sensitive tape; and a tube of cement.

Unicorn Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, 1040 N. McCadden Place, Hollywood 38, Calif.

CIRCLE 328 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**PORTABLE SPECTROMETER.**—Model 50-8 may be used for alpha, beta, gamma, or neutron detection by a direct interchange of detecting crystals. Dimensions are 17 x 5 x 12 in.; weight, 14 lb.

Radiation Instrument Development Lab., Inc., Dept. ED, 5737 S. Halsted St., Chicago 21, Ill.

CIRCLE 329 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**MINIMUM SPACE MOUNTING.**—For missile telemetry units, type 1405 Mini-Mount is a prewired, welded T-shape which is designed to accept the company's 1213A subcarrier oscillators and 1106A wide-band amplifiers.

Tele-Dynamics Inc., Dept. ED, 5000 Parkside Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.

CIRCLE 330 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**POCKET SIZE WIRE STRIPPER.**—Model T-6 strips, loops, and cuts wire, has six individual stripping holes for 16 through 26 gage. Especially designed for fast stripping of smaller gage wires in electronic instruments and appliance hookups.

Ideal Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 5098 Park Ave., Sycamore, Ill.

CIRCLE 331 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

we're not sure (yet)



- ✓ WHAT YOU CAN USE THIS RELAY FOR
- ✓ HOW MUCH IT WILL COST
- ✓ EXACTLY WHAT THE STANDARD OPERATE & RELEASE VALUES WILL BE
- ✓ THAT THE SPECS, SIZE AND SHAPE WON'T CHANGE
- ✓ THAT IT WILL EVER GET INTO PRODUCTION

we are sure



- ✓ THAT THIS IS A DC VOLTAGE OPERATED, SPDT, HIGH RELEASE, DEVELOPMENTAL RELAY
- ✓ RELEASE CAN BE ADJUSTED UP TO 95% OF SPECIFIED OPERATE VOLTAGE (FROM 6 TO 24 VOLTS)
- ✓ IT WILL SWITCH 2 AMPERE RESISTIVE LOADS AT 28 VDC/120 VAC ON LESS THAN 500 MW. OF SIGNAL
- ✓ IT WOULD BE DANDY FOR MONITORING & CONTROLLING VOLTAGES IN AUTOMATIC BATTERY CHARGERS, POWER SUPPLIES, FILAMENT CIRCUITS, BATTERY-OPERATED TV SETS
- ✓ THAT CONTACT PRESSURE IS NOT DEPENDENT ON COIL SIGNAL
- ✓ THAT IT IS NOT SUITABLE FOR MILITARY ENVIRONMENT APPLICATIONS
- ✓ THAT IT'S KNOWN AS THE SERIES 111 RELAY AND THAT A SAMPLE IS AVAILABLE AT A PRICE



Maybe you twiddled the knob on the display of this relay in our booth at the last Old Campground meeting. If so, we hope you noticed on the meter just how close operate and release values can be. If you think you might be able to use such a relay, we'll gladly send additional particulars, with sure and not so sure portions clearly marked.

# SIGMA

SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, INC.  
91 Pearl St., So. Braintree 85, Mass.

AN AFFILIATE OF THE FISHER-PIERCE CO. (INCORPORATED 1938)

CIRCLE 332 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Daystrom Model 304

## SETTING THE PACE IN POT DESIGN



Model 304 Single Turn Potentiometer  
(Shown Full Size) dia.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " , case length  $\frac{3}{8}$ "

**HIGH QUALITY IN A TINY PACKAGE** — Maximum reliability and precision in units 25% to 40% smaller than competitive models. Larger models are also available for interchangeability with existing units.

**EXCELLENT ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS** — 2.0 watts at 50°C., operates to 125°C., and withstands 20g vibration and 30g shock. Model 314, high temperature version, comes in same size case and has same features but operates from -55°C. to +250°C.

**EXCEPTIONAL LINEARITY** — 0.3% to 3% on standard order — as good as 0.18% on special order.

**LONG-LIFE DURABILITY** — Machined aluminum case ensures life of not less than 500,000 cycles.

**ADVANCED ENGINEERING** — The use of cylindrical mandrel, instead of the conventional card, permits a significant shortening of the case and more precise winding techniques.

For more information, write for Data File ED-673-1.

**DAYSTROM PACIFIC**  
a division of DAYSTROM, INC.

9320 LINCOLN BOULEVARD  
LOS ANGELES 45, CALIFORNIA

In Canada: DAYSTROM LTD.  
840 Caledonia Rd.  
Toronto 10, Ontario

Export: DAYSTROM INTERNATIONAL  
100 Empire Street  
Newark 12, New Jersey

potentiometers / gyro instruments / airborne systems

CIRCLE 333 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

**TANTALUM CAPACITORS.**—Two ratings, 35  $\mu$ f at 12 v dc and 50  $\mu$ f at 4 v dc have been added to the polarized miniature TNT line.

P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc., Dept. ED, 3029 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.

CIRCLE 334 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**WATER-COOLED SOLENOIDS.**—These units produce high intensity magnetic fields and are especially designed to develop 140,000 amp-turns and dissipate 50 kw of dc power.

Nothelfer Winding Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 455, Trenton, N.J.

CIRCLE 335 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**REMOTE AUTOMATIC POSITIONER.**—Low cost and accurate, the D-52 Dialtrol is designed to control valves, variable displacement pumps, machine tools, or variable speed drives.

The Jordan Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 3235 W. Hampton Ave., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

CIRCLE 336 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS.**—Single turn Dynamic Balance potentiometers now have a unitized contact arm that permits reliable performance at 225 C. The unit has a 5 million cycle life, 2000 cycle life at 30 g rotational speeds to 3500 rpm, and linear or functional windings with 0.2% standard linearity.

Kintronic, Div. of Chicago Aerial Industries, Dept. ED, 10134 Pacific Ave., Franklin Park, Ill.

CIRCLE 337 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SLIP RINGS.**—These coin gold rings have stainless steel backshafts. The AC258 line, one to ten rings, has an OD of 0.081; the AC263, 1 to 37 rings, has an OD of 0.22. Companion brush blocks are available for both.

Poly-Scientific Corp., Dept. ED, Blacksburg, Va.

CIRCLE 338 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SHIPPING CONTAINERS.**—Reusable Kennett cases are available in standard padded, dunnage board, and shock cradle types.

National Vulcanized Fibre Co., Dept. ED, 1059 Beech St., Wilmington, Del.

CIRCLE 339 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**FLOW CONTROL SERVOVALVES.**—Series 71 valves, designed for industrial hydraulic control systems, are available in 1, 2.5, 5, and 10 gpm sizes with 1000 psi valve drop and 20 ma input. System pressures from 500 to 4500 psi may be used.

Moog Valve Co., Inc., Dept. ED, East Aurora, N.Y.

CIRCLE 340 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving **ELECTRONIC DESIGN.**

## ARNOLD transistorized power supply



a regulated  
lightweight  
inverter,  
built to  
aircraft  
and missile specs.

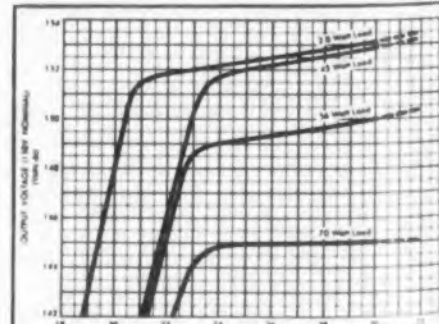
### FEATURES

- Constant output voltage as battery discharges.
- 1/5 weight, 1/2 size of comparable dynamotors.
- Withstands short circuit indefinitely.
- Withstands input voltage transient of 70 volts for 0.1 sec. and 60 volts, indefinitely.
- Output voltage drift only 1.5% from -55° to +71°C.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**D. C. OUTPUT Model 591-A**  
Input Voltage: 24-30 VDC  
Output Voltage: Any from 25-1200 VDC  
Output Power: 60 watts regulated  
Regulation: Line:  $\pm 0.5\%$  for 6V variations  
Load:  $\pm 1.0\%$  for  $\frac{1}{2}$  L to FL  
Ripple: 0.3% RMS  
Size & Weight: 3" OD x  $3\frac{3}{16}$ " high; 22 oz.

**A. C. OUTPUT Model 591-AC**  
Input Voltage: 24-30 VDC  
Output Voltage: 115 VAC, 400 cps, 1 phase  
Output Power: 50 V.A. square wave  
Regulation: Frequency:  $\pm 0.5\%$   
(line & load) Voltage:  $\pm 2.0\%$   
Size & Weight: 3" OD x  $3\frac{3}{16}$ " high; 22 oz.



OUTPUT VOLTAGE VS. INPUT VOLTAGE  
at several fixed loads. (MOD. 591-1V) (RIPPLE FILTER)

Write or phone for literature



**ARNOLD  
MAGNETICS  
CORPORATION**

4613 W. Jefferson Blvd.  
Los Angeles 16, Calif.  
REpublic 1-6346

CIRCLE 341 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13 195

**RAPID,  
ECONOMICAL,  
NON-DESTRUCTIVE  
TESTING OF  
COMPONENTS  
AND INSULATION**

Two MEGPOT® models offer a choice of instruments: a high potential test set and megohm-meter, or the high potential test set alone. The combination unit quickly and efficiently tests components and insulation... provides non destructive testing with current limiting circuit, voltage range 0-3000V AC, 0-5000V AC, or other if specified. Voltage read directly across output leads. As megohm-meter, Megpot features 10 million megohms at 100, or 200 and 500V DC.



MEGPOT MODEL 573 provides all the efficiency, convenience and speed for high potential testing of components or complete assemblies, without the megohm-meter. Testing in even the most compact space with economy. Both models are self-contained, attractively housed and highly portable.

The MEGPOT substantially reduces the cost of testing components and complete assemblies!

Write for Megpot specifications now

**GENERAL  
GHS HERMETIC  
SEALING**

ELECTRONICS FOR  
IND. SER. AND SPACE CORPORATION

Valley Stream, N. Y. • Valley Stream 5-6363

CIRCLE 342 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

**PHOTOELECTRIC EQUIPMENT.**—The MEK-5590-AA miniature side view, and MEK-5585-AA miniature and view phototube holders are designed for use with the company's MEK-5500 series photoelectric relays.

Machinery Electrification, Inc., Dept. ED, 56 Hudson St., Northboro, Mass.

CIRCLE 343 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**TOGGLE SWITCHES.**—Available in spst, spdt, dpst, and dpdt types with either screw or solder lug terminals, these units pass MIL-S-3950A specifications. Dimensions are 1-1/8 x 5/8 x 1-3/64 in. for single pole, slightly larger for double pole units.

Kulka Electric Corp., Dept. ED, 633-643 S. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

CIRCLE 344 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**SMALL ANALOG COMPUTER.**—Designed for classrooms and industrial laboratories, the precision model 500 Collegiate is moderately priced and small enough to be rolled about. All components have their own front panels and are not permanently associated with one another.

Electro Precision Corp., Dept. ED, Arkadelphia, Ark.

CIRCLE 345 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**MINIATURE CONNECTOR TERMINAL BLOCKS.** These units use solderless taper pin connections. They are designed to Mil-M-14E specifications.

Excellex Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 335 Van Sicken Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

CIRCLE 346 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**COOLING UNIT.**—Designed to cool electronic gear in air-transportable shelters, model A-9 has a cooling capacity of 9000 BTU per hr.

Ellis and Watts Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Box 33 Z, Cincinnati 36, Ohio.

CIRCLE 347 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**OSCILLATOR-AMPLIFIERS.**—Series 690 units provide an ac power source of frequency and sufficient power to drive motors that consume up to 80 va at 117 v. They can be supplied to cover any one frequency between 45 and 1800 cps or several frequencies in this range.

Fairchild Recording Equipment Corp., Dept. ED, 10-40 45th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE 348 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**MULTICHANNEL PULSE HEIGHT ANALYZER.**—Model 4100 has a double pulse resolution of 0.5 μsec and a fixed dead time of 0.1 μsec. It accepts 10<sup>6</sup> counts per sec without baseline distortion or use of temporary storage. Channel width is 1 v; scaler capacity, 10<sup>6</sup> counts per channel; window amplifier input, 20 v; window position range, 5 to 105 v. Unit has 20 channels.

Eldorado Electronics, Dept. ED, 2821 Tenth St., Berkeley 10, Calif.

CIRCLE 349 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**DRAFTING  
TRENDS**



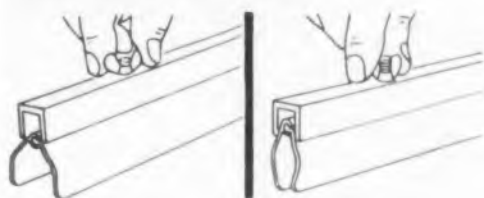
This Rolling Stand is one of many new Plan Hold units recently developed to make vertical filing more efficient.

**New efficiency in  
vertical filing equipment**

Vertical filing is a real space-saver, but home-made or "Rube Goldberg" systems have always created problems. Holes must be punched or drilled in blueprints and maps. Un-sightly supports and devices must be built to hold groups of drawings and plans. None of these methods have ever been entirely satisfactory.

Now, with any one of the dozen modern Plan Hold Vertical Filing units, these problems can be eliminated.

**Spring-actuated binder  
holds up to 100 sheets**



The keystone of all Plan Hold units is the individual binder. It holds one to 100 prints safely and securely. The spring-actuated clamp is controlled by wing nuts to open and close the binder. The sheets hang

wrinkle-free without curling. Binders are available for all popular sheet sizes.

**Space-saving units  
provide maximum flexibility**

The trend toward vertical filing is growing rapidly because of the flexibility offered. Plan Hold units can be installed anywhere . . . on the wall, at a table, in cabinets, closets, vaults or in rollaway units. Even hard-to-file items can be accommodated in special vertical pocket files.

The range of Plan Hold units that can handle various vertical filing situations includes space-saving wall racks, carousel-type units, rolling stands, swing-away racks and complete cabinets. They protect drawings, eliminate folding, rolling and stacking. And they provide an orderly, efficient system to accommodate and identify all large drawings.

For a complete 16 page catalog showing the full range of Plan Hold vertical filing equipment, write Frederick Post Company, 3662 N. Avondale, Chicago, Illinois.



SENSITIZED PAPERS & CLOTHS • TRACING & DRAWING MEDIUMS • DRAWING INSTRUMENTS & SLIDE RULES  
ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT & DRAFTING SUPPLIES • FIELD EQUIPMENT & DRAFTING FURNITURE

CIRCLE 350 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NEW GENISCO CENTRIFUGES

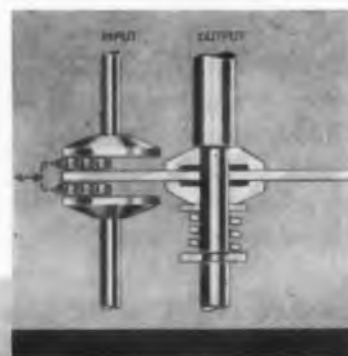
have 10 times greater accuracy, larger centrifugal capacity, greater flexibility, yet are priced lower than any other centrifuges now available.

These new precision centrifuges feature a unique, high-torque, ball-disc integrator drive system. Constancy of boom rotation, including wow and long-term drift, is better than 0.05% at any speed setting—approximately 10 times more accurate than currently available machines. Boom speed is infinitely variable and is measured by an electronic counter built into the console.

Exceptional flexibility is achieved in the new centrifuges through the use of a "building block" design concept. Machines are assembled from six basic off-the-shelf components: drive system, drive motor, boom, test compartment, console and accessories. You simply select components to meet your specific requirements. Component interchangeability permits easy modification as requirements change. Kits are available for modification by the customer.

## Entirely New Drive System

An integral, variable-speed transmission based on the new Rouveral\* ball-galaxy principle achieves high torque characteristics while maintaining the inherent accuracies of a hardened steel-to-steel ball-disc integrator.



BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

Model No.	Diameter	Test Object Weight	Capacity G-pounds	RPM Max.	G-Range Max.	Test Object Dimensions
A-1010	30" table	50 lbs. dead weight	2,500	670	.1 to 150 g's	
A-1020	60" arm	100 lbs. dead weight	10,000	460	.1 to 150 g's	12" cube
A-1030	96" arm	100 lbs. dead weight	10,000	355	.1 to 150 g's	18" cube

Ratings up to 250 g's can be furnished.

Ask your Genisco representative for complete information today.

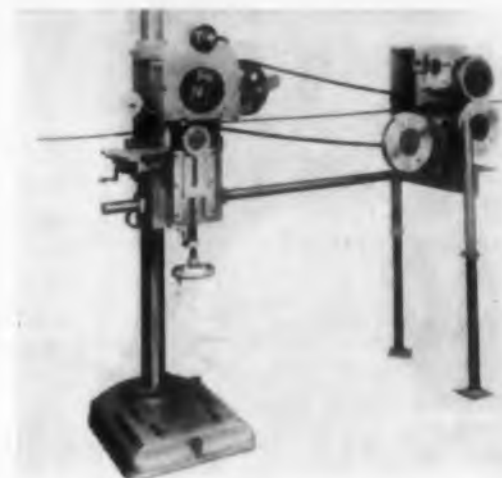


2233 FEDERAL AVENUE • LOS ANGELES 64 • CALIFORNIA

## PRODUCTION PRODUCTS

### Footage Numbering Machine

For trench wire or cable



This combination marking and numbering machine meets REA requirements for consecutive footage marking and numbering on trench wire and cable. It consists of two separate units, one for marking and the other for controlled drilling and measuring. The marking head is a rotating member with a barrel type automatic numbering head and an interchangeable die holder mounted at 180 degrees to each other. The numbering head advances consecutively and numbers every 2 feet. Major moving parts of the numbering head and tripping mechanism are heat treated and permanently lubricated to prevent corrosion, galling, seizing, and wear under operating temperatures up to 600 F. The unit marks 1/8 to 3/8 in. diameter cables with 1/8 in. characters at a rate of 300 ft per min. The driving and measuring unit has a driving accuracy of better than 0.5%.

The Acromark Co., 411 Morrell St., Elizabeth, N.J.

CIRCLE 352 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Drilling, Milling, and Feed Unit

Drills to 1-1/2 in. diameter

The Luft Line is a drilling and milling pneumatic power and feed unit that drills to 1-1/2 in. diameter and also reams, taps, bores, and faces. It incorporates the company's AM 12 or AM 48 motors, their DMH-15 or DMH-30 drilling and milling heads, and their ASF 260 feed unit. Through a gear reduction, the feed unit provides thrusts to 2400 lb. It can be started mechanically or by remote control. The Luft Line provides a range of speed and torque from 30,000 rpm/12 lb. to 200 rpm/1440 in.-lb. The power and feed units are available separately.

Automation Tools Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 331, La Jolla, Calif.

CIRCLE 353 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Production Welder

For high temperature reactive metals



The model B-1520 Beamatron high vacuum production welder uses a focused beam of high velocity electrons to weld the high temperature reactive metals and superalloys used in nuclear, electronic, and missile hardware. It handles parts tubing with diameters to 3-1/8 in. and lengths to 10 ft and welds metals ranging from aluminum to zirconium, including tungsten, tantalum, and niobium.

High Vacuum Equipment Corp., Dept. ED, 2000 North Main St., Hingham, Mass.

CIRCLE 354 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Component Lead Former

Processes 8000 units an hour



The Mark V pneumatic machine automatically semiautomatically cuts component leads to length and forms the legs for assembly. It handles fragile diodes or large capacitors and processes up to 8000 units an hour.

Technical Devices Co., Dept. ED, 2340 Centennial Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

CIRCLE 355 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# The Case For 105mm Miniaturization of Engineering Drawings

Micro-Master<sup>®</sup> 105mm, supplied by K&E, is the only system designed specifically for engineering drawings

Micro-Master 105mm offers the general advantages you expect of any miniaturization system — space savings, protection of costly originals, and ready distribution of duplicates. But Micro-Master provides these advantages *without* over-mechanization. A 105mm negative — measuring a generous 4 by 6 inches — is large enough to be located easily and read quickly without elaborate scanning and sorting devices. In addition, a national network of K&E dealers stands ready to provide the 105mm service you need.

### A Complete System from Film to Print

Micro-Master is a totally integrated system for photographing, film processing and final reproduction or projection printing. Completely precision-engineered — from optics through films, papers and chemicals — the system provides extremely sharp, high-contrast "thin" negatives that furnish high-quality, absolutely uniform prints. Critical alignment of camera and projector, and special vacuum frames which hold materials absolutely flat, are typical of the optical and mechanical features that make the Micro-Master system an engineering aid of highest quality.

### No Distortion In Blow-Backs

Maximum reduction or enlargement for Micro-Master 105mm is 10 diameters — not up to 30 diameters as with smaller negatives. Thus, when drawings as large as 40 by 60 inches are reduced or re-

enlarged, they retain a clear, sharp quality — even in the corners. There is no distortion or loss of detail, for all Micro-Master reproductions are made inside the photographic "quality barrier" of 10 diameters. Projection prints can be made on inexpensive paper as well as on cloth or film.

### Like-New Prints from Worn Originals

Old originals can be restored, too — even when badly damaged. The Micro-Master process uses *reflected* rather than transmitted light. Thus, detail which has been lost through light absorption — due to dirt or discoloration — will "snap back" on the film — giving you clean prints with clear backgrounds and sharp black lines equal to ink lines. The large negative size makes it easy to see and eliminate unwanted areas by "opaquing out." Any small paint brush can be used for this purpose.

### Easy to Read...Always Accessible

You can read almost every detail on a 105mm negative just by holding it up to a window or other light source. Table viewers are recommended for close study, but are *not necessary* in the "search and selection" phase. In a large plant or office, engineers can find and consult from 105mm negatives without waiting for search and delivery of originals, and without having to blow back tiny reductions to a readable size. Engineers or technicians at branch

plants, warehouses or field installations can maintain compact, complete files of project information — accessible at any time without special equipment.

### Easy to File, Easy to Mail

Micro-Master is a miniaturization system providing *individual* negatives that meet archival requirements. Each negative is kept in its own 5" by 8" envelope. There is ample space on the envelope for large, legible identification coding and other information. Over 12,000 drawings can be stored in a standard 5" by 8" card file cabinet. No complicated cross-indexing is needed, for negatives of original drawings and all subsequent revisions can be grouped in the same file, ready for immediate reference. The absence of sorting devices eliminates scratches and other film damage resulting from excessive mechanical handling.

### See Your K&E Dealer for Information, Equipment, Service

A camera, projector, three types of viewers, and all necessary printing accessories are available with the Micro-Master system, and all equipment can be obtained through your local K&E distributor. He can also furnish 105mm reductions and enlargements of your drawings as a service. For complete information, call your K&E dealer, or write to Keuffel & Esser Co., Dept. ED-5, 300 Adams St., Hoboken, N. J.



**KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.**

NEW YORK • HOBOKEN, N. J. • DETROIT • CHICAGO • MILWAUKEE • ST. LOUIS • DALLAS • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES • SEATTLE • MONTREAL

CIRCLE 356 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



LATEST ADDITION TO THE PACIFIC FAMILY OF ACCELEROMETERS...



(approximately actual size)

replaces  
accelerometers  
twice its size

Series  
4205

new!

smallest on the market!

**Pacific's**  
inexpensive

POTENTIOMETER-TYPE MODEL 4205

## ACCELEROMETER

Replacing another accelerometer twice its size in an air to air missile, this tiny new addition to Pacific's family of accelerometers delivers 2% accuracy over a  $-10$  to  $+30G$  range, and has the smallest envelope on the market — measuring only 1.1" W x 1.5" L x .8" D! Designed as an inexpensive instrument for telemetering and control it features silicon fluid damping for unsurpassed shock and vibration immunity.

Each of Pacific's basic models illustrated is representative of a series of similar units that vary only in output characteristics. They are fully tooled, tested and approved production models that can meet most acceleration measurement requirements.

In the design and production of accelerometers and other electro-mechanical components — Pacific's creative ability, engineering skills, experience and production facilities, can save you money — and time!

For complete information on Pacific's standard accelerometers — or on specific models designed to your own requirements, write today!



Creative Manufacturing  
and Development  
in Airborne Controls

\*TRADE MARK



CIRCLE 357 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC COMPANY

P. O. Box 22019, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

SAN DIEGO • SAN FRANCISCO

SEATTLE • PORTLAND, ORE.

ARLINGTON, TEXAS

REPRESENTATIVES: Eastern U. S. — Aero Eng. Co.  
Canada — Garrett Mfg. Corp.



Series  
4202

Unique Torsion Bar Suspension and restraining system provides very low hysteresis with exceptionally rugged, long life. Automatic caging mechanism. Single or dual potentiometer pick-off and/or switches provide versatility. Available in a wide variety of G ranges.



Series  
4201

Lightweight, Miniature — combines wide flexibility of design and performance characteristics with a proven, high production instrument. Potentiometer pick-off . . . wide selection of G ranges with an operating range of  $0 - \pm 1G$  to  $0 - \pm 50G$ .



Series  
4206

For Increased Accuracy to 1% or less under rugged environmental conditions. Originally designed for use in an anti-missile missile, this unit features temperature compensated damping mechanism using silicon fluid.

## PRODUCTION PRODUCTS

### Parts Cleaner

Handles 600 units an hour



Precision parts cleaner model RT-S-8-6 critically spray cleans sensitive switches, relays, choppers, semiconductors, and other components and assemblies at the rate of 600 units an hour. It safely removes soluble and insoluble contaminants without depositing films or residue.

Cobehn, Inc., Dept. ED, Caldwell, N.J.

CIRCLE 358 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Spaghetti Tube Marker

Bench model

The model 1002 bench mounted machine marks PVC and other types of spaghetti tubing from size 12 up to 1/2 in. in diameter. In operation, the tubing is pulled through a guide which assures proper placement and is cut off manually. The machine cycles 100 times per min and imprints up to 22 characters or a 2-7/16 in. maximum length. It is air operated and requires 40 psi pressure.

Markem Machine Co., Dept. ED, Keene 75, N.H.

CIRCLE 359 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Marking Machine

All pneumatic

An all pneumatic bench unit, the model 509 marking machine imprints round, flat, or irregular pieces with permanently indented inscriptions. Depth of the mark is controlled by preset air pressure. Vertical air stroke is 1/2 in.; die slide stroke, 3-1/2 in.

Noble & Westbrook Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, Westbrook St., East Hartford 8, Conn.

CIRCLE 360 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Have you sent us your subscription renewal form?

# MEASURE FREQUENCY TO 0.002%



With the PRD Precision  
Heterodyne Frequency Meter.

Experts agree that in the range of 100 to 10,000 mc/s the Type 504 is one of the most accurate, easiest-to-use frequency meters in existence today. Here is a completely self-contained device which covers the bands from 100 to 10,000 High Frequency all the way up through the X-band without any auxiliary equipment.

A flip of the wrist and you can interpolate because the 504 contains a unique automatic interpolation device. And there is a host of other timesaving features which all add up to make the PRD Type 504 a must if you are trying to measure frequency.

Here are some unvarnished specifications which might whet your appetite:

Accuracy:	0.002% at 5 mc/s check-points and 0.005% better over entire range
Resetability:	0.02% or better
Input sensitivity:	at 500 mc/s and above 10 dbm at 100 mc/s is -80 dbm
Beat indicators:	Built-in CRT and external headphone jack
Video amplifier bandwidth:	0.8 mc/s

Complete specifications are contained on page D-14 of the new PRD catalogue, E-8. For a copy of this 160-page volume containing hundreds of pieces of really good microwave gear, send your request on your company letterhead, please.

If you want just a specifications page, fill out the PRD Type 504 Precision Heterodyne Frequency Meter, simply fill out the inquiry card in this magazine.



**POLYTECHNIC RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CO.**

Factory & General Office  
202 Tillary St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.  
ULster 2-6800

Western Sales Office:  
2639 So. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.  
TEXas 0-1900

CIRCLE 361 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## IN THIS MULTIPLE UNIT



## SUB-MINIATURE PULSE TRANSFORMERS

**Designed and Built by  
Forbes and Wagner  
in Co-operation with  
one of the World's Largest  
Computer Manufacturers**

Up to five sub-miniature pulse transformers are packaged in a single assembly for use in the IBM 7070 Computer. This unit measuring 1.80" x 1" x .12" is an excellent example of modular design. Skilled operators plus modern equipment are required to handle the extremely fine wire sizes which comprise the toroidal windings and very minute cores of the pulse transformers. Forbes and Wagner sub-miniaturized multiple packaging provides worthwhile dividends in simplification and economy.

### Let us help YOU with YOUR Electronic Problems

Our design and produce both simple and complex components and assemblies. Electronic, Electro-Mechanical and Mechanical for Commercial and Military applications in Radio, Television, Tele-communications, Computers, Radar, Guided Missiles and other fields. Write for brochure giving complete information.

**Growth Opportunity for Electrical Engineers.** To meet the growing demand for our services, we offer steady employment, high base salary plus profit sharing, paid vacation, group life and hospitalization insurance, sick leave policy, retirement program, etc. Located on shore of Lake Erie. Fishing, boating, swimming at your doorstep. Ideal community life. Thirty minutes from Buffalo via thruway. Replies held in strict confidence.

**Forbes and Wagner, Inc.**

349 CENTRAL AVENUE  
CREEK, N. Y. • TELEPHONE 650

CIRCLE 302 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

## Printed Circuit Etcher

Processes two sides at once



This high speed pump spray etcher uses ferric chloride or chromic acid to etch both sides simultaneously on boards up to 16 x 22 in. The transparent unit has a 25 gal capacity and measures 48 x 25 x 36 in. It operates from 115 v ac, 60 cps at 15 amp.

Centre Circuits, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 165,  
State College, Pa.

CIRCLE 363 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Automatic Marking Machines

High speed

These automatic, high speed marking machines use the electrolytic marking process and are specially engineered to suit the part to be marked and its production requirements. Three marking methods are available: plating, etching, and ac or oxide mark. Any type of lettering or line drawing can be permanently marked on any conductive material.

The Electromark Corp., Dept. ED, 2093 E. 19th  
St., Cleveland 15, Ohio.

CIRCLE 364 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Terminal Attaching Machine

Automatic

A machine for the automatic attachment of individual insulated electric terminals to wires, the Vibra-Stake installs three of the company's Sta-Kon terminal series covering AWG wire sizes 22 to 18, 16 to 14, and 12 to 10. The unit also permits single stroke operation controlled by a foot switch. It is 15-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 21-1/4 in.

The Thomas & Betts Co., Dept. ED, 36 Butler  
St., Elizabeth, N.J.

CIRCLE 365 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

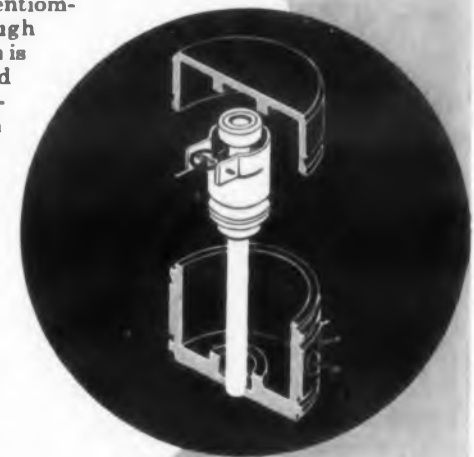
# New! "hi-temp" pot innovation!



Now "Unitized" construction provides greatest resistance to all environmental extremes! Kintronic's new design means extremely high temperature performance added to the advanced design abilities of Dynamic Balance Precision Potentiometers! Kintronic's reliability through severe shock, vibration and acceleration is acknowledged fact . . . today specified for innumerable military and commercial applications. When these new high temperature operating characteristics are added, Dynamic Balance Potentiometers permit much wider latitude of design plus assured equipment dependability.

New "Unitized" arm . . . engineered for maximum simplicity, efficiency, reliability:

- All stainless steel metal parts
- Matched coefficient of expansion—all metal and insulating components
- Glass to metal seal terminals
- Spring loading



We suggest you also consider these single turn precision potentiometer characteristics:

- Exclusive Dynamic Balance—arm balanced on shaft; contact assembly balanced on arm.
- 5,000,000 cycle life
- 2,000 cycle life at 30 G's
- Linear or functional windings—0.2% maximum standard linearity, 0.1% maximum standard linearity for larger sizes
- Rotational speeds to 3,500 R.P.M.

Write for complete specifications for our 1000 AH Series

**kintronic**

division of  
CHICAGO AERIAL INDUSTRIES, INC.

10134 PACIFIC AVENUE, FRANKLIN PARK, ILLINOIS

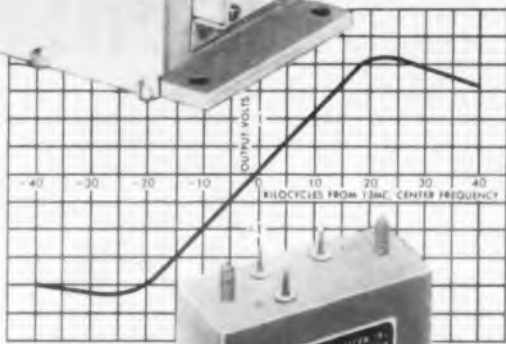
CIRCLE 366 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## FIRST Telemetry Transmitter with Center Frequency Stability of $\pm 0.005\%$ \* uses HYCON EASTERN CRYSTAL DISCRIMINATOR



Airborne VHF Telemetry Transmitter, Type 15A1, by General Electronic Laboratories, Inc.

Frequency characteristics, Hycon Eastern Model 13MDM Crystal Discriminator



Hycon Eastern 13 Mc Crystal Discriminator measures  $\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{4}'' \times 1''$

\* Stability with oven control better than 0.00005% per °C.

To achieve center frequency stability of better than  $\pm 0.005\%$  over the range of  $-54\text{ C}$  to  $+100\text{ C}$ , General Electronic Laboratories, Inc. (GEL) selected a Hycon Eastern 13 Mc Crystal Discriminator as the heart of the frequency stabilization loop in their type 15A1 Transmitter. Designed for FM-FM, PDM-FM, and PCM-FM inputs, this frequency stability is substantially better than that of any other telemetry transmitter utilizing direct-frequency modulation. The same model Hycon Eastern Discriminator is incorporated in both the GEL 1500 and 2200 Mc Telemetry Transmitters and provides carrier stability at UHF frequencies not previously obtainable.

Hycon Eastern Discriminators have been supplied at center frequencies in the range from 20 Kc to 33 Mc. Because these units exhibit crystal stability and linearities better than 2%, they are generally utilized in Automatic Frequency Control circuits as well as low distortion FM systems. Hycon Eastern Discriminators are available as either basic units or in sub-assemblies containing associated limiter, driver, and detector circuits (vacuum tube or semi-conductor).

Whether your selectivity problems are in transmission or reception, AM or FM, mobile or fixed equipment, you can call on Hycon Eastern engineering specialists to assist you in the design of your circuitry and in the selection of filter characteristics best suited to your needs. Write for Crystal Filter Bulletin.

*A limited number of opportunities are available to experienced circuit designers. Send resume to Dr. D. I. Kosowsky.*



### HYCON EASTERN, INC.

75 Cambridge Parkway

Dept. F

Cambridge 42, Mass.

CIRCLE 367 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## SERVICES FOR DESIGNERS

### Vibration Engineering Consultants

Former executive engineers of MB Manufacturing Company have announced the formation of a new organization which offers professional engineering services on vibration problems. The new firm is set up to provide professional services on an advisory, training or task basis, covering the full scope of vibration problems including fatigue, shock and shake testing, design to withstand dynamic loads, suspension systems, noise control, and equipment and controls associated with dynamic testing. The Unholtz-Dickie Corporation has been organized to provide practical, economical solutions to vibration problems, whether they are in existing products or in early development stages of new products, in the words of the president.

Presently engaged in work for the Department of Defense, the firm has begun the preparation of a series of "Vibration Testing Topics", which cumulatively are intended to provide a basic manual on the art and science of dynamic testing. First of the series is the "Vibrating Testing Primer" which will be available to industry and the military services without charge.

Unholtz-Dickie Corporation, Dept. ED, 2544 State St., Hamden 17, Conn.

CIRCLE 368 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### New Process Gives Longer Life

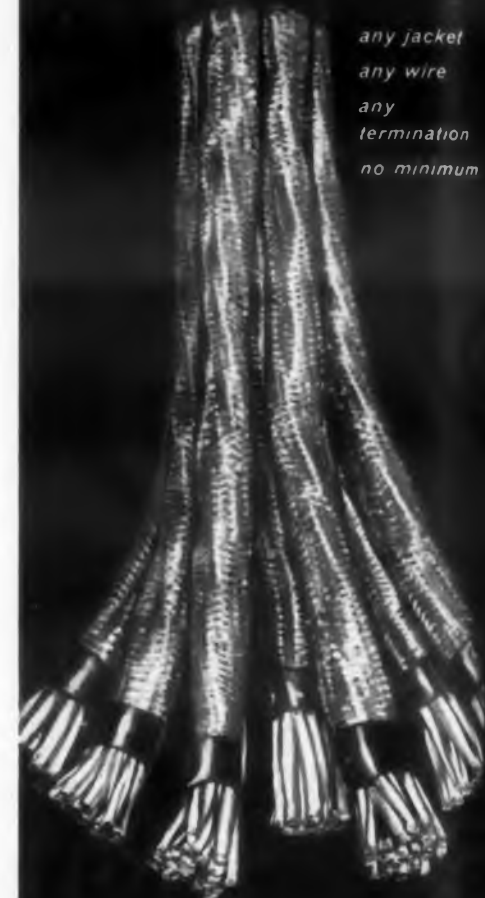
Electronic potentiometers are destined for longer life when potentiometer mandrels are made of aluminum and hard coated by the Hardas Process, which provides the use of a combination of favorable characteristics such as: dielectric strength, thermal-conductance, high megohm resistance and a fine surface finish. This new application of the Hardas Process was developed by Anachrome Corp. of South Gate, Calif. affiliate company of Anacite, Inc., as a result of developing a new process for insulating circuitry chassis for dielectric strength and heat conductance. Transistors can now be mounted directly to the chassis thus eliminating the use of silicon oil and mica washers. The Hardas Process is the only hard coating that can be applied to all aluminum alloys. Dielectric tests at 500 v have indicated a resistance of several thousand megohms which is many times more than adequate for existing or proposed power circuitry. This new development in the field of potentiometer mandrels increases reliability because it gives assurance of no breakdown due to non-heat conductance.

Anadite Inc., Dept. ED, 10630 Sessler St., South Gate, Calif.

CIRCLE 369 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## CUSTOM CABLES

—by Alpha Wire



any jacket  
any wire  
any termination  
no minimum

Alpha has the unique advantages of

- 38 years creative engineering
- specially engineered equipment
- 4000-item warehouse stock —

to offer you custom wire and cable fabrication with

- no minimum order
- practically overnight delivery
- maximum economy

Write for free Facilities Brochure.

ALPHA WIRE CORPORATION  
200 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

**ALPHA WIRE**

from prototype to mass production

CIRCLE 370 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959



## HOW TO USE REGOHM

the plug-in device that  
regulates input voltage  
down to  $\pm 0.05\%$

Wherever system performance requires precision regulation of input voltage, REGOHM earns a place. And wherever circuitry includes vacuum tubes, REGOHM will substantially extend tube life. The REGOHM is a voltage regulator of great sensitivity and stability, providing stepless continuous control over a wide frequency range. Light in weight, low in cost, its applications are almost unlimited. Here are typical applications:

- General Electric Co.—for Halogen Leak Detectors
- Empire Devices Products Corp.—for Noise & Field Intensity Meters
- Consolidated Electrodynamics— for Diatron Mass Spectrometers
- Stoddard Aircraft Radio— for Power Supplies
- Hevi-Duty Electric Company— for Airport Lighting Brightness Control

How you may use REGOHM in your own applications will become clear to you from design data, performance specs and case histories, available to you on request.



# REGOHM



ELECTRIC REGULATOR CORPORATION  
NOF WALK CONNECTICUT  
CIRCLE 371 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Environmental Test Package

Propulsion Test Facilities, Inc., an affiliate of MB Manufacturing Company, is a new company that offers complete environmental test facilities to meet the need for improved aircraft and missile reliability. According to the president of the company, the firm is "systems oriented" with engineering, design, production, and construction capabilities to create complete "packaged" environmental test facilities for customers in the aircraft and missile industries. The facilities will simulate accurately all the stresses which effect ultra-high speed aircraft and space vehicles in service. The close coordination between Textron's MB Manufacturing Company division and PTF will afford users of environmental and performance test equipment, a single-responsibility source.

Propulsion Test Facilities, Inc., Dept. ED, 781 Whalley Avenue, New Haven 8, Conn.

CIRCLE 372 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Service on Gear Trains and Servomechanisms

Dynamic Gear Company has now made available an engineering service on gear trains and servomechanisms which can now be extended to final, complete drawings or even fabrication. As a result of customer demand, the company has extended the engineering service to take the customer's spec sheets and work them into a complete set of finalized drawings, or if the customer desires, do complete fabrication. The company is known for their stock, precision Dynaco line. Dynaco gears are presently being utilized in the manufacture of guided missiles and their guidance systems.

Dynamic Gear Company, Inc., Dept. ED, 20 Merrick Road, Amityville, L.I., N.Y. Thomas J. Smith, Sales Manager.

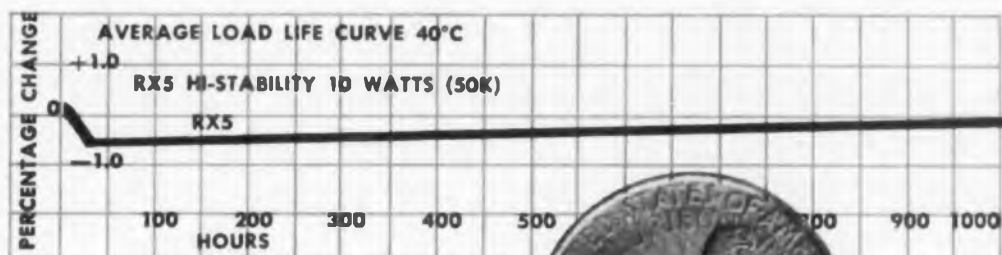
CIRCLE 373 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Testing for Reliability

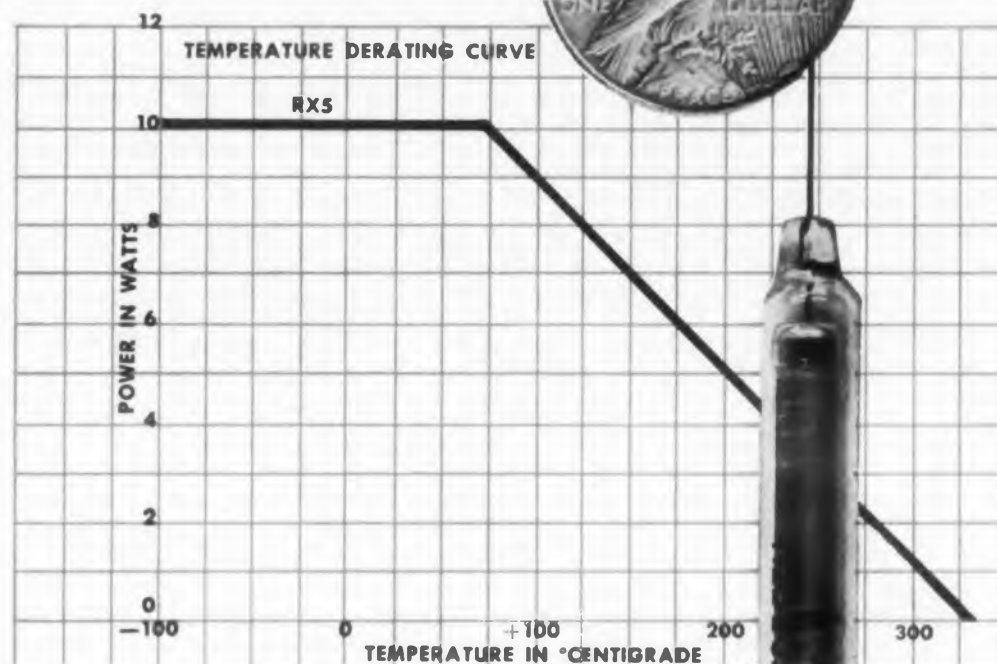
A new environmental temperature altitude chamber capable of simulating altitudes up to 200,000 feet has been especially designed to test components that will go into the manufacture of space vehicles and missiles. The chamber will be used in connection with an overall reliability program instituted by government agencies to bring performance of components used in space aircraft, missiles and rockets up to 100% efficiency under any possible conditions. The Lab will screen all subcontractors and suppliers of strategic materials to insure reliability of the entire unit.

New York Testing Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 47 West Street, New York, N.Y.

CIRCLE 374 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Now—under a dollar



Now—the same  
**HIGH QUALITY  
VICTOREEN**  
deposited carbon  
resistors at the new  
**LOWER PRICE**

Victoreen Glass-Sealed Resistors have always been synonymous with the highest product quality. You get high power with high stability . . . absolute independence from unfavorable environments . . . closer production and inspection tolerances.

And now—because of new quality-volume production techniques—Victoreen can offer these superb components at highly competitive prices. New pricing structure, with large quantity discounts, brings prices down below a dollar. The trend is to Victoreen Deposited Carbon Resistors—get with it now.



## Victoreen

5806 Hough Avenue • Cleveland 3, Ohio

CIRCLE 375 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

first TRUE  
MINIATURE

"E"

## altitude-moisture resistant

AMPHENOL **MINNIE** connectors are the first true miniature "E" types—the only miniatures able to pass the new, exacting altitude-moisture immersion test. In this test mated, wired connectors are immersed in salt water and altitude cycled to 80,000 ft. for one minute, 65,000 ft. for one-half hour and then returned to ground pressure for another half-hour. **MINNIE** insulation resistance after this test is a minimum 1000 megohms.

In aircraft, in missiles and in exacting ground and sea applications AMPHENOL **MINNIE** connectors will provide outstanding service. Any company working with environmentally-resistant connectors is invited to write for complete **MINNIE** information.

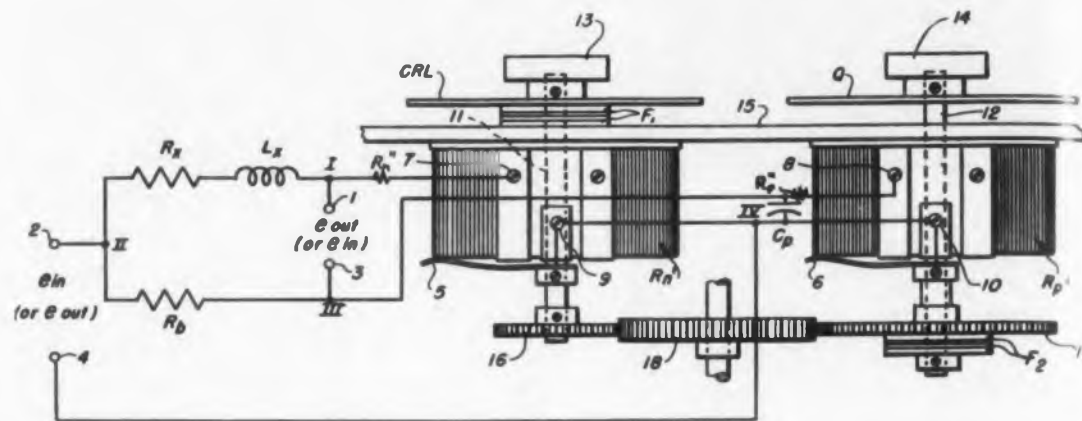
Unitized end grommet, stainless steel bayonet slots and pins, hooded socket contacts are other Minnie E features.

**AMPHENOL**

CONNECTOR DIVISION

Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

# PATENTS



### Electrical Bridge and Method

Patent No. 2,872,639. Henry P. Hall. (Assigned to General Radio Company.)

Null balance in an ac bridge is obtained rapidly, even for low Q, by separate and independent adjustment of the real and reactive quantities. In the new General Radio Type 1650A Impedance Bridge, the apparatus facilitates observations and increases overall accuracy.

Conventional sliding-null apparatus, by contrast, is limited since many successive adjustments must be made to achieve balance. In particular, for low

Q components, balance may never be obtained (see Fig. 1).

The balance conditions for the Maxwell Bridge (Fig. 2) is defined as:

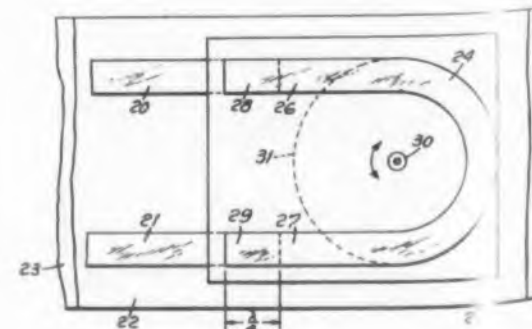
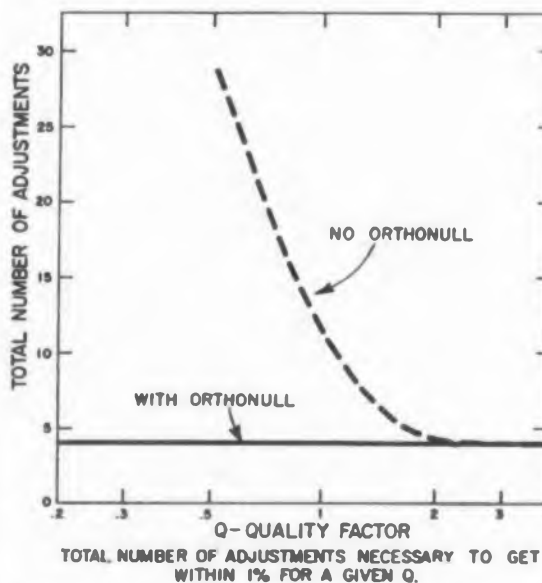
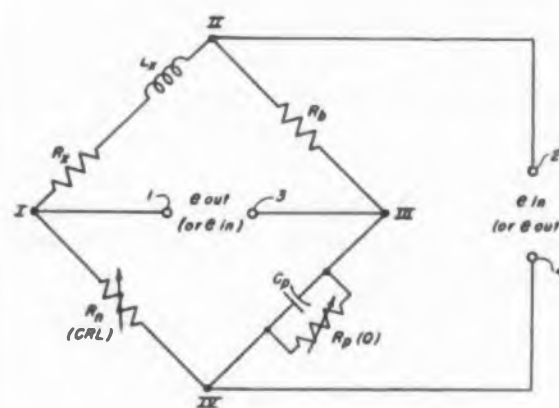
$$R_x + j\omega L_x = R_n/R_p R_b + R_n (j\omega R_b C_p)$$

Orthogonal adjustment of the real and reactive quantities is obtained when  $R_p$  is separately adjusted and also when  $R_n/R_p$  is constant as  $R_n$  is changed. The assembly, shown in Fig. 1, permits separate and independent adjustments. Rotation of knob 14 drives contact 6 on the surface of exponential potentiometer  $R_p$  to allow the first adjustment. Likewise, rotating knob 13 friction-couples to position contact 5 on exponential potentiometer  $R_n'$  and, in addition, causes gear 16 to drive gear 17 which is friction-coupled to position contact 6 on potentiometer  $R_p$ .

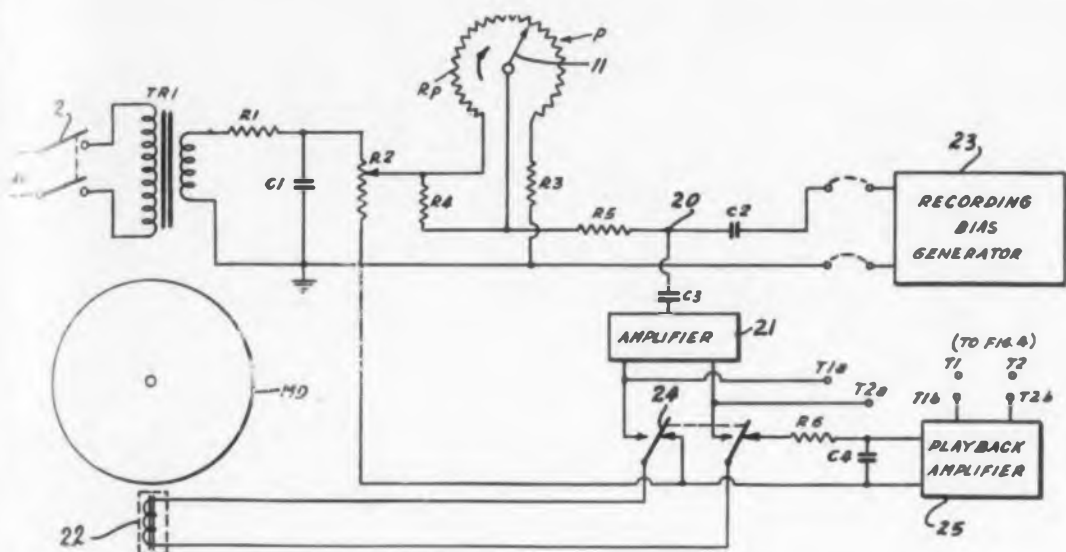
### Microwave Switch

Patent No. 2,866,167. Harold Seidel. (Assigned to International Telephone and Telegraph Corp.)

Microstrip transmission is attenuated 25 db and, in addition, higher order coupling is reduced when the switch is opened. However, rotation to the closed position causes a  $\lambda/4$  overlap over the ends of strips 20 and 21, effectively producing a choke which shorts the energy at each end of U-shaped element 24.



← CIRCLE 376 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



#### Spiral Sweep Generator

Patent No. 2,857,553. Gordon van B. King.

A spiral raster is generated on the face of a cathode ray tube by applying to the deflection plates the linearly attenuated sine wave recorded upon a continuous magnetic medium.

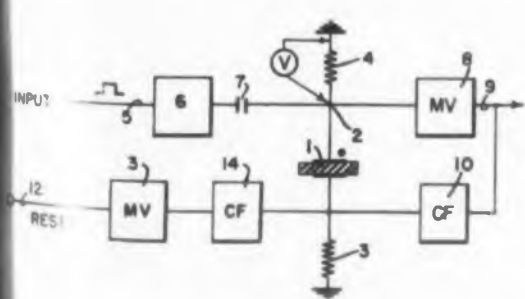
Motor driven potentiometer  $P$  effectively amplitude modulates the 60 cps waveform in the secondary of transformer  $TRI$ . Several or more cycles of the dampened wave are recorded on magnetic driven  $MD$ . On playback, the drum may be driven at any selected speed such that the recorded pattern after phase shift will control the vertical and horizontal scans to generate the spiral pattern on the screen.

#### Ferroelectric Counter

Patent No. 2,872,661. Donald R. Young and Howard L. Funk. (Assigned to International Business Machines Corp.)

Step-charging-type counters are simplified by ferroelectric storage capacitors.

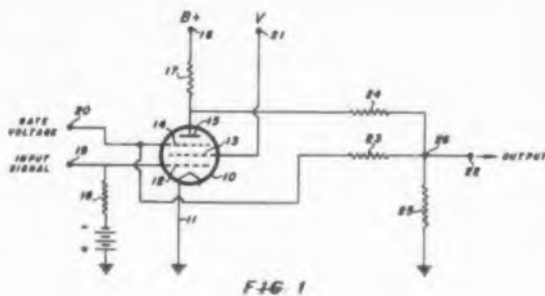
Pulses to be counted are shaped by network 6 which couples the intermittent current to ferroelectric capacitor 1. Multi-vibrator 8 triggers after a predetermined number of pulses have been stored and cathode follower 10 feeds back a pulse to reset the internal polarization of the capacitor to start a second count.



#### Electronic Gate Circuit

Patent No. 2,831,971. Carl R. Wischmeyer. (Assigned to Esso Research and Engineering Co.)

Since the output signal and the gating signal are of opposite phase, the two signals are combined in a sample resistance adder to cancel the gating signal from the output.

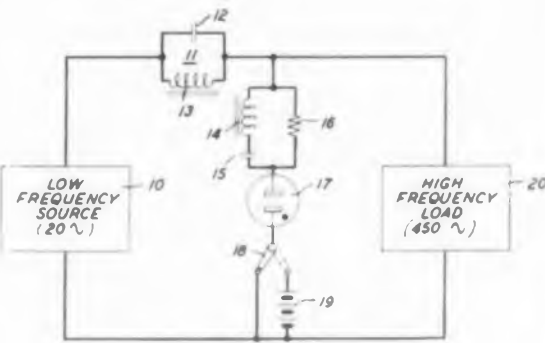


#### Oscillation Generator

Patent No. 2,870,332. John K. Mills. (Assigned to Bell Telephone Labs, Inc.)

A sub-audible alternating signal shock excites an LC network in series with a symmetrical gas tube to generate an audible output.

When the amplitude of source 10 is sufficient to fire neon tube 17, capacitor 25 charges and a voltage is induced in inductance 14 to cut the tube off. Capacitor 25 discharges and the tube conducts again. The process repeats for each half cycle of the control signal.



computer  
racks,  
consoles,  
& cabinets

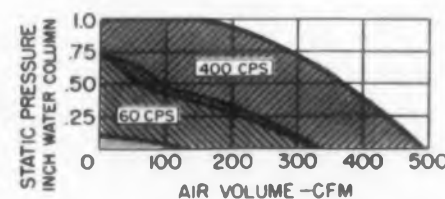


## FLUSHING FANS

Models MF, NF and HF fans, with propeller diameters of 5½", 6½" and 8" respectively, are produced to fulfill such design criteria as: high output, light weight, compactness and self-contained construction.

Power requirements are 50-60 or 400 cps, 1Ø or 3Ø. The fans can be mounted with their shafts in any position. Motors can run in both high and low ambient temperatures and require no maintenance. Venturi ring permits simple mounting to a dust filter housing or cabinet wall. Push or pull air-flow available. Mil specs are met.

Write for complete catalog information for the fan that best meets your particular requirements.



Motors are covered by U.S. Pat. Design No. 174,148. Other U.S. and Foreign Pats. Pend.



**ROTRON** mfg. co., inc.

WOODSTOCK, NEW YORK

In Canada: The Hoover Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

CIRCLE 377 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MICROWAVE  
**Kearfott**  
DIVISION

# FERRITE ISOLATORS

FOR  
TODAY...  
AND  
TOMORROW!!

**TO SERVE YOUR  
EXACT NEED...**

HIGH POWER  
LOW POWER  
BROAD BAND  
LOW INSERTION LOSS  
HIGH ISOLATION  
SMALL SIZE  
LIGHTWEIGHT

Added to the broad range of current Ferrite Isolators is an intensive program to conduct research and development in advanced ferrite devices for the frequency bands proposed for space navigation and communication.

*Our design and engineering group will welcome an opportunity to work on your microwave problems.*

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	FREQ. RANGE	ISOLATION	INSERTION LOSS	V. S. W. R.
W-568-3A-2	12.5-18.0 KMC	20 DB Min.	1.0 DB MAX	1.15 MAX
W-177-1K-1	9.5 KMC ± 100 MC	25 DB Min.	.7 DB MAX	1.15 MAX
W-277-3A-3	5.2-5.9 KMC	17 DB Min.	1.0 DB MAX	1.15 MAX
W-859-11A-1	930 ± 60 MC	25 DB Min.	2.0 DB MAX	1.25 MAX
W-668-1A-2	8.5 - 9.6 KMC	10 DB Min.	0.4 DB MAX	1.10 MAX

**Kearfott**

A  
**GENERAL  
PRECISION  
COMPANY**

KEARFOTT COMPANY INC.  
A Subsidiary of General  
Precision Equipment Corporation  
Microwave Division  
14844 Oxnard Street  
Van Nuys, California

SALES OFFICES

Eastern Office  
1500 Main Avenue  
Clifton, N. J.

Midwest Office  
23 W. Calendar Ave.  
La Grange, Ill.

South Central Office  
6211 Denton Drive  
Dallas, Texas

Northwest Area Office  
530 University Avenue  
Palo Alto, California

CIRCLE 378 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## PATENTS

### Microwave Duplexer

Patent No. 2,866,165. John F. Zaleski.  
(Assigned to General Precision Laboratory.)

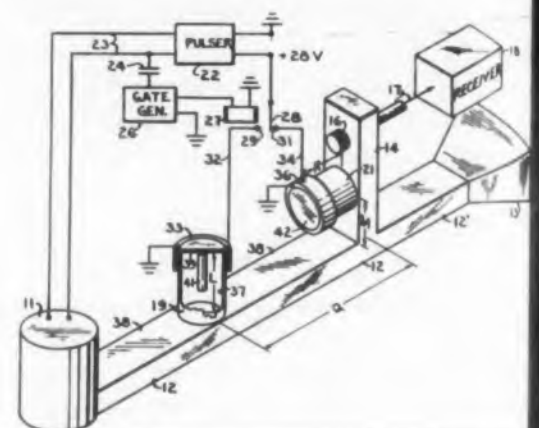
Gyromagnetic field rotators are combined to isolate the receivers from the transmitter in a duplex radar system. When compared to TR/TRR devices, gyro rotators are preferred since they are sensitive to lower power levels and may be controlled by direct current. The rotator comprises essentially a quarter wavelength guide closed at one end and supporting a ferrite rod along its axis. A ferrite rod in a magnetic field rotates by 90 deg the direction of polarization of microwaves such that the guide becomes an open circuit.

As shown in assembly, rotator 19 joins to guide 12 intermediate magnetron 11 and horn 13. A second rotator 21 joins guide 14 at  $\lambda_g/4$  from the junction of guides 14 and 12; rotator 19 is equally distant from the said junction.

Pulsar 22 triggers magnetron 11 and closes dc through switch 29 and coil 33. Rotator 19, energized, becomes a half

wave shorted stub in shunt with guide 12, essentially an open circuit so that the magnetron pulse passes unimpeded to horn 13. No energy goes to the receiver since rotator 21 unexcited presents a short circuit across guide 14.

To receive the radar return, relay 27 closes dc through coil 36 and rotator 21 decoupled from guide 14, allows the signal to pass through demodulator 16 to receiver 18. By contrast, the unenergized rotator 19 presents a short across guide 12 at  $\lambda_g/4$  from the junction so that none of the target return is passed to magnetron 11.



From the manufacturer of the widely used and well known FM-3 Frequency Meter and the later FM-6 Frequency Meter comes the newest addition to a growing family of fine instruments. The newest, the FM-7 provides in a small package all of the essentials for the maintenance of mobile communications systems.

## NEW FREQ METER

**MEASURES AND GENERATES: 20 mc to 1000 mc**  
**ACCURACY: 0.0001% exceeding FCC requirements 5 times**  
**MODULATION: AM, 30% at 1000 cps; FM, 1 kc at 30 mc**  
**5 kc at 150 mc, or 15 kc at 450 mc max.**

### MODEL FM-7

As optional equipment the FM-7 may be combined with the new DM-2 Deviation Meter as illustrated. The DM-2 is a new Dual-Range Deviation Meter with 15 kc and 7.5 kc full scales.



WRITE OR CONTACT YOUR GERTSCH REPRESENTATIVE FOR FULL DETAILS

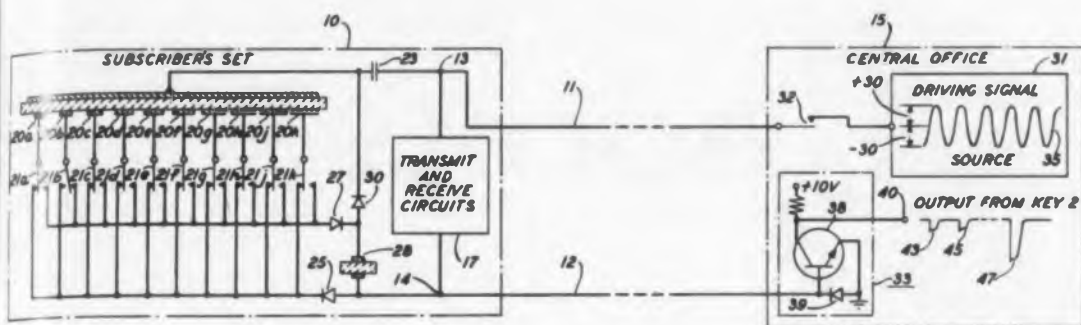
**GERTSCH PRODUCTS, Inc.**

3211 South La Cienega Boulevard, Los Angeles 16, California  
TElex 0-2761 - Vermont 9 2201

**Gertsch**

CIRCLE 379 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959



### Pulse Signaling Circuit

Patent No. 2,864,079. John R. Anderson. Assigned to Bell Telephone Labs., Inc.)

Push button telephone dialing in a re-vertive digital signaling circuit is obtained by switching selected ferroelectric capacitors in series with a charge-metering ferroelectric capacitor. When ferroelectric capacitors are connected in series, the number of pulses required to completely reverse the remanent polarization varies as the areas of the capacitors.

The re-vertive circuit is described by the network comprising central office 15 connecting driving signals 31 by line 11 to subscriber's set 10 which contains the capacitors and selector switches to digi-

size data fed back to central by line 12. The area of capacitor 28 equals the area of capacitor 20a. In addition, the areas of capacitor 20b to 20k are consecutively increasing integral multiples of the area of capacitor 20a.

When the receiver connects to central, all capacitors are polarized negative. Assume capacitor 20b is selected by closing switch 21b. Positive going driving pulses will cause the polarization of metering capacitor to reverse twice so that the remanent polarization of capacitor 20b becomes completely reversed and two pulses will be coupled by transistor amplifier 38 to terminal 40. In similar manner any digit up to 10 may be push buttoned.

## IMPORTANT BULLETINS

from the FALSTROM COMPANY

If you are designing in aluminum, magnesium, steel, or stainless alloys, FALSTROM will be able to help you.

FALSTROM has complete facilities, skill and experience to turn out custom work at production-line costs. Cabinets, enclosures, chassis and repetitive parts are FALSTROM specialties.

Write today for FREE BULLETINS.

### FALSTROM COMPANY

Metal fabricators since 1870

105 Falstrom Court  
Passaic, New Jersey  
PRescott 7-0013



See us at the Design Engineering Show in Philadelphia Booth #1642!

CIRCLE 380 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## TERMINALS and CONNECTORS FOR HIGH PRODUCTION APPLICATIONS



- Save Wiring Time
- Speed Production
- Cut Assembly Costs

### MINIATURE TUBULAR

**TERMINALS**—Save time and labor in printed circuit assembly. Snap in instantly and hold firmly until permanently soldered.

### RECEPTACLES AND

**CONNECTORS**—Fit quickly and firmly. For use with Malco Tubular Terminals and for similar quick connect and disconnect applications.

### WRAP-A-WIRE™

**TERMINALS**—Quickly inserted. Exclusive staked clinch-type feature locks terminal firmly until permanently soldered.

### SOLDER LUGS AND INTERLOCK CONNECTORS—

Especially designed for production line assembly operations. Interlocks are ideal for interlocking printed circuits or flybacks, as speaker lead connectors or as transformer mounting lugs.

### SPECIAL TERMINALS

**AND CONTACTS**—Malco Manufacturing Company has complete facilities to furnish practically any design or construction to fit individual requirements.

### MALCOMATIC\* MACHINES

—Designed for high volume production, these machines automatically insert, crimp or stake. They pay for themselves in time and labor costs, greatly speed assembly.

\*Request Bulletin 581. Send b/p or specs and annual requirements for quote.

\*Registered Trade Name

# Malco MANUFACTURING COMPANY

4027 WEST LAKE STREET

CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 381 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



from  
E·H research  
laboratories

## MILLIMICROSECOND PULSE GENERATOR

for fast rise time and high  
repetition rate applications



MODEL 120 A

F. O. B. Oakland, Calif. \$1275

The E·H Model 120 A is a completely new all-electronic instrument featuring fast rise time, high repetition rate, two high level outputs, and flexible drive and gating features.

### FOR EXAMPLE:

- Rise time (10% to 90%)... less than 2.5 millimicroseconds
- Pulse width — 2.5 to 25 millimicroseconds
- Repetition rate — 10 cps to 10 Mc, continuous below 1 Mc
- Outputs — two independent 0.8 volt outputs
- Flexible — external or internal drive, provision for fast external gating.

Other specifications you will be interested in checking and comparing are:

- ✓ electronic gate input  
gating time — less than 100 millimicroseconds  
amplitude required — +20 volts
- ✓ external or internal drive — 10 cps to 10 Mc
- ✓ 15 volt, 50 millimicrosecond sync. output pulse
- ✓ power requirements — 105-130 volts, 50/60 cps, 200 watts

for additional information, write or wire...



**E·H RESEARCH LABORATORIES**

1922 PARK BLVD. • GLENCOURT 2-0732 • OAKLAND 6, CALIFORNIA

Electrometer Amplifiers • Millimicrosecond Coincidence Units • Millimicrosecond Pulse Generators

CIRCLE 382 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## BOOKS

### Fundamentals of Radio Telemetry

Marvin Tepper, John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., 116 W. 14th St., New York 11, N. Y., 136 pp, \$2.95.

Purpose and techniques of radio telemetry is explained in this book. Special sections are devoted to missile and satellite telemetry and hardware, and to data recording and processing. Illustrations are used to clarify important telemetry fundamentals. Only a basic understanding of electronics is necessary for comprehension of the material contained. The book does not assume any previous experience with telemetry by the reader. It provides an overall picture of telemetry without getting involved in minute details.

### Noise in Electron Devices

Louis D. Smullin, Hermann A. Haus, Editors, The Technology Press, MIT; John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y., 413 pp, \$12.00.

A comprehensive discussion, stressing the mathematical theory and basic physical phenomena, rather than detailed design techniques, is presented here. The most modern points of view are presented regarding cathode noise phenomena, signal amplification in microwave tube solid-state noise, and methods of designing low-noise tubes. Since the emphasis is on fundamental processes, the material presented can well serve as background for the understanding of such devices as masers and parametric amplifiers.



DC-32



DC-36

## SUB-MINIATURE RELAYS

Write for  
Engineering Bulletins  
on our Complete  
Sub-Miniature Line.



DC-33 AC

# PHILLIPS

Phillips Control Corporation, Joliet 3, Illinois—AN ALLIED PAPER CORPORATION  
SUBSIDIARY — SALES OFFICES: NEW YORK - PHILADELPHIA - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO - DENVER - SAN ANTONIO - MONICA - WASHINGTON - WINSTON SALEM - CLEVELAND - DALLAS - SEATTLE - KANSAS CITY - ST. LOUIS - DETROIT

CIRCLE 383 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Conductance Design of Active Circuits

Editors: A. Pullen Jr., John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., 116 West 14th St., New York 11, N.Y., 344 pp, \$9.95.

The nonlinearity of electron tubes and transistors has for many years greatly complicated the design of active circuits associated with these devices. This book presents a proven method of overcoming these complications. The conductance approach utilizes a technique whereby a nonlinear circuit may be linearized on a point-by-point basis. This definitive book explains and illustrates the theory and mathematics involved in this technique. It presents the conductance technique as applied to the design of a wide variety of vacuum tube and transistor amplifier, mixer, and oscillator circuitry in the broadest sense. To make the mathematics completely understandable, practical numerical examples are given throughout.

Tube and transistor circuit design by the first coordinated method of static and small-signal design techniques is presented and new methods of reducing power dissipation and improving reliability of electronic devices and circuits are explained.

### Liquid Scintillation Counting

Editors: C. G. Bell, Jr., F. N. Hayes, Pergamon Press Inc., 122 East 55th St., New York 22, N.Y., 292 pp, \$10.00.

The first volume published on this technique of radiation measurement, it summarizes the theory, techniques and applications of the subject. It covers all the advances in the field and reviews literature and progress through 1957. The subject matter for the conference on which the book is based was chosen by members of the liquid scintillation counting group of the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory and ranges from the physical theory to applications in industry, engineering, medicine and several other physical sciences. Six main headings cover instrumentation, chemistry of the counting sample, general applications, specific applications, and developments in foreign laboratories.

The volume is vital to those entering the liquid scintillation field; scintillation counters being one of the most versatile and important instruments in modern nuclear research: nuclear physicists, physical chemists, electronic engineers, radio chemists, and medical researchers.



HIGH-Q

## KELVIN TOROID INDUCTORS

rapid delivery on prototype and production quantities

High Q factors, excellent stability vs. temperature and current, and self-shielding effects are the main features of Kelvin toroid inductors wound on molybdenum permalloy dust cores.

The coils are supplied to the exact inductance required at no extra charge. Standard inductance tolerance is  $\pm 1\%$ .

Available in three forms:

- UNCASED, with protective wax coating.
- HERMETICALLY SEALED in steel cases to MIL-T-27A specifications.
- ENCAPSULATED in hi-temp plastic to withstand extreme humidity and severe mechanical shock.

**KELVIN**  
ELECTRIC COMPANY

Send for bulletin KT-1

5907 Noble Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. • STanley 3-2666 • STate 2-6662

CIRCLE 384 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## COMPACT, 3-OUNCE TIME DELAY RELAY

with silicone-controlled  
delay from 1/4 to 120 seconds



Worth a closer look . . . the Heinemann Type A Silic-O-Netic Relay. Despite its small overall size, the relay offers many big performance features.

For example, double-pole, double-throw switching . . . at fast snap-action contact speed.

The relay is a load carrier in itself: it may be energized continuously . . . does not require auxiliary lock-in circuits.

And it has a hermetically sealed time element that is forever free from the effects of aging or fatigue. The Type A Relay has proven itself in countless applications; it will give you reliable service over a long, long operational life.

### BRIEF SPECS

**Time Delays:** from 1/4 to 120 seconds

**Overall Dimensions:** 2-1/16" x 2" x 1-9/16"

**Contact Capacity:** 3 amps at 120V AC, 1.5 amps at 240V AC (non-inductive load), 1 amp at 50V DC, 0.5 amp at 125V DC.

For full details, refer to Bulletin T-5002. A copy will be sent on request.

**HEINEMANN**

**ELECTRIC COMPANY**

156 Plum St., Trenton 2, N. J.

CIRCLE 385 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



S.A. 1078



**MAKES YOUR LOAD  
A REFLECTIONLESS  
TERMINATION**

## **PRECISE COAXIAL TUNERS TUNE TO VSWR 1.000**

200-4000 MCS.

DESIGNED FOR USE whenever extremely accurate RF power terminations are required. This laboratory type Coaxial Tuner will tune out discontinuities of 2 to 1 in coaxial transmission line systems or adjust residual VSWR to 1.000 of loads, antennas, etc. May also be used to introduce a mismatch into an otherwise matched system.

M. C. Jones Coaxial Tuner is designed for extreme ease of operation, with no difficult laboratory techniques involved. Reduces tuning time to a matter of seconds. Graduations on carriage and probe permit resetting whenever reusing the same termination.

<b>Impedance</b>	50.0 ohms
<b>Frequency Range</b>	Model 151N 200-1000 Mcs. Model 152N 500-4000 Mcs.
<b>RF Connectors</b>	EIA 7/8" 50.0 ohm Flange plus adapters to N female connector
<b>Power Rating</b>	100 watts
<b>Range of Correction</b>	VSWR as high as 2 may be reduced to a value of 1.000

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**AT IRE SHOW  
SEE US AT BOOTH 3224  
MICROWAVE AVENUE**

For more information on Tuners, Directional Couplers, R. F. Loads, etc., please write for 68-page Catalog No. 12 or see Electronics Buyers Guide or Electronic Engineers Master.

**M.C. Jones** **M. C. JONES ELECTRONICS CO., Inc.**  
BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 386 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## **BOOKS**

### **Theory of AC Circuits**

Sylvan Fich, James L. Potter, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 70 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N.Y., 453 pp, \$11.35.

Purpose of the text is to develop the basic theory of ac circuits to establish a sound foundation for the study of modern network and communication theory. Attention is focused on the relations between the time and frequency domain. Each new topic is first considered in terms of a differential equation in the time domain; it is then transformed into the frequency domain, solved by phasor methods, and transformed again into the time domain in order to bring out clearly the relationship between the phasor and instantaneous solutions.

The authors begin with the development of basic energy and power relations; proceed to the rigorous development of the theory and application of phasors, the definition of a complex frequency, resonance, poles and zeros, and the fundamentals of network theory. This is followed by a thorough treatment of poly-phase circuits and an extended coverage

of Fourier analysis and Laplace transforms. The last chapter is devoted to the synthesis of lossless networks from poles and zeros.

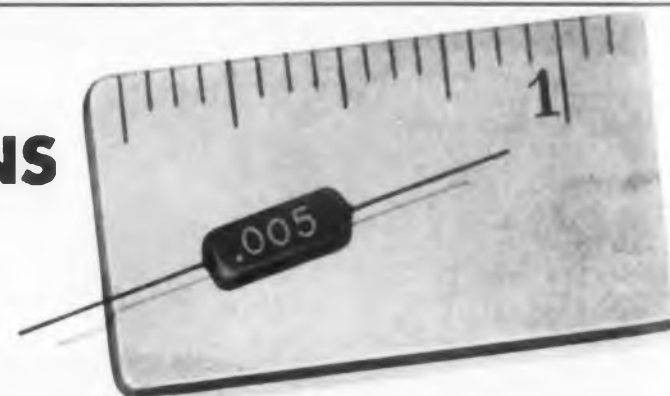
Treatment is essentially mathematical but there are no prerequisites other than a conventional first course in mathematics and physics. Includes over 300 problems with answers.

### **Design of Transistorized Circuits for Digital Computers**

Abraham I. Pressman, John F. Rider Publisher Inc., 116 W. 14th St., New York 11, N.Y., 324 pp, \$9.95.

This book is concerned with the design of transistorized digital computer and digital type circuits. Written from the viewpoint of the circuits designer, it is intended both for those who have no prior knowledge of either transistor or computer type circuits, and those with knowledge of computer type circuitry but who have not yet converted to transistor. Using worst-case design, the author explains how switching time and drive capabilities and requirements of all the essential digital computer building blocks may be calculated, and how these blocks may be assembled in chains to perform

**HOPKINS**  
metallized  
paper  
capacitors



## **fit into compact circuitry**

**MICROMINIATURE SIZE** — Hopkins phenolic-cased units rated .005 mfd., 200 volts are only .375" long x .180" wide x .110" thick. They're rectangular shaped for maximum space economy.

**RELIABLE.** These units withstand 125% of rated voltage for 1000 hours. The solid impregnant will not melt...insures a high dielectric constant. Leads are triple-tinned, copper-clad steel that resists high vibration.

**QUALIFIED.** Hopkins metallized paper capacitors are used in 17 different missile systems. Supplied in phenolic coated, molded, and hermetically sealed construction. Rated .005 to 20 mfd., 200 to 600 VDC. Prompt deliveries.



**HOPKINS Engineering COMPANY**

12900 Foothill Blvd., San Fernando, Calif.  
Tel. EMpire 1-8691

CIRCLE 387 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

computer-type logical operations. Methods for performing computer logic to obtain maximum operating speed and pyramid-ing factor are analyzed in detail. Well illustrated.

#### Processing of Thermoplastic Materials

Ernest C. Bernhardt, Ed., Reinhold Publishing Corp., 430 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y. 690 pp, \$18.00.

Designed to fill the need for a basic text on processing of thermoplastics, this volume reviews the engineering fundamentals on which the design of plastics processing equipment is based, and demonstrates the practical application of these fundamental concepts in the analysis of thermoplastics processing problems. Dealing with the specific area of polymer processing, the volume is divided into three major sections: fundamentals describe the basic theories of flow behavior, heat transfer, and mixing; applications covers design of major categories of processing equipment and demonstrates how equations may be derived which describe the behavior of plastic materials in a given piece of equipment; processing properties present a compilation of the viscous and thermal properties of thermoplastics

needed for the design of processing equipment. Contributed by experts in the various branches of this field under the auspices of the Society of Plastics Engineers, the material is aimed at the engineer, but does not require previous knowledge in plastics processing technology.

#### Semiconductors

N. B. Hannay, Ed., Reinhold Publishing Corp., 430 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y., 767 pp, \$15.00.

Emphasis on basic principles and phenomena underlines this reference work on physical chemistry and fundamental physics of semiconductors, including detailed analysis of important semiconducting materials. The chemical aspects and the physics of semiconductor behavior are exhaustively treated. Semiconducting materials are treated individually. Each chapter is preceded by an introduction which places it in perspective with semiconducting as a whole. Contributors are all leaders in semiconductor research. This monograph is of outstanding importance to physical chemists, solid-state physicists, inorganic chemists and metallurgists, electrical engineers, electrochemists, the electronics and chemical industries.



*"Is seat of pants Amerikan spacemen is flying by. Is not knowing of Reeves-Hoffman's . . .*

### NEW HIGH PRECISION CRYSTAL FOR FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT

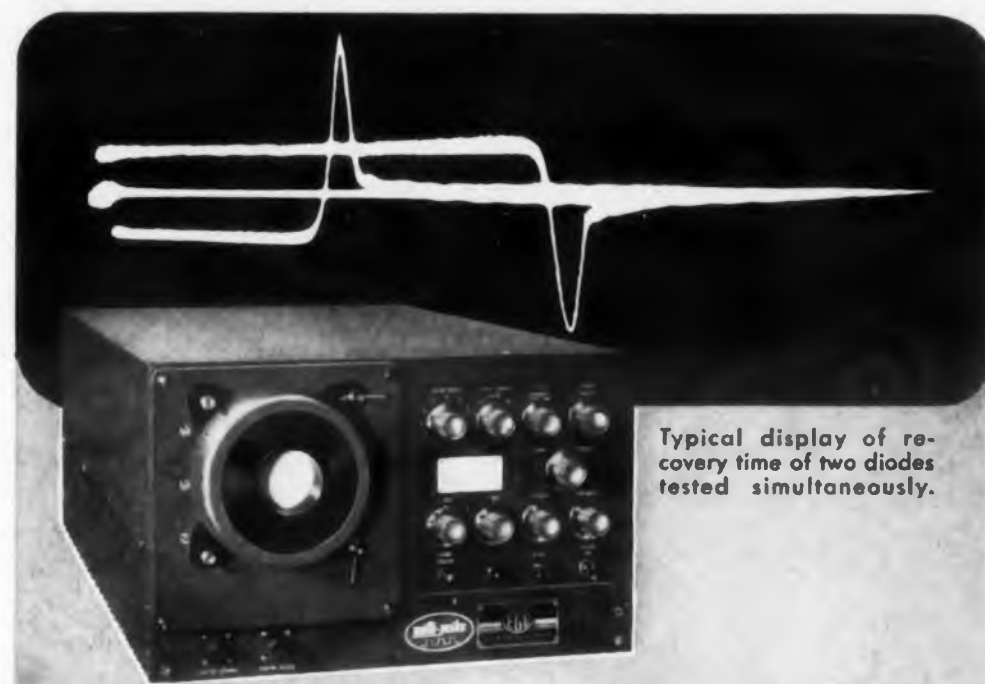
WRITE FOR BULLETIN RH-5MC.



Designed for use as frequency standards, Reeves-Hoffman's new 5mc, high precision crystals offer exceptionally long term frequency stability,  $\pm .0001\%$ , with aging of less than one part per  $10^6$  a week! These units are available in hermetically sealed glass T5 1/2 enclosures with pigtail leads or 9-pin Bakelite bases. They are manufactured to meet the most exacting military and commercial standards for frequency measurement.

DIVISION OF DYNAMICS CORPORATION OF AMERICA  
CARLISLE, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 388 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Typical display of recovery time of two diodes tested simultaneously.

# FROM 2 TO 1

## GET DUAL POSITION OPERATION FOR QUALITY CONTROL TESTING OF FAST RECOVERY DIODES WITH THE EG&G MILLI-MIKE OSCILLOSCOPE

Now two operators can use the same EG&G Type 2236A Milli-Mike Oscilloscope at the same time. It's like getting two oscilloscopes—(EG&G Oscilloscopes)—for the price of one!

#### TYPE 2236A PERFORMANCE DATA

	Vertical (TW)	Horizontal
Sensibility	.054 v trace width	0.30 v trace width
Nominal Spot Size (trace width)	0.002 inch	
Deflection	27 v/inch (nominal)	150 v/inch
Frequency Response	DC to greater than 3,000 mc (-3db at approx. 2,000 mc)	
Input Impedance	50 or 100 ohms	
Writing Speed	3 x 10 <sup>6</sup> trace widths/sec.	

The EG&G Milli-Mike Oscilloscope—one of a family of millimicrosecond instruments—is now being used to solve problems in measurement of high speed semiconductors, decay times of scintillators, discontinuities in transmission lines and as a synchroscope in high resolution radar systems. For information on this and other millimicrosecond pulse techniques, write to Application Engineering Group.

**milli mike** EDGERTON, GERMESHAUSEN & GRIER, INC.

160 BROOKLINE AVENUE, BOSTON 15, MASS. 1622 SOUTH "A" STREET, LAS VEGAS, NEV.

CIRCLE 389 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED

## simplified this electronic assembly



to this



by using one  
**HELI-COIL® SCREW-LOCK INSERT\***

### Radar assembly made lighter • simpler • stronger

With only a minor redesign of the magnesium housing — using one *Heli-Coil* Screw-Lock Insert — Texas Instruments simplified this complex 6-piece closure assembly to a simple plug and O-ring. In this and other Texas Instruments applications involving closures, supports and assemblies with threaded fasteners, *Heli-Coil* stainless steel wire thread inserts save weight, space and manufacturing costs, permit extensive use of light-weight magnesium with strong steel threads.

*Heli-Coil* Screw-Lock Inserts, made of 18-8 stainless steel, provide an *internal lock*, are easily installed, eliminate need for lock nuts, lock wiring and...

- positively lock screws against loosening under impact or vibration
- prevent thread wear, stripping, corrosion, galling and seizing
- can be used in standard proportion bosses without need for redesign
- permit repeated disassembly and re-assembly for inspection or service
- simplify screw assembly at inaccessible locations
- meet government specs for locking torque and vibration

\*Patented



**HELI-COIL CORPORATION**  
DANBURY, CONNECTICUT

**HELI-COIL CORPORATION, 405 Shelter Rock Lane, Danbury, Connecticut**

I'd like more information on *Heli-Coil* Screw-LOCK Inserts

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ TITLE \_\_\_\_\_

FIRM \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

© 1959

IN CANADA: W. R. WATKINS CO., Ltd., 41 Kipling Ave., S., Toronto 18, Ont.

CIRCLE 390 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW LITERATURE

### Magnetic Amplifiers 391

The 400 cps series precision magnetic amplifiers are described in bulletin 401-A, four-pages. Included in the bulletin are two pages of drawings showing basic circuits and typical applications. Acromag, Inc., 22519 Telegraph Road, Detroit 41, Mich.

### Translator 392

Translator T-121 is described in Bulletin 121. The unit was designed to be used with encoders where either continuous indication of encoder position is required or where read-out while encoder is in motion is not required. Datex Corp., 1307 South Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

### Data/Log Equipment 393

Series MC-200 data/log equipment is described in bulletin 200. The units were designed for use in the field of automatic data recording. The four page bulletin provides photographs, technical and descriptive material. Datex Corp., 1307 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

### Potentiometers 394

The potentiometers described are built around a conductive plastic for severe environmental conditions. Using this element these types have been created: rotary, rectilinear, linear, non-linear, single-element as well as dual-element units. These potentiometers are capable of a rotational life of 50 million revolutions. Although a limited number of specific potentiometers are described in this 48-page brochure, special potentiometers can be created from stock elements with short lead time. Markite Corp., Dept. 12, 155 Waverly Pl., N. Y., 14, N. Y.

### Transformers 395

An expanded line of variable transformers is described in Bulletin 151. No-overvoltage transformers are listed for the first time. Operating data and dimensions on tandem assemblies and enclosed or portable transformers is provided. Included are tables to facilitate selection by type or by application. Ohmite Mfg. Co., 3681 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.

### Data Overlay Reader 396

A data overlay reader that enables the operator to read an entire time history of oscillographic type recording without readjusting the reader is described in this data sheet. Electro-Kinetics Co., P. O. Box 869, Lancaster, Calif.

### Oscillator 397

In two pages, this bulletin gives complete electrical and physical specifications on variable frequency oscillator Model 1011 which has a frequency range from 100 cps to 5 mc. Technitrol Engineering Co., 1952 E. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

### Electronic Cabling 398

Entitled "This is Cable Systematics" this 4-page illustrated booklet describes capabilities and facilities in the field of custom electronic cabling for the aircraft and missile industries, from design and development through fabrication and installation. Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., Aeronautical & Inst. Div., Santa Ana Freeway at Euclid Ave., Anaheim, California.

### Mica Isolators 399

Eight-page Data Sheet K-5 contains outline drawings and dimensions of mica wafer shapes available without tooling costs, and describes how transistor reliability is increased when mica wafers are used as isolators in heat sink applications. Perfection Mica Co., Magnetic Shielding Div., 1322 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

### Relay Data Sheet 400

Bulletin 161, one page, provides technical, mechanical, and descriptive information on the Model "TO" telephone type relay designed for dc operation. Ohmite Mfg. Co., 3671 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.

### Tube Catalog 401

Four-page condensed catalog, T291, covers the following tube types: klystrons, magnetrons, display traveling wave tubes, backward wave oscillators, miniature noise sources, duplexers, and TR tubes. Litton Industrial Tube Div., 960 Industrial Blvd., Santa Ana, Calif.

**Sealing Material 402**

Kovar alloy, used in making pressure and vacuum-tight seals with hard glasses, is described in this two-color eight-page catalog. Typical applications of the material: vacuum or gas-filled tubes; semiconductor; capacitors; relays; transformers; and other components. The Carborundum Co., Refractories Div., Perth Amboy, N. J.

**Electric Heaters 403**

Chromalox flexible and molded electric heaters are described in four-page, two-color bulletin J-1003. Specifications and pictures are included to show the units, which may be used to meet electronic and missile heating requirements. Edwin Wiegand Co., 7500 Thomas Blvd., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

**Guarded Galvanometer 404**

Type E Guarded Galvanometer is described in data sheet ED2(1), two pages. Specifications, pictures and a schematic diagram are included. Leeds & Northrup Co., 4934 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

**Millivoltmeters 405**

In 28 pages, catalog CIO-1 covers operating principles, specifications, features, and ordering information on non-control and control millivoltmeters. The catalog includes information on all control models such as Pyr-O-Vane, Py-O-Vane, Protect-O-Vane, and Pyr-O-Volt controller. Minneapolis-Weneywell Regulator Co., Industrial Division, Wayne and Windium Avenues, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

**Motors, Blowers 406**

This 16-page catalog describes the standard line of sub-fractional horsepower motors and blowers. Photographs and detailed diagrams illustrate 2 and 4 pole induction motors, capacitor motors, universal motors, gearmotors, single and double blowers, and blower heater units. Convenient tables provide technical data on horsepower, voltage ratings, load speed, rotation, and mountings. Heinze Electric Company, 685 Lawrence Street, Lowell, Mass.

**Potentiometer 407**

Data Sheet 1357, 4 pages, describes the 1-3/4 in. Series 5500 single-turn precision potentiometer. Complete specifications (including environmental), dimensional drawings, power rating curve, and photograph provide the engineer with all necessary information. Beckman Instruments, Inc., Helipot Div., 2500 Fullerton Rd., Fullerton, Calif.

**Function Generator 408**

A digital controlled function generator that provides accurate timing and digital logic to create voltage waveforms such as sinusoids, steps and sawtooth type ramps is described with pictures, block diagrams, and graphs in this 12-page report. Navigation Computer Corp., 1621 Snyder Ave., Philadelphia 45, Pa.

**Transformers 409**

Bulletin HT-325, 2 pages, illustrates designs of high temperature transformers produced for applications where ambient temperatures approach 350 C operational requirements. Acme Electric Corp., Cuba, N. Y.

**Indicator Unit 410**

Model 101N-022 indicator unit, with built-in 22,000 ohm resistor, is described in this data sheet. The unit was designed for use with neon lamp NE51H. Dimensional and other data are given. Drake Manufacturing Co., 1711 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.

**Antenna Handbook**

Basic antenna reference material is contained in this 28-page, two color handbook. Designed as a comprehensive aid for engineers on radar and microwave antenna systems, the book provides detailed material for making mathematical conversions and for estimating: performance of a given antenna system; physical antenna characteristics required to achieve desired performance. The book contains 25 graphs and charts which furnish data on losses, pattern tests, beam widths, range coverages, wind loadings, waveguide wavelengths and power distribution in large antenna arrays. Write on company letterhead to I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co., Dept. ED, 1900 Hamilton St., Philadelphia, Pa.



## Servo systems simplified!

Sophisticated servo engineers with damping dithers are eliminating the cost and complication of lead-lag networks and notching filters by ingenious use of electromagnetic damping.

Beckman inertia damp and adjustable velocity damp servomotors give high frequency response... help cut system clutter, size and weight... reduce maintenance.

Wise designers are using 26-volt and 115-volt 400-cycle Beckman units, in sizes 8, 11, 15 and 18, in environments more hellish than imagined by MIL-E-5272A, where utmost reliability is paramount.\*

Methodical engineers with sophisticated inclinations can get the inside story by writing for Data File C-53... a brief of inertia and velocity damp theory and practice.

\*Names of companies now using these Beckman units are available on request.

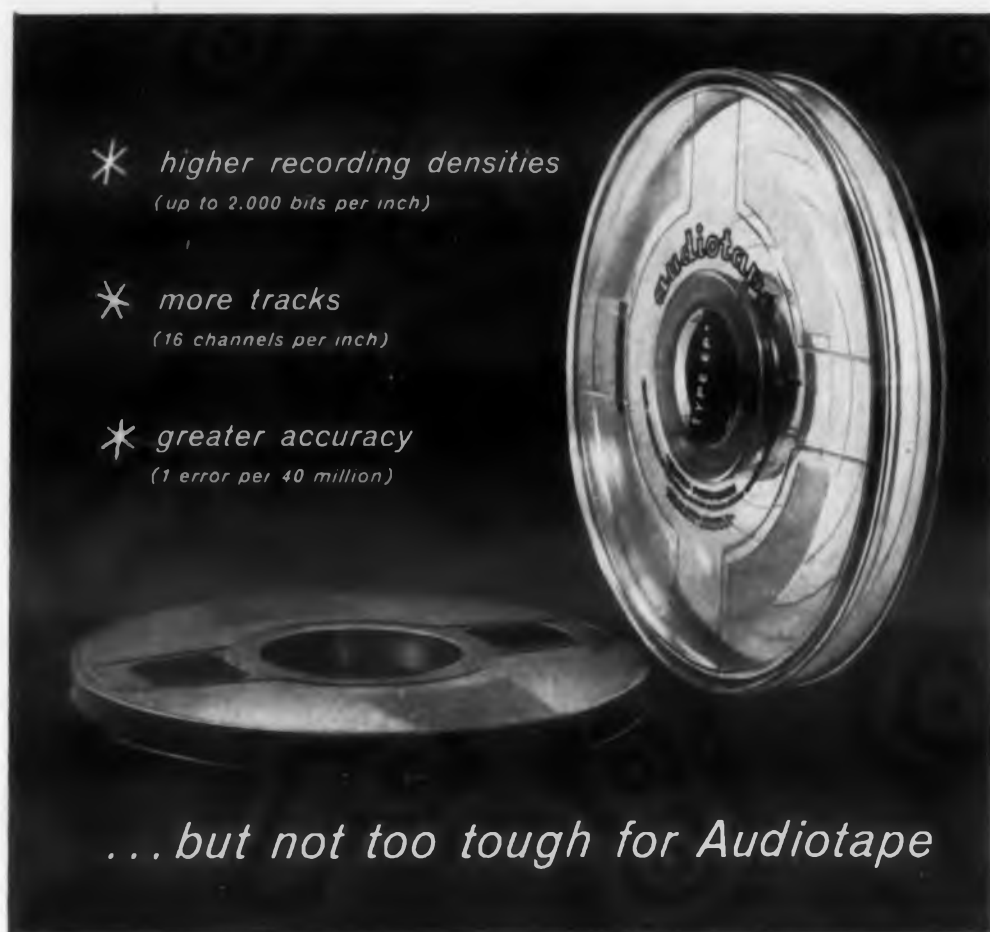
**Beckman Helipot**

Helipot Division of  
Beckman Instruments, Inc.  
Fullerton, California  
Engineering representatives  
in 29 cities

potentiometers: dials: delay lines: expanded scale meters: rotating components: breadboard parts

CIRCLE 411 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Tape specs are getting tougher every year



Keeping ahead of its customers is the only way a magnetic tape manufacturer can meet the rapidly rising standards being set for its product. And often the standards are as varied as they are exacting. Special slitting tolerances, coating thicknesses, base materials and magnetic oxides are rapidly becoming more usual than novel. Audio Devices' battery of Automatic Certifiers is one of the unique means used to make sure EP Audiotape always meets customer specifications.

Type EP Audiotape is the *extra precision* magnetic recording tape for applications in computing, automation, telemetering and seismography. The Automatic Certifier records and plays back every inch of the EP Audiotape under test. These tests can be so demanding that if the tape fails to reproduce a single test pulse out of the 40 million put on a single reel, the entire reel is rejected. There are no ifs, ands or buts.

This is one of many special quality-control operations to which EP Audiotape is subjected. From raw materials to hermetically sealed containers, every reel gets individual attention.

EP Audiotape quality is so well verified by instruments like the Automatic Certifier that every reel is guaranteed to be defect-free! For more information write for free Bulletin T112A. Write Dept. TD, Audio Devices, Inc., 444 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

## TYPE EP audiotape

**AUDIO DEVICES, INC.**  
 444 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22, N. Y.  
 In Hollywood: 840 N. Fairfax Ave.  
 In Chicago: 5428 Milwaukee Ave.  
 Export Dept.: 13 East 40th St., N. Y., 16  
 Rectifier Division: 620 E. Dyer Rd., Santa Ana, Calif.

CIRCLE 412 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW LITERATURE

### Mechanisms, Components 413

Bulletin 102-58, six-pages, describes a complete line of pre-designed mechanisms and components for the servo and instrument fields. An unlimited variety of geared mechanisms for use in bread-boarding, prototype, and production applications may be assembled from the units listed. Precision Mechanisms Corp., 577 Newbridge Ave., East Meadow, N. Y.

### Cables 414

Information on a complete line of miniature coaxial cables, to meet both military and commercial specifications, is supplied in this 4-page catalog. Included is data on: electrical characteristics; temperature rating for each type of jacket; and minimum tensile strength. The Rex Corp., Aircraft & Electronics Div., West Acton, Mass.

### Instruments 415

Instruments described in 2-page bulletin G-100 include representatives of those used in data processing and calibra-

tion equipment, force instrumentation, electronic weighing units, and special recording units for strain gage and thermocouples. Gilmore Industries Inc., 13015 Woodland Ave., Cleveland 20, Ohio.

### Printed Circuits 416

The relationship between various factors affecting printed circuits is discussed in the booklet entitled "Reliability and Cost in Printed Circuits." It is pointed out in the 14-page booklet that the proper printed circuit design may reduce cost and at the same time increase reliability. Drawings are included. Arthur Ansley Mfg. Co., New Hope, Pa.

### Ferrites 417

Illustrated with diagrams showing the magnetic characteristics of various ferrite combinations and photographs of ferrite products, this paper describes the characteristics of the four types of ferrites: hard; soft; square-loop; and those for gyromagnetic effects. Included is a forecast on ferrites of the future. General Ceramics Corp., Keasbey, N. J.

**RUGGED and RELIABLE**  
**New!**  
**TRANSISTORIZED**

**The**  
**A. W. HAYDON COMPANY'S**  
**TRANSISTORIZED SUB-MINIATURE**  
**ELECTRONIC TIME DELAY RELAYS!**

**SAVE SPACE AND WEIGHT!**

	Miniature Series	Sub-Miniature Series
Cross Section	1 7/16" x 1 1/2"	1 1/2" x 1 1/8"
Length	2 1/4" long	2" long
Weight	6 ounces	3 ounces
WRITE FOR:	Bulletin AWH TD-503	Bulletin AWH TD-504

**TEST-PROVED PERFORMANCE!**  
 High Temperature: 125°C (250°F)  
 Vibration: 2000 CP5 at 15 g.  
 Contact arrangements up to 4 pole double throw.  
 Unique transistorized R.C. time constant network.  
 Time Delays from 50 MS to 120 seconds. Longer Delays available.  
 Hermetically sealed housings.

MEET  
 REQUIREMENTS  
 OF MIL-E-5272A



**A.W. HAYDON Company**

222 NORTH ELM STREET, WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT  
 Design and Manufacture of Electro-Mechanical Timing Devices



CIRCLE 418 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13 1955

## Amplifiers

"Audio Frequency Amplifiers," a 12-page brochure contains charts, diagrams and photographs. Complete information is given for laboratory types, line amplifiers, oscillators and preamps for magnetic recording and equalizer for magnetic film playback. Copies available from G. M. Smith, Cinema Engineering Div., 1100 Chestnut St., Burbank, Calif.

## Electronic Components 419

New 8-page illustrated folder features wide assortment of relays, steppers, solenoids, contactors, rectifiers and related components. Contact Universal Relay Corp., 42 White St., N.Y. 13, N.Y.

## Load Isolator Magnets 420

Catalog No. 20, describing Alnico V permanent magnets for microwave load isolators, describes the basic sizes and shapes of "C" type magnets available for microwave application, as well as information on how design engineers can help solve load isolator design problems. The Indiana Steel Prod. Co., Valparaiso, Ind.

## Data Processing Equipment 421

Describing off-line processing of data to permit full utilization of computers data processing systems, a new six-page brochure, "Computer Language Translator for Data Processing Systems," details the ZA-100 which can solve 200 translation problems, end the punched card phase in computer/computer translations, and speed up conversions from one media to another. The brochure also shows typical commercial, industrial, and scientific installations. Electronic Engineering Co., 1601 E. Chestnut St., Santa Ana, Calif.

## Instrument Brochure 422

The March 1959 issue of the Bourns Instrument Brochure, 8-pages and illustrated, summarizes key information on a complete line of linear motion potentiometers, pressure transducers, accelerometers and angular position transducers. General information on each line is included, giving typical applications, construction features and operating principles plus specifications. Bourns Laboratories, Inc., P. O. Box 2112, Riverside, Calif.

**relays** designed especially for

**VIBRATION  
and SHOCK**

The rotary-balanced armature design of Hi-G relays assures efficient operation of these important components even under severe vibration and shock — up to 20 or 30G out to 2000 cps. By design, very little momentum is built up in moving parts. For more complete information on the complete line of Hi-G relays, send for New 1959 Hi-G CATALOG.



**HI-G THE ONLY COMPLETE LINE OF ROTARY BALANCED RELAYS**

Hi-G offers complete engineering and production facilities to manufacture relays for specific applications. Your inquiries are invited.



S & R TYPES



SL TYPES



SM TYPES

BALANCED  
HI-G  
ROTARY

**HI-G INC.,**

BRADLEY FIELD/WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN.

CIRCLE 423 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# LGP-30

**ROYAL PRECISION**



**Low in cost...  
easiest to program and operate...  
most in demand**

## Optimizes electronic component and system design!

Operating from any convenient wall outlet, the LGP-30 helps you increase your productivity by taking the tedium out of mathematical analyses. It facilitates the optimum design of electronic tubes and circuitry, servo systems, radar and antennae... is an important Research and Development tool in magnetic field applications, microwave and semi-conductor studies.

The lowest-priced complete computer your company can buy, the LGP-30 gives you memory (4096 words) and capacity comparable to computers many times its size and cost — yet it is by far the easiest to program in basic machine language. What's more, you operate the LGP-30 yourself. Solutions are printed out in any desired alpha-numeric format — require no deciphering. Auxiliary high-speed input-output equipment is available for system expansion.

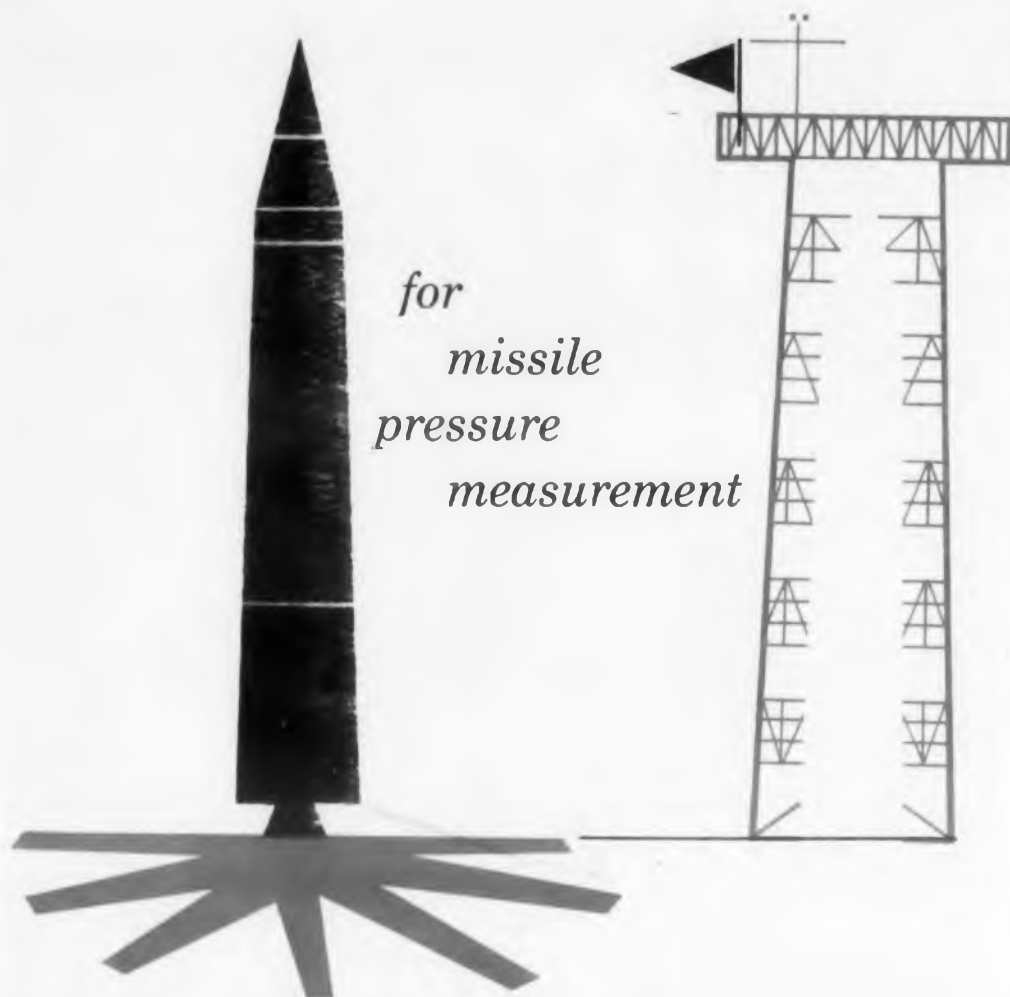
No expensive installation or air-conditioning. Sales and service available coast-to-coast. Customer training is free. An extensive library of programs and sub-routines is available—as well as membership in an active users organization.

For further information and specifications, write Royal McBee Corporation, Data Processing Division, Port Chester, N. Y. In Canada: The McBee Company, Ltd., 179 Bartley Drive, Toronto 16.

**ROYAL MCBEE** • data processing division

CIRCLE 424 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





for  
missile  
pressure  
measurement

## TWO POTENTIOMETER PRESSURE PICKUPS

Designed for missile applications, these two pot pickups, the 4-380 for low pressure and the 4-381 for high pressure, are built to exceed severe environmental requirements for in-flight measurements. Rugged construction provides both pickups with a high order of accuracy and reliability for missile work.

*Low Pressure Type 4-380* Measures absolute, gage, or differential pressures in ranges from 0 to 100 psi. A miniaturized assembly of counter-balanced flexure pivot design is connected directly to the pressure summing capsule and is capable of withstanding mechanical shocks up to 75 g's without damage or calibration shift. The internal element is hermetically sealed and completely isolated from the pressurizing media.

*High Pressure Type 4-381* For extremely accurate pressure measurements, in the ranges from 0 to 100 up to 0 to 5000 psi, this gage, absolute, or differential Bourdon-tube pickup incorporates a unique wiper arm which eliminates all mechanical multiplication linkages, thus enhancing the pickup's repeatability and resistance to vibration. The pressure sensing element is oil immersed for damping and is isolated from the pressurizing media. The stainless steel case is fail safe to 7500 psi.



For complete information, call your nearest CEC sales and service office or write for Bulletins 1604-X13 and 1611-X10.

Transducer Division **CEC**

CONSOLIDATED ELECTRODYNAMICS/300 n. sierra madre villa, pasadena, california

FOR EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES WITH THIS PROGRESSIVE COMPANY, WRITE DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

CIRCLE 425 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW LITERATURE

### Epoxy Resin Systems 426

Complete data on fast curing, one-part epoxy resin systems in the form of "Scotchply" brand reinforced plastic tape for electrical applications is given in these data sheets. The data sheets cover types 1002, 1001, and 2004. Electrical properties of the four tapes include: 0.05% water absorption in 24-hour emersion; dielectric strength of 750 vpm; and insulation resistance of  $3.3 \times 10^8$  meg at 90% relative humidity, 23 C. Each type of material is moldable, thermosetting and designed for low molding pressures and production cure cycles. Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., 900 Bush Avenue, St. Paul 6, Minn.

### Latches 427

This publication on latches is actually a drawing aid, laid out so that housings may be traced from one set of pages and suitable fittings may be traced from a matching set of pages. Typical application of the latches are: radomes, access doors, and radar consoles. Simmonds Aerocessories, Inc., Tarrytown, N.Y.

### Commutators

"Abbreviated Catalog of Electro-Mechanical Commutators" is a 12-page switch catalog that illustrates and details model and specification drawing number, number of poles and channels, drive and brush type, mechanical features, and application. Request copy on company letterhead. General Devices, Inc., P.O. Box 253, Princeton, N.J.

### Pulse Transformers

This technical bulletin describes the Series miniature encapsulated pulse transformers, designed especially for printed circuit and automatic assembly applications. The P Series transformers are wound on high permeability ferromagnetic cores, resulting in a transformer design with a high pulse-width to rise-time ratio. The units are available in a number of case styles with a range of pulse widths from 0.05 to 10  $\mu$ sec for either vacuum tube or transistor applications. Technitron Engineering Co., 1952 E. Allegheny Avenue, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

KAY KAY KAY



**High Output...**  
1.0 V RMS  
INTO 70 OHMS

**NEW**

**KAY**

*Vari-Sweep*

**MODEL 400**

Cat. No. 867-A

**WIDER RANGE, ALL-ELECTRONIC SWEEPING OSCILLATOR, OR (with sweep off) CONTINUOUSLY TUNED CW SIGNAL SOURCE**

The new Kay Vari-Sweep Model 400 is a highly versatile laboratory sweeping oscillator and signal source. Its wider range of continuous frequency coverage is combined with accuracy and performance standards previously associated with limited, fixed-frequency-band sweeping oscillators. The high RF output is held constant over the range by a fast acting AGC circuit. A variable sweep rate down to 10 cps permits checking of high-Q circuits.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

<p><b>Freq Range (CW or Sweeping):</b> Fundamental frequency, 15-470 mc, cont. variable in 10 switched overlapping bands. Direct-reading frequency dial.</p> <p><b>Sweep Width:</b> 60% of center freq to 50 mc; at least 30 mc max 50-400 mc; approx. 20 mc max above 400 mc.</p> <p><b>Sweep Rate:</b> Cont. variable, 10-40 cps; locks to line freq.</p> <p><b>RF Output:</b> 1.0 V rms (metered) into nom 70 ohms (50 ohms on request) to 220 mc; 0.5 V rms to 470 mc. AGC'd constant over widest</p>	<p>sweep and entire range to <math>\pm 0.5</math> db.</p> <p><b>Attenuators:</b> Switched 20, 20, 10, 6 &amp; 3 db plus cont. variable 6 db.</p> <p><b>Sweep Output:</b> Reg. sawtooth in sync with oscillator. Amplitude 7.0 V approx.</p> <p><b>Power Supply:</b> Input approx. 100 watts, 117-V (<math>\pm 10\%</math>) 50-60 cps ac. B+ electronically regulated.</p> <p><b>Dimensions:</b> 9<math>\frac{1}{8}</math>" x 19<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>" x 13".</p> <p><b>Weight:</b> 34 lbs.</p> <p><b>Price:</b> \$795.00 f.o.b. factory.</p>
---	---

Write for Kay Catalog 1959-A

**KAY ELECTRIC COMPANY**

Dept. ED-5 Maple Avenue Pine Brook, N. J. CApital 6-4000

KAY KAY KAY

CIRCLE 429 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Electronics Catalog****430**

This 232-page catalog contains detailed price and product information on an extensive variety of electronic components and equipment for service, industrial, and communications applications. Freck Radio Supply Co., Asheville, N.C.

**Zener Voltage Tester****431**

Technical bulletin No. 115 contains descriptive material on zener voltage tester, model DT100. The bulletin provides descriptive material, circuit and operational data on this instrument which is intended for laboratory and factory measurements of zener diodes, transistors, rectifiers and types of semi-conductor devices. Electronic Research Associates, Inc., 67 Factory Pl., Cedar Grove, N.J.

**Servo Actuators****432**

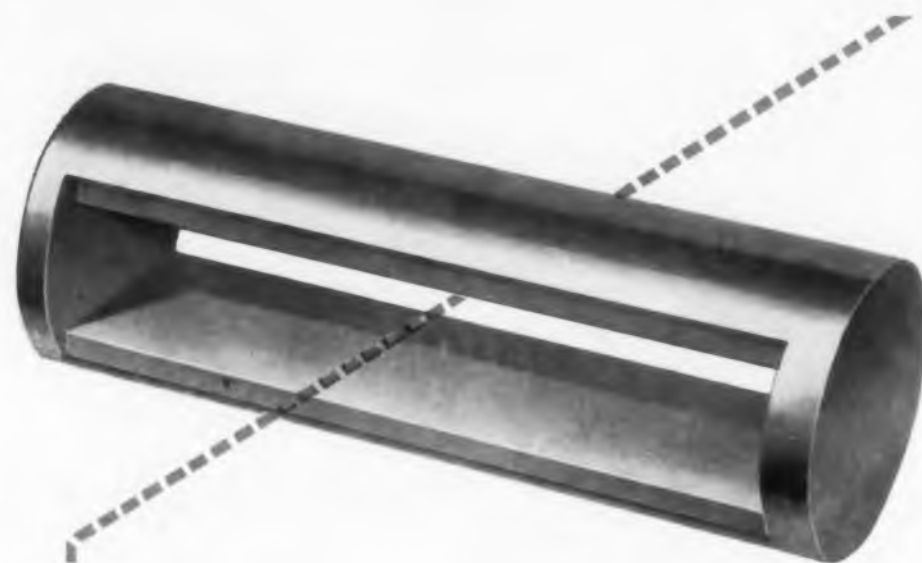
In 15 pages this booklet describes linear and rotary hydraulic servo actuators. Booklet includes design nomographs for quick determination of actuator size, pressure, and flow requirements needed to meet specified servo loop performance figures. Dalmo Victor Co., Belmont, Calif.

**Strain Gages****433**

"How to Select A Strain Gage." 24-page article compares the characteristics of resistance strain gages made by eight U.S. manufacturers. Specifies selection criteria for various strain gage properties under different operating conditions. Stein Engineering Services, 5602 E. Monte Rosa, Phoenix, Ariz.

**Coated Tubings****434**

Physical and electrical data, application information and the main features of a complete line of coated tubings are contained in this six-page catalog. Tubings covered in the catalog include: silicone rubber coated tubing, silicone varnished glass cloth tubing, varnished glass cloth tubing, varnished rayon tubing and vinyl coated glass cloth tubing. A cross-reference chart gives the NEMA temperature rating of each type of tubing, the class and type, voltage grades, standard and special sizes, standard and other colors, standard packaging lengths and appropriate military specifications met by the tubings. Irvington Division, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., 900 Bush Avenue, St. Paul 6, Minn.



## What Does a Slide Pin Have to Do With the Cost of VACUUM?

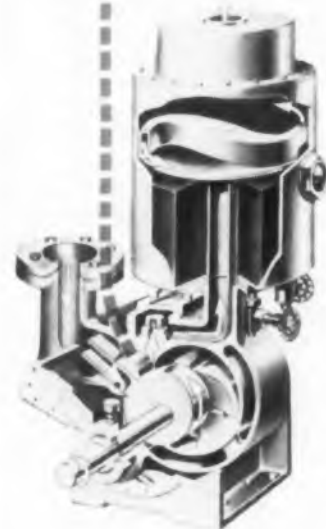
A rotary piston mechanical pump must have a slide pin! And, there's a dramatic difference in the cost picture between a precision-built, one-piece KINNEY slide pin and one that doesn't possess the same engineering niceties. The performance record of KINNEY High Vacuum Pumps in production service accents the big savings in wear, maintenance and downtime of KINNEY one-piece slide pin design. Anything less than superior engineering, quality materials and true craftsmanship just does not belong in a critical part of a Vacuum Pump. You do not risk this gamble when you buy

### HIGH VACUUM PUMPS

KINNEY—the top name in High Vacuum—offers the broadest selection of Single-Stage, Two-Stage and Mechanical Booster Pumps in the world with free air displacements from 2 to 5100 cfm. Single-Stage Pumps developing pressures of 10 microns\* . . . Compound Pumps developing pressures of 0.2 micron\* and Two-Stage Mechanical Booster Pumps developing pressures to 0.1 micron\*.

\*McLeod Gage

In addition to the famous Kinney Line of High Vacuum Pumps, Kinney also offers advanced design High Vacuum components and complete systems.



*Write*

Ask for catalogs on the High Vacuum Pumps or Equipment that will LOWER YOUR COSTS.

**KINNEY** MFG. DIVISION  
THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE COMPANY

3561E WASHINGTON STREET · BOSTON 30 · MASS.

Please send me latest catalog bulletins on

Single-Stage Pumps     Compound Pumps  
 Mechanical Booster Pumps and   

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 436 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## DIMCO-GRAY SNAPSLIDE FASTENERS

**PROVIDE VIBRATION-PROOF HOLDING AND QUICK, FOOL-PROOF RELEASE!**

APPROVED UNDER ARMY-NAVY STANDARDS

Here's a simple, easy means of securely fastening assemblies to withstand shock or vibration, and yet allow quick removal for inspection or repair. Instant snap action engages or releases fastener . . . no tools are required! After installation, fasteners never need adjustment . . . even with repeated use.

Three sizes available for different load requirements. Large and medium sizes are made of corrosion-resistant stainless steel. Small size is made of nickel-plated brass. Stock parts fit various thicknesses of flanges and mounting plates . . . special parts can also be supplied.

WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS TODAY!

### DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY

201 E. SIXTH STREET DAYTON, OHIO

CIRCLE 435 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



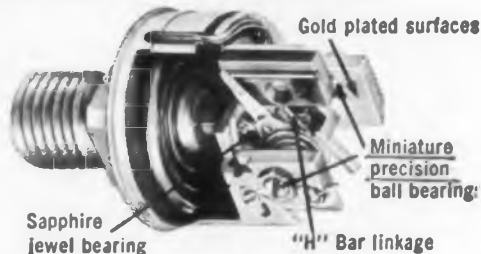
*for  
performance  
in flight.....  
here's  
a little  
honey*

## FAIRCHILD'S NEW 1 INCH PRESSURE TRANSDUCER

...as small as a bumble bee, but can take shock, acceleration and vibration like no other pressure transducer its size. It was designed specifically for airborne instrumentation to meet the most stringent environmental requirements. Output signal resolution is less than 0.25% with single or dual wire wound potentiometer pick-off.

The excellent performance under environmental conditions is due to an improved "H" bar linkage between the diaphragm push rod and the potentiometer wiper arm which permits the moveable parts to be statically and dynamically in balance under various vibrations and accelerations.

Fairchild's line of Pressure Transducers include bourdon tube and capsular diaphragm types for measuring pressures from 1 to 10,000 psi, absolute, gauge, or differential. Standard units have pot pick-offs; a.c. type pick-offs available on special order.



SPECIFICATIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS			
Vibration	10 to 55 cps, 0.1" dia; 55 to 2,000 cps 15g. Error less than 1%. Will withstand 25g, 10 to 2,000 cps.	Pressure Range	0-5 psi to 0-350 psi a, g or d.
Acceleration	40g in 3 planes; error less than 1%. Withstands 75g.	Linearity	$\pm 1.0\%$
Shock	50g without damage or permanent calibration shift.	Size (Volume)	$\frac{1}{8}$ cubic inch (1" dia x 1" long)
		Temperature	-54°C to +100°C. Error less than 1% for most ranges.

For more information write Fairchild Controls Corporation, Dept. 23ED



**FAIRCHILD**  
CONTROLS CORPORATION

COMPONENTS DIVISION

225 Park Avenue Hicksville, L. I., N. Y. 6111 E. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles, Cal.

A Subsidiary of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation

CIRCLE 437 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW LITERATURE

### Synchro Components 438

Complete electrical characteristics, mechanical characteristics and drawings are given for all types of synchros, size 8 through 22 in this catalog. Similar information is given on a wide line of precision computing resolvers and linear transformers (induction potentiometers). A large section of the book is devoted to complete electrical and mechanical information on servo motors and motor generators, sizes 8 through 11. Speed torque curves are included. In addition, information is given on CPPC's gearhead motors and size 8 DC motors. Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc., 9014 West Chester Pike, Upper Darby, Pa.

### Rotary Switch 439

This brochure illustrates and describes a rotary switch with wafers that lift out instantly without unsoldering or disassembling for fast, easy-cleaning or instant replacement. Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc., Precision Products Div., 1725 Diversey Blvd., Chicago 14, Ill.

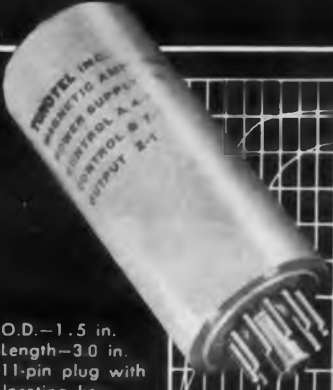
### AC Drive Motors

That data sheet, tabulates a complete line of -55 to +85 C missile quality drive meters, listing size, voltage, frequency, no. phases (supply), no. load speed (rpm), capacitor ( $\mu\text{f}$ ), running current amperes, running watts input, output, weight, gear ratio and type number. John Oster Manufacturing Co., Avionics Div., 1 Main St., Racine, Wis.

### Tape Recorder

In eight pages this two-color brochure describes the PS-200 magnetic tape instrumentation recorder. It outlines complete specifications and describes the instrument's transistorized electronics and unique magazine loading feature. Combining these features has enabled the manufacturer to produce a complete channel recorder/reproducer that weighs only 65 pounds and requires only 250 w of power. Comparable existing equipment weighs 1000 lb and requires 1200 w of power. Precision Instrument Co., 101 Commercial St., San Carlos, Calif.

**"O" SERIES**  
CARRIED IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



• O.D.—1.5 in.  
• Length—3.0 in.  
• 11-pin plug with locating key



**TOROTEL**  
**MAGNETIC**  
**AMPLIFIER**

The 02-type magnetic amplifier is a lightweight D.C. amplifier operating from a 115V, 400-cps source. The linear, gain stability and null characteristics of the amplifier make it very adaptable to use in Analog Computer and instrumentation.

**TYPICAL APPLICATIONS**



**TOROTEL, INC.**  
5512 EAST 110TH STREET KANSAS CITY, MO.

CIRCLE 442 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13 195

## Coaxial Attenuators 443

Four-page 2-color engineering catalog, 1959, presents a complete line of coaxial attenuators for use at microwave frequencies. Units covered include three types of individual attenuator pads and four variable (step) attenuators having either six or twelve positions. Engineering data covers such things as typical applications. In part form are listed such items as frequency range, vswr, standard attenuation ratios, accuracy, rated power, dimensions, and weight for every attenuator in the line. Empire Devices Products Corp., Amsterdam, N.Y.

## Capacitor Data Sheet 444

Data Sheet C-1 completely describes and illustrates new low pickup, minimum radiation Inter-8 cable with realizable signal reductions up to 20 db. Included are present test data, external field pickup and applications. Illustrated are construction features, evaluation test set up and comparative field effect of a twisted pair vs Inter-8 Weave. Magnetic Shielding, Perfection Mica Co., 1322 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

## Tubings 445

Manual 59T, an illustrated 24-page catalog on Turbo extruded and coated tubings, provides complete specifications and customer service information concerning Turbo extruded tubings. Turbo heat-treated glass sleeving, Turbo coated tubings, and Turbo identification markers. Also included are footage requirements for cut pieces. The William Brand & Co., Inc., Willimantic, Conn.

## Photorectifier Plate 446

Basic information on the Rex-Array photorectifier plate is given in this data sheet. The plate extends the range and increases the flexibility of digital computer systems by behaving like a diode array. It requires practically no soldering and uses approximately 1/20 the space of diode arrays. The plates are applicable to existing digital computers as well as new units. They can be used in conjunction with any punched card system replacing mechanical methods of film reading, card reading, character recognition, language translation. Rex Corp., Electronics Components Div., West Acton, Mass.

# WRITE NOW FOR REPRINTS of ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S VALUABLE STAFF REPORT CONNECTIONS

Comprehensive staff report from the February 18th issue covers the most recent developments in the field. To order the 16-page reprint that includes *Connections Between Equipment, Connections Inside Equipment and RF Connections*, see directions below.

The importance of connections to electronic design engineers was stressed in the Editorial leading off the issue — "... delay and extra cost could be avoided if connectors were viewed as an integral piece of electronic equipment. They are more than hardware. They are, in fact, just as important as the other components in electronic equipment. For connectors are subjected to virtually all the environmental stresses that components must withstand.

"They deserve just as much attention, and require just as much good judgment in their selection as any other electronic component."

## Comments From Readers

... congratulate you for the outstanding coverage you and your associates gave the subject of *Connectors*.  
... Best issue yet.

... frequent special staff reports such as *Connections* ... are of permanent value.

... the article is very well done.

... wish to commend you on your excellent article entitled *Connections*; report both interesting and informative ... also wish to express 100% agreement with your editorial ... "Are Special Connectors Necessary?"

To order, just fill out attached coupon, attach coins to a card, and mail both to DEPT. C-513, ELECTRONIC DESIGN, 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y. Remittance must accompany order.

DEPT. C-513  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN  
New York 22, N.Y.

Quantity	Price
.... 1 copy	\$0.50
.... 5 copies	2.00
.... 10 copies	3.50
.... 25 copies	7.50

Enclosed is ..... Please send me ..... copies of your *Connections* report.  
Name .....  
Address .....  
City ..... State .....



# Vitramon<sup>®</sup> CAPACITORS

will help you build  
**WIDE TEMPERATURE RANGE**  
... into your circuit systems

VITRAMON capacitors ... fine-silver electrodes fused to pure porcelain enamel dielectric ... operate predictably over a range of more than 300°C and come back from the extremes — unaltered.

**WIDE TEMPERATURE RANGE?  
YES! PLUS ...**

**RUGGED    LOW LOSS    STABLE  
VAPORPROOF**

**LOW NOISE                    MINIATURE**

The biggest names in electronics use VITRAMON capacitors in guided missiles, jet ignition, proximity fuses and in radar, servo, guidance, fire control, telemetering and carrier telephone systems.

If substitutes are not good enough... if you need the best... write today!



Two materials — a monolithic block of porcelain enamel and fine-silver electrodes — fused into one strong, stable, efficient and effectively homogeneous **RELIABLE** unit.

## Vitramon<sup>®</sup>

Incorporated  
BOX 544 A • BRIDGEPORT 1 • CONN.

CIRCLE 447 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

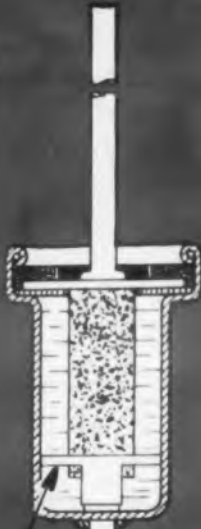
**NEW FANSTEEL**

**"PP" TYPE**

**Tantalum Capacitor**

**NOW**

**VIBRATION  
and SHOCK  
RESISTANT**



NEW ANODE  
BASE  
SUPPORT

## At No Increase In Price!

Now, with more rugged construction and a specially designed anode base support, the new Fansteel Type "PP" Capacitor is especially adaptable for circuitry where exceptional resistance to vibration and shock is required... at no increase in price. The new "PP" also has better low temperature characteristics.

The Fansteel Type "PP" retains all its high performance features—outstanding frequency stability, negligible electrical leakage—proved in countless applications demanding unquestionable reliability and dependability. It occupies minimum space, and yet provides extremely high capacity ratings for its size.

Get complete information today. Write for Bulletin 6.100

**FANSTEEL**

RELIABILITY

C595A

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION North Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

CIRCLE 449 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW LITERATURE

### Plastics Data

Product engineering and application considerations, dictated by the unique properties of Teflon resins, are subjects of a new, engineering publication. Designed to aid engineers specifying teflon for its numerous applications, the publication is called Plastips. Write to: Tri-Point Plastics, Inc., 175 I.U. Willets Road, Albertson, L.I., N.Y.

### Toroidal Inductor

451

This two-color data sheet gives detailed technical data on Series 781 miniature toroidal inductors. Plug-in design is for use in printed circuits. Hooked pins on periphery allow stack-mounting of up to 12 units on a single screw. Units have inductance values ranging from 1 mh to 7 henries. Fully encapsulated and hermetically sealed, units meet MIL-E-5272-A and MIL-T-27A specifications. Case size measures only 1 in. in diameter and less than 0.5 in. thick. Arnold Magnetics Corp., 4613 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

### Packaging

Parametric pack is described in the four-page folder. It outlines 4 basic points engineers must consider when planning packaging; weight, shape, characteristics and special storage conditions. Showing how padding can be custom-engineered to meet every packaging need of all types of articles in transit and/or storage, the folder is illustrated with photographs of actual packs developed for both commercial and military needs. Featured are such products as radar units, missiles and mechanical brain units. Blocksom & Company, Michigan City, Ind.

### Capacitor Catalog

45

Service Replacement Catalog AC covers technical data on the complete full line of capacitors and filters for radio and electronic applications. The illustrated, 16-page booklet provides pictorial physical dimensions, electrical characteristics and costs. Astron Corp., East Newark, N.J.

## standard knobs



## widest choice



## fastest delivery



Variety and versatility in a complete standard line of thermosetting plastic knobs. Combinations, variations in types, sizes and colors delivered promptly. Send for catalog.

## kurz-kasch

Kurz-Kasch, Inc., 1415 S. Broadway, Dayton 1, Ohio

CIRCLE 454 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

#### Magnetic Tape Recorders 455

Five new instrumentation bulletins technically describing a series of ruggedized, miniaturized magnetic tape recorders designed for use in rockets, missiles and other airborne applications are available. The Model MR-1B is designed to record information during the flight testing of missiles and rockets. The unit is capable of recording 16 tracks of information simultaneously. The Model MR-2B is a seven track ruggedized recorder, essentially similar in other respects to the Model MR-1B. The Model MR-100, is designed for multichannel, single speed recording and telemetering in other than extreme environments. BJ Electronics, Borg-Warner Corp., 3300 Newport Blvd., Santa Ana, Calif.

#### Transformers 456

This one-page data sheet describes our molded clipper series transformers for 400 cycle operation. The units, small size and weight are made for aircraft, servo and other miniature applications. Sterling Transformer Corp., 297 North 7th St. Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

#### Electroluminescent Lamps 457

This four-page booklet describes a line of devices for the display of luminous letters and numerals in various types of dials and indicators in readout equipment. The new indicator devices produce light by the phenomenon of electroluminescence. Flat panels of glass with an electrical conductive film are coated with a special phosphor. When electricity is applied, the panel glows. A sketch in the pamphlet shows how electrical contact with the readout lamps is made through bins molded into the back plate of the lamp. Westinghouse Lamp Division, Bloomfield, N.J.

#### Telemetering Equipment Catalog

This 36-page catalog of multichannel telemetering equipment gives clear-cut illustrations, descriptions and specifications of representative multichannel equipment for telemetry and for other instrumentation applications. Request copy on company letterhead: Multichannel Products, Div. of General Devices, Inc., P.O. Box 253, Princeton, N.J.

## CUSTOM WAVEGUIDE ASSEMBLIES

... to Precision Tolerances

BRASS OR ALUMINUM



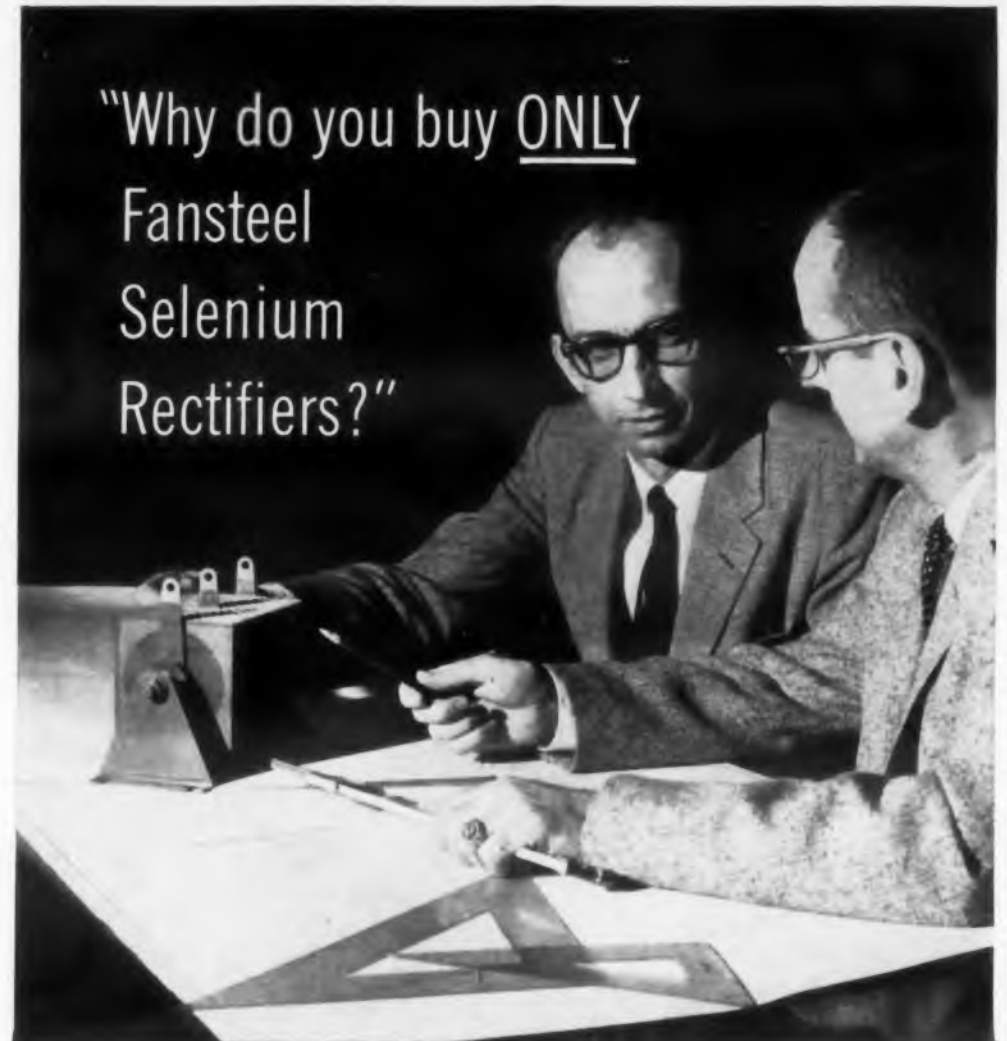
- ALL MODERN JOINING AND PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES
- PIONEERS OF ALUMINUM FLUX DIP BRAZING
- COMPLETE MICROWAVE ELECTRICAL TEST FACILITIES
- DEPENDABLE ON-TIME DELIVERIES

Send for copy of "Report on Flux Dip Brazing"

**WAVELINE**  
INC.  
CALDWELL, NEW JERSEY

Telephone: CApital 6-9100  
TWX Caldwell, N. J. 703

CIRCLE 459 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



"Why do you buy ONLY  
Fansteel  
Selenium  
Rectifiers?"

"For two good reasons—  
built-in quality plus  
proven reliability!"

He knows from experience, as do thousands of other engineers, that all Fansteel Selenium Rectifiers perform with complete satisfaction. He knows that this performance record is due to the built-in quality—the use of heavier cell plates, all with rounded corners to insure complete paint coverage—heavy duty contactor plates—and that all Fansteel Rectifiers are 100% inspected to insure mechanical and electrical soundness.

And he knows too that Fansteel has the most complete line, including High Temperature Rectifiers which will deliver full-rated power at ambient temperatures up to 100°C with no derating; up to 150°C with slight derating.

Write for  
Bulletins 6.400 and 6.401

**FANSTEEL**

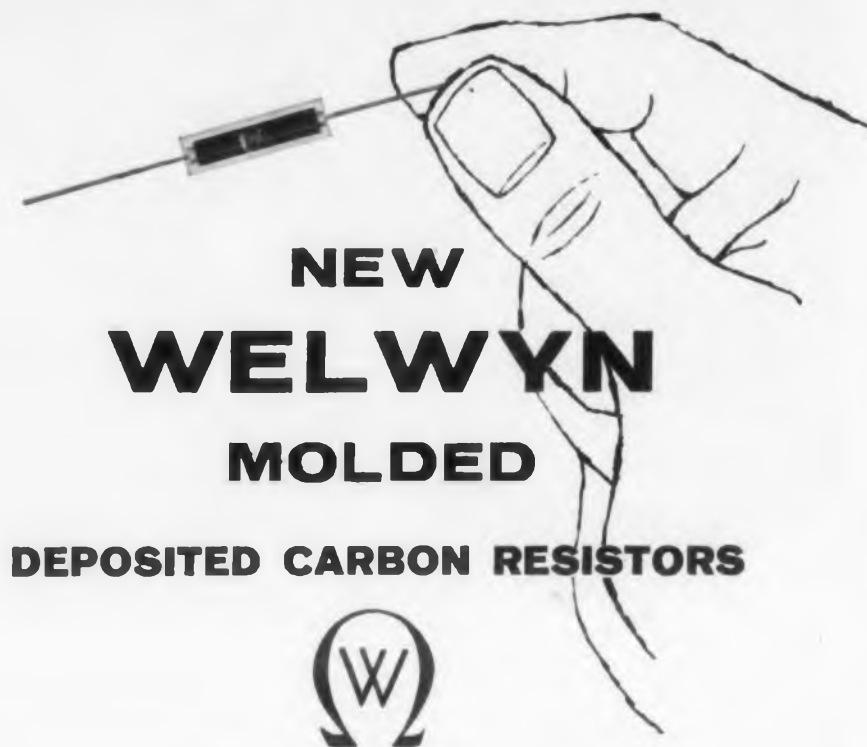
**RELIABILITY**

E595A

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION North Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

CIRCLE 460 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## REDUCE BREAKDOWN FAILURES



### NEW WELWYN MOLDED DEPOSITED CARBON RESISTORS

The use of a thermo-plastic insulation material has resulted in an economically priced molded carbon resistor of markedly improved endurance and long term stability.

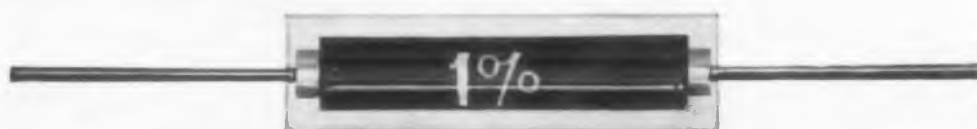
Type N resistors subjected to several one-hour cycles of immersion in boiling water — while DC polarized — have revealed only negligible changes in resistance. Continuous operations at 150°C caused no damage to the component.

The new Type N resistor, a deposited carbon film fired onto a porcelain rod, is first tropicalized with multiple coatings of panclimatic lacquers to give it long term moisture resistance, and is then molded in a thermo-plastic material.

This molded insulation has an effective resistance in the order of  $10^{13}$  ohms. Its inherent thermal conductivity is approximately ten times that of air, resulting in substantially improved load life under conditions involving excessive or high wattage dissipation. Similarly, Type N resistors may be soldered as close to the insulation as desired without fear of melting or deforming the cover.

One added advantage of the Type N is that the original markings on the resistor body remain visible and legible through the transparent molded material.

Welwyn Type N carbon resistors meet the requirements specified by MIL-R-10509B, and are available in all values, ranging from 10 ohms through 1 megohm. For complete data and specifications write to Welwyn International, Inc., 3355 Edgecliff Terrace, Cleveland 11, Ohio.



**SAMPLES AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.**

CIRCLE 461 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW LITERATURE

### Analog to Digital Converter 462

Milli-V-Meter, a miniature analog-to-digital converter, with a 144-inch tape-slidewire potentiometer of 0.1% accuracy and digital readout, is described in this 4-page, 4-color bulletin, No. BH100. The slidewire, embedded in a Mylar tape, may be calibrated (linear or non-linear) and geared to its in-line digital "counter" or have calibration printed on the tape to measure and indicate frequency, pressure, temperature, weight, etc. B & H Instrument Co., Inc., 3479 West Vickery Boulevard, Fort Worth 7, Tex.

### Control Meter 463

This new 4-page engineering data sheet describes model 2545 miniature electronic control meter. This sheet provides full electrical and other specifications on unit, which differs from conventional meters of this type by operating without the use of contacts at the set points. Complete dimensional data is also provided by the sheet. International Instruments Inc., P.O. Box 2954, New Haven 15, Conn.

### Potentiometer Catalog 464

This is a complete catalog of single turn, wirewound precision potentiometers from 0.5 in. to 3 in. diameter. Complete specifications such as size and dimensions, mechanical requirements and electrical properties are described. The units are useful primarily for high reliability use in aircraft, missile and ground support equipment. Maurey Instrument Corporation, 7924 S. Exchange Avenue, Chicago 17, Ill.

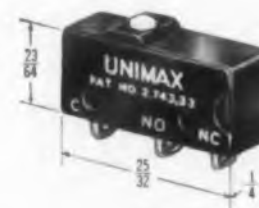
### Coaxial Cables 465

This brochure (E502ED) provides a numerical listing of all known RG type coaxial cables and their characteristics. Data shown includes impedance, capacitance, dielectric, size and type of conductor jacket materials, shields, diameter weights and other pertinent data. It presents a numerically indexed guide to coaxial cables. Standard Wire and Cable Co., 3440 Overland Ave., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

## SEALED subminiature SWITCH

resists **CORROSIVE  
ATMOSPHERES**

LIFE-TESTED in a wide variety of highly corrosive atmospheres, the UNIMAX Type SS has proved that its construction effectively seals out fumes and gases, to assure dependable operation even after long exposures.



- Mounting and outline dimensions meet MS-25085-1.
- Available with auxiliary actuators.
- Electrical rating: 5 amp, 125, 250 volts a-c. Underwriters' Laboratories listed.
- Groups of these Type SS sealed switches combined with special actuating devices can be furnished to your requirements.

Write for complete information.

## UNIMAX SWITCH

Division, The W. L. Marson Corporation  
IVES ROAD, WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 466 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 1967

**Selsyn Units** 467

Bulletin GEC-1527, six pages, illustrated with photographs and diagrams, describes in detail selsyn systems for a wide variety of applications. Operation, applications, and ordering instructions are included in the bulletin along with selection and mounting charts, torque-resistance curves, and dimension charts and drawings. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N.Y.

**Instrument Catalog** 468

New J F, C-59, Instrument Catalog contains 16 pages of all jf products with complete details, specifications and application for each unit. John Fluke Manufacturing Co., Inc., 1111 W. Nickerson, Seattle 99, Wash.

**DC Amplifier** 469

New dc amplifier, model 2HLA-4a, with isolated differential input is described in 4-page catalog, No. B-C2HLA-4, containing photographs, block diagrams, and drawings, detailed performance specifications, and descriptions of 14 ap-

plications showing how the unit is used in the laboratory, production and process control. Minneapolis-Honeywell, Boston Div., 40 Life St., Boston 35, Mass.

**Electron Tube Directory**

This directory of electron tubes contains most every tube made by American manufacturers. It has all the popular top name brands as well as specialized brands. Receiving, television and special purpose tubes are listed by type number. Write on company letterhead to: Metropolitan Supply Company, 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N.Y.

**Connector Catalog**

This 12-page, illustrated technical catalog gives specifications, outline drawings and general information on a complete line of miniature rectangular power connectors. This series is available in a variety of contacts from 7 to 104, with optional polarizing screwlocks, aluminum hoods and protective shells. For Series 250 catalog, write: Electronic Sales Div., DeJur-Amsco Corp., 45-01 Northern Boulevard, Long Island City 1, N.Y.

**ELECTROFILM'S NEW**  
**"electromesh" WIRE**  
**HEATING ELEMENT**





CUT IT!  
TEAR IT!  
DRILL IT!  
WITH LITTLE OR  
NO DROP IN WATTAGE

**IT'S "ELECTRICALLY" SELF MENDING!**

- DETACHABLE "form-fitting"
- BONDED TO THE PART
- BLANKET TYPE
- FLEXIBLE TYPE

Weight 1/10 lb. per sq. ft.; approx. .012" thick



FREE! Send for TECHNICAL LITERATURE and BROCHURE on ELECTROFILM wire mesh and film type Heating Elements.

**Electrofilm INC.**  
Dept. XM-5, P. O. Box 106, North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 471 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**NEW** **TECKNIT**  
**RFI\* TECKSTRIP**



**Solves Installation Problems!**

\*Radio Frequency Interference

Now...Tecknit offers the first new development in RFI shielding material since the introduction of knitted wire mesh. Resilient Tecknit RFI Strip is now joined mechanically to a solid aluminum extrusion, making a compact, rigid, easy-to-install assembly. This means one component to mount instead of two or more, cutting installation time and reducing costs. Basic constructions are simplified. Because the extrusion can act as a stop, there is no longer any limit to applied pressure. The knitted shielding strip functions as it always has, but the extrusion adds structural strength—it is no longer a wobbly link.

Tecknit RFI Teckstrip can be made in any specified length up to 30 feet, with resilient Tecknit RFI gasketing material supplied in Monel, aluminum or silverplated brass. These Teckstrips can be pre-drilled or punched on order with accurate location of centers. They are also available as pre-assembled gaskets made to specifications.

Use the coupon below to get your copy of Bulletin RF-8 that lists complete specifications and tolerances on new Teckstrip or ask for a complete Designers Data File.



**Technical Wire Products, Inc.**  
48 Brown Avenue, Springfield, N. J.  
Phone: DRexel 6-3010.  
TWX: Millburn, N. J. 40

Technical Wire Products, Inc.  
48 Brown Avenue, Springfield, N. J.

- Please send me Bulletin RF-8 describing New RFI Teckstrip.  
 Send complete Designers Data File.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Department \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 472 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Plug-in CALI-MARKER<sup>®</sup>**  
Calibrator & Time-Mark  
Generator

The first compact, plug-in unit of its kind. Combines a stable, square-wave calibrator and a crystal-controlled time-mark generator. Interchangeable with a second plug-in sweep generator.



**RECTANGULAR & SQUARE**  
2- and 4-Gun Tubes

... exclusive with ETC, give raster areas equal to 7" round tubes.



**Plug-in SWEEP GENERATORS**

One or two identical plug-in sweeps may be used on each instrument for common or separate calibrated time bases as needed. Second sweep interchangeable with Cali-Marker.



**Plug-in PRE-AMPLIFIERS**

Choice of 5 types for each channel. Matches sensitivity and response requirements from 50 mv/cm to 50 μv/cm, dc to 50 kc to 5 mc. Any combination of pre-amplifiers may be used simultaneously on all channels.

4-channel, Model K-470 illustrated.

**THE WORLD'S MOST VERSATILE OSCILLOSCOPES!**

with Plug-ins for All Needed Ranges ...  
All Needed Features ... No Obsolescence.

**2- and 4-Channel Types**

Models K-270  
and K-470 ...

Display multiple, high-speed signals without switching. From DC to 5 megacycle bandwidths.

Here is true multi-channel oscillography with features, performance, and prices "tailored" to your exact needs. Versatile plug-in pre-amplifiers, sweeps, and marker-calibrator circuits need be purchased only as you need them ... when you need them. No worries of having "too much" scope now ... not enough scope flexibility a few years later.

From simple one-channel monitoring jobs to difficult medical, biophysical and low-level strain gauge recording involving two, three or four channels, you'll find no jobs too small or few too large for these versatile ETC instruments.

Write for detailed specifications and prices.

**ETC**

**electronic tube**  
CORPORATION

1200 E. MERMAID LANE • PHILADELPHIA 18, PA.

PIONEERS IN MULTI-GUN C-R TUBES AND MULTI-CHANNEL OSCILLOGRAPHY.  
CIRCLE 493 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING DATA**  
DESIGN

**Two-Element Matching Network Nomograph**

Huo-Bing Yin  
RCA Victor Television Div.  
Camden, N. J.

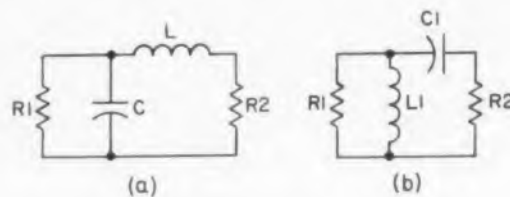


Fig. 1. Typical matching networks with series inductance (a) and series capacitance (b).

ANY TWO resistances can be matched by reactive elements with a minimum insertion loss. The simplest matching network uses two reactive elements (Fig. 1). The values of  $L$  and  $C$  are functions of frequency and terminating resistances,  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ . For the network of Fig. 1(a) these functions are:

$$\omega L = \sqrt{R_2 (R_1 - R_2)}$$

$$\omega C = \frac{\sqrt{R_1 - R_2}}{R_1 \sqrt{R_2}}$$

Similarly for the network of Fig. 1(b):

$$\omega L' = \frac{R_1 \sqrt{R_2}}{\sqrt{R_1 - R_2}}$$

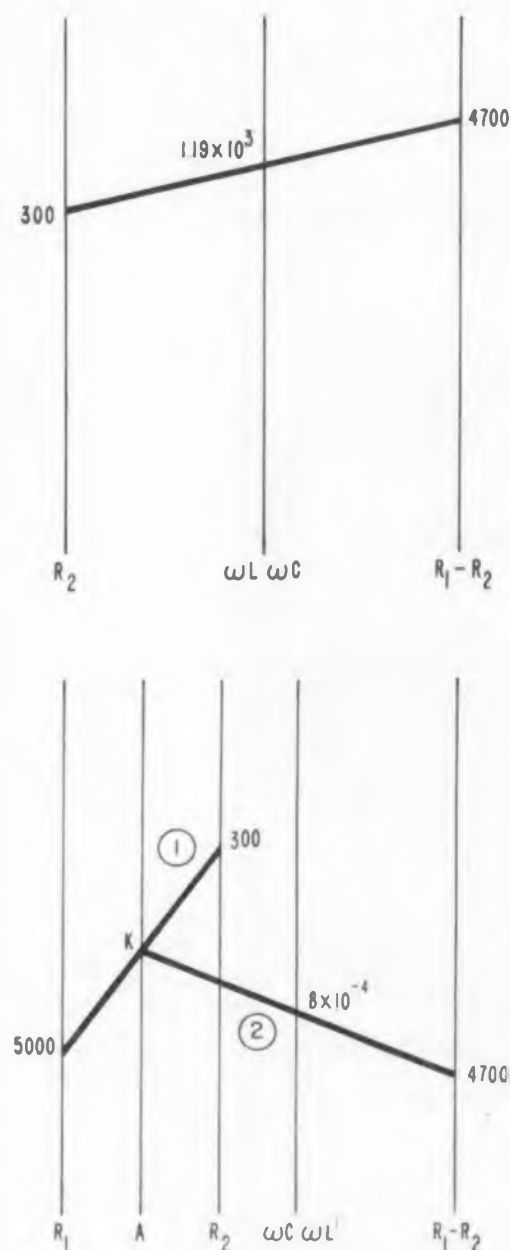
$$\omega C' = \frac{1}{\sqrt{R_2 (R_1 - R_2)}}$$

Equations (1) and (2) are valid when  $R_1 > R_2$  and are plotted as nomographs in Fig. 2 and Fig. 3 for any value of  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ .

**Example:** Given  $R_1 = 5000$  ohms and  $R_2 = 300$  ohms. (This is a typical case for matching a vacuum tube amplifier to an antenna.) Use Fig. 2 to find  $\omega L$ . Connect a line from the point  $R_2 = 300$  to the point  $= 4700$  of the  $(R_1 - R_2)$  axis.  $\omega L$  is read off from the intersection point of the  $\omega L$  axis and the line, or  $1.19 \times 10^3$  ohms. Use Fig. 3 to find  $\omega C$ . First draw a line from  $R_1 = 5000$  to  $R_2 = 300$ . The point  $k$  is found on the AA' axis. From this point  $k$  draw another line to the point  $= 4700$  of the  $(R_1 - R_2)$  axis. Then  $\omega C$  is read off from the intersecting point on  $\omega C$  axis, or  $8 \times 10^{-4}$  mhos.

When  $R_1$  falls within the 1-100 ohm scale, use the 1-100 scale for  $\omega C$ . Similarly,  $R_2$  (10<sup>2</sup>-10<sup>5</sup>) and  $\omega C$  (10<sup>-1</sup>-10<sup>-5</sup>) are companion scales.  $R_1$  and  $(R_1 - R_2)$  scales are independent.

If the circuit of Fig. 1(b) is used, then  $\omega L'$  and  $\omega C'$  of Equation (2) are reciprocals of  $\omega C$  and  $\omega L$  respectively of Equation (1). For this reason the inverse of  $\omega L$  and  $\omega C$  are also plotted along the  $\omega L$  and  $\omega C$  axis. ■ ■



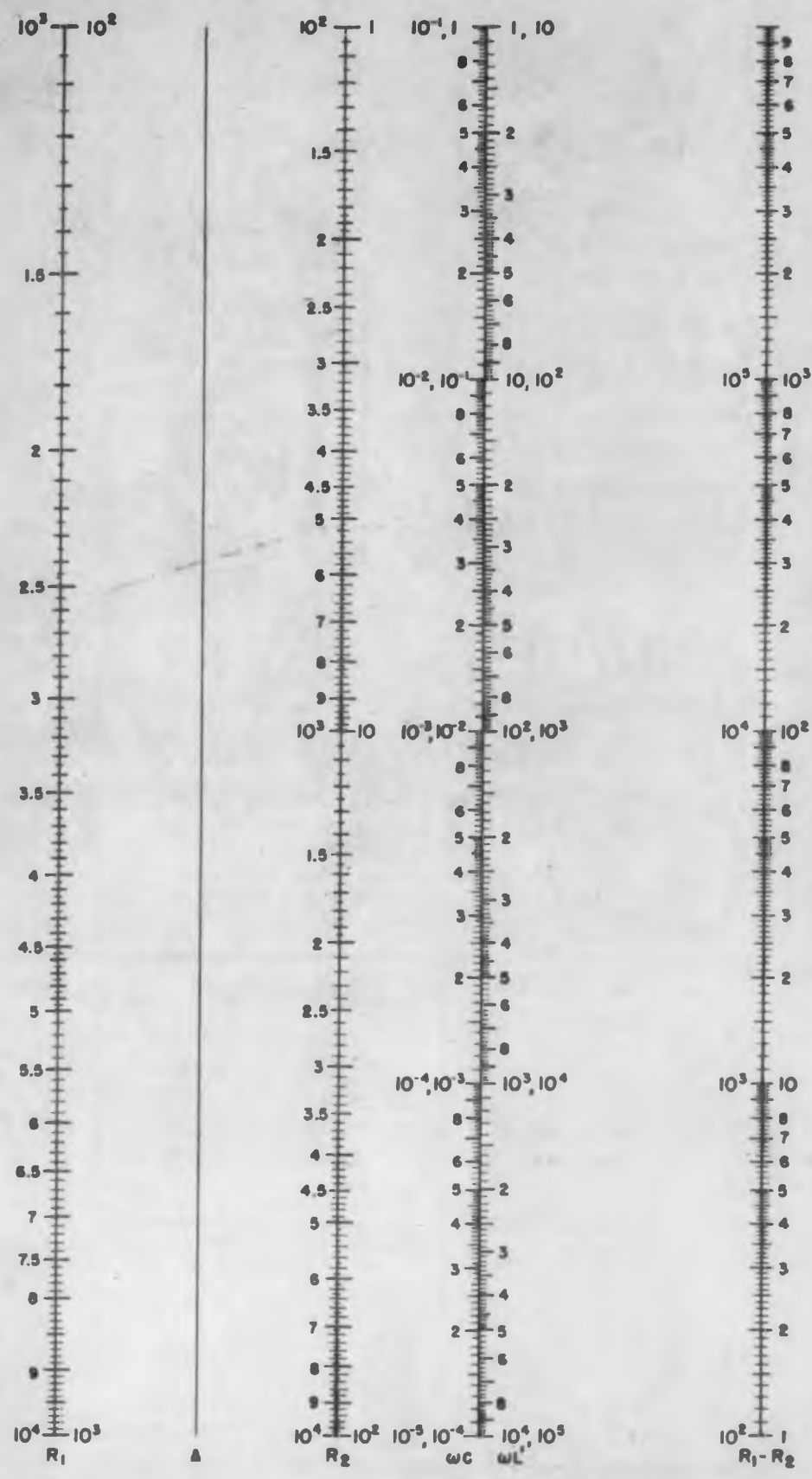
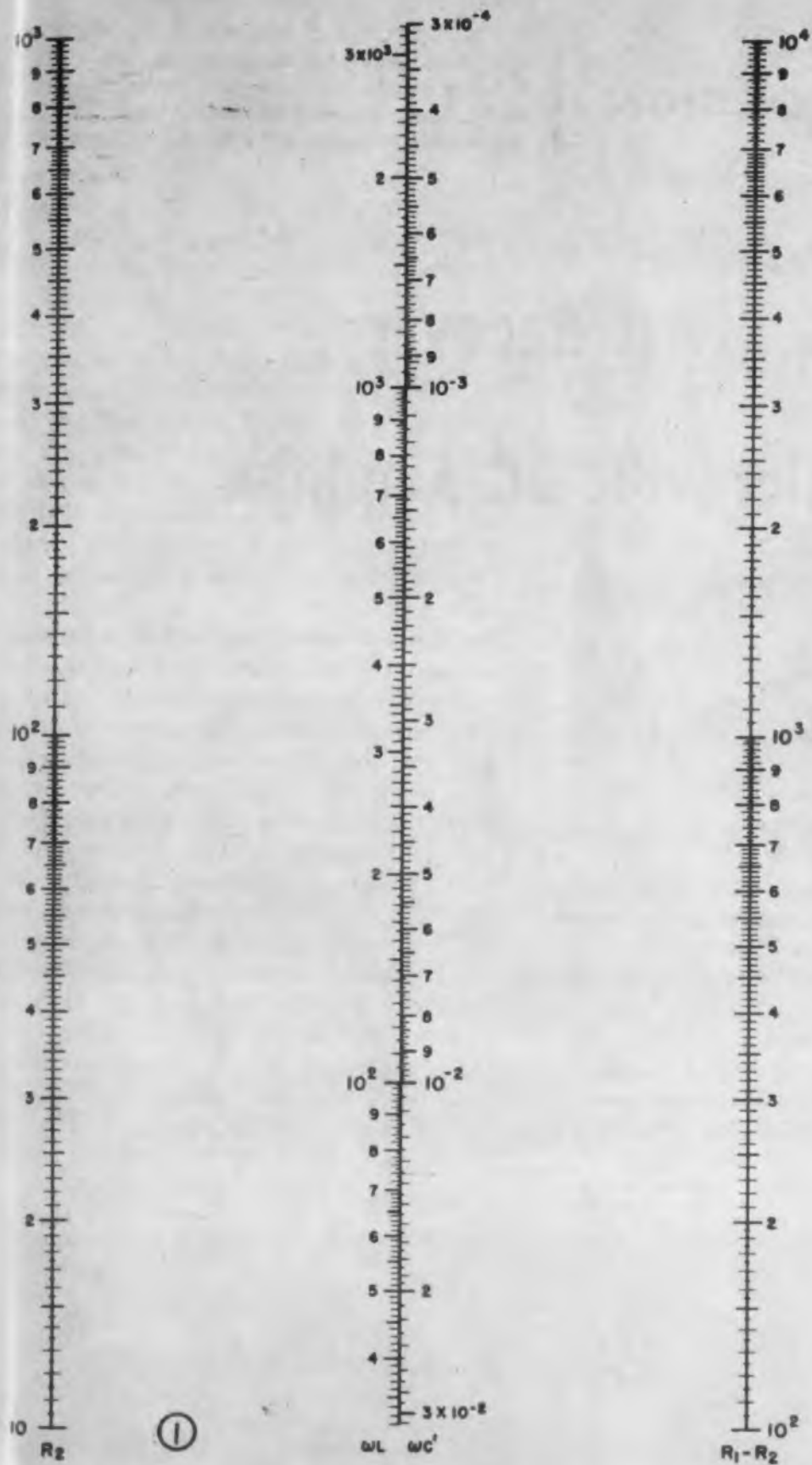


Fig. 2. (above left) Nomograph for finding  $\omega L$  or reciprocal of  $\omega C$ .

Fig. 3. (above right) Nomograph for finding  $\omega C$  or reciprocal of  $\omega L$ .

#### ABOUT THE AUTHOR

A graduate of the University of Shanghai, Huo-Bing Yin has been with RCA since 1951. In his work on design and development of rf and i-circuitry for TV receivers, he evolved this relatively simple nomograph. Its simpler than a Smith chart, he says. Besides you don't have to remember a formula.



## What do you need in Battery Power?

ZINC-CARBON? MERCURY?  
NICKEL-CADMIUM?  
WATER-ACTIVATED?

**MORE THAN 5,000  
BURGESS BATTERY TYPES**

each with the highest measure of uniform dependability! This is why 2 of 3 electronic engineers specify

**BURGESS BATTERIES**



**BURGESS**  
IS THE MOST COMPLETE ONE-SOURCE  
LINE OF *Portable Power!*



**EXCLUSIVE WAFER  
CELL CONSTRUCTION**

... offers compactness, long shelf life, exceptional service life. A 30% increase in battery life at no increase in size.

### TRANSISTOR ACTIVATORS

Burgess Activator Batteries for transistor circuits are smaller and more compact in size! Yet they deliver 30% more power because of the patented "Wafer-Cell" construction! Burgess Activators give you compact power, uniform performance, longer shelf life... all combined with modern packaging.



### RESERVE BATTERIES

High energy output in a compact power source. Can be stored dry for years! Activated only when immersed in water. No handling of dangerous electrolyte, no spilling or leaking! Wide range of efficient operating temperatures. Designed for your specific applications.



### MERCURY ACTIVATORS

Burgess constructional features provide uniform quality and dependable service! Burgess exclusive patents offer sealed-in-steel protection, wide temperature range efficiency, controlled venting, patented inner cell connector, and flat discharge curve.



### SEALED NICKEL-CADMIUM BATTERIES

A secondary rechargeable battery system which delivers high energy output from a small package! Hermetically sealed in-steel cells eliminate annoying maintenance and addition of liquids. Can be recharged many times, by trickle or quick charge, for long lasting economical power!



Check with your Burgess Distributor for complete local stocks of fresh BURGESS BATTERIES! Or your distributor can order from Burgess the special battery needed for your specific application!

### FREE DESIGN SERVICE

For special applications, skilled Burgess Engineers offer you a FREE battery design service. Burgess will manufacture the exact battery to fit your needs, regardless of quantity required.

### NEW ENGINEERING MANUAL

New 100-page dry battery handbook now available! Engineers engaged in the design of battery-powered equipment are invited to write to Burgess Battery Company, Dept. ED, Freeport, Ill., to secure a copy. Others may buy the manual for \$1.00.



**BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY**  
DIVISION OF SERVEL, INC.  
FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 494 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Get \$10.00 plus a by-line for the time it takes you to jot down your clever design idea. Payment is made when the idea is accepted for publication.

# Fast Recovery Microvolt DC Amplifier

A LARGE decrease in recovery time can be achieved for a microvolt dc amplifier subjected to an input overvoltage. Usually microvolt dc amplifiers have a long recovery time following an overvoltage at the input. This is caused by energy being stored in the components, particularly in the coupling capacitors of the amplifiers of a chopper-input type circuit.

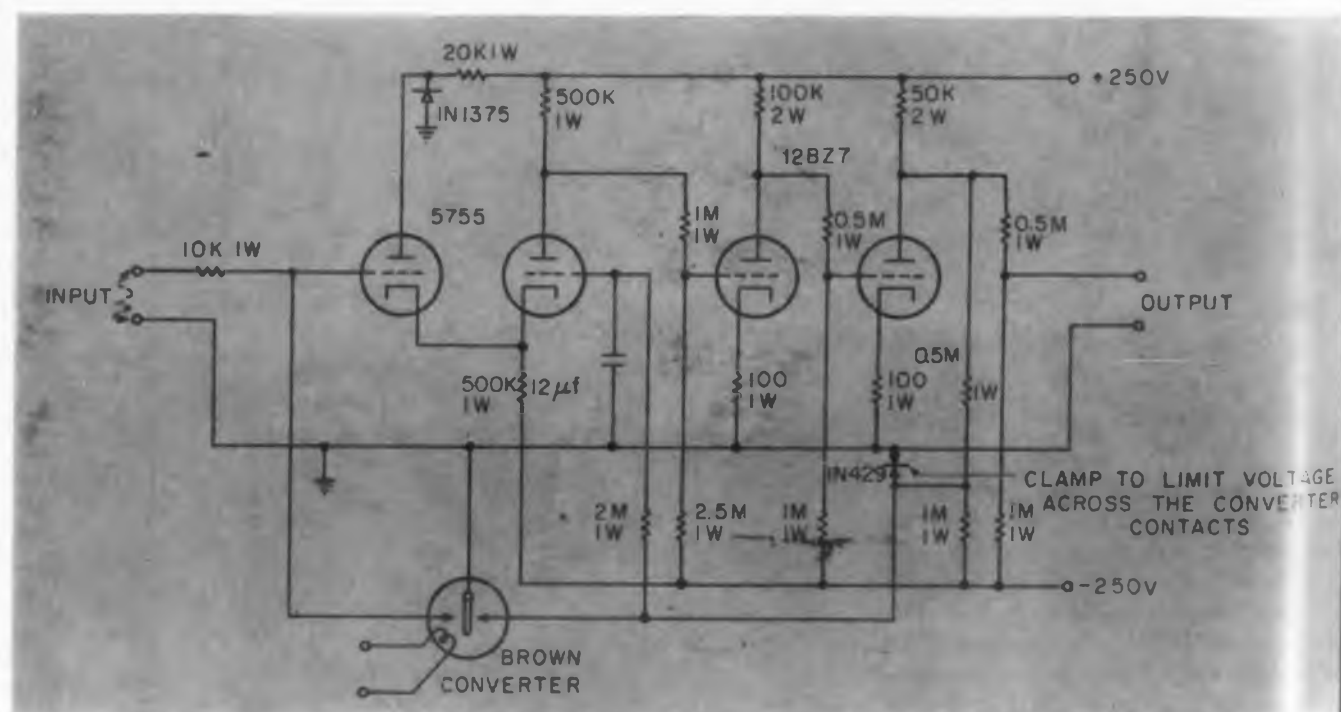
However, if only one capacitor is employed in the circuit, and if it is used to store drift information and not signal information, then a large decrease in recovery time may be achieved. In Fig. 1 a mechanical chopper periodically shorts the input grid. During this interval, any output voltage due to drift is applied as negative feedback and stored in the capacitor. While the input is open and the amplifier is operating at full gain,

the feedback path is interrupted to prevent over load information from reaching the capacitor.

Note the input-circuit limitation which requires a low enough resistance to prevent errors due to grid leak bias. The capacitor-resistance time constant in the other grid should be long enough to prevent a drift during the amplification interval and short enough to respond to amplifier drift rates. Two such amplifiers operating with 180 deg difference in chopper phase and with inputs and outputs mixed will amplify continuously.

Tests conducted with an amplifier built with the circuit show that ten thousand times normal operating voltage can be applied without producing an observable increase in recovery time.

Alfred A. Windsor, Radiation Lab., University of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.



Capacitor stores drift information, not signal information in this dc amplifier.

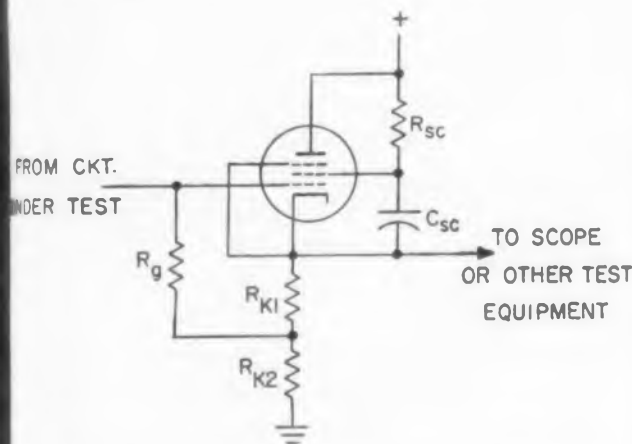
## Pentode Cathode Follower For Low-C Probe

A low capacity probe can be made with the pentode cathode follower shown in the accompanying figure.

If the cathode follower has unity gain, no capacitance exists between control grid and cathode. By dropping the screen voltage and by-passing to the cathode, the screen will rise with the cathode and no capacitive current will flow from control grid to screen. By tying the suppressor to cathode, again no capacitive current flows. Returning the grid resistor to a tap on the cathode keeps the transconductance of the tube high while still approaching unity gain.

The only capacitance that exists now, with a perfect cathode follower, is the input wiring capacity and the extremely low grid to plate capacity.

Arthur M. Goldschmidt, Moorestown, N. J.



Pentode cathode follower serves as nearly ideal low capacity probe.

## Color Coding for Small Cartridge Fuses

Many times one is faced with a drawer full of fuses of mixed ratings. When examining the fuses for ratings, one also finds a wealth of unwanted knowledge which many times prolongs the search for the desired rating. Such information as manufacturers' names, "made in USA by union labor," manufacturers' type number, length, and other information cause frustration and confusion by being more conspicuous than the current rating.

It is hereby proposed to use a standard color code for indicating fuse current rating. It can consist of colored dots or bands on the fuse along with the printed rating so that people with the ability to read the color code can benefit from it.

If placed properly on the fuse the code will not hide the fuse element, and will help tell the fuse current rating at a glance.

Victor P. Holec, Engineering Dept. 5-C, Collins Radio Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

It could happen...

with

El-Menco CAPACITORS!

NEW

*Mylar-Paper Dipped*

CAPACITORS

TYPE MPD

INSURE FAILURE-PROOF PERFORMANCE!

Only 1 Failure in 7,168,000 Unit-Hours for 0.1 MFD Capacitors\*

## Setting a new standard of reliability!

\*Life tests have proved that El-Menco Mylar-Paper Dipped Capacitors — tested at 100°C with rated voltage applied — have yielded a failure rate of only 1 per 716,800 unit-hours for 1 MFD. Since the number of unit-hours of these capacitors is inversely proportional to the capacitance, 0.1 MFD El-Menco Mylar-Paper Dipped Capacitors will yield ONLY 1 FAILURE IN 7,168,000 UNIT-HOURS.

### SUPERIOR FEATURES!

• Five case sizes in working voltages and ranges:

200 WVDC —	.018 to .5 MFD
400 WVDC —	.0082 to .33 MFD
600 WVDC —	.0018 to .25 MFD
1000 WVDC —	.001 to .1 MMF
1600 WVDC —	.001 to .05 MFD

Write for Technical Brochure Giving Complete Information on the El-Menco Tubular Dur-Paper Line.

THESE CAPACITORS WILL EXCEED ALL THE ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS OF E.I.A. SPECIFICATION RS-164 AND MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS MIL-C-91A AND MIL-C-25A.

FOR FAILURE-PROOF PERFORMANCE... COUNT ON EL-MENCO MYLAR-PAPER DIPPED CAPACITORS... FROM MISSILE GUIDANCE SYSTEMS TO DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT!

\*Registered Trade Mark of DuPont Co.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- TOLERANCES:  $\pm 10\%$  and  $\pm 20\%$ . Closer tolerances available on request.
- INSULATION: Durez phenolic resin impregnated.
- LEADS: No. 20 B & S (.032") annealed copper-weld crimped leads for printed circuit application.
- DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 2 or 2½ times rated voltage, depending upon working voltage.
- INSULATION RESISTANCE AT 25°C:  
For .05MFD or less, 100,000 megohms minimum. Greater than .05 MFD, 5000 megohm-microfarads.
- INSULATION RESISTANCE AT 100°C:  
For .05MFD or less, 1400 megohms minimum. Greater than .05MFD, 70 megohm-microfarads.
- POWER FACTOR AT 25°C:  
1.0% maximum at 1 KC.



El-Menco Capacitors

THE ELECTRO MOTIVE MFG. CO., INC.

WILLIMANTIC CONNECTICUT

Manufacturers of El-Menco Capacitors

• molded mica • dipped mica • mica trimmer • dipped paper  
• tubular paper • ceramic • silvered mica films • ceramic discs

CIRCLE 495 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Thorough Testing Assures Hermetic Seal of Mallory Type E Silicon Rectifiers

Mallory Type E "Top Hat" silicon rectifiers are designed for the most severe environmental conditions. And we make sure that *each one* is capable of taking extreme duty, by giving its hermetic seal a rigorous test before the rectifier is shipped to you. First, it's immersed for 15 minutes in a bath of ethylene glycol at 150° C. After five minutes at room temperature, it is plunged into a -65° C acetone/dry ice bath. This process is repeated 3 times. Then the rectifier is subjected to 20 psi pressure in alcohol before being tested.

It's a more thorough way of testing . . . and it's your assurance of top quality and long, dependable life of Mallory Type E silicon rectifiers.

All Mallory silicon rectifiers feature the diffused junction in a design that increases rectifier area for higher efficiency and long service life. Metallic contacts are gold plated for cleaner junctions and greater reliability. And 100% production testing by automatic equipment eliminates any chance of human error.



**Type "T"**  
encapsulated silicon rectifiers for high quality and reliability at commercial prices.



**Type "P"**  
for fuse type clip mounting where simplified replacement is required.

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.  
**MALLORY**

P. R. MALLORY & CO. INC.  
ELKON DIVISION  
Semiconductor Department  
DU QUOIN, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 496 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## IDEAS FOR DESIGN

### Easy Resistance Temperature Conversions

The design of magnet coils and transformers requires frequent reference to wire tables which give the resistance in ohms per thousand feet at 20 C. Coils and transformers designed with 105 C insulating materials usually run with copper temperatures about 85 C. Conversion of resistance values to the higher temperatures requires additional computation.

In reading the wire table one can use the resistance corresponding to the next smaller wire size and obtain directly the resistance per thousand feet at 85 C.

A second wire size smaller provides a reading equivalent to 170 C wire temperatures (Class H).

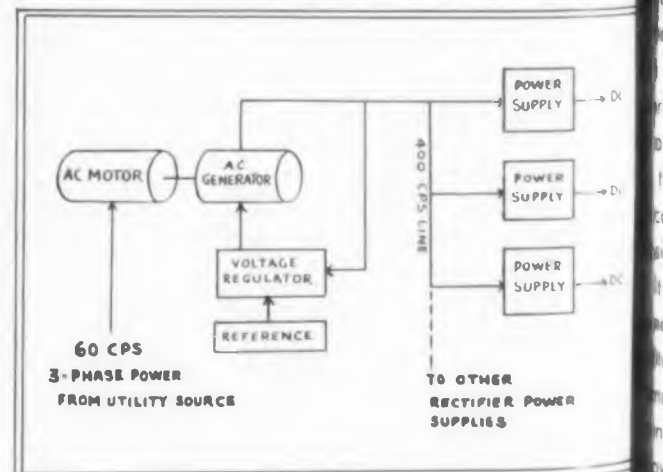
The ohms per thousand feet column in a wire table likewise serves as a convenient reminder of the resistance change to be expected in a coil at normal Class A temperatures. For example, a 10 ohm coil (20 gage in table) will show 13 ohms hot resistance (21 gage in table).

Laurence G. Cowles, *Electronic Design Engineer*, The Superior Oil Co., Bellaire, Tex.

### Computer Power Supplies Use M-G Sets, Brute Force Filters

Freedom from line transients and output voltage changes due to variations in primary supply voltage is obtained by isolating dc rectifier power supplies from the utility lines with a motor generator.

In addition to line isolation, the use of a motor generator set offers other advantages. The m-g set converts 60-cycle utility power to 400 cps. This higher ripple frequency makes filtering easier, and permits the use of smaller transformers which cost less than those required at 60 cps. The higher fre-



A regulated motor generator helps provide transient-free dc voltages.

ENGINEERS... PRODUCT DESIGNERS:

frequency also shortens the response time of magnetic amplifier regulators.

This technique is being used in computer power supplies developed by Bogue Electric Manufacturing Co. of Paterson, N.J. Several rectifier power supplies which provide various dc voltages, isolated from each other, are operated from three phase, 400-cycle ac furnished by a closely regulated m-g set.

Transients caused by step loading changes are minimized and impedance, looking back into the rectifier, is reduced to a very low value by using storage capacitors of exceptionally high value. Up to seven farads (7,000,000  $\mu$ fd) are used in a single multiple-output power supply.

When required, the individual dc power supplies can be regulated to provide a very high order of regulation. Response time of magnetic amplifier regulators is sharply shortened because of the higher ripple frequency. While 400 cps has been cited as an example, Bogue has developed power supply systems in which the m-g set delivers 800 cps power. As frequency gets higher, filtering and regulator response time are improved.



new look in horizontal output transformers. With wider and wider angle picture tubes and smaller and smaller available space, miniaturization has become an important consideration in TV receiver design. The horizontal output transformer itself is quite a problem, not only because of the high pulse voltages it deals with. In this respect, the French Orega model shown in the accompanying photograph is an example of functional design and reliability.

It uses a ferrite core and molded parts to carry the windings and soldering lugs on one hand, and the high voltage rectifier and its heater winding on the other hand. The production is entirely automatized. These transformers are made for all types of tubes. The one shown is a 90 degree, 20,000 volt model.

Dr. A. V. J. Martin, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

**ALITE HIGH ALUMINA**  
High Voltage Terminal Bushings  
and Ceramic-to-Metal Seals

You'll want  
this important new  
**ALITE**  
Bulletin

Super-Rugged • Vacuum-Tight • Mass Spectrometer Tested  
Wide Range of Standard Sizes for Critical Applications

**NEW CERAMIC-TO-METAL SEALS CATALOG JUST OUT**—This 16-page bulletin contains complete information and detailed specifications on the industry's broadest standard line of hermetic bushings. Gives important performance data on ALITE High Alumina Ceramic—complete details on Alite's electrical properties, mechanical strength, temperature resistance, etc. Facts on over 100 standard sizes of high voltage terminals, feed-throughs, cable end seals, plus helpful information on special applications.

You'll want to have this catalog handy when ordering standard terminals, or when requesting quotations or engineering assistance on special ceramic-metal assemblies. Let us put a free copy on your desk. Write today for Bulletin A-40.



ALITE

DIVISION

**U. S. STONEWARE**

BOX 119

ORRVILLE, OHIO

CIRCLE 497 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New York Office

60 East 42nd St.

409-F

# New 70 amp high-power rectifier from Westinghouse

This latest Westinghouse rectifier has been designed specifically for those high-current applications where space and weight are critical. Total weight is only 3 oz., maximum.

#### OUTSTANDING FEATURES INCLUDE...

- Low leakage current
- High fault current
- Lightweight
- Low forward drop
- Small package (just 1" across flats)
- High current for its size and weight

#### ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Maximum allowable peak inverse voltage: Operating or transient to 50 to 500 volts.

Maximum allowable dc blocking voltage: 80% of PIV.

Maximum reverse current: 30 milliamperes peak at rated peak inverse voltage.

Maximum one cycle half-wave peak rating: 1200 amps.

Operating temperature: Up to junction temperature of 190° C.

Cell forward current: See curves.

Operating frequency: For frequencies beyond 1 kc, refer to Westinghouse.

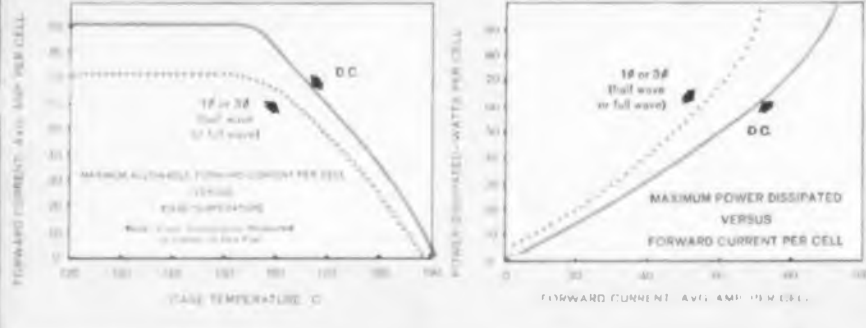
Thermal drop: Junction to case, 0.4°C/watt.

Inquiries and sample orders are invited. For complete technical data contact your local Westinghouse representative.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

## Westinghouse

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Semiconductor Department, Youngwood, Pa.



CIRCLE 498 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## IDEAS FOR DESIGN

### Switch Operated One Shot Triggers

Here are two refinements on the trigger circuit shown in your October 1, 1958 issue.

Fig. 1 shows the original circuit. Fig. 2 shows circuit based on the same idea of allowing the capacitor to discharge completely before bounce can occur. This circuit uses half the number of components used in the previously published circuit, without sacrificing performance.

Fig. 3 shows a method invented by Dr. George Nonnemaker of RCA's Missile Electronics and Controls Dept. This is a method to generate pulses of arbitrary width, not restricted to being narrower than the bounce time of the switch.

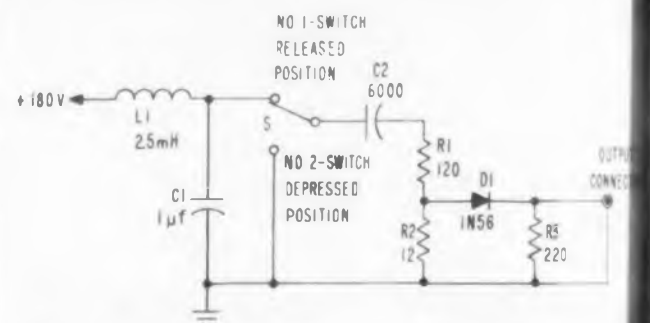


Fig. 1. Switch operated, one shot trigger, as it was originally published (ED, Oct. 1, 1958, p. 63)

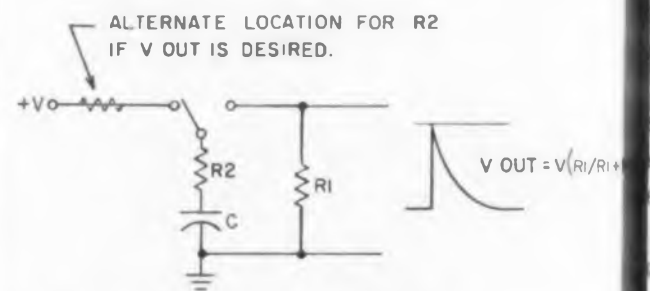


Fig. 2. Modified trigger using the same basic concept employed in Fig. 1.

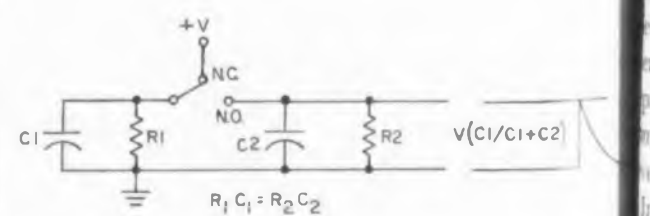


Fig. 3. This trigger will generate bounce-free pulses of arbitrary width.

Initially  $C_1$  is charged to +V. When the switch pole contacts the normally open contact, the charge on  $C_1$  is redistributed between  $C_1$  and  $C_2$ , giving a step on  $C_2$ .  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  both discharge through  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ , giving the exponential trailing edge. If the switch is released,  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  are disconnected, but both discharge through  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ .

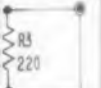
independently at the same rate, having the same RC time constant.

Thus, there is no additional transient when the switch contact makes again since  $C1$  and  $C2$  are at the same voltage at the time of contact reclosure. In practice, a small resistor is inserted in series with the switch pole to prevent excessive surge currents through the switch. This resistor decreases the initial voltage on  $C1$  slightly, producing the same effect as using a slightly lower supply voltage. This effect is easily calculated and can be made arbitrarily small with proper design.

This circuit works best when  $R1/C1$  is at least several times larger than the time required for the pole of the switch to move from the  $N.C.$  contact to the  $N.O.$  contact.

*N. O. Sokal, Senior Engineer, Di-An Controls, Inc., Boston, Mass.*

OUTPUT  
CONNECT



r, as it was  
63).

$V = V(R1/R1 +$

basic conce

(+C2)

free pulses

in the swi

conta

een

22 both

he

ch

th d

13 19

## Fluorescent Lamp Helps Identify Lenses

A large lot of lenses for 35 mm slide projectors was received without identification. It was known that all the lenses had identical focal length. Some had but two lens elements, while others had three. In this latter group, some had symmetrical components, while others were asymmetrical.

It was necessary, without disassembling the lenses, to identify each lens type as well as to determine if any of the asymmetrical ones had been mounted in reverse.

Each lens was examined beneath a single fluorescent lamp. The two-element lenses showed two images, while the three-element ones showed

The symmetrical, three-element lenses showed identical size and curvature of the images when viewed from either end. The asymmetrical ones were all examined from the "front" end and separated into the two types of images. Then, by comparison with a known, identified lens, the reversed ones were picked out.

In addition, by comparing the size and curvature of the images, one could obtain an idea of the curvature of each lens surface, thus permitting the detection of an improper element. Also, the colors of the images enabled one to gage the uniformity of the coating on each surface.

The fluorescent lamp was used instead of a light source because it gave a line image whose length and curvature could readily be analyzed.

*Robert A. Le Massena, Senior Engineer,  
Aircraft Div., Minneapolis-Honeywell, Denver,  
Colo.*

**FROM  
F. W. SICKLES**

**lumped  
and  
distributed  
DELAY  
LINES**

**SICKLES  
world's largest  
manufacturers of coils  
and windings**

Sickles, oldest and most famous name in electronic coils, windings and assemblies, brings an unbeatable combination of experience and facilities to the delay line art. Experience — more than 35 years of it — enables us to select the right techniques to design and produce delay lines for everything from color TV right through to complex missiles and computers.

And Sickles' facilities are impressive. Modern winding machines, many specially designed and built by us, give us a capacity and versatility unequalled in the industry. Form factors are almost unlimited, automation and mass production an accomplished fact, with the result that we are producing varied types of delay lines in quantity at amazingly low prices.

Our specialized skills and vast production capacity are at your disposal. We'll be glad to have a qualified representative discuss your delay line problem with you. For information, please write Section FWS-4



The delay line at upper left measures approximately 6" x 4" x 1" with the following characteristics:  $T_d$  (usec) 5.0 tapped each .5 usec;  $T_r$  (usec) .13 usec;  $Z$  ( $\Omega$ ) 300. Sickles design techniques permit us to make the same line in a much smaller box if necessary.

Distributed lines at lower left can be supplied with time delays up to 25 usec with impedances of 300 to 5000 ohms. They may be hermetically sealed, potted, resin dipped or encapsulated.

## F. W. SICKLES DIVISION/General Instrument Corporation

Leaders in electronic coil winding and assembly since 1921

165 Front Street (P. O. Box 330) Chicopee, Mass.

Other plants in Joliet, Ill. and Waterloo, Ont., Canada

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION INCLUDES F W SICKLES DIVISION AUTOMATIC MANUFACTURING DIVISION, RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC AND MICAMOLD ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION (SUBSIDIARIES)

CIRCLE 499 ON READER-SERVICE CARD







**NUMBER FOUR\*** in a series of candid camera studies planned, frankly, to impress you with the efficient service rendered by—

## BURLINGAME ASSOCIATES

SERVING SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY SINCE 1928

510 S. FULTON AVE., MT. VERNON, N. Y. • MOUNT VERNON 4-7530  
WASHINGTON, D. C. • WALTHAM, MASS. • UPPER DARBY, PA. • SYRACUSE, N. Y.

EASTERN FIELD ENGINEERS FOR:

ADVANCED ELECTRONICS • ALLISON LABORATORIES • BRUSH INSTRUMENTS  
CARDINAL INSTRUMENTS • DEMOLAB • DONNER SCIENTIFIC CO  
ELECTRO INSTRUMENTS • ELECTRO-PULSE • EMPIRE DEVICES PRODUCTS  
HOLT INSTRUMENT LABORATORIES • LEVINTHAL ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS  
MAGNETICS RESEARCH • NARDA MICROWAVE • NJE • SYSTRON  
WAYNE-KERR LABORATORIES.

\* Midnight oil and coffee are consumed by the gallon in the conference-lecture hall of our new Mt. Vernon main office. We estimate that every BA field engineer receives the equivalent of a college semester of graduate training each year. Factory experts, technical managers and selected professional consultants lecture to our entire field staff in frequent, scheduled "head-sessions". One more reason to "Get the Burlingame Habit".



## IDEAS FOR DESIGN

### Phase-Varying, Constant Voltage Error Signal

In computer circuits, in thyatron circuits, and in controlled rectifier type servo amplifiers, it is often necessary to provide a constant voltage error signal, whose phase varies linearly with the difference between two shaft positions.

One solution uses two resolvers as a data transmission link as shown in Fig. 1. A voltage in phase with the line is connected to one stator winding of the transmitter. The other stator winding of the transmitter gets a voltage 90 deg out of phase.

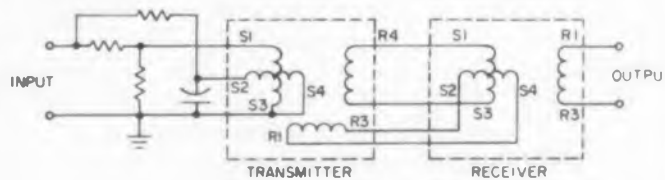
With these connections, the two rotor windings will have equal voltages, 90 deg out of phase. This circuit forms the standard resolver phase shifter.

As the rotor shaft turns, the two rotor voltages retain their phase relationship, but shift phase (in respect to the line) by an amount equal to the shaft rotation. When these voltages are connected to the receiver stators, the receiver operates like a phase shifter, just as the transmitter does.

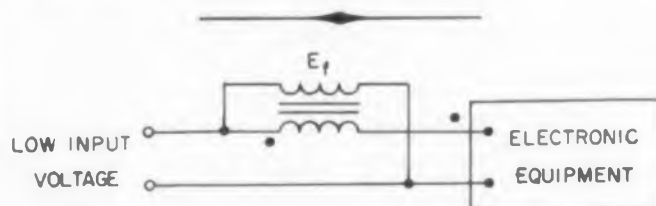
With proper phasing, an equal rotation of the receiver and transmitter shafts will cause an equal but opposite phase shift of the rotor voltages in the two units. The net phase shift is zero.

If one shaft is turned more or less than the other, the output voltage is shifted in phase by an amount equal to the difference in the angle between the two rotations.

*Franklin G. Fink, Senior Development Engr., Loral Electronics Corp., New York, N. Y.*



**Resolver data transmission system** provides constant voltage, phase-varying error signal.



**Simple boost for low line voltage** can be provided by adding the secondary of a filament transformer in series with equipment being operated from low lines. The transformer must be wired-in with due respect to polarity. The transformer winding must be able to pass the current required by the equipment being powered.

*Reuben Wasserman, Hycon Eastern, Inc., Cambridge 42, Mass.*

## Now! Measure Transistor Parameters Directly



Model 700

with any

## GREIBACH PRECISION METER

PORTABLE—BENCH—PANEL MODELS

Greibach Precision Meters, with patented frictionless BIFILAR SUSPENSION and weightless LIGHT-BEAM POINTER, offer the highest meter standards available. Direct measurement—no amplification required.

- Frictionless movement
- Lowest energy use—to  $8 \times 10^{-10}$ W
- Over 100,000% overloads
- Very lowest resistance current meters
- To 0.2 microamp full-scale
- To 23 ranges per meter
- No parallax errors
- Permanently calibrated

Rigorous tests have proved the intrinsic hardness of Greibach Precision Meters. Part of this testing cycle included subjecting meters to a series of transistor punch-through tests—without benefit of any protective circuits.

Greibach produces a wide range of the world's finest meters. For full data on the complete line of microammeters, millivoltmeters, ammeters, voltmeters, multimeters, megohmmeters, plus special custom-order meters, write for your copy of the new Greibach Precision Meter Catalog.

**GREIBACH INSTRUMENTS CORP.**  
315 North Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y., N. J. 3-7900

CIRCLE 501 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## computing components from Librascope

New precision differentials with double-bearing pinions



LIBRASCOPE'S new Model 36/37 differential with two miniature precision bearings per pinion provides greater accuracy and less backlash than previously available models. Can be ordered with either a hollow or solid shaft. The hollow shaft version (Model 36) employs a unique method of internal shaft clamping which prevents marring of the shaft and reduces overall length. A new and superior method of attaching side gears is also provided.

Model	36	37
Pinions	2	2
Bearings per pinion	2	2
Shaft Type	hollow	solid
Shaft Size	1/16" ID	1/16" OD
Inertia	0.075 oz-in <sup>2</sup>	0.075 oz-in <sup>2</sup>
Max. breakaway torque	0.25 oz-in	0.25 oz-in
Max. backlash (minutes of arc)	7'	7'
Max. static load	6 in-oz	6 in-oz
Max. gear input speed	1200 rpm	1200 rpm
Working Circle	1.090	1.090
Length	0.980	0.980
Weight	1 oz	1.5 oz

SEND FOR DATA SHEET 36-37

Angular to lineal conversion with sine-cosine mechanism



The LIBRASCOPE Sine-Cosine Mechanism accurately converts angular rotating motion into lineal sine-cosine movement. Instantaneously solves problems of changing variables involving vector components, range and bearing computation, flight computation, and many other trigonometric functions.

Model	43	44
Accuracy	0.2%	0.15%
Max. breakaway torque	0.1 oz-in	0.1 oz-in
Max. recommended speed	100 rpm	100 rpm
Max. recommended load on pin	4 oz.	4 oz.
Throw	1/4"	1"
Diameter	2"	2 1/2"
Weight	2.0 oz.	2.5 oz.

SEND FOR DATA SHEET 43-44

**LIBRASCOPE, INC.**  
Commercial Division

L 19-10

**LIBRASCOPE**  
A GENERAL PRECISION COMPANY

A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION  
LIBRASCOPE, INC. Commercial Division  
100 East Tujunga Avenue • Burbank, California  
CIRCLE 502 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Two Phase from Three

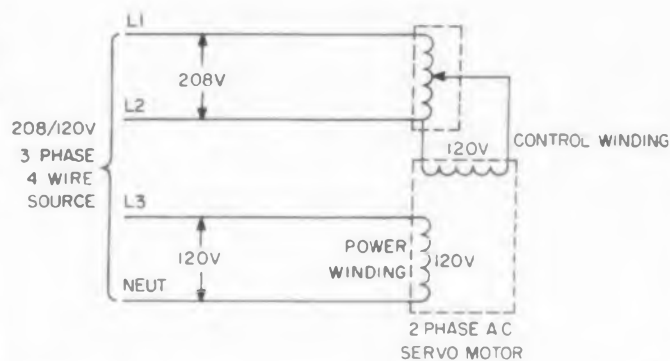
Our problem was to operate a 200-watt 2-phase servo motor with varying loads. We had no 2-phase supply. The varying loads excluded the use of a motor running capacitor to obtain two phases from one, and a rush schedule would not allow us to buy a custom-made Scott connected transformer.

We had a 208/120-v 3-phase, 4-wire system. By using a small 230-v variable autotransformer from stock, and connecting it as shown in the sketch, we were able to provide 2-phase power to the servo.

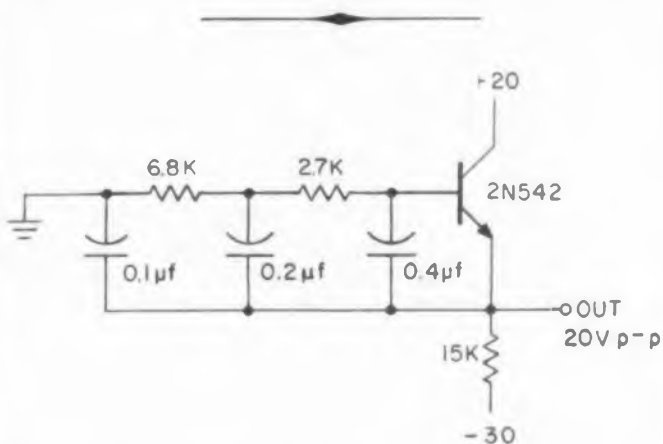
We realized an added bonus. We could provide motor speed control by varying the autotransformer.

It's advisable to provide a mechanical stop on the autotransformer to prevent exceeding the voltage rating of the control winding.

M. K. Kessie, Senior Design Engineer, Atomics International, Canoga Park, Calif.



Variable autotransformer helps provide 2-phase power from 3-phase line.



Simple phase-shift oscillator requires fewer parts than conventional counterparts. With the values shown, the circuit oscillates at about 5 kc.

McKenny W. Egerton, Jr., Engineer, Hoover Electronics, Timonium, Md.

Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving **ELECTRONIC DESIGN.**



**ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS:**

**choose from**

**325 MODELS**

**OF JOY BLOWERS ...**

OVER 325 MODELS with 1300 designs available to meet your requirements . . . from 1/500th hp up . . . efficiency ratings up to 86% . . . pressures as high as 70" WG.

MEET MILITARY SPECS . . . accepted for airborne and ground installations by RCA, Boeing, Douglas, Motorola, Lockheed, Raytheon and many others.

VANEAXIAL DESIGN . . . motor mounted inside the fan . . . provides more air more efficiently than any other type fan.

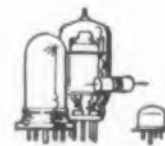
RUGGED . . . because of simple design . . . vibration free, the outer casing, the vanes, and motor mounts are cast in one piece.

SPECIAL DESIGNS . . . We can furnish project engineers with any specially engineered fan to meet the toughest requirements and the tightest project deadlines.

WANT PROOF? Write Joy Manufacturing Company, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

WSW 1 7378 270

**JOY AIR MOVING EQUIPMENT FOR ALL INDUSTRIES**



ELECTRONIC COOLING



MISSILES AND GSE



CABIN VENTILATION



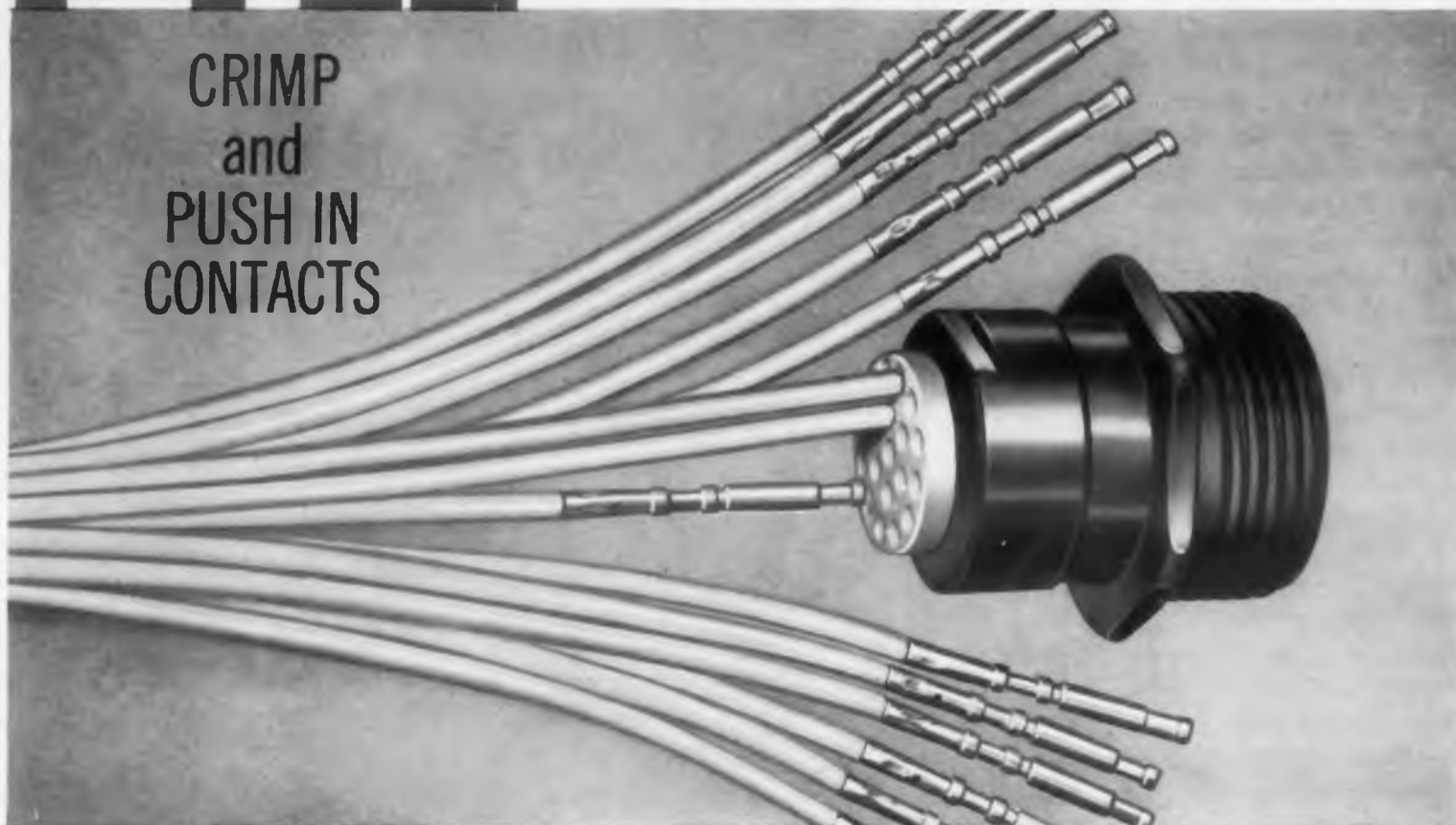
DEFOGGING DE-ICING

CIRCLE 503 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# PYLE-STAR-LINE® CONNECTORS

WITH NEW MOD. 2 INSERTS FOR HIGH-SPEED, RELIABLE TERMINATION

CRIMP  
and  
PUSH IN  
CONTACTS



Mod. 2 Insert, 19-Pole  
with metal housing removed



**THE  
PYLE-NATIONAL  
COMPANY**

WHERE QUALITY IS TRADITIONAL

1. Individual contacts are crimped to wires outside connector by a semi-automatic tool, then, for assembly, inserted one by one into insulation with crimped joint intact. Solder well contacts are also available.
2. Contact retention ability of resilient insulation exceeds the requirements of MIL C-5015-D even after many reassemblies.
3. Simplicity of wire termination increases reliability and greatly reduces errors in circuitry. Changes in circuitry are simple and speedy.
4. Up to 100 poles for wires sizes 18, 16, 12 or 10, with no sacrifice in environmental resistance, or ability to meet and exceed MIL C-5015-D in Class A, B, C, E and R.
5. Two-piece Mod. 2 Insert is interchangeable within Standard Pyle-Star-Line barrel shells with three-piece Mod. 1 Insert.\*

\* Mod. 1 Inserts for wire sizes up to 4/0 are available for disconnect and for current rupturing service.

#### Environmental Limits of Pyle-Star-Line connectors

Temperature	-80 F. to 225 F.
Pressure	300 PSI External, 90 PSI Internal
Chemical Resistance	Most acids, most alkalis, oil
Corrosion Resistance	Salt Spray: 300 days without failure
Dust Resistance	Exceed requirements of MIL C-5015D
Shock Resistance	50G Minimum
Vibration	Exceed 20G to Method II of Mil C-5015D
Humidity & Moisture Resistance	Exceed Class E. Spec. of Mil C-5015D
Air Leakage	Meet Class E Spec. of Mil C-5015D

Write for complete specifications:

1331 North Kostner Avenue, Chicago 51, Illinois

Connectors • Conduit Fittings • Circuit Controls • Lighting Fixtures • Floodlights

Branch Offices and Agents in Principal Cities of the U.S. and Canada  
 Railroad Export Department, International Railway Supply Co., 30 Church St., New York 7, N.Y.  
 Industrial Export Department, Rocke International Corp., 13 E. 40th St., New York 16, N.Y.  
 Canadian Agent: The Holden Co., Ltd., Montreal

DIVISIONS: Multi-Vent, Air Distribution • Steber Manufacturing Company, Lighting

CIRCLE 504 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## REPORT BRIEFS

### Radio Research Reports

Naval Research Laboratory progress reports in radio for Jan. 1959 include an interim report on the effects of ambient illumination, crt bias, and noise upon target detectability with a B-display antenna applied research, and microwave antenna basic research. Object of the first study was to determine optimum settings for a typical radar indicator as part of a program of research on visual factors in crt displays. The interim report found optimum values of receiver gain and crt bias for most favorable target detectability and that these values held for all possible levels of ambient illumination. A basic study of ferrite materials and their associated electrical characteristics at microwave frequencies is being carried on. Results will be applied to the design of new types of microwave components and antennas. A further problem under study is the development of antennas which achieve their rapid scanning without moving the entire antenna structure; especially important when the antenna is very large. Rapid scanning of the antenna beam is essential in many radar search, target-acquisition, and fire-control systems which have requirements for resolution, angular coverage, and information rate which make rapid scanning of the antenna beam essential. One method of achieving low-inertia scanning is to use an array of circularly polarized elements, getting the required interelement phase shifts by using the phase-shifting properties of rotating circularly polarized radiators. *Report of NRL Progress U. S. Naval Research Laboratory, Washington D. C., January 1959, \$1.25 single copy. Order PB151334 125 from OTS, Department of Commerce, Washington 25, DC.*

### Emissive Materials for Electron Tubes

The effect of varying three exhaust-processing factors (pressure, time, and temperature) during electronic tube manufacture was investigated. The quality of the diodes as evidenced by the levels of emission and the variations in the work factors generally diminished with decreasing total heating time, increasing pressure at the preliminary low-vacuum heating step, and low-temperature heating at exhaust in combination with a low vacuum heating step. A repeated determination of the amount of sublimation from 330 alloy, metal 9855 showed satisfactory reproducibility. *Emissive Materials for Electron Tubes, Charles J. Bardsley and Frederick T. Hill, Raytheon Mfg. Co., Newton, Mass. Mar. 58, 102 pp., microfilm \$5.70, single copy \$16.80. Order PB 135382 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.*

# the teflon "cover-alls" of continental wire

## Human Response Studies Applied to Aircraft Design

This report represents one phase of a program aimed at the application of human response studies to aircraft design. Sought specifically were mathematical or analog descriptions representing the pilot as a system element. Available experimental and analytical work performed in the area of human dynamic response are summarized and correlated. All of the quasilinear describing function data obtained, including some said to be presented for the first time, were curve-fitted to yield simple mathematical expressions descriptive of the linear portion of the operator's response for varying machine dynamics and forcing functions. It was concluded that it is possible, within limits, to define mathematically the dynamic behavior of the operator for certain tasks, although the definition becomes less effective as the tasks grow more complex. The simple tasks can be used to define a "preferred" operator describing function for so that definitive criteria for improvement of a man-controlled machine are established. *Dynamic Response of Human Operators*, D. T. McRuer, Control Specialists, Inc. and E. S. Krendel, The Franklin Institute for Wright Air Development Center, U. S. Air Force, Oct. 1957, 265 pp., \$4.00. Order PB 131823 from OTS, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.

## Low-Cost Relay Design

A novel relay design described as suitable for low-cost, automatic fabrication and assembly is the subject of this report. The high-speed relay is said to be simple, flexible, and dependable. The hermetically sealed unit occupies a volume of 0.249 in., weighs 0.576 oz., requires less than 0.2 w power, and operates in temperatures from -65 to 125 C. Unique features of the electro-magnetically actuated relay are a Cunife permanent magnet used to retain the contacts in the normally closed position, thus eliminating the spring return normally employed, and the use of the armature for both the actuating and the contracting member. The magnetic pole-pieces are also multiple purpose units comprising both the normally open and the normally closed contacts. A compact single-pole double-throw relay can be used in multiple to provide additional poles as required. *Investigation of Printed Circuit Methods for Relay Applications*, H. R. Reeve, R. L. Traas, P. R. Mallory & Co. for Wright Air Development Center, U. S. Air Force, Aug. 1958, 233 pp., \$3.50. Order PB 57259 from OTS, U. S. Dept of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C.

Have you sent us your subscription renewal form?



### HEAT RESISTANT

Teflon insulated wire and cable isn't bothered at all by heat aging at temperatures up to 260°C. The superb "tailoring" of Continental insulated wire and cable is assured by skill, experience and modern facilities. Example: Continental Wire can combine Teflon and Asbestos to achieve even higher operating temperatures.



### COLD DEFIANT

Continental's Teflon "cover-alls" laugh at extremely low temperatures. Even in bitter cold, a Teflon insulated wire flexes and bends without cracking. Proven insulating techniques make a big difference. Continental engineers know and appreciate Teflon—and how to use it best.

### WON'T SHRINK BACK

The Teflon insulation holds no fear of soldering iron heat. Won't shrink back when soldering a connection. Less soldering time . . . lowered inspection costs . . . and increased reliability are a few of the advantages of Continental Teflon insulated wire and cable.



### ELUDES ABRASION

No small measure of superiority is the superior abrasion resistance of the Continental Teflon "cover-alls". Chafing and cracking are reduced . . . and service life is lengthened. An ideal characteristic in tight bends, Teflon insulated wire's low surface friction prevents chafing of harnessed wires and twisted pairs.



### SMUGLY IMPERMEABLE

A lubricant shower disturbs not the efficiency of a Teflon insulated wire or cable. These Continental wire and cables withstand such penetrating fluids as hot transformer oils. Weather is no worry either . . . nor ultraviolet rays . . . nor salt spray. Think of how important this is in certain spots.



### NEED ELBOW ROOM?

Where space saving is the problem, consider this: Teflon insulation permits space savings of 4 to 1 over standard insulations. Smaller Continental conductors transmit equivalent power with less insulation. Continental Teflon insulated wires register weight savings of 2 to 1 over many standard insulations, too.

### WILT NOT

The waxy surface of the Continental Teflon protection is water repellent. (Less than 0.01% water absorption by ASTM test). And of course, relatively impermeable to nearly all chemicals and corrosive atmospheres. Applications by the score demand this important characteristic found, again, in Teflon insulated wires and cables by Continental Wire.



There's a complete selection of Continental insulated wires and cables. Many stock types and sizes. And, of course, engineered to specific requirements. Furnish details on amperage, voltage, diameter limitations and operating temperatures for prompt answers. Direct all inquiries to Continental Wire, Wallingford.

Teflon® is Du Pont's registered trademark for its fluorocarbon resins, including TFE (tetrafluoroethylene) resins.

**continental  
wire corporation**

WALLINGFORD, CONN. / YORK, PENNA.

CIRCLE 505 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## COMMAND DESTRICT

The flight testing of second generation missiles—more versatile and powerful than their predecessors—requires a device for sure termination of any missile flight that might endanger the test range or surrounding area.

Ramo-Wooldridge engineers, under a United States Army Signal Corps contract, have successfully developed and delivered the first sub-miniature, completely transistorized radio "command destruct" receivers.

Specifically designed for missile flight safety operations, the receiver (AN/DRW-11) can actuate safety mechanisms or destruct devices. It has three command channels, each of which actuates a control relay.

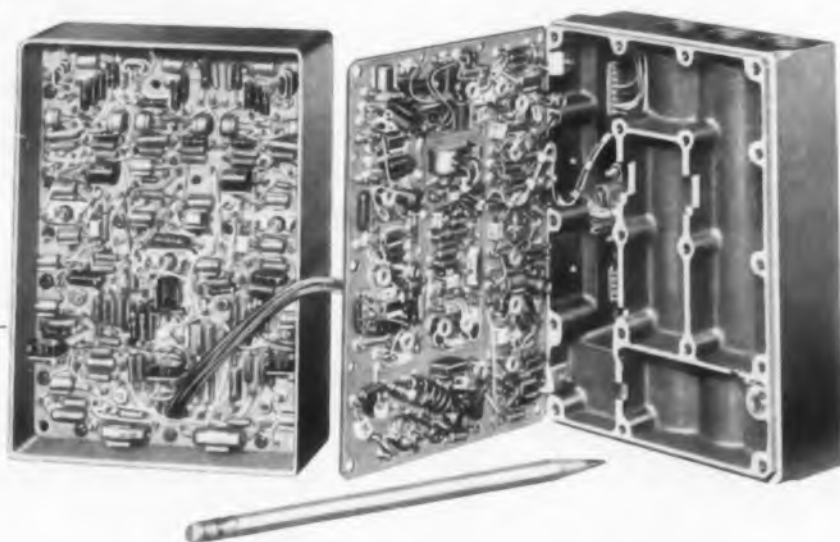
The "command destruct" receiver accepts frequency modulated signals in the UHF radio command control band. It is designed to operate with closer radio frequency and command frequency channel spacing than has been used to date, thus making possible more efficient use of the available radio spectrum.

Compact and rugged, the radio receiver's modular construction permits rapid and complete accessibility to all components. One module houses the basic receiver. The second module contains the three command channels and relays. This integrated package occupies 115 cubic inches, and weighs 4 pounds. The receiver requires no pressurization and operates reliably under the adverse environmental conditions encountered in missile flight testing.

Engineers and scientists interested in being associated with some of the nation's most advanced research and development programs are invited to acquaint themselves with current opportunities at Ramo-Wooldridge. The areas of activity listed below are those in which R-W is now engaged and in which openings exist.

- Missile electronics systems
- Advanced radio and wireline communications
- Information processing systems
- Electronic language translation
- Anti-submarine warfare
- Air navigation and traffic control
- Analog and digital computers
- Infrared systems
- Electronic reconnaissance and countermeasures
- Basic and applied physical research

For a copy of our brochure, *An Introduction to Ramo-Wooldridge*, or other additional information write to Mr. Donald L. Pyke.



**RAMO-WOOLDRIDGE**

P. O. BOX 90534, AIRPORT STATION • LOS ANGELES 45, CALIFORNIA  
a division of *Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc.*

## REPORT BRIEFS

### Electronic Components for 500 C Operation

An experimental study of dielectric properties of ceramic materials and the fabrication of these materials into a form and substance suitable for capacitor dielectrics and wire insulation. A large number of ceramic bodies, both commercially available and laboratory prepared, were evaluated at 500 C for dielectric constant, dissipation factor, resistivity, dielectric strength, and aging effects. *Electronic Component for 500 C Operation*, Morton E. Goldberg, Harlan G. Hamre, and Richard D. Noble. Rept. for 1 Apr 56-31 Aug 57 on Improved Electronic Components. July 1958 9 pp. \$2.25. Order PB 151320 from OTS, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C.

### Reduction and Prevention of UHF Interference

Three methods of detecting double-sideband zero-carrier signals are described. Two methods derive the missing carrier from information in the sidebands but use different arrangements for demodulation. Three methods of accurately recovering single-sideband zero-carrier signals and correction for Doppler shift were investigated. *Reduction and Prevention of UHF Interference*, Floyd P. Holder, Howard L. McKinley, Technical Rept. 1 Oct 56, 187 pp, microfilm \$8.40, photocopy \$28.80. Order PB 135248 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

### Calculated Magnetic Fields in Non-Ellipsoidal Ferrite Bodies

A method is presented for obtaining valid approximations of the magnetic fields in nonellipsoidal ferrite bodies for use in the design or analysis of ferrite devices. The field values of rods, discs, or other simple configurations are calculated by extending the known methods for determining the fields present in ellipsoidal bodies. The field relationship for an ellipsoid having major axes equal to the corresponding dimensions of the non-ellipsoidal body is calculated. Variations in comparative volumes of the materials are then determined. Development of the calculation is detailed in this report. Several plots for determining the field values in various configurations are included, and instructions for using the plots are provided. *Calculated Magnetic Fields in Ferrite Rods, Discs, and Slabs*, G. R. Jones, Ordnance Ordnance Fuze Laboratories, Ordnance Corps, U. S. Army, Apr. 1958, 19 pp, \$0.75. Order PB 131938 from OTS, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.

## Electron Mirror Microscopy

This report describes electronic mirror microscopy as a feasible and independent method for electronically depicting magnetic patterns, thus greatly increasing the versatility of this important research instrument. The first part of the two-part study concerned the use of artificial specimens with known magnetic patterns to establish basic facts of image contrast formations. The second part dealt with specimens which actually contained magnetic domains, barium ferrite and nickel ferrite. Patterns derived from this method were compared with patterns obtained by the conventional powder technique. Results are described as being final proof of the feasibility of electron mirror microscopy in depicting magnetic patterns. Among the advantages described for this method, the polarity of the normal component of the magnetic field on the surface of a domain can be concluded immediately. Being practically free of any time delay, it is ideal for investigations concerned with dynamic behavior of magnetic domains. It is also applicable within a much wider temperature range. *Research To Investigate The Feasibility of Electron Mirror Microscopy in the Study of Magnetic Domains*, L. J. Mayer, General Mills, Inc. for Wright Air Development Center, U. S. Air Force, Sept. 1957, 32 pp, \$1.00. PB 131624 from OTS, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C.

## "Slurry Ceramics" Technique

Deposition of "slurry ceramics," a combination of ceramic and an inorganic binder, onto metal substrates proved the best of several techniques studied for the fabrication of capacitors and insulated wire. The methods were evaluated as part of an investigation of ceramic materials and their fabrication into forms suitable for use in components of electronic equipment operating at 500C. A slurry containing  $Al_2O_3$  with mono-aluminum phosphate and additions of Nalcoag showed most promise for both capacitors and wire. Coatings as thin as 0.001 in. were applied to 24-gauge nickel wire. The coating was such that the wire could be wound on a one-half in. mandrel prior to curing. A 0.001 in. aluminum foil was also coated and formed into capacitors of both the stacked and rolled tubular varieties. An overcoating of polyvinyl chloride-acetate copolymer applied to coated wire and foil was found to seal the ceramic from dehydration and provide abrasion protection. *Electronic Component Parts Research for 500 C Operation: Part 2*, M. L. Goldberg, H. G. Hamre, R. D. Noble, Armstrong Research Foundation for Wright Air Development Center, U. S. Air Force, July 1958, \$2.25 91 pp. Order PB 151320 from OTS, U. S. Dept of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.

# NO MORE EXTERNAL BOOSTER AMPLIFIERS...



## specifications

Transformation ratio:  $1.000 \pm .001$   
Phase shift:  $0^\circ \pm 3'$   
Functional accuracy: 0.1%  
Input impedance: over 8 megohms  
Frequency: 400 c.p.s.  $\pm 5\%$   
Max. amplitude: 14 V. r.m.s.  
Temp. range:  $-55^\circ C.$  to  $80^\circ C.$   
Power requirements:  
30 V. d.c. @ 6 ma. per amplifier

## REEVES CONTINUOUS RESOLVER CHECKER



Provides continuous 360° check on resolver functional accuracy, and yields permanent record of results.

**ENGINEERS:** Rewarding careers at Reeves in the fields of radar, guidance, and computer systems.

with the new  
combination  
resolver-booster  
by **Reeves**  
INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

**An outstanding advance in MINIATURIZATION without sacrifice of performance or precision.**

Shown FULL SIZE in the illustration above, this latest Reeves achievement in miniaturization for airborne applications takes up a fraction of the space occupied by a conventional resolver with external boosters. Yet performance, accuracy and dependability are in every way equivalent or better.

The new Reeves Combination Resolver-Booster consists of the time-proven R151 Precision Resolver with two PLUG-IN TRANSISTORIZED BOOSTER AMPLIFIERS built onto it as shown. The amplifiers provide standardization for transformation ratio and phase shift over a wide range of temperatures. Specifications given are maintained for production units without culling. Additional data on request.



1RV39

**REEVES INSTRUMENT CORPORATION**

A Subsidiary of Dynamics Corporation of America, Roosevelt Field, Garden City, N. Y.  
CIRCLE 507 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ESSEX EPOXY-ENCAPSULATED, HIGH RELIABILITY

# MODULAR DELAY LINES

ESSEX DELAY LINES ARE NON-FLAMMABLE!



available for  
BASE  
MOUNTING  
STACKED  
MOUNTING  
PRINTED  
CIRCUITS

Write today, on your company letterhead, for detailed specification sheet describing ESSEX high-reliability modular Delay Lines.

Essex modular Delay Lines provide greater freedom, versatility, and latitude because these compact units can be mounted both horizontally and vertically — stacked in series on common mounting screws for higher delays.

Essex provides lines from a fraction of a microsecond to several thousand microseconds delay . . . impedances from 50 to several thousand ohms . . . bandwidths up to 25 MC.



**ESSEX ELECTRONICS**  
A MEMBER OF THE NYTRONICS GROUP

550 SPRINGFIELD AVE., BERKELEY HEIGHTS, N. J. • CRestview 3-9300  
Available in Canada from Essex Electronics of Canada, Ltd., Trenton, Ontario, Canada

CIRCLE 508 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## REPORT BRIEFS

### Magnetron Performance and Reliability

Investigation of field reliability and performance of magnetrons RK6410/QK338, RK6517/QK538, and RK6518/QK254. The study included visits by magnetron engineers to radar installations of the Air Defense Command. Results indicate that most field problems are caused by insufficient information by field personnel concerning handling, installing, and operating the magnetrons. Direct liaison between the field environment and tube manufacturer is needed. Refinements for improving compatibility of equipment and magnetron will result from the cooperative efforts of manufacturers. *Magnetron Performance and Reliability*, A. F. Hastie, Raytheon Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass. Nov. 56, 115 pp, microfilm \$6.00, photocopy \$18.30. Order PB 135184 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

### AEC Research Reports For Sale

A new free price list of Atomic Energy Commission unclassified research reports for sale by the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Department of Commerce, is now available from OTS on request. This cumulative listing of some 4000 AEC reports in the OTS collection includes new documents acquired since July 1958. To obtain a free copy, request *AEC Research Reports Price List No. 31* from OTS, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C.

### Reactor Shielding Research

Research was conducted to find transformations of solutions of diffusion equations in certain two-medium situations for isotropic sources having simple geometric shapes. It is thought that the results will be applicable to some shielding problems. Sources of the transformations were obtained for the following: point, disk, infinite plane, and solid cylinder sources interior to a semi-infinite medium joined at an infinite planar surface to a source-free semi-infinite medium of a different material. Transformations were also obtained for spherical shell or solid sphere sources interior to a spherical medium imbedded in an infinite medium of a different material. *Transformations of Solutions of Diffusion Equations in Two-Medium Geometries*, Visvaldis Mangulis, TRG, Inc., for Wright Air Development Center, U. S. Air Force, Aug. 1958, 27 pp, \$0.75. Order PB 151313 from OTS, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C.

Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving **ELECTRONIC DESIGN.**

new...

## highest strength Aluminum Tubing

### ALUMINUM ALLOY UT-58



**Readily Fabricated** at room temperature without collapse or fracture in solution heat-treated form (55,000 to 60,000 psi tensile strength).

**Precipitation Age-Hardened** at very low temperatures without part distortion, to tensile strength of 70,000 psi min. in thin section; up to 83,000 psi in heavier wall section.

**Extreme Resilience** for an aluminum alloy in both tempers. Excellent strength-to-weight ratio.

**Sizes** from .010" O.D. to .625".

**Wall Thicknesses** from .042" to as thin as .001" in smaller sizes.

**Tolerances** from  $\pm .0005"$  to  $\pm .00025"$  on smaller sizes, if required.

Write for information on your requirements in tubing or tubular parts, "fabricated at the mill," made from this latest addition to the Uniform line which includes many alloys of aluminum, copper, nickel, steel and the precious metals.

**UNIFORM TUBES, INC.** 1200 Level Rd., Collegeville 2, Pa. HUxley 9-7276



Chicago, Ill., HArrison 7-2215  
Mishawaka, Ind., Blackburn 5-6439  
St. Louis, Mo., PArkview 1-7784  
Pasadena, Cal., RYan 1-9534  
St. Paul, Minn., Midway 5-4637  
Ramsey, N.J., DAvis 7-5527  
Cleveland, Ohio, WYoming 1-7900  
Rochester, N.Y., HUbbard 2-3644  
Kansas City, Mo., WEstport 1-2323  
Clearwater, Fla., 32577

# CIRCUIT DESIGN ENGINEERS



SONAR  
MISSILE  
GUIDANCE  
TELEMETERING  
AIRBORNE  
RADAR

there  
are  
important positions  
available at

**Bendix-Pacific**

TELEMETERING... SONAR...

MISSILE GUIDANCE... AIRBORNE RADAR

If you have had two or more years experience in Circuit Design in Telemetering, Sonar, Missile Guidance or Airborne Radar . . . and are interested in moving to a permanent, well paying position in Southern California -

Please write W. C. Walker your qualifications or fill in the coupon and mail today.

W. C. Walker, Engineering Employment Manager  
Bendix-Pacific, Bendix Aviation Corporation  
11620 Sherman Way, North Hollywood, Calif.

I am interested in \_\_\_\_\_ Engineering.  
I am graduate engineer with \_\_\_\_\_  
degree and \_\_\_\_\_ years experience.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 870 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Research on Electro-Optical and Magnetic Core Logic

Research described in the first part of this report was aimed at advancing digital computer techniques through the study of the application of phosphor-photoconductor elements. A description is given of the physical properties of electro-luminescent and photoconductive materials. Ways are demonstrated in which circuit elements can be constructed by a combination of such materials to perform the logical "OR" and "AND" functions for use in digital computers. In the second part, research work on magnetic core logic system is summarized. This system allows a substantial reduction in the number of active elements in the circuit and increases the utilization of those remaining. Brief descriptions and references to transistor circuits and magnetic core circuits, used as components or the system, are included. Functional units of small size and high reliability were developed. These devices are described as potentially useful in magnetic digital computer systems based on inhibit-current drive techniques. *Research on Electro-Optical and Magnetic Core Logic, T. G. Marshall, Jr., L. J. Andrews, National Cash Register Co., for Wright Air Development Center, U. S. Air Force, Sept. 1957, 51 pp, \$1.50. Order PB 151257 from OTS, U. S. Dept of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C.*

## High-Speed Electronic Printer

A high-speed electronic printer for digital computer output which can write 12 characters in parallel across a five-inch chart as a speed of 2160 characters per second is described in this final report. The printer has a single timer unit, a single numeric function generator, and 12 identical character elements. Each character unit has the necessary circuitry to produce any decimal digit 0-9, a minus sign, and a decimal point. With the addition of 24 character elements and minor design changes, up to 36 columns of characters can be printed. Up to 90 columns of characters can be printed leaving two styli blank as spacing between each column; with the use of only one blank stylus, spacing up to 102 columns can be printed. An increase in the amount of characters printed per second may be achieved simply by increasing the chart speed. With the use of an analog-to-digital converter in the input of the printer, it could operate in conjunction with analog computers. The amount of printable characters available is said to be unlimited. It is possible to include the complete alpha-numeric and symbols. *A High-Speed Electronic Printer For Digital Computer Output, W. Scott Grant, Radiation Inc., for Wright Air Development Center, U. S. Air Force, Nov. 1957, 111 pp, \$2.50. Order PB 151331 from OTS, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C.*



Difficult *Teflon\** & *KEL-F†*  
Moldings Offer No Problems

Our specialty is precision molding where close tolerances, intricate shapes, and where thin wall sections are involved. Garlock's United States Gasket Plastics Division has the personnel, the facilities, the unequalled experience in handling tough fluorocarbon plastics.

Guarantee yourself the best parts, and the right price—ask for a quote on any molding problem concerning TEFLON T.F.E. and KEL-F. Call us, too, for fluorocarbon sheets, discs, tape, rods, tubing, bars, and cylinders from the world's largest and most complete stock.

**United  
States  
Gasket**

For Prompt Service, contact one of our 30 sales offices and warehouses in the U.S. and Canada, or write The Garlock Packing Company, Palmyra, New York.

\*DuPont Trademark for T.F.E.-fluorocarbon resin  
†M.M.&M. Trademark

Plastics Division of  
**GARLOCK**



CIRCLE 510 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## MINIATURE THERMAL MAGNETIC CIRCUIT BREAKER

With Alarm Circuits  
SERIES 44-000.00

CURRENT: 50 milliamp (min)  
to 15 amp (max)

VOLTAGE: 250 V A.C. 65 V D.C.

CASE SIZE: 1.653 x 1.614 x 0.433 inches



Ideal as a dependable sensitive protection in communication equipment, telephone systems, electronic and electrical equipment. Available with auxiliary circuits to signal "Make" and "Break" position; features manual release for occasional disconnection of equipment from line.

Why not replace bothersome fuses with modern E-T-A circuit breakers!!!

**E-T-A**

Call or write

**PRODUCTS CO. OF AMERICA**

6284 No. Cicero Ave., Chicago 46, Ill.

Telephone: Kildare 5-1554

CIRCLE 511 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**GEE-LAR KNOBS FOR  
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

Fast Service is the big "plus" you get at GEE-LAR—the House of Knobs. Hundreds of styles, sizes and types, including deluxe Gold Inlay Knobs, are stocked . . . quickly shipped to you in any quantity. Best of all, your costs are always moderate . . . there's no charge for tooling or molds.

**FAST SERVICE**

Gee-Lar is geared for immediate deliveries. Get the facts today.

**KNOBS FOR**

Television • Home Radios  
Phonographs • Clock Radios  
Auto Radios • Instruments . . .  
many others.

**GEE-LAR MFG. CO.**

Division of G-C - Textron Inc.  
400 South Wyman Street • Rockford, Illinois

WRITE today for your big, free illustrated Gee-Lar Catalog. No obligation!

CIRCLE 512 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## REPORT BRIEFS

### Nuclear Batteries

In Task A, the conductivity under high energy irradiation was studied during this contract year for diamond, sapphire, polystyrene, inhibited polystyrene, and polyester. The 'decreasing conductivity' effect was not always observed. A new strontium battery using a laminated dielectric was designed to increase life. The laminated structure is applied to a new krypton battery designed in Task B. In Task B, the construction of radioactive batteries using gaseous isotopes was proved feasible. Both krypton 85 and tritium batteries were completed. Characteristics of a tritium battery using both a vacuum and a solid dielectric were examined. In Task C, the design and cost of a carbon 14 battery were studied. *Nuclear Batteries*, John H. Coleman and Jerome Goodman, Radiation Research Corp., West Palm Beach, Fla. Aug. 56, 31 pp, microfilm \$3.00, photocopy \$6.30. Order PB 135277 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

### Electron Gun for Microwave Tubes

The theory of hollow beams is summarized and applied to a particular design of current interest: a convergent beam that requires no structure inside the beam, except in the region of the electron gun. The focusing scheme is a variant of "Brillouin" flow. The effect of departing from a prescribed radial distribution of current density (to the extent of permitting the use of a uniform current density at the cathode, and no 'transition' section) is investigated and found to be sufficiently small for the proposed design. *Electron Gun for Microwave Tubes*, C. Susskind, Stanford Electronics Labs. Stanford U., Calif., June 56, 54 pp, microfilm \$3.60, photocopy \$9.30. Order PB 134986 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

### Semiconductor Nuclear Radiation Detectors

This bibliography is the outgrowth of a program initiated by the Basic Instrumentation Research Group of the Oak Ridge National Laboratory. The purpose of the program is to investigate the potential uses of semiconductors as nuclear radiation detectors. Most references on the uses of cadmium sulfide have been omitted, except for recent articles, because excellent bibliographies have already been prepared. Seventy-two listings are alphabetically arranged. *Bibliography on Semiconductor Nuclear Radiation Detectors*, James L. Blankenship, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tenn., operated by Union Carbide Corporation for the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 9 pp, \$0.50. Order ORNL-2583 from OTS, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C.

## A Miniature Switch



### ...with Positive Detent Action

Grayhill  
Series  
24

This fully enclosed one inch diameter miniature tap switch, designed for high reliability in military and commercial applications, provides accurate indexing by precision detent mechanism.

One to 10 decks, 2 to 10 shorting or non-shorting positions per deck. 36° indexing. Break 1 amp. 115 V. AC, or carry 5 amps. Has passed many military environmental tests including explosion test per MIL-E-5272A

Procedure 1.

Write for Complete Specifications

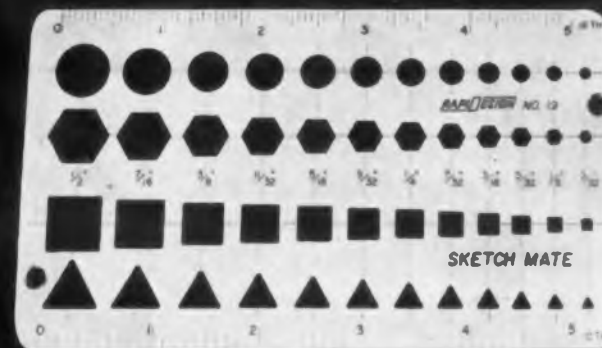


Phone: Fleetwood 4-1040

565 Hillgrove Ave., LaGrange, Ill.

"PIONEERS IN MINIATURIZATION"  
CIRCLE 513 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

no. 19 **SKETCH MATE** template



\$1.50 AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER

The Rapidesign No. 19 Sketch Mate Template is one of more than 100 Rapidesign Time-Saver Templates—all of which are better made, more useful and lesser priced.

CATALOGUE NO. 60 AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

**RAPIDESIGN** INC.

P. O. BOX 429, BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 514 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

### Semiautomatic Production of Electronic Subassemblies

To permit fabrication of the plug-in assembly, it was necessary to develop several unique processing concepts. Among these developments were the following: Method of wiring pattern fabrication, component cap attachments, component subassembly fabrication machinery, and pot soldering, automatic potting equipment. The assembly process is such that all of the individual processes can be made completely automatic if production volume warrants the cost of automatic equipment. However, the break-even point for the production of 1000 units per hour permits automation of 17 of the 29 individual process steps. The assembly process can be adapted to at least 11 and probably 16 circuits presently used in military electronic equipment. *Semiautomatic Production of Electronic Subassemblies, Final Development Rept.* May 51-51 Oct 56, lv, microfilm \$4.80, photocopy \$13.80. Order PB 136673 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

### Properties of Matched Filters

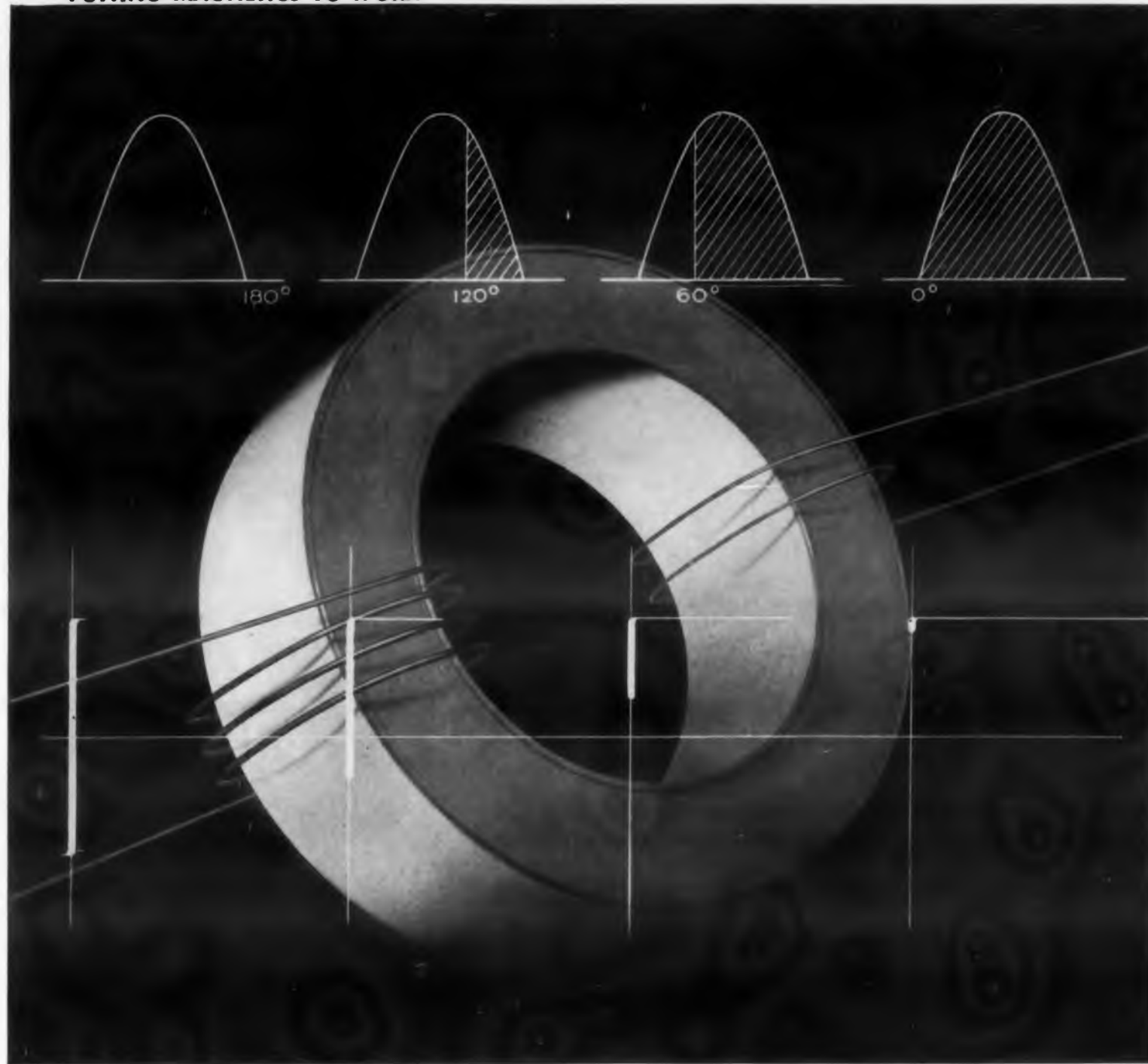
Matched filters are defined and their properties as optimum signal detectors discussed. The conditions under which matched filters are realizable are enumerated. The conditions for realizability are unduly restrictive and a variety of synthesis methods are applicable. The method providing the greatest flexibility and adaptability is the synthesis procedure which employs tapped delay lines. This mode of synthesis is based upon the sampling theorem of frequency limited time functions. *Properties of Matched Filters, D. W. Lytle, Stanford Electronics Labs., Stanford University, California, June 1957, 194 pp, microfilm \$8.70, photocopy \$30.30. Order PB 134991 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.*

### Component Evaluation Study

The major part of the program was a study of the failure-rate characteristics of carbon-composition resistors during an extended operational load of 10,000 hours. In addition, other environmental conditions were studied in an attempt to establish a failure pattern for this type of resistor. The resistors used in the program were obtained from three manufacturers in order to represent a major cross section of the present production capacity. *Component Evaluation and Specification Engineering, C. A. Shearer, E. N. Wyler and others, Battelle Memorial Inst., Columbus, Ohio. Final Report on Task 34, Carbon-Composition Resistor Failure Rates, Oct. 1957, 51 pp, microfilm \$6.00, photocopy \$9.30. Order PB 133883 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.*

Have you sent us your subscription renewal form?

### PUTTING MAGNETICS TO WORK



## Want a billion-position switch?

Magnetic amplifier manufacturers turn to Orthonol® tape cores for precise proportioning control or switching action

Orthonol is a switching material that can be turned all the way on—or part way on—with vast precision.

The rectangular B-H loop of the 50% nickel, grain-oriented alloy provides an amplifier output which is linear and directly proportional to control (reset) current. This response is so linear that the amplifier acts as a valve with an infinite (at least a billion) number of steps from full off to full on.

Full off and full on can be achieved with snap action, because the horizontal saturation characteristic of the B-H curve means a very low saturated impedance. Thus, when the amplifier is on, it is on; when it is off, it is off. On-to-off impedance ratios of at least 1000 to 1 provide complete assurance of this absolute characteristic.

Should your manufacturing facilities prevent the use of

Orthonol in tape wound core form, you can still take advantage of this excellent material in laminations. An Orthonol laminated core has characteristics almost identical to those in toroidal form.

Like all Magnetics, Inc. products, Orthonol tape wound cores and laminations are Performance-Guaranteed. Full details await your inquiry. *Magnetics, Inc., Dept. ED-60, Butler, Pennsylvania.*

**MAGNETICS inc.**

Should your manufacturing facilities prevent the use of  
CIRCLE 515 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## the ultimate in bandpass filters

### Model HFF-4 (Quadruple Tuned)

$f_0 = 400$  mcs  
B.W. = 45 mcs  
Insertion loss = 0.9 db



#### SPECIFICATIONS

##### MODEL HFF BANDPASS FILTERS

Center Frequency:	30 to 1000 mcs (factory preset to customer specifications)
Bandwidth:	5% to 25% of center frequency (factory preset)
Impedance:	50 ohms
V.S.W.R.:	≡ 1.2 in pass band (consistent with peak to valley ratio)
Insertion Loss:	≡ 1 db
Peak to Valley Ratio:	≡ .5 db
Selectivity:	Defined by number of resonant elements Doublets to sextuplets available
Power Rating (CW):	25 watts
Connectors:	BNC or Type N
Finish:	Silver Plate; Rhodium Flash



### Model HFF-T-3 (Triple Tuned)

$f_0 = 425$  mcs  
B.W. = 50 mcs  
Insertion loss = 0.15 db

#### SPECIFICATIONS

##### MODEL HFF-T BANDPASS FILTERS

Center Frequency:	200 to 2000 mcs (factory preset to customer specifications)
Bandwidth:	1% to 15% of center frequency (factory preset)
Impedance:	50 ohms
V.S.W.R.:	≡ 1.2 in pass band (consistent with peak to valley ratio)
Insertion Loss:	≡ 1 db
Peak to Valley Ratio:	≡ .5 db or less
Selectivity:	Defined by number of resonant elements Doublets to sextuplets available
Power Rating:	100 watts
Connectors:	BNC or Type N
Finish:	Silver Plate; Rhodium Flash

Model HFF and Model HFF-T bandpass filters are available at other frequencies, bandwidths, power ratings and to customer specifications. Also available are temperature compensated filters for maximum stability.

SEND FOR BROCHURE

# Applied Research inc.

76 S. Bayles Avenue Port Washington, N. Y.

CIRCLE 516 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

# Nonlinear and Parametric Phenomena in Radio Engineering

Part 18

A. A. Kharkevich

(Translated by J. George Adashko)

Chapter 3

## Response of Nonlinear Systems To External Signals

IN Chapter 1 we considered circuits with nonlinear resistances and the principal electronic processes that are based on phenomena in such circuits. In this chapter we shall consider more complex phenomena, which occur in nonlinear circuits containing reactances.

We shall also consider the forced modes of several self-oscillating and potentially self-oscillating systems. The last term denotes a system which can, under certain circumstances, generate oscillations, but whose initial state (in the absence of an external signal) is stable ("underexcited" system).

### 31. Rectifier Operation

A rectifying circuit always contains a filter of some sort to attenuate the alternating component of the rectified voltage. Thus, any real rectifying circuit should contain reactances. The simplest circuit is shown in Fig. 112. Let us find the output voltage  $U$ .

Assume for simplicity that the characteristic of the rectifier is specified in the form of the follow-

ing dependence of the admittance on the voltage:

$$Y = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{when } U_r < 0 \\ \infty & \text{when } U_r > 0 \end{cases}$$

(Actually the forward and backward admittance are finite, but in a good rectifier their ratio is very large.)

If the resistance of the rectifier is constant over a certain voltage interval, its behavior within this interval is described by a linear equation. In the neighboring interval the relationship may also be linear, but not necessarily the same. In our case the operation of the circuit is described by the following linear equations:

$$U = E \quad (U_r > 0)$$

$$U + RI = 0 \quad (U_r < 0)$$

The rectifier voltage is obviously

$$U_r = E - U$$

Taking

$$E = E_m \sin \omega t$$

and expressing the current in (2) in terms of the voltage, we get

$$U = E_m \sin \omega t \quad (E > U)$$

$$\frac{dU}{dt} + \frac{1}{RC} U = 0 \quad (E < U)$$

We obtain a periodic solution for our non-linear equation by recognizing that the voltage  $U$  cannot change abruptly. Consequently, the voltage within one interval (i.e., at  $E > U$ ) can be set equal to the corresponding value of the voltage within the second interval (i.e., when  $E < U$ ) at the common boundary of the two intervals (i.e. at  $U = E$ ). This is called the method of joining.

A qualitative picture of the phenomenon, which is quite evident beforehand, is shown in Fig. 113. The voltage varies sinusoidally up to  $t = t_1$ ; at this instant the capacitor voltage starts decreasing more rapidly than the sinusoidal voltage  $E$ . The rectifier becomes blocked and the capacitor is discharged into resistance  $R$ . The discharge process continues until the instant  $t = t_2$ , when  $U$  and  $E$  become equal. In this instant the rectifier unlocks and the subsequent variation in the voltage is sinusoidal until  $t = t_1 + T$ .

The discharge process obeys the exponential law

$$U = U_1 e^{-\alpha(t-t_1)} \quad (3)$$

where

$$\alpha = 1/RC$$

The unknowns are the coordinates of points 1 and 2, i.e. the quantities  $U_1$ ,  $U_2$ ,  $t_1$  and  $t_2$ . To determine these we need four equations.

The first equation relates  $U_1$  and  $t_1$ :

$$U_1 = E_m \sin \omega t_1 \quad (4)$$

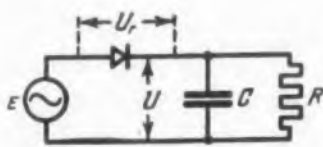


Fig. 112. The simplest type of rectifier.

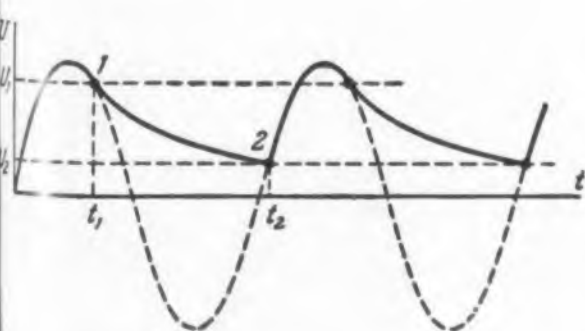


Fig. 113. Voltage variations across the load of a simple half-wave rectifier.

## GRANT SLIDES HAVE "BUILT-IN" VIBRATION CONTROL



From the aluminum extrusions, to the stainless steel balls, the patented "ball retainer" the exclusive "Shok-Loks" and the precision assembling and fitting, Grant Slides are constructed with an absolute maximum of strength and serviceability. Pilot windows on the Sikorsky helicopters are mounted on Grant Slides — which operate continuously well under the most severe vibratory conditions.

*We'll be pleased to send you your complete Grant Catalogue.*

*The nation's first and leading manufacturer of slides*  
**GRANT INDUSTRIAL SLIDES**



GRANT PULLEY AND HARDWARE CORPORATION

21 High Street, West Nyack, New York  
944 Long Beach Avenue, Los Angeles 21, Cal.

CIRCLE 517 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Share in creative engineering  
responsibility on these RCA

## COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER PROJECTS

Imagination, applied by RCA engineers to the most challenging problems in communications and computer science, has created the airborne and ground equipment for the TDM Data-Link Systems, world-wide communications networks, air and sea navigation systems, palm size television and the world's most advanced electronic data processing system.

Creative top-level engineers are needed now to work on advanced assignments in digital communications, data processing, RF communications, microwave, telemetering, tropospheric and ionospheric scatter, and visual displays. Openings include positions for engineering management, development and design, systems and project engineers.

Qualified engineers are invited to discuss their interest in our current programs. To arrange an interview with engineering management please send resume to: Mr. C. B. Gordon, Box Z-20E, Professional Placement, Bldg. 10-1, RCA, Camden, N.J.



**RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA**  
Defense Electronic Products

CIRCLE 879 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

The second equation is obtained by equating, at this point, the derivatives of the exponential curve (3) and the sinusoidal one (2). This yields

$$-\alpha U_1 = \omega E_m \cos \omega t_1 \quad (5)$$

Next we have, on the one hand,

$$U_2 = E_m \sin \omega t_2 \quad (6)$$

and on the other

$$U_2 = U_1 e^{-\alpha(t_2-t_1)} \quad (7)$$

The system of equations (4) to (7) determines the unknown quantities. From (4) and (5) we get

$$\tan \omega t_1 = -\frac{\omega}{\alpha}$$

Expressing the sine in eq (4) in terms of the tangent, we get

$$U_1 = \frac{E_m}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{\alpha^2}{\omega^2}}}$$

Equating the right halves of (6) and (7), we obtain for  $t_2$ , a transcendental equation which cannot be solved analytically.

Graphically, however, this equation is very readily solved; the exponential curve (3) is drawn through point 1, whose coordinates  $U_1$  and  $t_1$  are already known, until it intersects the sinusoidal curve at point 2. The coordinates of this point are indeed the sought values of  $U_2$  and  $t_2$ . Depending on the value of the time constant  $1/\alpha = RC$ ,

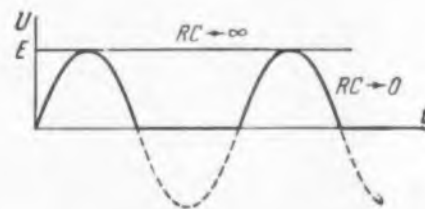


Fig. 114. The time constant  $RC$  of Fig. 112 determines the limits of the voltage variation of the exponential part (1-2) of the rectified signal.

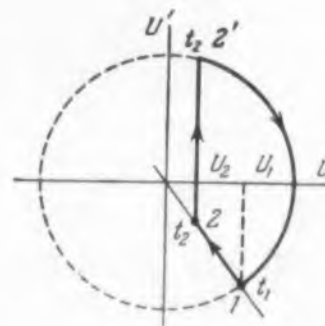


Fig. 115. The rectified voltage plotted on the  $U, U'$  plane.

# Somers

## METALLIC TAPES for INDUSTRY

For recording, electronic computing and other applications where close tolerance, controlled surface (less than 10 micro-inches), burr-free slit edge and maximum continuous length are essential, SOMERS quality metallic tapes are a must.

Currently being produced are Nickel, Copper and alloys including Monel, Inconel, Brass, Phosphor Bronze and Nickel Silver and Stainless Steel. Gauges range from .000175" to .010" and widths from 1/8" to 25" depending on thickness.

Whatever your strip problem may be, you'll find satisfaction with SOMERS THIN STRIP. Write for confidential data blank or field engineer.



**Somers Brass Company, Inc.**  
116 BALDWIN AVE., WATERBURY, CONN.  
CIRCLE 519 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## COUNTER TUBES COUNT



—up to  
**100,000 times  
per second**

If YOU'RE designing part of a control system or any circuit which includes measuring, monitoring, timing, counting, or programming, there are many good reasons for investigating the inherent advantages of Sylvania Counter Tubes. The counter tube offers compactness, simplicity, direct readout, and reliability—many have been reported in operation over 20,000 hours.

**SYLVANIA**  
Subsidiary of  
GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS

### COUNTER TUBES

Write for this descriptive booklet. Address Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. 112, Special Tube Operations, 500 Evelyn Ave., Mountain View, California.



we obtain a voltage that varies within the limits indicated in Fig. 114.

Let us plot the voltage diagram in the  $U, U'$  plane. A sinusoidal function is represented in this plane by a circle (if the coordinates are suitably selected). The plot of the exponential curve is obtained by differentiating (3).

$$U' = -\alpha U_1 e^{-\alpha(t-t_1)} \quad (8)$$

Dividing (8) by (3) we get

$$U'/U = -\alpha$$

The exponential variation of the voltage is thus represented in the  $U, U'$  plane by a straight line passing through the origin and having a slope  $-\alpha$ .

The diagram is of the form shown in Fig. 115. Segment 1-2 represents the exponential curve. At point 2 the derivative has a step discontinuity and the representative point jumps abruptly from position 2 to position 2'. The representative point then moves along the circular arc 2'-1, which corresponds in the time domain to the sinusoidal variation of the voltage.

The limiting cases shown in Fig. 114 are represented in the diagram as follows: As  $RC$  goes to zero, the inclined line becomes vertical and the diagram degenerates into a semicircle. When  $RC$  goes to infinity, the straight line becomes horizontal and the diagram contracts into a single point on the  $U$  axis, with coordinate  $U = E_m$ .

The  $RC \rightarrow \infty$  mode is used as a particular application, in peak voltmeters, instruments that measure the maximum value of voltage.

### 32. Resonance in Nonlinear Circuits

Resonance in a circuit containing nonlinear elements, has certain substantial peculiarities. We shall consider resonance in a series circuit containing a nonlinear capacitance.

We write the voltage equation for a series  $RLC$  circuit, assuming  $R$  and  $L$  to be constant and  $C$  to be dependent on the charge

$$LQ'' + RQ' + \frac{1}{C(Q)} Q = E_m \sin \omega t$$

or

$$Q'' + 2\alpha Q' + F(Q) = B \sin \omega t \quad (1)$$

We assume  $F(Q)$  to be an odd function and put

$$F(Q) = \omega_0^2 (Q + \lambda Q^3) \quad (2)$$

Thus, the degree of nonlinearity in all the following relations is defined by the parameter  $\lambda$ ; when  $\lambda \rightarrow 0$  we return to the usual linear equations.

We seek a steady-state solution of (1) in the form

$$Q = a \sin \omega t + b \cos \omega t \quad (3)$$

*Don't get lost in a maze of wires!*



**Cut cost of assembly by as much  
as 65%, with printed circuits on  
TAYLOR copper-clad laminates**



Conventional circuitry is a maze of wire and spaghetti. It is costly to assemble and unpredictable in performance. A printed circuit on TAYLOR rolled copper-clad laminate is a strong prefabricated part of known reliability. This quality is largely due to the new finish on the copper. Both solder and ink go on uniformly. The handling of one part alone can cut assembly costs as much as 65%.

And there is an important passalong benefit: field repairs, when necessary, can be made easier and more economically. Write TAYLOR FIBRE CO., Norristown 48, Pa., for complete details.

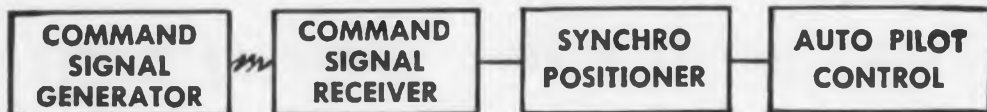
**Taylor**

LAMINATED PLASTICS VULCANIZED FIBRE

CIRCLE 521 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 520 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

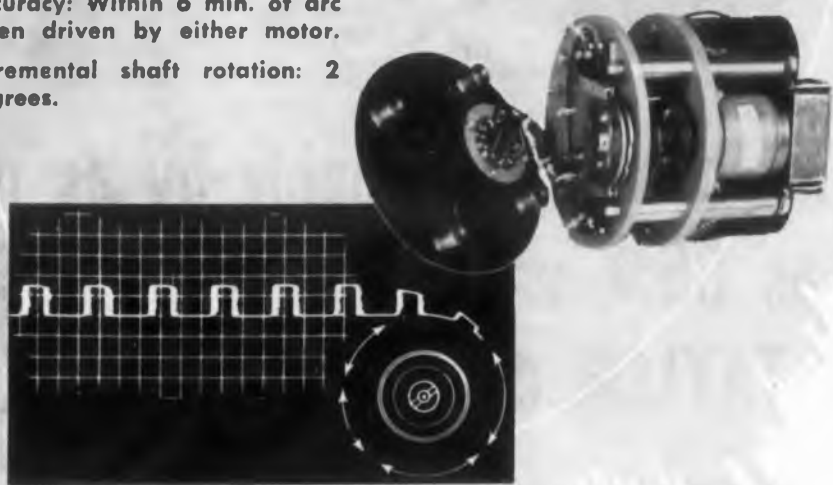
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959



## STEPPER SYNCHRO POSITIONER

Accuracy: Within 6 min. of arc when driven by either motor.

Incremental shaft rotation: 2 degrees.



This is one of the many applications for the Stepper Motor — a device for translating electrical pulses into accurate, bi-directional, incremental shaft displacements.

The Synchro Positioner uses two Stepping Motors, an Autosyn differential, and a built-in pulse generator. One motor positions the Autosyn Shaft in coarse increments in either direction, while the other motor, using a different gear ratio, positions the same shaft in vernier increments in either direction. As the reset command signal is of steady-state type, the built-in pulse generator permits use of the driving motors for the reset function.

### STEPPER MOTORS CORPORATION

Subsidiary of California Eastern Aviation, Inc.

7443 West Wilson Avenue • Chicago 31, Illinois

• WEST COAST • 11879 W. FLORENCE AVE. • CULVER CITY, CALIF.

CIRCLE 522 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. The amplitude of the charge is

$$A = Q_m = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$$

Substituting the solution (3) into (1) and equating the coefficients of  $\sin \omega t$  and  $\cos \omega t$  separately, we get the two equations

$$\left. \begin{aligned} (\omega_o^2 - \omega^2) a - 2 \alpha \omega b + \frac{3}{4} \lambda \omega_o a A^2 &= B \\ (\omega_o^2 - \omega^2) b + 2 \alpha \omega a + \frac{3}{4} \lambda \omega_o b A^2 &= 0 \end{aligned} \right\}$$

Multiplying in turn by  $a$  and  $b$ , adding, and subtracting we obtain an equation containing only  $A^2 = a^2 + b^2$ :

$$\left( \frac{3}{4} \lambda \right)^2 \omega_o^4 A^6 + \frac{3}{2} \lambda \omega_o^2 (\omega_o^2 - \omega^2) A^4 + [(\omega_o^2 - \omega^2)^2 + \omega_o^2 \omega^2 d^2] A^2 - B^2 = \phi(A^2, \omega^2) = 0 \quad (4)$$

Solving for  $A$  we obtain the amplitude of the charge as a function of applied voltage  $B$  and frequency  $\omega$ , i.e., an expression for the resonance curve.

However, a difficulty arises here, connected with the fact that equation (4) is cubic with respect to  $A^2$ . It is therefore better to solve it, not with respect to  $A^2$ , but with respect to  $\omega^2$ , for which eq (4) is quadratic (it is biquadratic for  $\omega$ ). Rewriting (4) in the form

$$\omega^4 - 2 \omega_o^2 \left( 1 + \frac{3}{4} \lambda A^2 - \frac{1}{2} d^2 \right) \omega^2 + \omega_o^4 \left( 1 + \frac{3}{4} \lambda A^2 \right)^2 - \frac{B^2}{A^2} = 0$$

we find a solution for this equation

$$\omega^2 = \omega_o^2 \left[ 1 + \frac{3}{4} \lambda A^2 - \frac{1}{2} d^2 \pm \sqrt{\frac{B^2}{A^2} - d^2 \left( 1 + \frac{3}{4} \lambda A^2 \right) + \frac{1}{4} d^4} \right]$$

The fact that we did not determine the amplitude as a function of the frequency, but, to the contrary, found the frequency as a function of the amplitude, does not change anything. From a graphical point of view this means only that the abscissa and the ordinate change places.

The high power of the equation for  $A$  indicates that the solution can be multiple valued. It is therefore useful to investigate the connection between  $A^2$  and  $\omega^2$  by examining the extreme positions of the tangents to the curve that represents this relation. The derivative can be expressed in

## SAGE Characteristic "G" POWER RESISTORS Offer 3 Distinct Advantages

1 Repeated temperature cycling during the Sage coating process relieves winding strains and stresses. Resistors thus achieve virtual operating stability even at the peaks of full rated load.

2 The Sage manufacturing process avoids temperatures damaging to the resistance wire. Thus temperature coefficients of Sage Resistors are uniformly held within the nominal limits of  $\pm 20 \text{ p.p.m./}^\circ\text{C}$ .

3 Heat damage to metal structures and connections is both avoided in process and precluded in operation by the 275°C. "hot spot" limit of Characteristic "G." Thus the essential "built-in" qualities of Sage Resistors are safeguarded throughout life—a major contribution to reliability.

When You Order Power Resistors

Specify RELIABILITY

Specify CHARACTERISTIC "G"

Specify SAGE "SILICOHMS"

Axial Lead Units per MIL-R-26C (Insulated) . . . Chassis-Mounted Units per MIL-R-18546B (Ships)

Write for Descriptive Literature

## SAGE

ELECTRONICS CORPORATION  
P.O. Box 126, Rochester 10, N. Y.

CIRCLE 523 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1955

# COUNTER TUBES PROGRAM



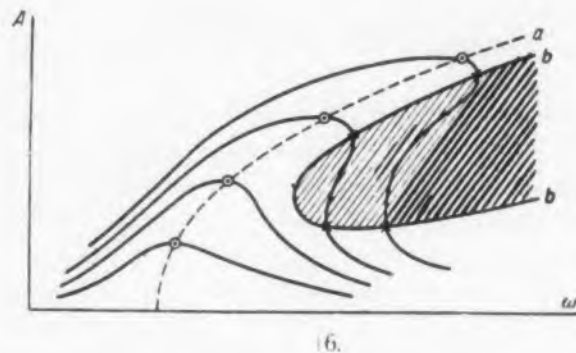
**—and have  
long,  
reliable life**

If YOU'RE designing part of a control system or any circuit which includes measuring, monitoring, timing, counting, or programming, there are many good reasons for investigating the inherent advantages of Sylvania Counter Tubes. The counter tube offers compactness, simplicity, direct readout, and reliability—many have been reported in operation over 20,000 hours.

**SYLVANIA**  
Subsidiary of  
GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS

## COUNTER TUBES

Write for this descriptive booklet. Address Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. 112 Special Tube Operations, 500 Evelyn Ave., Mountain View, California.



**Fig. 116.** A family of resonance curves showing the charge variations  $A$  on a nonlinear capacitor in a series RLC circuit. The shaded area is an unstable region.

terms of the partial derivatives of the implicit function (4), namely<sup>o</sup>

$$\frac{dA^2}{d\omega^2} = - \frac{\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \omega^2}}{\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial A^2}} \quad (5)$$

The tangent is horizontal when the derivative vanishes, i.e., when

$$\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \omega^2} = 0 \quad (6)$$

This equality determines the position of the maxima of the resonance curve. The tangent becomes vertical when the derivative (5) goes to infinity, i.e., if

$$\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial A^2} = 0 \quad (7)$$

Let us find both partial derivatives; setting them equal to zero, we obtain

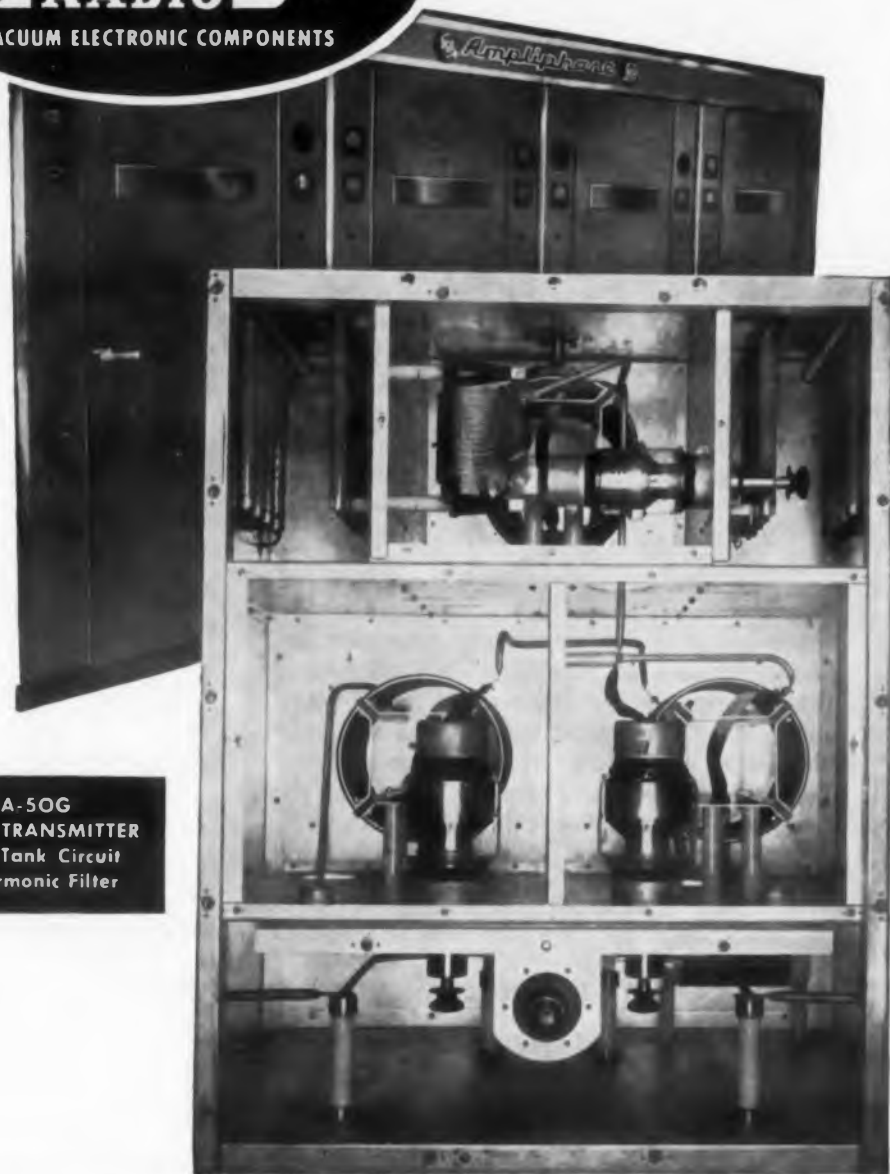
$$\begin{aligned} \omega^2 - \omega_0^2 \left( 1 - \frac{3}{4} \lambda A^2 - \frac{1}{2} d^2 \right) &= 0 \quad (8) \\ 3 \left( \frac{3}{4} \lambda \right)^2 \omega_0^4 A^4 + 4 \left( \frac{3}{4} \lambda \right) (\omega_0^2 - \omega^2) A^2 \\ + (\omega_0^2 - \omega^2)^2 + d^2 &= 0 \quad (9) \end{aligned}$$

Eq (8) is the equation of the locus of the maxima of the family of resonance curves. Eq (9) is the locus of the points where the resonance curve has a vertical slope.

The family of resonance curves is shown in Fig. 116. We see that the curves are inclined to the right. The greater the maximum amplitude, when the nonlinearity manifests itself more strongly, the greater the slope (Note that with  $\lambda < 0$ , the curve would slope to the left). The

<sup>o</sup> By examining the connection between  $A^2$  and  $\omega^2$  (instead of the connection between  $A$  and  $\omega$ ) we do not change the character of the singular points of the curve. All that changes is the scale of the graph, i.e., the linear scale is replaced by a quadratic one.

**Jennings**  
RADIO  
VACUUM ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



RCA BTA-50G  
50 KW TRANSMITTER  
Output Tank Circuit  
and Harmonic Filter

## JENNINGS VACUUM CAPACITORS SIMPLIFY TRANSMITTER DESIGN

RCA like other transmitter manufacturers both in the United States and in Europe makes full use of Jennings Vacuum Capacitor in order to simplify transmitter design and increase circuit efficiency. Seventeen vacuum capacitors are used in the 50 kw broadcast transmitter shown above to help create a superior product for a competitive market.

The reason that vacuum capacitors are standard components in most modern high powered transmitters is be-

cause they are smaller, have wider capacity ranges, and are more efficient than other types of high voltage variable capacitors. The vacuum dielectric in these capacitors is such excellent insulation that for a given voltage rating a very small physical size is possible. Because they are small they have wider capacity ranges with much lower minimum capacities. This small size also reduces inductive losses while their all-copper construction reduces resistive losses making it possible to design more efficient circuits.

Our 1959 catalog summary contains many new vacuum components to help simplify transmitter design. Please send for your copy.

JENNINGS RADIO MANUFACTURING CORP. • 970 McLAUGHLIN AVE. P.O. BOX 1278 • SAN JOSE 8, CALIF.

CIRCLE 525 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 524 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959





# SHIELDED CABLES

designed for



**STEREO  
HI-FI**



These low capacity cables are especially designed for use as leads between amplifiers, speakers and record changers of Stereo HI-FI units. Standard Two Conductor and Single Conductor cables are available and, where required, modifications of these cables can be developed to satisfy specific requirements.



## LOW CAPACITY RECORD CHANGER TO AMPLIFIER EXTENSION CABLE

Two Stranded Conductors with clear polyethylene insulation extruded in parallel with a spiral wrapped tinned copper shield and a black extruded plastic jacket. Two styles available, with .030" wall insulation, 24 uuf per foot shield to conductor capacity and .017" wall insulation, 39 uuf per foot shield to conductor capacity.

## LOW CAPACITY HI-FI AMPLIFIER INTERNAL SIGNAL CABLE

Two Solid Conductors in parallel with red and clear polyethylene insulation and spiral wrapped tinned copper shield with black extruded plastic jacket with 24 uuf per foot shield to conductor capacity.



## STEREO RECORD CHANGER TO SPEAKER CO-AXIAL SINGLE CONDUCTOR LOW CAPACITY CABLE

Single Stranded Copper Conductors with polyethylene insulation, tinned copper full coverage shield and black or gray plastic insulation. Three styles available with shield to conductor capacities of 28, 31 and 33 uuf per foot respectively.

For complete specifications for these and other Lenz Wires and Cables write today for the new Lenz Catalog.



WIRES

and

CABLES

In Business Since 1904

**LENZ ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.**  
1753 No. Western Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

CIRCLE 526 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

graph shows also the plots of eq (8) (curve *a*) and eq (9) (curve *b*). The maxima of the resonance curves are marked by circles. The points at which the tangents to the resonant curves are vertical are marked by crosses.

If a nonlinear resonance curve of the type shown in Fig. 116 is plotted experimentally, the following phenomena take place. As the frequency is increased, the amplitude of the oscillation increases, reaches a maximum, and then diminishes to a value corresponding to the point of vertical tangency. At this place the amplitude decreases abruptly to a value corresponding to the lower branch of the curve (Fig. 117) and then continues to decrease monotonically.

If the curve is plotted for decreasing frequency, the amplitude first increases monotonically, and then breaks away to the upper branch of the curve, as shown in the same Fig. 117. Thus, the discontinuity in amplitude occurs at two different values of the frequency, depending on whether the frequency is increasing or decreasing. The portion of the resonance curve between the discontinuity points (dotted line on Fig. 117) corresponds to the unstable modes, which cannot be observed when the resonance curve is plotted. Consequently, the region bounded by curve *b* is the instability region, which is shown shaded in Fig. 116.

Analogous phenomena are observed also in the case of a nonlinear inductance, i.e., if the circuit contains inductors with ferromagnetic cores. The

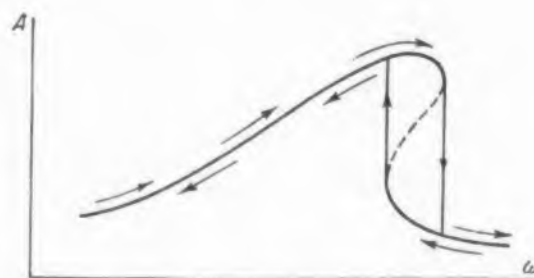


Fig. 117. A nonlinear resonance curve. The amplitude of charge *A* can change abruptly at two different frequencies, depending on whether the frequency is increasing or decreasing. The dotted line represents an unstable mode.

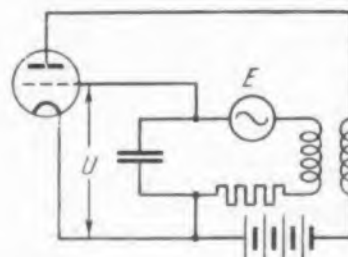
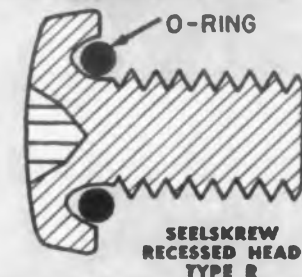
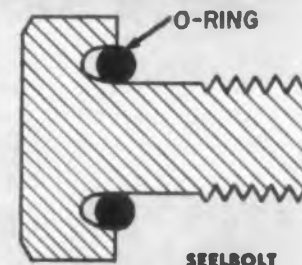


Fig. 118. A tuned grid oscillator.

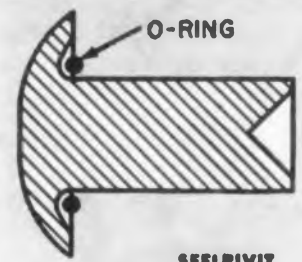
# SEELSKREWS<sup>®</sup> SEELBOLTS<sup>®</sup> SEELRIVITS<sup>®</sup> High Pressure Self-Sealing HARDWARE



O-RING  
SEELSKREW  
RECESSED HEAD  
TYPE R



O-RING  
SEELBOLT



O-RING  
SEELRIVIT

- Removable and static self-sealing screws, bolts and rivets.
- These industrial fasteners meet all applicable military specifications.

Send for Catalog 35



**A. P. M. Corporation**  
(AUTOMATIC and PRECISION MFG.)  
252 Hawthorne Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.  
YOnkers 8-2010

Designers and Manufacturers of  
HIGH PRESSURE STATIC AND MOVABLE SEALS  
HEXSEALS<sup>®</sup> • SEELSKREWS<sup>®</sup> • SEELBOLTS<sup>®</sup> • SEELRIVITS<sup>®</sup>

CIRCLE 527 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

## COUNTER TUBES INDEX



—and use  
simple  
circuits

If YOU'RE designing part of a control system or any circuit which includes measuring, monitoring, timing, counting, or programming, there are many good reasons for investigating the inherent advantages of Sylvania Counter Tubes. The counter tube offers compactness, simplicity, direct readout, and reliability—many have been reported in operation over 20,000 hours.

**SYLVANIA**  
Subsidiary of  
GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS

## COUNTER TUBES

Write for this descriptive booklet. Address Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. 112, Special Tube Operations, 500 Evelyn Ave., Mountain View, California.



CIRCLE 528 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

resonance phenomena in such a circuit is usually called ferroresonance.

In conclusion we note that resonance is possible in a nonlinear circuit also at a fractional frequency, i.e., at a frequency equal to a certain fraction of the frequency of the applied voltage. In other words, resonance in a nonlinear circuit can be used for frequency division. For example, ferroresonant frequency dividers with a 1:3 ratio are used quite frequently.

### 33. Self Oscillating Systems Excited by An External Signal

In this section we shall derive several general relations which will be used later to analyze many technical problems. We shall deal with a self-oscillating system excited by an external voltage. Any self-oscillating system is nonlinear; an external voltage produces in such a system many unique nonlinear phenomena that are used in radio engineering.

Let us derive the equation of the circuit of Fig. 118, which shows a tuned grid oscillation. This circuit differs from that previously considered that it contains an additional applied voltage  $E = E_m \cos \omega t$ . Denoting the grid voltage by  $U$ , we get

$$U'' + 2\beta U' + \omega_0^2 U = \omega_0^2 E_m \cos \omega t \quad (1)$$

where as before, we denote

$$\omega_0^2 = \frac{1}{LC}, \quad 2\beta = 2\alpha - \omega_0^2 MS$$

Let the characteristic of the tube be approximated by a third-degree polynomial; then

$$S = a_2 + 3a_3 U^2, \quad 2\beta = 2\beta_0 + \gamma U^2$$

where

$$2\beta_0 = 2\alpha - \omega_0^2 MS_0, \quad \gamma = 3\omega_0^2 Ma^3$$

Using these relations and symbols, we rewrite (1) in the form

$$U'' + (2\beta_0 + \gamma U^2) U' + \omega_0^2 U = \omega_0^2 E_m \cos \omega t \quad (2)$$

We seek a solution of eq (2) in the form

$$U = A \sin(\omega t + \phi) \quad (3)$$

where  $A$  and  $\phi$  are the unknown amplitude and phase, which in general are functions of time, a factor that must be taken into account when differentiating. Thus, the first derivative of (3) will be

$$U' = A' \sin(\omega t + \phi) + A(\omega + \phi') \cos(\omega t + \phi)$$

Let us insert the solution (3) into (2), and discard terms containing the third harmonic in the substitution for  $U^2 U'$ . We also discard the term containing  $A''$  (since  $A$  is a slowly varying function

# POWER SUPPLIES



## APPLICATION-ENGINEERED BY REFLECTONE

You *could* shop among the more than 400 power-supply manufacturers to find just the right supply for each of your design, test or production problems as it arises. But why not check first with a manufacturer experienced in using and producing power supplies for *all* types of applications.

Take advantage of Reflectone's *comprehensive* experience and diversity of engineering approaches. Select from Reflectone's ever-expanding line of Application-Engineered designs.

With nearly two decades of experience in advanced systems design and development, Reflectone offers you the engineering know-how and manufacturing skills which guarantee you reliable performance in *your* application.

WRITE FOR ENGINEERING SPECIFICATIONS

## REFLECTONE

THE REFLECTONE CORP. • STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 529 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**marion**  
advancement  
in instrument  
design



### MEDALIST\* meters

Combine increased readability with attractive color styling. ASA/MIL 1½", 2½" and 3½" mounting. Up to 50% longer scale in same space as conventional types. Standard and special colors. Bulletin on request. Marion Instrument Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company, Manchester, N. H., U. S. A.

\*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. U.S. & Foreign Patents  
Copyright © 1958, Marion

**marion**  
"WHERE ELECTRONICS MEETS THE EYE"  
**meters**



CIRCLE 530 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

compared with  $\sin \omega t$ ). We then expand the right half of (2) by using the formula

$$\cos \omega t = \cos \phi \cos (\omega t + \phi) + \sin \phi \sin (\omega t + \phi)$$

and equate separately the coefficients of  $\sin (\omega t + \phi)$  and  $\cos (\omega t + \phi)$  in the right and left halves. This gives us two equations

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \left( 2\beta_0 + \frac{3}{4} \gamma A^2 \right) A' + (\omega_0^2 - \omega_1^2) A &= \omega_0^2 E_m \sin \phi \\ 2\omega_1 A' + \left( 2\beta_0 + \frac{1}{4} \gamma A^2 \right) \omega_1 A &= -\omega_0^2 E_m \cos \phi \end{aligned} \right\} (4)$$

Here we denote

$$\omega_1 = \frac{d}{dt} (\omega t + \phi) = \omega + \phi'$$

We are interested principally in the steady state, when

$$A' = \phi' = 0$$

Under this condition we obtain from (4) equations for the steady-state amplitude and phase

$$\left. \begin{aligned} (\omega_0^2 - \omega^2) A &= \omega_0^2 E_m \sin \phi \\ \left( 2\beta_0 + \frac{1}{4} \gamma A^2 \right) \omega A &= -\omega_0^2 E_m \cos \phi \end{aligned} \right\} (5)$$

In the absence of an external voltage, i.e., when  $E_m = 0$ , the first equation gives us the self-oscillation frequency

$$\omega = \omega_0$$

and the second equation gives us the steady-state amplitude of a self excited oscillator

$$A_0 = \sqrt{-\frac{8\beta_0}{\gamma}} = \sqrt{\frac{4}{3} \frac{a_1 - R}{a_3} \frac{C}{M}} \quad (6)$$

which we already know from Section 21. Squaring eq (5) and adding, we get

$$\left[ (\omega_0^2 - \omega^2)^2 + \omega^2 \left( 2\beta_0 + \frac{1}{4} \gamma A^2 \right)^2 \right] A^2 = \omega_0^4 E_m^2 \quad (7)$$

This relation makes it possible to find the amplitude of the steady-state oscillations. This amplitude depends: (1) on the amplitude of the external voltage  $E_m$ , (2) on the detuning  $\omega_0^2 - \omega^2$ , (3) on the initial damping  $\beta_0 = \alpha - 1/2 \omega_0^2 MS_0$ , and (4) on the nonlinearity of the characteristic, expressed by the coefficient  $\gamma = 3\omega_0^2 MA_3$ .

If we find the amplitude  $A$  as a function of frequency, using eq (7), we obtain an expression for soft resonance curves. Here, however, we come up against the same difficulty as in the preceding section and in the investigation of nonlinear



## FOR FASTER ASSEMBLY!

One way to speed up production is to use solder that's prefabricated to the job... the right size, shape, alloy and flux. KESTER SOLDERFORMS are doing a big job in reducing labor and material costs in electronic and other applications... will greatly speed up production for you.

## KESTER SOLDERFORMS

WRITE TODAY for sample assortment and full details on KESTER SOLDERFORMS.

### KESTER SOLDER COMPANY

4266 Wrightwood Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois  
Newark 5, New Jersey • Brantford, Canada

OVER 60 YEARS' EXPERIENCE IN  
SOLDER AND FLUX MANUFACTURING

CIRCLE 532 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## CONSTANT VOLTAGE



with  
the

## SELENIVAC

THE ELECTRO-MECHANICAL AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATOR

ONLY THE SELENIVAC HAS ALL THESE FEATURES . . .

- No Waveform Distortion
- High Efficiency . . . Up to 99%
- No Effect on Power Factor
- Variable Input and Output Range
- Manual Control with Automatic Reset
- Sensitivity Can Be Varied
- Fast Response
- Virtually Maintenance free

The SELENIVAC can be supplied to operate on 25, 50, 60 or 400 cycles . . . 1-, 2- or 3-phase. Capacity ratings: 1 KV to 300 KVA. Voltage ratings: up to 600 volts.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

## AMERICAN RECTIFIER CORPORATION

95 Lafayette Street — New York 13, N. Y.

Phone: WOrth 6-3350

CIRCLE 533 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1958

## NEW

### SELF-LOCKING SET SCREW SELECTOR CHART FREE

Don't take chances  
of product failures  
to cut costs . . .

See the world's most complete array of special self-locking set screw designs. Over 1,001 combinations. A complete display of locking actions, metals, points, drives and recommended applications. Never before an opportunity to see this complete selection for reducing costs without reducing quality . . .

**HOPPER FEEDING** reduces cost even more . . . The Setko Selector Chart tells you how, where and what set screws to use.

**"OPERATION RE-ANALYZE FOR COST REDUCTION"**— A new Free Setko service designed to help you *cut costs—speed up production—increase quality* . . . Setko Engineers have helped many Companies save thousands of dollars through planned re-analysis of their socket, slotted and slotted set screws as well as socket cap screw needs. Write today for full information . . . Ask about "Operation Re-analyze."

**Setko**  
**Screw**  
& Mfg. Co.

Use letterhead—or write name and address in margin of this page, tear out ad and mail. Ask about catalog 23

265 Main St., Bartlett, Ill. (Chicago Suburb)

We Specialize in Solving Puzzling Set Screw Problems

CIRCLE 531 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# MFPB

MINIATURE PRECISION BEARINGS INC.

## Need More "Room" in Package Assembly Design?

MPB special bearings integrated with shafts or housings are real space savers . . . reduce tolerance troubles as well as torque. Solve many other "package" problems.

Details from MFPB, Inc.,  
905 Precision Park,  
Keene, N. H.



MFPB helps you perform miracles in miniaturization  
CIRCLE 534 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Send for FREE SAMPLE PACKET of the three new  
**MUELLER "70 SERIES" ALLIGATOR CLIPS.**  
*Low-cost, streamlined clips*

with **SNAP!**



which is taking 1/2500th second to snap shut upon a wafer. Talk about acceleration!—the upper jaw hits 60 MPH in three-eighths of an inch. The upper jaw and flying wafer fragments have been caught in many images along their paths of movement.

Photographed by means of a special process, it graphically illustrates the "snap" in Mueller's traditionally snappy springs. These springs provide a mean, corrosion-cutting bite for perfect test connections.

### THE NEW "70 SERIES" ALLIGATORS FEATURE:

Simple, direct, streamlined design, and lower cost than the famous "60 Series".

Quicker, easier connection, whether screw type or soldered. A new patented hinge, and cord strain relief ears.

WRITE FACTORY TODAY FOR FREE SAMPLE PACKET SHOWN ABOVE



**Mueller Electric Co.**

1480H East 31st Street • Cleveland 14, Ohio

CIRCLE 535 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

resonance; we obtain a sixth order equation with respect to  $A$ . This difficulty is overcome in the same manner—by inverting the relationships of interest to us.

Under certain conditions the solutions of eq (7) are unstable. The limits of the instability region can be determined as the locus of the points at which the tangents to the resonance curves are vertical, in analogy with the procedure used in the preceding section.

Let us assume that the detuning is small, i.e.,  $\omega \approx \omega_0$  and let us denote

$$\Delta \omega = \omega_0 - \omega$$

Using in addition eq (6), we can transform (7) into

$$\left[ \frac{\Delta \omega^2}{\beta_0^2} + \left( 1 - \frac{A^2}{A_0^2} \right)^2 \right] \frac{A^2}{A_0^2} = \frac{\omega_0^2 E_m^2}{4 \beta_0^2 A_0^2} \quad (8)$$

or, putting for brevity

$$\frac{\Delta \omega}{\beta_0} = x, \quad \frac{A^2}{A_0^2} = y, \quad \frac{\omega_0^2 E_m^2}{4 \beta_0^2 A_0^2} = E$$

in the form

$$y[x^2 + (1-y)^2] - E = F(x, y) = 0 \quad (9)$$

Thus eq (7) for the resonance curves has been reduced to eq (9) in the variables  $x$  and  $y$ . The first variable is proportional to the detuning, and the second is the square of the relative amplitude (i.e., of the amplitude  $A$  in the presence of an external voltage, referred to the amplitude  $A_0$  of the self oscillations in the absence of an external voltage). The plot of  $y$  vs  $x$  represents, on a certain scale, the resonance curves.

Eq (9) is cubic with respect to  $y$  and quadratic with respect to  $x$ . The calculations are therefore simpler if it is solved with respect to  $x$ . The geometric meaning of such an inversion was explained previously.

Let us investigate the derivative

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = - \frac{\frac{\partial F}{\partial x}}{\frac{\partial F}{\partial y}}$$

The equation for the coordinates of the maxima is obtained by setting the derivative equal to zero, which yields  $\delta F / 2x = 0$ . We have

$$\frac{\partial F}{\partial x} = 2yx = 0 \quad (10)$$

It follows therefore that the maxima lie on the vertical line  $x = 0$ , which corresponds to the absence of detuning, i.e., to  $\omega = \omega_0$ ; the  $x$  axis, whose equation is  $y = 0$ , is the asymptote of the family of resonance curves.

The derivative  $dy/dx$  goes to infinity (the tan-

## NOW! New ultrasonic detergents and solvents from NARDA... the leader in mass-produced ultrasonic cleaning equipment

Narda research makes news again—with a new ultrasonic detergent and a new ultrasonic solvent, developed especially for ultrasonic cleaning. Although designed to work hand-in-hand with Narda SonBlaster cleaning equipment, Blast ONE and Blast TWO make even ordinary ultrasonic equipment do a better job.

Check the specifications below—decide whether you need the detergent or solvent (or both)—and order from your local distributor today. If he's out of stock, mail us your order directly and include his name. Address: Dept. ED-17.

### BLAST



A complex, scientifically designed detergent for use in ultrasonic water-washing equipment. Odorless and nonflammable, entirely safe for all delicate surfaces.

Contains no harsh ingredients. Promotes cavitation, reduces surface tension, rapidly out-gasses interfering air entrainments from solutions. Protects against redeposition of soil. Rinses off completely. High buffering capacity of synergistic value—pH 10.5. To use, dilute 1/2 ounce Blast ONE to one gallon hot or cold, soft or hard water.

One gallon . . . . .	\$ 4.50
One case (six gallons) . . . . .	25.50
Three cases (18 gallons) . . . . .	70.20
Five-gallon drum . . . . .	21.00

All prices F. O. B. Mineola

### BLAST



A cold degreasing solvent for use in ultrasonic cleaning and degreasing equipment. Dries fast in seconds. Zero residue and nonflammable. It does not contain carbon

tetrachloride. Least toxic solvent available anywhere. Entirely safe for all delicate surfaces. Contains no harsh ingredients. Promotes vigorous cavitation. Moisture-free. Displaces water from metal surfaces. Use undiluted in ultrasonic cleaning tank.

One gallon . . . . .	\$ 3.20
One case (six gallons) . . . . .	18.60
Three cases (18 gallons) . . . . .	54.00
Five-gallon drum . . . . .	15.25
55-gallon drum . . . . .	121.00

All prices F. O. B. Mineola

Contact Narda for immediate delivery on a complete line of ultrasonic cleaning equipment—transducerized tanks and submersible transducers—from 30 watts to 2.5 KW. For custom-designed cleaning systems, write to our Industrial Process Division; for information on chemical processing applications, write to our Chemical & Physical Process Division; both at the address below.



**the narda** ultrasonics  
corporation  
625 MAIN STREET, WESTBURY, L. I., N. Y.  
Subsidiary of The Narda Microwave Corporation

CIRCLE 536 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**DATICO** "digital automatic tape intelligence check out" is made by the Nortronics Div. of Northrop Corporation for the U. S. Air Force and U. S. Army Rocket & Guided Missile Agency. This money and man saving tool provides rapid weapon system evaluation. Note Camloc Chassis Latches.



**IT'S EASY** to  
open ■ close ■ carry ■  
connect & disconnect  
plug-in chassis



with

**CAMLOC**

multi-function  
**CHASSIS LATCHES**



Thirty-eight strong, simple, attractive Camloc multi-function Chassis Latches are used on the 24 equipment filled plug-in chassis that make up DATICO, the military's new universal automatic field service checkout system. Here is a perfect example of designed-in fastener serviceability, flexibility, ease of handling and economy in interconnected "black-box" systems. When the Camloc push-button handles are released and pulled down, the chassis is automatically disconnected and ejected. Then the latch becomes a carrying handle. When replacing the equipment the latch firmly pulls the chassis back in place, making perfect, automatic reconnection of multiple-pin units. It is quick, safe, reliable, vibration-proof. Camloc Chassis Latches consist of only two parts—a handle and a fork—mounted with standard screws. Several handle and fork designs are currently available, all interchangeable. Write for Camloc's new Bulletin 35L today.

"Specialists in Fasteners for Industry"

CAMLOC FASTENER CORP. • 61 SPRING VALLEY RD., PARAMUS, N. J.  
WEST COAST OFFICE: 5410 WILSHIRE BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. • SOUTH WEST OFFICE: 2509 W. BERRY ST., FORT WORTH, TEXAS  
VISIT US AT BOOTH 1124, DESIGN ENGINEERING SHOW  
CIRCLE 537 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

gents to the resonance curves are vertical) at the points for which

$$\frac{\partial F}{\partial y} = 0$$

This equality is the limit of the region of stable solutions. Differentiating (9) with respect to  $y$  we get

$$\begin{aligned} \partial F &= x^2 + (1-y)^2 - 2y(1-y) \\ \partial y &= x^2 + (1-y)(1-3y) = 0 \end{aligned} \quad (11)$$

This is the equation of an ellipse whose center is at the point  $x = 0, y = 2/3$  and whose vertical semi-axis is equal to  $1/3$ . The upper horizontal tangent to the ellipse thus passes through  $y = 1$ . The region inside the ellipse corresponds to the unstable modes. A detailed analysis of the stability shows that in addition to condition just found there exists still another stability condition, namely

$$y > \frac{1}{2}, \text{ i.e. } A > \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} A_0$$

Thus, if the amplitudes of the "forced" oscillations are small, the mode becomes unstable. The horizontal line

$$y = \frac{1}{2}$$

is the lower limit of the stability region.

The plots of functions (9) together with the boundary lines (11) and (12) are shown in Fig. 119. The instability regions are shown shaded.

It must be noted that to explain the character

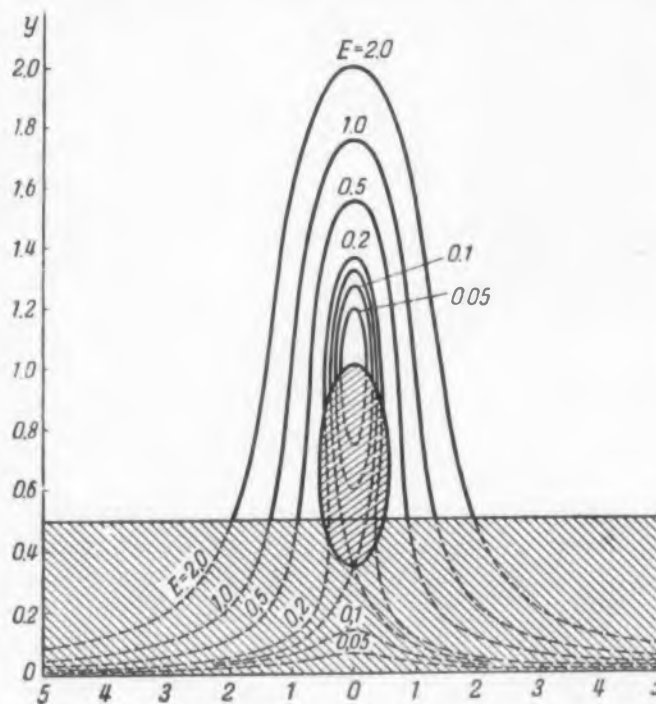


Fig. 119. A plot of eq (9) and the boundaries given by eq (11) and (12). The unstable regions are shaded.

**GE** VITREOUS-ENAMELED  
RESISTORS



**NEED TOP QUALITY  
USE G-E RESISTORS**

Specify G-E vitreous-enameled resistors when your designs require dependable performance. G-E resistors are designed to eliminate failures! Non-crazing vitreous enamel effectively seals out corrosive atmospheric conditions. You pay nothing extra for this G-E quality! For instructions below for the G-E Resistor Catalog, General Electric Co., Roanoke, Virginia.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE 538 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ENAMELED  
TORS

A complete new line of quality instrument control knobs from Lerco, the quality source for terminals and electronic hardware...designed to mil-spec standards...high impact styrene with anodized aluminum inserts...two set screws...available in warm grey, midnight blue or black with mirror or matte finish...all standard sizes in stock!

# LERCO

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DATA SHEET TODAY! LERCO ELECTRONICS, INC., 501 S. VARNEY STREET, BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

## NEW KNOBS

...to use

where

quality counts!

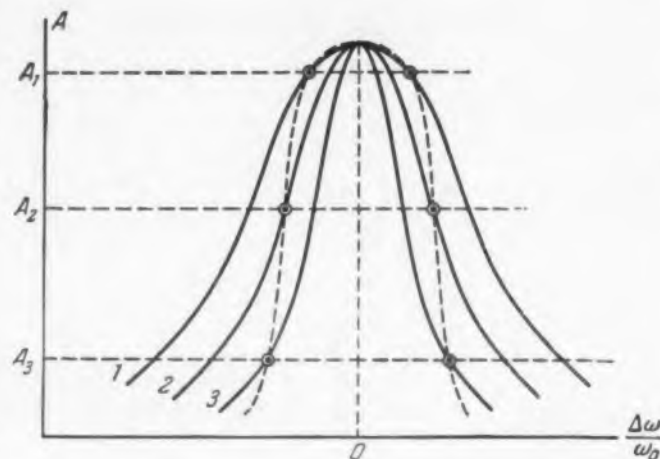


Fig. 120. A family of ordinary resonance curves.

of the relationship (7) a non-rigorous but very lucid device is frequently resorted to. This consists of rewriting formula (7) in the form

$$A = \frac{E_m}{\sqrt{\left(\frac{\omega_0^2 - \omega^2}{\omega_0^2}\right)^2 + \frac{\omega^2}{\omega_0^2} \left(\frac{2\beta_0}{\omega_0} + \frac{1}{4} \frac{\gamma}{\omega_0} A^2\right)^2}}$$

or, assuming the detuning to be small

$$A \cong \frac{E_m}{\sqrt{\epsilon^2 + \left(d_0 + \frac{1}{4} \frac{\gamma}{\omega_0} A^2\right)^2}} \quad (13)$$

where  $E = 2\Delta\omega/\omega_0$  is the usual symbol for the relative detuning, and  $d_0 = 2\beta_0/\omega_0$  is the initial damping.

The last formula serves as the expression for the resonance curve. It differs from the usual one in that the damping depends on the amplitude (the second term under the square root).

In this way it is possible to proceed to set up eq (13) by starting with a family of ordinary resonance curves for various values of damping. Such a family is shown on Fig. 120. At large amplitudes ( $A_1$  in Fig. 120) the damping is large and corresponds to resonance curve 1. At a smaller amplitude  $A_2$ , the damping is correspondingly smaller, and we have the narrower resonance curve 2. A still smaller amplitude  $A_3$  and a still smaller damping correspond to resonance curve 3. By joining the points marked on the diagram with a dotted line we obtain the outline of the resonance curve.

Let us remark in conclusion that the stability condition based on the first equation in (5) can be expressed in terms of the angle  $\phi$  (which determines the phase shift between the external voltage and the free self oscillation) in the form

$$-\frac{\pi}{2} < \phi < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

(To be continued).

## SIMPLE DESIGN HIGH RELIABILITY ...and PRICE-RIGHT



### Style 520 GENERAL PURPOSE RELAY

HERMETICALLY SEALED  
MINIATURE - 6 PDT

Simplicity of design and perfect performance make the Style 520 an ideal, low cost, high reliability relay for general purpose and low level circuit use.

Produced in pressurized, dust-free rooms to prevent contamination, the 520 is quality-controlled from order through production.

Meets the following specifications and drawing:

**MIL-R-5757C**  
**MIL-R-25018 (USAF)**  
**MS24115-6 (USAF) Class B;**  
**Type II, Grade 3**

Let  
Price  
stepped-up  
production and  
service solve your  
relay problems.

#### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

For 26.5 VOLT OPERATION

CONTACT ARRANGEMENT	Six Pole Double-Throw (6 Form C)
COIL RESISTANCE (Nominal)	240 Ohms (at 25° C)
MINIMUM CONTACT PRESSURE	25 Grams on N.C. Contacts 35 Grams on N.O. Contacts
CONTACT CAP	0.010"
OPERATING TIME	10 Milliseconds maximum at 26.5 Volts, 25° C.
DROP-OUT TIME	7 Milliseconds maximum at 26.5 Volts, 25° C.
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE RANGE	-65° C. to plus 125° C.
VIBRATION	15 G to 2,000 c.p.s.—no contact chatter, 20 G if specified.
SHOCK	50 G, 11 Milliseconds—no contact chatter.



For further details, call or write for Bulletin 12



**PRICE ELECTRIC CORPORATION**

Frederick, Maryland MONument 3-5141

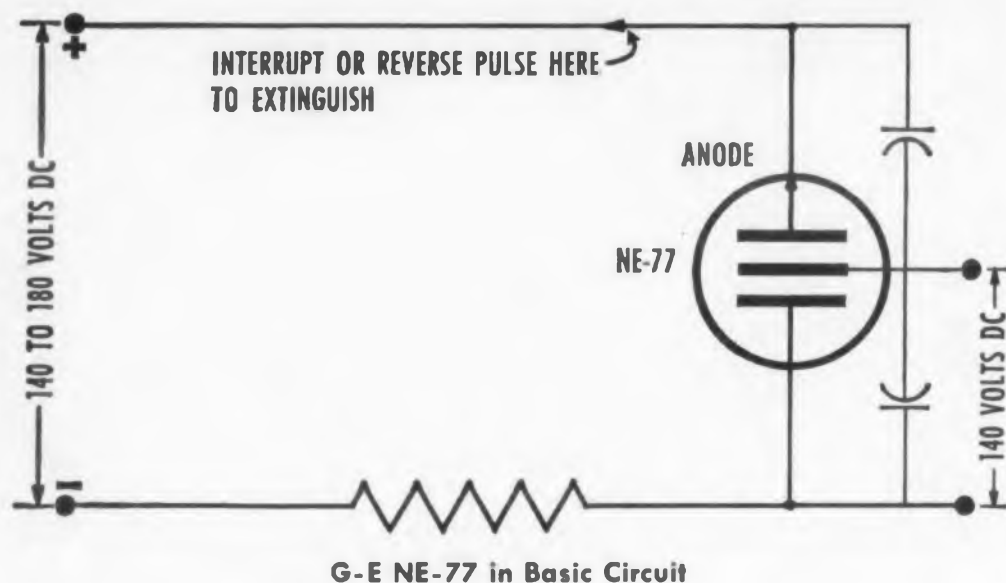


CIRCLE 539 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 540 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

For triggering and switching ...

new 3-electrode G-E Glow Lamp  
with 3 terminals



The new G-E Glow Lamp NE-77 contains three electrodes instead of two, with connections being made by means of three wire terminals. It requires no heater current and has the same shape and bulb dimensions as the familiar NE-2.

To start the lamp with 140 to 180 volts d.c. across the outer electrodes, a pulse of 140 volts must be applied to the center electrode trigger. Without using the trigger, more than 200 volts would have to be applied across the power circuit before the lamp would accidentally break down. As little as 80 microamperes in the trigger circuit will operate the lamp.

Once started, the new NE-77 will continue to conduct until the circuit is interrupted or a reverse pulse is introduced in the power circuit. For further information, write for the free engineering data sheet #3-8161. General Electric Co., Miniature Lamp Dept., Nela Park, Cleveland 12, O.

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

## GERMAN ABSTRACTS

E. Brenner

# Frequency Stability of Oscillators

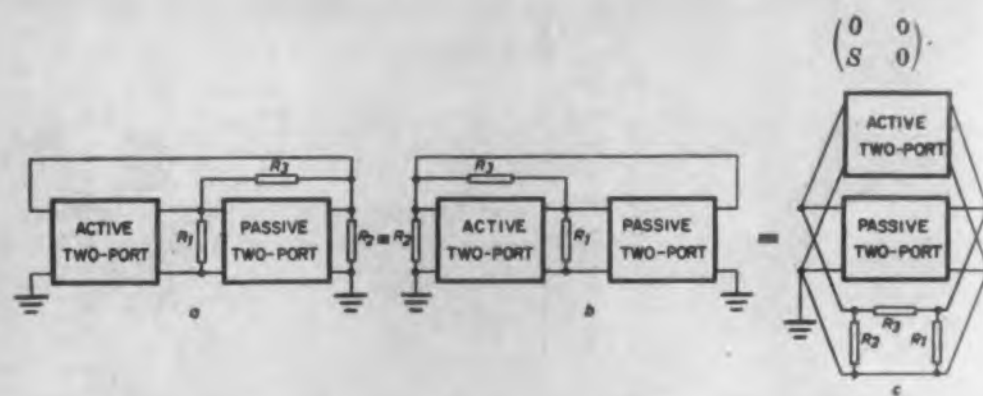


Fig. 1. Three equivalent methods of representing the losses in an oscillator for linear analysis.

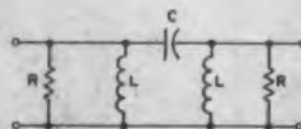


Fig. 2. Coupling network with fixed losses.

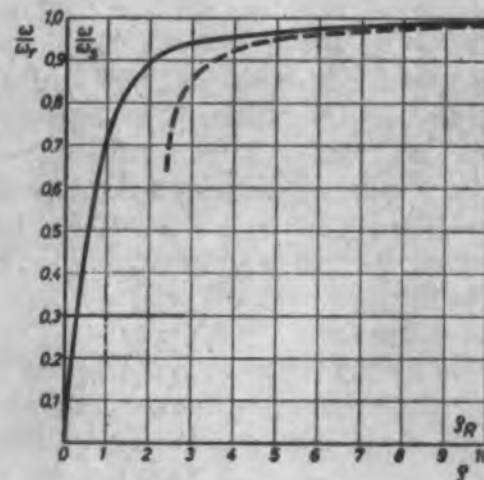


Fig. 3. Relationship between oscillator frequency and loss factor for the two-ports of Fig. 2 (solid line) and Fig. 5 (dashed line).

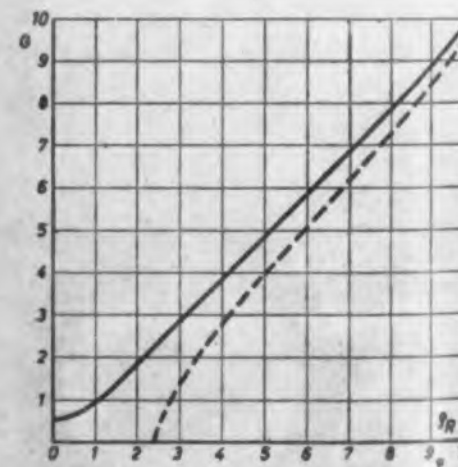
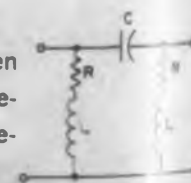


Fig. 4. Stability factor G for oscillators using frequency selective two-ports Fig. 2 (solid line) and Fig. 5 (dashed line).

Fig. 5. A two port which when represented as in Fig. 1b has resistances which are frequency dependent.



# of Oscillators

FREQUENCY stability of oscillators is determined, to a large extent, by the phase-frequency characteristics of the open loop. These characteristics in turn are determined principally by the phase response of the frequency selective feedback network. If  $\theta(\omega)$  is the output phase-frequency characteristics of the feedback two port, a stability factor,  $G$ , is defined as

$$G = \left[ \frac{d(\tan \phi)}{d\omega} \cdot \frac{\omega}{2} \right]_{\omega=\omega_0}$$

where  $\omega_0$  is the (nominal) frequency of the oscillator.

While the losses in the oscillator may be represented either as part of the active or of the passive two-port, these representations are equivalent as long as linear operation is assumed (Fig. 1). Nevertheless when the general form is analyzed, the equivalent resistances of  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  may not be functions of the frequency depending on where, in the actual circuit, the losses occur.

Analysis of the lossless feedback coupling network with constant resistance termination shown in Fig. 2, shows that the resonant frequency is related to the loss-factor by the solid curve of Fig. 3 and the stability factor  $G$  is given by the solid curve of Fig. 4. The parameters are defined by

$$\omega_r^2 = 1/(2LC), \rho_r = R/(\omega_r L)$$

When the losses occur in the reactive branches of the frequency selective network, as in Fig. 5, the frequency and stability characteristics are shown by the dashed curves of Figs. 3 and 4. The parameters in the case are

$$\omega_s^2 = 1/(2LC), \rho = \omega_s L/R$$

In the original paper similar results are given for a more elaborate frequency selective two-port. Abstracted from an article by W. Herzog, Nachrichten-technische Zeitschrift, Vol. 12, No. 1, January 1959, pp 21-28.



## NEW WOUND FIELD MOTORS / VERSATILE

Precision miniature wound field d.c. motors in five basic frame sizes (to 2 1/4" OD and to 1/10 hp) and in countless variations are now available from Globe Industries. You can design them into many military and other high quality products because they meet such an enormous variety of power and duty requirements. Examples:

Split-series units reverse rapidly and simply with a SPDT switch. Series units start with relatively high torque, low current drain. Shunt wound varieties offer means for low current control. Universal motors operate on a.c. or d.c. Globe-designed gear reducers, brakes and clutches can be built into the unit, and Globe can efficiently design and build the motor and accessories into a special motorized device.

If you'd like to look into miniature wound field motors of any description, or combine them with other components, ask the largest manufacturer of precision miniature motors first. Request technical Bulletin WF-1. GLOBE INDUSTRIES, INC., 1784 Stanley Avenue, Dayton 4, Ohio.

GLOBE INDUSTRIES, INC. **GLOBE**

CIRCLE 542 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# TOP LEVEL TALK

*relayed on teleprinted tape*



**At U.S. Army field communications centers, Kleinschmidt torn tape relay units send, receive, retransmit messages to widely-dispersed commands**

"Getting the word" from top command to outlying units in the field can create a communications traffic jam. This compact relay unit solves the problem. It quickly, accurately, automatically numbers and *prints* each message as it simultaneously *relays* another message to one or 100 receivers in the communications network! Developed

in cooperation with the U. S. Army Signal Corps, the unit's applications include telemetering, integrated data processing, torn tape communication. In recognition of Kleinschmidt's high standards of performance, equipment produced for the U. S. Army is manufactured under the Reduced Inspection Quality Assurance Plan.

# KLEINSCHMIDT

**DIVISION OF SMITH-CORONA MARCHANT INC., DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS**

Pioneer in teleprinted communications systems and equipment since 1911

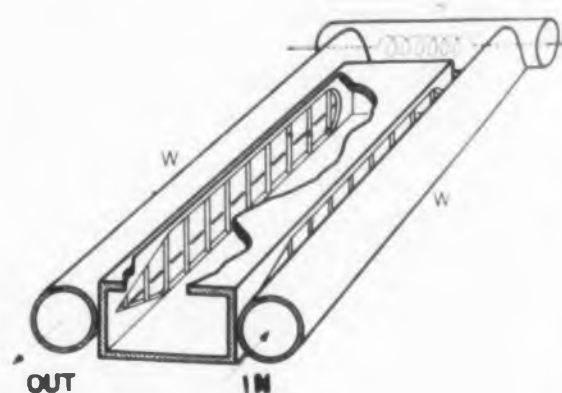
CIRCLE 543 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## GERMAN ABSTRACTS

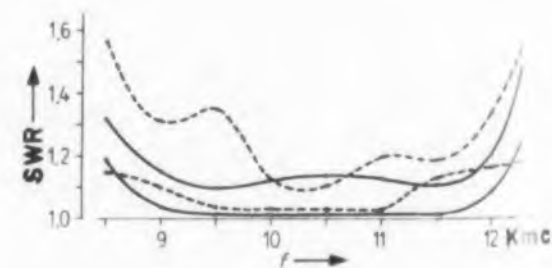
E. Brenner

## Microwave

**F**OR THE precise measurement of high peak power in microwave systems, a variety of calorimeters have been devised. In most of these the lossy element is placed in the region of highest electric intensity within the waveguide proper. As a result, the possibility of electric breakdown is generally great. This defect can be overcome in a broadband (X-band, 8.2-12.4 kmc) calorimeter in which the dissipative structure is not inserted



**Fig. 1.** Schematic of the calorimeter. The coupled waveguide section is  $W$ , the heat sensitive element is  $H$ . The arrows show the circulation of the lossy dielectric liquid. The entire unit is contained in a metal case.



**Fig. 2.** Maximum and minimum SWR as a function of frequency for a coupling section 210 mm long, with spacing 13 mm, tube diameter 12 mm. The solid lines were obtained with glycol, the dotted curves correspond to distilled water.

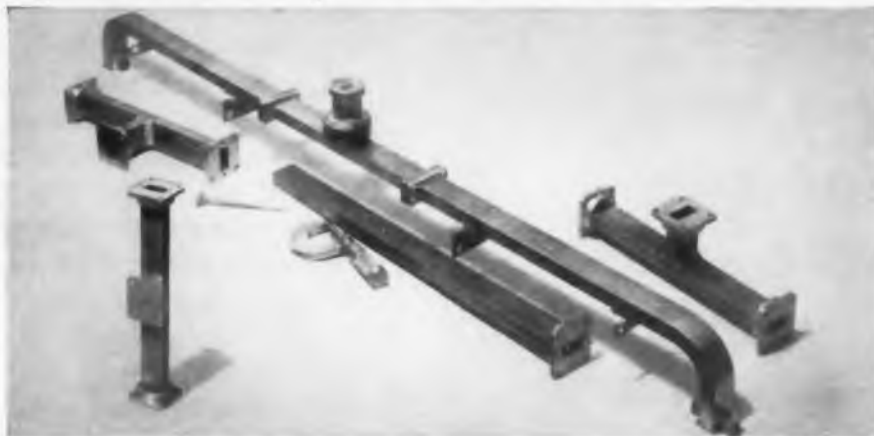
# Nickelonic News



DEVELOPMENTS IN NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOYS AND THEIR APPLICATIONS



## First commercial atomic clock... waveguides of low permeability Monel "403" hold down signal distortion



No problem fabricating these waveguides of Monel "403" low permeability alloy, reports National. The intricate tubes carry microwaves in the Atomichron atom-regulated frequency standard.

Heart of the "clock" — a cesium beam tube — Monel "403" alloy provides the tube's pole assemblies with excellent mechanical properties plus low magnetic permeability. Manufactured by National Company, Inc., 61 Sherman Street, Malden 48, Mass.

...clock generates frequencies accurate to 5 parts in 10 billion!

MALDEN, MASS.: You can now tell time accurately down to 100 millionths of a second with the Atomichron†, first commercial atom-regulated "clock."

### How it works

Waveguides feed a tuned microwave signal through a stream of cesium atoms. As signal reaches the atoms' resonant frequency, it changes some atoms in internal structure. This change is sensed by a detector and signaled to a servo system, which regulates the frequency of a basic oscillator at precisely the atomic resonance value. By means of electronic multipliers and dividers, this oscillator produces standard output frequencies of 0.1, 1.0, 5, 10, and 100 megacycles — the required "clocking" action.

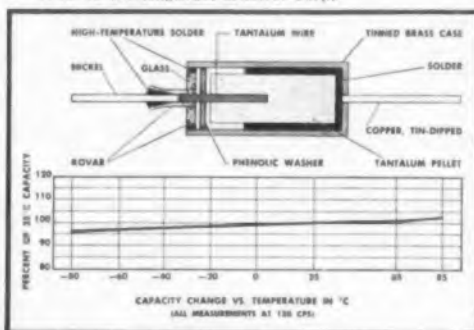
Designers chose Monel "403"\*\*\* low permeability nickel-copper alloy for the waveguides, radio frequency sections and magnet pole assemblies, because it provides magnetic permeability so low that atomic resonance remains free from distortion. Monel "403" alloy offers excellent vacuum and mechanical properties, is readily machined and formed into intricate shapes.

Like all Inco Nickel Alloys, Monel "403" alloy is freely available.

**Pertinent Literature:** Write for "Basic Data-Monel '403' Low Permeability Nickel-Copper Alloy." 613

†T. M. of The National Company, Inc.

\*\*T. M. of Texas Instruments Incorporated  
\*\*\*T. M. of Westinghouse Electric Corp.



**Lead wires of Electronic Grade "A" Nickel strengthen this new tan-TI-cap Solid Tantalum Electrolytic Capacitor.**

## Nickel leads, welded directly to tantalum, boost capacitor ruggedness

DALLAS, TEX.: For maximum reliability, new Texas Instruments *tan-TI-cap*\*\* capacitors depend on leads of Electronic Grade "A"\*\*\* Nickel. This strong, tough nickel wire, welded soundly and easily to the tantalum stubs, helps provide the good connections needed to withstand mechanical and thermal shock.

Electronic Grade "A" Nickel is highly resistant to oxidation and corrosion. What's more, it provides tight hermetic seals (note figure at right) and speeds unit installation. Another Nickel-containing alloy, Kovar\*\*\*, is also used to assure tight metal-to-glass seals.

**Pertinent Literature:** Write for Inco Technical Bulletin T-15. 612



For outstanding vacuum properties, key parts of the Mark 1-T4 accelerator are made of Electronic Grade "A" Nickel. Built by Applied Radiation Corp., Walnut Creek, Cal.

## Nickel materials keep electrons "in line" in new linear accelerator

WALNUT CREEK, CALIF.: Intense electron, neutron and X-ray beams are generated by this new ARCO linear electron accelerator. In order to operate at very high vacuums— $10^7$  to  $10^{-8}$  mm Hg—its vacuum envelope must be degassed by baking out at  $400^\circ\text{C}$ . ARCO designers specify Electronic Grade "A" Nickel for the envelope because it provides the excellent vacuum properties required. This metal also resists oxidation, corrosion and retains its strength at operating temperatures well above  $400^\circ\text{C}$ .

### Nickel plating improves seals

All metal surfaces of the envelope's metal-ceramic seals are plated with Inco Nickel. Inco Nickel is easily brazed, protects parts from oxidation. Its purity facilitates the elimination of all organic products from the vacuum envelope, permitting excellent radio-frequency operation.

**Pertinent Literature:** Write for "Inco Nickel Alloys for Electronic Uses." 614

\*Registered trademark. The International Nickel Company, Inc.



THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC. • 67 Wall Street • New York 5, N. Y.



CIRCLE 612, 613 OR 614 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CTS

Brenner

## Wave calorimeter

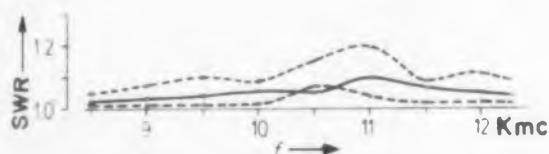


Fig. 3. Broadband characteristics as in Fig. 2 but for 10 mm coupling section. For glycol the minimum and maximum SWR curves coincide.

The main guide but coupled to it by means of a grid structure in the side walls. A substitution method is used to measure power and the total error is below 2 per cent.

The physical structure of the calorimeter is shown in Fig. 1. The wire grid is chosen as the coupling element to avoid interrupting the current flow lines in the side walls over long distances. Compared to a long coupling slit, the wire structure has lower coupling factor, disturbs the field distribution to a lesser extent and consequently is less subject to breakdown.

The design of the coupled structure is carried out experimentally by investigating the influence of wire spacing, diameter of lossy guide sections and dielectric constant on the standing wave ratio (SWR). A variable short at the end of the guide structure is used to determine the maximum and minimum SWR. Using a wire of 1 mm thickness and spaced at 10, 13 and 16 mm, the minimum SWR was found to be 13 mm spacing for both Ethylene glycol and distilled water. The result is independent of tube diameter within the range 9-16 mm.

Because the dielectric constant of glycol ( $\epsilon_r \approx 7$ ) is much smaller than that of distilled water ( $\epsilon_r \approx 80$ ) glycol has favorable broadband characteristics (Figs. 2 and 3).

Abstracted from an article by T. Jaeger, Archiv für Elektrischen Uebertagung, Vol. 13, No. 1, January 1959, pp 21-25.

13. 195



Announcing -  
IERC's

**THERMA-flex**®



**Heat-Dissipating  
Electron  
Tube  
Shields!**



**New THERMA-flex liner makes  
IERC's heat-dissipating tube shields  
cool electron tubes more efficiently!**

IERC and government testing<sup>o</sup>, using latest techniques, proved THERMA-flex tube shield liners to be the most efficient heat-dissipating liners available! IERC THERMA-flex liners and tube shields will meet all requirements of MIL-S-9372 (USAF) and MIL-S-19786 (NAVY). In the shield, the broad areas of the liner attain a particular semi-elliptical precision spring curve. Tube insertion causes spring curve to flex and adjust to contours of bulb. This action grasps a major portion of tube surface, absorbing heat from hot spot which is transferred to shield and heat sink and dissipated by conduction, radiation and convection.

THERMA-flex high-efficiency tube shield liners are available now for most sizes and types of IERC Miniature Heat-dissipating Electron Tube Shields.

See NEL Reliability Design Handbook, Sec. 502 - "Improved Type Miniature Tube Shields," OTS-Jan. 15, 1959



REG. U.S. TRADE MARK  
PATENT PENDING

**International Electronic Research Corporation**  
145 West Magnolia Boulevard, Burbank, California

Write for helpful, FREE, IERC Tube Shield Guide with over 1,200 tube and tube shield combinations to help you avoid thermal problems in your new equipment designs or retrofitting plans!

Heat-dissipating electron tube shields for miniature, subminiature and octal/power tubes.  
CIRCLE 545 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**LETTERS**

Electronics in Israel

Dear Sir:

During a recent visit to the Weizmann Institute, one of your contributing editors, Mr. J. G. Adashko, suggested your magazine might be interested in a short article on Electronics in Israel. Enclosed is a brief resume of the history, present development, and future prospects of electronics in Israel. Much of the historical data has been obtained through the help of Dr. E. H. Frei, head of the Department of Electronics at the Institute. My own background includes the position of staff member and later, project engineer at the Microwave Standards Section of the National Bureau of Standards (1945-1957) and Member of the technical staff, Microwave Laboratories, Hughes Research and Development Labs (1957). I am presently spending a year at the Weizmann Institute of Science doing instrument design.

Albert A. Feldmann  
The Weizmann Institute of Science  
Rehovoth, Israel

► We hope our readers will be interested in Mr. Feldman's article, which is summarized here.

Among the most important aims of Israel is the industrialization of its economy. Inevitably, in today's terms, this means the utilization of electronics for industrial processes and the actual production of electronic components and equipment. Thus, a number of steps have been taken towards the establishment of an electronics industry.

Like many other of Israel's fledgling industries, the electronics industry was started during the second World War. The country, then part of the British Mandate of Palestine, was the arsenal and the repair shop of the Allied armies in the Middle East. Much know-how was acquired in the repair and re-building of all kinds of communications equipment and the production of small components was started with a guaranteed market. Here the transmitting and receiving equipment was built to supply much of the European underground. Among the skills acquired was that of grinding crystals for communications purposes. Today the "Tadir" Company supplies crystals for all needs, civilian and military. A number of companies were started to build radio receivers.

**MORE**  
OF EVERYTHING  
YOU WANT IN A  
**V-O-M**

- New Mirrored Scale Plate
- Wider Frequency Response AC Ranges
- New DC Polarity Reversing Switch
- 59 Extended AC and DC Ranges



...and at

**NO INCREASE  
IN PRICE**

**THE NEW  
PRECISION  
MODEL 120**

20,000 ohms/volt DC • 5,000 ohms/volt AC

plus:

all the famous features of  
the original **PRECISION 120**.

- An Extra-Low Resistance Range: 2 ohms at center scale.
- An Extra-Low Voltage Range: 1.2 volts full scale, AC and DC.
- An Extra-High Voltage Range: 6,000 volts full scale, AC and DC.
- An Extra-Large 5 1/4" Meter with wide-angle, easy-reading scales.

Model 120: Complete with batteries, test leads and tech manual. Overall case dimensions: 5 3/8" x 7" x 3 3/8". Net Price \$44.95

Model 120M: For special applications which require a V-O-M approaching laboratory accuracy. Net Price \$42.95

► Available and on display at leading electronic parts distributors. Write for complete **PRECISION** catalog.



CIRCLE 546 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ENGINEERS

## A FINER CLIMATE



TO WORK IN...



...TO LIVE IN

*At Sylvania's  
Mountain View Operations  
in California*

(SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA)

*you'll discover  
more than just one  
kind of climate.*

**PROFESSIONAL CLIMATE**—Advanced programs will challenge your technical creativity. You'll make major contributions in the fields of electronic defense, radar, communications and data processing systems. Because Sylvania is one of the nation's fastest growing electronics organizations, there are an unusual number of growth opportunities.

**LIVING CLIMATE**—You and your family will enjoy the healthful atmosphere and sunny climate of the San Francisco Peninsula. You'll find plentiful housing, excellent shops, fine schools and year round recreation.

### Openings in:

System Studies / Circuit Design / Computers & Data Handling / Electronic Packaging / Development Engineering / Concept & Planning / Advanced ECM Circuitry / Equipment Development / Product Engineering / Tube Engineering / Tube Application Engineering / Mechanical Engineering / Tube Production Engineering / Theoretical Physics / Experimental Physics / Mathematics / Microwave Engineering / Engineering Writers

You may communicate in confidence to Wayne L. Pearson

**MOUNTAIN VIEW OPERATIONS**

**SYLVANIA**

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.

P.O. Box 188  
Mountain View, California

Competition and gradual saturation of the local market cut them down to about four which are producing 25,000 sets a year. The receivers are of good quality, though somewhat expensive by American standards. For the most part, all-band receivers are manufactured and sold in well-styled wooden cabinets of careful workmanship.

A number of small companies make coils, relays and transformers, both power and if type. Amrad, a company which manufactures receivers also produces variable capacitors, Mica capacitors, trimmers and permanent magnet speakers for low and high frequencies (woofers and tweeters). Several years ago, an American company, the New London Instrument Company, entered the electronics field. The local company, "American-Eastern Company," continues to supply a line of electronic instruments such as VOM's VTVM's signal generators, frequency meters and the like. A manufacturer of electrical switches and circuit breakers has recently started to add electronic control equipment to his products. In general, production quantities are small by American standards, some items being produced on a semi-custom basis. But the know-how is there and production can be increased by many times over the present rate. In the communication field such as telephone, telegraph and radio services, all equipment used is efficient and up-to-date. Automatic telephone exchanges permit direct dialing between major cities and microwave installations are used in point to point communications. Some of this equipment is produced locally by companies like "Telrad" which make telephone sets and some radio equipment.

Skilled manpower is important in the process of industrialization. The Israel Institute of Technology in Haifa turns out graduates in all branches of engineering and physics, including electronics. The scholastic level is high as testified to by the good and often brilliant record of students accepted at American universities for graduate studies. Active research is carried on in many fields, one of the most notable being the utilization of solar energy. Research work and training on a graduate level is offered at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem and at the Weizmann Institute of Science in Rehovoth. At present some semi-conductor work and investigations in solid state physics are pursued at the University. The Electronics Department of the Weizmann Institute is charged with scientific instrumentation for other departments in addition to its research activities. The most spectacular achievement so far has been the design and construction of a 40-digit binary electronic computer similar to the type developed at the Institute for Advanced Study in Princeton, N.J. In addition, a good deal of hardware has come out of the laboratories.

(continued on following page)

*Kennedy Introduces*  
**a new  
dual  
polarized feed  
with 2  
waveguide inputs**



### FEATURES:

- 2 inputs for maximum power transmission at both polarizations (10kw. on each).
- More than 30 db. decoupling.
- Same center of radiation.
- Presently installed and operating at these frequencies: 1700-2400 mc; 755-985 mc and 400-450 mc. Also available in other frequencies.

**T**HIS latest development in feed design greatly steps up versatility and flexibility in quadruple diversity tropospheric scatter systems.

For the most efficient use of your antenna, let Kennedy engineers design your feed system. Complete pattern data available for this dual polarized feed system applied to a 60-ft. dish.

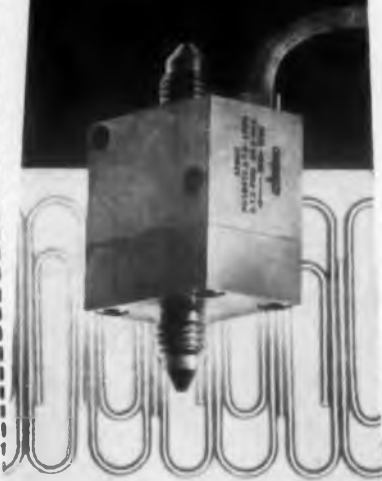
ANTENNA EQUIPMENT  
**D. S. KENNEDY & CO.**  
155 King Street, Cohasset, Mass.

CIRCLE 548 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 802 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

STATHAM  
ANNOUNCES

## HIGH OUTPUT MINIATURE UNBONDED STRAIN GAGE



### New Statham Pressure Transducers With 1/4 Volt Output

Statham's continuous product development has now provided the flight instrumentation engineer with subminiature transducers which are compatible with present day high level commutators. The 1/4 volt output makes it possible to simplify instrumentation systems and at the same time provide the accuracy, reliability and service life characteristic of the unbonded strain gage. Write to Dept. ED-602-1.

STATHAM INSTRUMENTS, INC.  
12401 West Olympic Boulevard  
Los Angeles 64, California

*Statham*

CIRCLE 549 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

214

## TINY TEAMMATE FOR STRAIN GAGES



### STATHAM CA 9 Strain Gage Signal Amplifier

Through the use of modern design techniques, Statham has succeeded in drastically reducing the size and weight of strain gage signal amplifiers. Completely transistorized, the CA 9 is more reliable in adverse environments than larger and heavier amplifiers, and retains the precision needed in current aircraft and space vehicles. Write for Data File ED-601-1.

STATHAM INSTRUMENTS, INC.  
12401 West Olympic Boulevard  
Los Angeles 64, California

*Statham*

CIRCLE 476 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## LETTERS

Some such as a precision viscometer and a micro-viscometer are used by researchers at Yale and Birmingham Universities. The research work is at present concentrated in the field of magnetism, dealing with permanent magnets in general and ferrites in particular. The work of all three institutions appears frequently in American scientific journals.

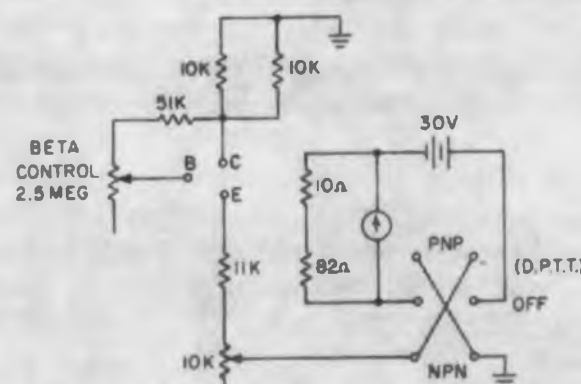
At present, the electronics industry in Israel needs markets. A lasting peace with her neighbors would be, among other things, a great benefit commercially to this country.

### Design Ideas Utilized

Dear Sir:

The article, "Simple Beta Tester for Small PNP's" by J. M. Tewksbury in the November 26, 1958 issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN (p. 91), was the inspiration for a handy, portable Beta Tester with some versatility (Fig. 1). Pnp's or npn's can be tested at the one milliamp and five volt level. This unit is easily built out of "scrap box" parts with possibly the additional cost of a meter (one milliamp sensitivity) and a battery.

A current of one milliamp is set (with the transistor installed, Fig. 2), by adjusting the Beta Con-



VITREOSIL® FUSED QUARTZ



OFFERS THE FINEST  
PROPERTY VALUES  
FOR FINER PRODUCTS

- Absolute Chemical Purity
- Extreme Heat Resistance
- Thermal Shock Resistance
- Chemical Inertness
- Outstanding Electrical Properties
- Full Range Radiant Energy Transmission

In laboratories and other applications where critical requirements must be met, there is no room for second best. Vitreosil possesses properties of greatest value for: ultra-violet applications, metallurgical investigations, chemical research, photochemistry, spectroscopy, and many uses in physical, optical and electrical research as well as product operations.

Vitreosil is available in an unusually wide variety of types and sizes—Or, we'll be happy to fabricate to your specifications. Write us about your requirements today. For your convenience, use the coupon below. See our ad in Chemical Engineering Catalog.



THERMAL AMERICAN  
FUSED QUARTZ CO., INC.  
18-20 Salem Street,  
Dover, New Jersey

Please send technical data on

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 550 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

## How Long Does It Take



### Find the electronic test instrument you need?

...how can you be sure it's the best available for your needs?

Did you know that there are 4,500 different electronic test instruments manufactured by some 400 different companies?

Think of how many catalogs, specifications, and how much bombastic advertising you have to go through to find the instrument best suited to your needs! Imagine the volume of correspondence and follow-up, the size of your filing system, the many telephone calls and interviews... the hours, days, weeks of valuable time involved!

And when you're all through, you can't be sure you haven't missed something important—haven't compromised your needs somewhere along the way—or purchased something unnecessarily more elaborate and costly.

A SERVICE THAT PAYS FOR ITSELF WITH AFTER MONTH, YEAR AFTER YEAR. All the headaches, uncertainty, and costly investment of time can be eliminated in *one stroke* through TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE. The FREE brochure describes in detail how TIS helps you to make electronic test instrument selection swift, easy, and wise! If you don't have the problem, someone in our company does. Get a copy of the brochure for that man. He will be delighted to receive it. Use this convenient coupon. Do it NOW!... it's FREE and there's no obligation.

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION CORPORATION

Union Square, New York 3, N.Y.  
 Tel. MU 4-2111

.....  
 NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ Code: 600  
 I would like to receive the free TIS brochure, at no obligation.  
 TITLE \_\_\_\_\_  
 COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 511 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

trol. The shunted meter then reads at the center of the scale. Beta is then read directly from the calibrated dial of the potentiometer.

Calibration of the dial is accurate enough using a reliable ohmmeter and, neglecting the error in emitter-base voltage, using Ohm's Law to calculate base current at five volts. Then DC Beta is simply  $\beta = I_c/I_b$  and can be plotted on the dial face. Diodes can be tested quickly by clipping them into the emitter and collector terminals. Then a flip of the switch from pnp to npn compares forward and reverse characteristics. Current limiting series resistors prevent excessive currents from damaging the diodes.

An additional control was used to compensate for aging of the battery.

The portability of the device makes it a handy addition to almost any laboratory or shop.

Richard E. Risely  
 Systems Research Laboratory  
 Motorola, Inc.  
 Riverside, Calif.

► We are glad to see another of our "Ideas for Designers" put to good use. We occasionally get carbon copies of correspondence between readers and contributors (a practice we like to encourage) and are aware that many of you profit by the Ideas for Design department.

### Go, No-Go, and Maybe

Dear Sir:

Your editorial entitled "Go, No-Go, No Good," which appeared in the December 10, 1958 issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN, was read with great interest here at DIT-MCO, Inc. For some time we have been concerned with the ideas presented in your editorial—injecting intelligence or information into a "Go, No-Go decision" where necessary. Since we have found a solution to this problem, we believe you will be interested in our approach.

We design and manufacture automatic checkout equipment for electrical circuitry and wiring systems. This equipment is essentially of the "Go-No-Go" type in that it will accept or reject the circuits under test. Let us suppose the circuit under test is "good." The equipment advances to the next circuit. If the circuit is "no good", the equipment does not advance. However, after each decision, the equipment can provide information on which a human, intelligent decision can be based. Also we know "how good" each "good" circuit is and can easily determine "how bad" each "bad" circuit is. If no decision-making information is required, the equipment can function solely as a "Go-No-Go" tester.

Let us assume the decision of the equipment on a given circuit is "good." Because the decision was

(continued on following page)

# EXPANDED RESEARCH

to advance new concepts of  
**SPACE FLIGHT**

⊕ Expanded Research programs to meet the most complex technological requirements of the Space Age are only one of the far-reaching objectives of the new multi-million-dollar Lockheed Research Center, near Los Angeles. Destined to become one of the nation's major research installations, its programs are broad in scope and designed to investigate new frontiers of space flight.

⊕ A primary consideration in planning the new Research Center was to provide environment for scientific freedom and ideal research conditions—using the most advanced equipment available. This modern, integrated research facility will touch almost every aspect of aviation and transportation—leading toward exploration into completely new or relatively undeveloped fields of science and industry.

⊕ On completion, most of Lockheed's California Division's research facilities will be located in this single area. The Center will provide complete research facilities in all fields related to both atmospheric and space flight—including propulsion, physiology, aerodynamics and space dynamics; advanced electronics in microwave propagation and infrared; acoustics; mechanical and chemical engineering and plasma/magneto-hydrodynamics; thermal electricity; optics; data communications; test and servo-mechanisms.

⊕ The first phase of the advanced research building program has already begun—with initial construction of a \$5,000,000 supersonic wind tunnel and high-altitude environmental test facilities.

⊕ Scientists and engineers of high caliber are invited to take advantage of outstanding career opportunities in this new Lockheed Research Center. Openings now exist for thoroughly qualified personnel in: Electronics; aero and thermo dynamics; propulsion; servo-mechanisms; materials and processes; structures and stress; operations research; research in optics, infrared, acoustics, magneto-hydrodynamics, instrumentation, mechanics and hydraulics; mathematics and in all phases of design.

Write today to: Mr. E. W. Des Lauriers, Manager Professional Placement Staff, Dept. 13051, 1708 Empire Avenue, Burbank, California

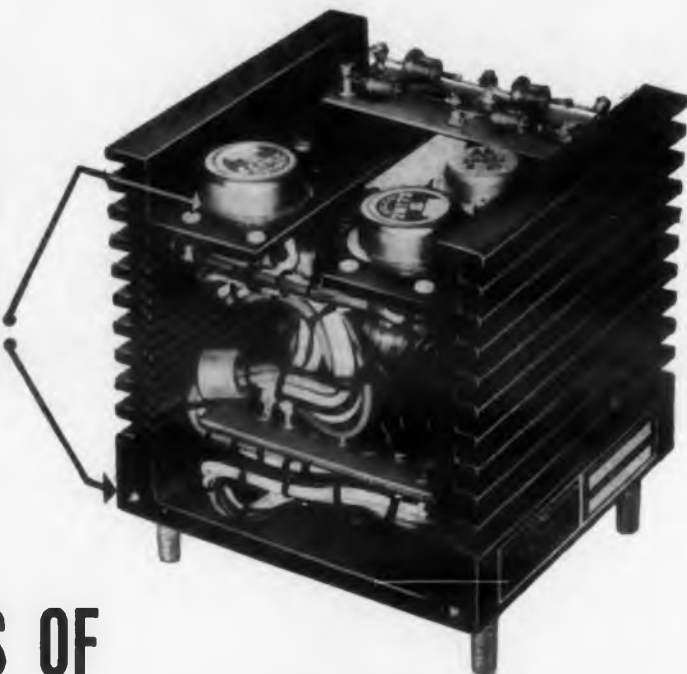
# LOCKHEED

## CALIFORNIA DIVISION

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

High efficiency  
heat dissipation

$\Delta T$  between  
TRANSISTOR BASE  
and SUPPLY BASE  
NEVER MORE  
THAN 2°C



# 142 MODELS OF TRANSISTORIZED POWER

The high heat dissipation achieved by Avionics' Veridyne Power Supplies results from the unusual one-piece design of the finned aluminum extrusion case. This makes for a highly stable and reliable unit. All parts are accessible for quick easy servicing. Units feature positive short circuit protection, low ripple content, fixed and variable output.

#### 142 MODELS

##### AC-DC PLUG-IN SUPPLIES

- Input: 115 volts, 60 and 400 cps
- Output: 6, 12, 24, 75, 150, 250, 300 volts DC

##### DC-AC PLUG-IN INVERTERS

- Input: 6, 12, 24 volts DC
- Output: 115 volts, 60 and 400 cps

##### DC-DC PLUG-IN CONVERTERS

- Input: 6, 12, 24 volts DC
- Output: 12, 24, 75, 150, 250, 300 volts DC

##### LABORATORY POWER SUPPLIES

- Input: 105 to 125 volts, 60 and 400 cps
- Output: 0 to 32 volts; 1, 5, 10, 15 amps

ALL GUARANTEED to meet specifications

Produced in one of Long Island's  
most modern electronics plants.



Industrial Products Division

**CONSOLIDATED AVIONICS CORPORATION**

800 Shames Drive • Westbury, New York

Subsidiary of Consolidated Diesel Electric Corporation

## LETTERS

"good" we know the following things are true about the circuit.

1. There is continuity.
2. The continuity resistance is below a predetermined engineering standard ("how good" information).
3. The circuit is not shorted to any other circuit.
4. The insulation resistance or leakage resistance is above a predetermined engineering standard ("how good" information).
5. Relays, solenoids or other resistive devices which are an integral part of the circuit under test, are operating properly.

If more explicit information is required, a vacuum-tube ohmmeter can be switched into the circuit to read the actual values of continuity resistance and insulation or leakage resistance. (More "how good" information).

Now let us assume the decision of the equipment on a given circuit is "no good." With this decision the equipment immediately stops. Instantly, the nature and location of this fault is known merely by looking at the equipment. If a short circuit is present, the "short" light will glow; if an open circuit is present, the "open" light will glow. In addition, two lights cross-referenced on the Matrix Chart to indicate exactly which circuit is faulty. The cross-referenced position on the Matrix Chart contains a condensed summary of all circuit information, including identifying numbers, connector and pin numbers, terminal connections, wire number, etc. The following data, which may be termed "how bad" information, can be obtained by merely switching the vacuum-tube ohmmeter into the circuit.

1. Open circuit indication—the circuit is actually open, (infinite resistance reading on meter), or circuit continuity resistance is above predetermined engineering standard (finite resistance reading).

2. Short circuit condition—the circuit is actually shorted to another circuit (very low resistance reading), or the insulation or leakage resistance is below the predetermined value (resistance reading below engineering standard).

This, briefly, is the way we inject decision making information or intelligence into a machine "Go-No Go" decision. We would be very interested in your criticisms of our solution to this timely problem.

W. Sherm Timmons  
Sales Dept., DIT-MCO, Inc.  
Kansas City, Mo.

▶ Mr. Timmon's approach sounds good to us. We'd like to hear what others think. Frankly we thought our Editorial would be criticized by some but we failed to get any negative comments. (One company thought it worthwhile enough to re-print.) Your opinions are welcomed.



**TODAY-**  
he can escape

## Rheumatic Heart Disease

Tommy had an attack of rheumatic fever, frequent forerunner of rheumatic heart disease. Fortunately for him, his heart was not damaged.

Rheumatic fever, usually preceded by a "strep" infection, often strikes the same victim more than once. With each attack comes a new danger of heart damage.

Tommy's parents no longer live in fear of rheumatic heart disease, however. Through research, medical science has developed new methods of controlling "strep" infection and preventing recurrences of rheumatic fever.

For more facts about prevention, see your physician or ask your Heart Association.

For more research progress against the heart diseases . . .

Give  HEART FUND

# TOPS 'EM ALL



## IN QUALITY OF TUBING

Comparative quality tests by one of America's leading users of tubing proved only Precision Tubing rates excellent in all specifications . . . yet Precision Tubing costs no more.

Precision Tubing is unequalled and unsurpassed in quality tests of accuracy, temper, straightness and roundness. You are sure of extra quality in every size tube at regular mill prices. Available in sizes from .010" to 1.125" O.D. in copper, brass, aluminum, up to 3/8" O.D. in nickel and nickel alloys, Ni-Span "C", phosphor bronze and nickel silver. In straight random lengths, coils or preformed shapes to specifications.

Write for catalog and technical data to Dept. 9, Precision Tube Company, Inc., North Wales, Pa.

GET THIS NEW  
TUBING DATA  
CATALOG



**PRECISION  
TUBE  
COMPANY**

CIRCLE 555 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

# MEETINGS

## Calendar of Events

- May**
- 18-29 Electronic Parts Distributors Show, Chicago, Ill.
  - 19-20 Fifth National Symposium on Instrumental Methods of Analysis, Instrument Society of America, Hotel Shamrock Hilton, Houston, Tex.
  - 19-21 AIEE Middle Eastern District Meeting, Baltimore, Md.
  - 20-22 National Spring Meeting, Society for Stress Analysis, Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.
  - 22 Regional Technical Conference, Society of Plastics Engineers, Van Orman Hotel, Fort Wayne, Ind.\*
  - 25-27 National Telemetry Conference (IAS, ISA, AIEE, ARS), Denver, Colo.
  - 25-28 1959 Design Engineering Show and ASME Conference, Convention Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.\*
  - 25-29 International Convention on Transistors and Associated Semi-Conductor Devices, London, England
- June**
- 1-3 IRE-PGMITT National Symposium, Paine Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.\*
  - 1-3 National Symposium in Microwave Theory and Techniques (IRE), Cambridge, Mass.
  - 3-5 Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association Annual Meeting, Washington, D.C.
  - 4-5 Third National Conference on Production Techniques (IRE), San Mateo, Calif.
  - 8-11 Semi-annual Meeting, American Rocket Society, San Diego, Calif.
  - 10-12 Second International Symposium on Gas Chromatography (ISA), East Lansing, Mich.
  - 14-18 American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Semi-annual Meeting, Chase-Park Plaza Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.
  - 15-18 Summer Meeting, Institute of Aeronautical Sciences, Los Angeles, Calif.
  - 15-20 First International Conference on Information Processing, Paris, France\*
  - 15-20 Symposium on Electromagnetic Theory, Univ. of Toronto, PGAP, URSI, University of Toronto, Ont., Canada
  - 16-18 International Symposium on Circuit and Information Theory (IRE), Los Angeles, Calif.\*
  - 17-20 1959 Engineering Progress Exposition, National Society of Professional Engineers, Hotel Commodore, New York City, N.Y.
  - 17-27 International Plastics Exhibition, London, England
  - 21-26 Summer and Pacific General Meeting AIEE, Olympia Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
  - 22-26 ASEE-ASTM Symposium on Education in Materials, Atlantic City, N.J.
  - 24-26 Second Nuclear Instrumentation Symposium, Idaho Falls, Idaho
  - 24-28 International Conference on Medical Electronics, UNESCO, Rockefeller Institute, IRE-PGME, Paris, France
  - 29-1 National Convention on Military Electronics (IRE), Washington, D.C.

\* Indicates meetings described herewith.

## LOOK TO TOBE FOR PROGRESS



Scylla



Naval Research Lab's  
Condenser Battery



Columbus II

## Tobe... first with condensers for thermonucleonics

Of particular interest to the thousands of international visitors to the historic Geneva Atoms-For-Peace Conference, was the display of thermonuclear fusion research equipment which the U. S. Government set up. Significantly, several of these devices use low-inductance condensers made by Tobe. Three of the machines are shown here.

Even now—long after the conference—Tobe receives inquiries and orders from every corner of the globe. The postmarks read like a roll call at the United Nations: Great Britain, Japan, Italy, U. S. S. R., France,

Brazil, The Netherlands, Sweden and many others.

Scientists and engineers of these countries are in perfect accord in their recognition of Tobe's achievements in thermonuclear condensers. For the fact is that when controlled, power-producing fusion is a reality, Tobe will have had a hand in it.

But why wait till then for Tobe's aid? Tobe's "creative engineering in action" will help you solve your present condenser problems. Talk to Tobe today. Tobe Deutschmann Corporation, Norwood, Mass.

specify  
**TOBE**  
PRODUCTS

TOBE DEUTSCHMANN • CONDENSER PIONEERS SINCE 1922  
CIRCLE 556 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# WHAT IS YOUR MAJOR FASTENER PROBLEM?

APPEARANCE? ASSEMBLED COST? PERFORMANCE?  
If assembled cost is your major fastener problem...



Ramco Spirolox-Circolox Retaining Rings can give you THE ONE BEST ANSWER! Whatever it takes... rings designed from standard or special materials... designs for quick, easy assembly

or with special tolerances... you can depend on Ramco. Why not write today for the new fact-packed Ramco Spirolox-Circolox Retaining Ring Engineering Information Catalog!

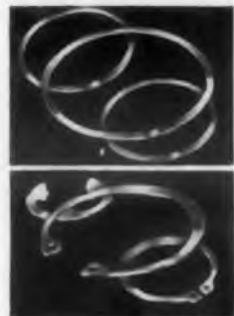
**ONLY  
RAMCO MAKES  
BOTH TYPES  
OF MODERN  
RETAINING RINGS**

### UNIQUE SPIROLOX

A time-tested Ramco design; full-circle 360° retaining ring opens up unlimited possibilities for improved design and new economies.

### IMPROVED CIRCOLOX

The answer to easy, lightweight, low cost assemblies and reduced manufacturing costs. Made in a variety of types, sizes for smaller shaft or housing diameters.

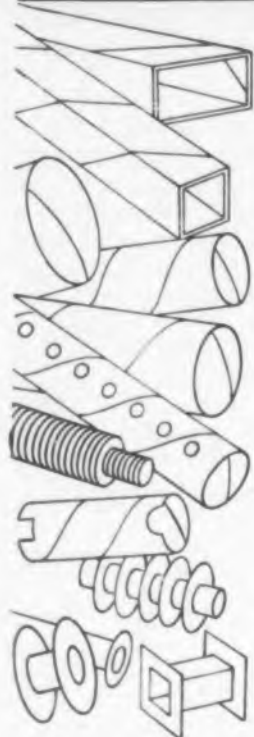


### RETAINING RINGS by RAMSEY CORPORATION

Box 513, Dept. P St. Louis 66, Missouri  
A Subsidiary of **Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc.**

CIRCLE 557 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## High Quality Coil Forms For All Electrical Applications



**SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR TUBES—**  
Choice of any dielectric material or combinations. Any length, shape or size. Especially recommended for Class A, B and H temperature ranges.

**ROUND TUBES—**Any decimal size up to 8". Fabricated from dielectric kraft, fish paper, acetate, DuPont Mylar, Johns-Manville Quinterra, fibre glass, other materials or combinations.

**RESINITE PHENOLIC IMPREGNATED—**  
Feature the highest resistivity of any resinated product. Furnished in any shape or size—plain, embossed or internally threaded. Also in fly-back transformer forms.

**BOBBIN ASSEMBLIES—**Fabricated to specification in any dielectric material for Class A, B and H temperature ranges. Supplied with metal, asbestos, plastic or fibre flanges.

Request catalog and prices.  
Ask about Precision's complete coil form service.



### PRECISION PAPER TUBE CO.

2055 WEST CHARLESTON STREET • CHICAGO 47, ILL.  
CIRCLE 558 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## MEETINGS

**Regional Technical Conference, Society of Plastics Engineers, May 22.**

Van Orman Hotel, Fort Wayne, Ind. Co-sponsored by the Northern Indiana Section of the Society of Plastics Engineers and the SPE Professional Activity Group on Plastics in Electrical Insulation, the meeting is of interest to all engaged in electrical and electronic applications. The program will feature encapsulation, printed circuits and fluidized bed process. Advance registration arrangements may be made with F. C. Avila, c/o General Electric Co., Laboratory, 1635 Broadway, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

**1959 Design Engineering Conference and concurrent Design Engineering Show, May 25-28.**

Sponsored by ASME, Convention Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. Sessions will be devoted to Engineering Design Overseas, Materials, Power and Control, Mechanical, and General Engineering topics. The Show will consist of more than 400 exhibitors representing manufacturers in the fields of: mechanical components, power transmission equipment, electrical and electronic components, metals, non-metallic materials, fasteners and adhesives, finishes and coatings, shapes and forms, hydraulic and pneumatic components, engineering equipment. Reservations through: Mr. S. C. Mitri, ASME, 29 West 39th St., New York 18, N.Y.

**1959 IRE National Symposium, June 1-3.**

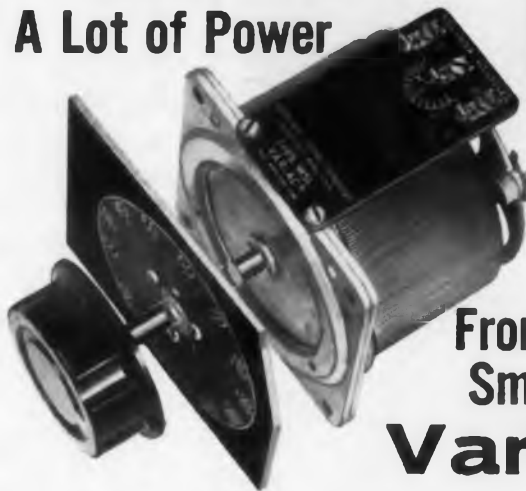
Sponsored by PGMTT, Paine Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. Papers to be presented include those on microwave amplifiers, phase shifters, and filters. Another group includes microwave research in Japan, various universities, and industrial laboratories. An evening session involves a visit to the Cambridge Electron Accelerator. Other topics cover masers, analytical technical techniques, ferrites, variable reactance diodes and their use in parametric amplifiers. Arrangements can be made through W. H. From, Ewen Knight Corp., 206 A Street, Needham, Mass. Registration fee is \$3.00 for IRE members, \$5.00 for non-members, students, free. Ladies program included.

**International Symposium on Circuit and Information Theory, June 16-18**

University of California, Los Angeles, Calif. The purpose of the Symposium will be to consider recent advances in Information Theory and Circuit Theory, and in particular to explore areas

**Don't miss an issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN; return your renewal card.**

## 1265 VA!!! A Lot of Power



**From a  
Small  
Variac**

The Type W5L VARIAC is a standard Type W5 with windings modified to supply output voltages from zero to line voltage only. For 60-cycle use, it will handle 1265 va with all of the VARIAC features — DURATRAX brush-contact surface, low losses, moderate temperature rise and long, trouble-free life.

**Type W5L VARIAC: \$17.50**  
Write for Complete Information

### GENERAL RADIO COMPANY

275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U.S.A.  
Broad Avenue at Linden, Ridgefield, N. J. NEW YORK AREA 1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 38  
8055 13th St. Silver Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C. 1150 York Road, Abington, Pa. PHILADELPHIA  
1182 Los Altos Ave., Los Altos, Calif. SAN FRANCISCO 6605 W. North Ave., Oak Park, Ill. CHICAGO

In CANADA: 99 Floral Parkway, TORONTO 15

CIRCLE 559 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**immediate shipment  
on 295 Bodine  
stock motors!**

**Design Engineers...**

295 standard types of Bodine reducer and non-reducer motors are available at once... from stock. Reducer torque ratings up to 219 in. lbs.

**FREE ENGINEERING BULLETIN...**

Stock models, specifications and ratings are included in 12-page engineering bulletin.

Distributors in major industrial centers

Bodine also offers 3500 standard built-to-order motors  
Bodine Electric Co., 2506 W. Bradley Pl., Chicago 18

**BODINE**  
fractional/horsepower



**MOTORS**

...the power behind the leading products

CIRCLE 560 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## High Thermal Conductivity "HOT MELT" COMPOUNDS

for power transformer potting

- Excellent heat dissipating properties.
- Increased power output through cooler unit operating temperatures.
- Minimum equipment necessary.
- No curing or baking after potting.
- Odorless with high cold flow.

Send for **GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS CHART**  
on **INSULATING and SEALING COMPOUNDS**



3446 HOWARD STREET  
SKOKIE, ILLINOIS

Telephones: | ORchard 3-1050  
| AMbassador 2-3339

**BIWAX**

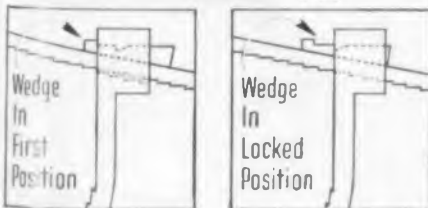
Over 30 years of  
formulating experience

**BIWAX CORPORATION**

CIRCLE 561 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## new! Weckesser nylon Wedge Lock BAND CLAMP

TWO-POSITION  
WEDGE PERMITS  
ADJUSTMENT FOR  
TEMPORARY ASSEMBLY ...



Patent Pending

BUT ...  
ONCE  
IT'S LOCKED,  
YOU'VE GOT  
TO CUT IT LOOSE

- Another Weckesser "first" • Just introduced at the I.R.E. Show • First practical band clamp that locks and holds permanently • Solid DuPont Zytel 101 (Nylon) • Easy assembly with screwdriver or forked tool—One size for cable diameters  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "

Send for free samples and bulletin

See it at the Design Engineering Show,  
Booth 1633, Philadelphia, May 25-28

**Weckesser COMPANY**

5703-05 Northwest Highway • Chicago 46, Ill.

CIRCLE 562 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

of interest common to two disciplines. For information contact: *Dr. G. L. Turin, Hughes Research Laboratories, Culver City, Calif.*

### 1st International Conference on Information Processing, June 15-20

UNESCO House, Paris. The conference program has been expanded to six major topics: 1. Method of Digital Computing; 2. Logical Design of Digital Computers; 3. Common Symbolic Language for Digital Computers (includes Automatic Programming); 4. Automatic Translation of Languages; 5. Collection, Storage, and Retrieval of Information; 6. Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. The formal technical program will be held in plenary sessions. Thus there will be time to visit AUTOMATH 1959, a major technical exhibit, which opens before these sessions and closes afterwards.

### Third National Convention on Military Electronics, June 29-July 1.

Sponsored by the IRE Professional Group on Military Electronics, Sheraton-Park Hotel, Washington, D.C. The technical program includes more than 100 papers to be presented at 5 classified and 18 unclassified sessions, covering these topics: missile guidance, radar techniques, operations research and tactics, data transmission and processing, space electronics, instrumentation (two sessions) navigation, surveying and reconnaissance, communications (two sessions), space propulsion, missile electronics, radar systems and equipment, computers, components, space communications, detection and tracking, space guidance and tracking, simulation, navigation and reconnaissance, guidance, reliability. Exhibits of the latest military components and equipment representing the products of more than 100 companies will be held concurrently with the program. Advance registration, including the Proceedings, are \$2 for IRE members, \$3 for non-members, \$1 for students. For more information contact L. R. Everington, Radiation Inc., Orlando, Fla.

### Paper Deadlines

**June 1:** Deadline for technical papers for the 1959 National Automatic Control Conference to be held Nov. 4-6 at the Sheraton Hotel, Dallas, Tex. Before the deadline, four copies of summaries should be submitted to the *Technical Program Chairman, Mr. G. S. Axelby, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Box 746, Baltimore 3, Md.*

**June 22:** Deadline for final manuscripts to be presented at the 4th Annual Magnetic Amplifiers Conference, Sept. 23-25, in Washington, D. C. Contact *F. G. Timmel, 4601 Forest Park Ave., Baltimore 7, Md.*

**June 30:** Deadline for abstracts of approximately 100-150 words double-spaced, in triplicate, for

### MEET ANOTHER L & R PRECISION PRODUCT



## THE L & R MONARCH all-parts industrial cleaning machine

This new floor model precision cleaning machine offers greater capacity, more durable construction, more efficient cleaning, rinsing, polishing and drying operations. **FEATURES:** Solution Containers, 10"x11 1/2" deep • Triple Nesting Basket of Monel Mesh to segregate work • Cleaning Basket of Monel Mesh, 8" diameter x 4 1/2" deep.

When writing, ask for information on our ultrasonic cleaning equipment and specially-formulated cleaning chemicals as well as the products shown. In requesting data, please give details on the particular cleaning problem and sizes of components.

**L & R MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
589 Elm Street, Kearny (Arlington), New Jersey

CIRCLE 563 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# FREE!

from  
Alpha  
Metals

New  
Flux Finder  
Guide

A valuable aid, ALPHA's exclusive *New Flux Finder Guide* contains such data as:

- Coatings for reducing oxides in solder baths
  - Preventing reoxidation of base metals
  - High-speed fluxing for printed circuit dip soldering
- For your copy, act now!



In Chicago, Ill.  
**ALPHA-LOY CORP.**  
2250 S. Lumber St.

Other ALPHA products:  
Core & Solid Wire Solder  
Solder Preforms  
High Purity Metals

**ALPHAMETALS, INC.**, 58B Water St., Jersey City 4, N.J.  
Send me free your *New Guide to Automatic Soldering*

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 564 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## how to apply low cost VARIABLE SPEED to your product

This 16-page catalog covers a wide range of practical information on how to get the most from your electric motors . . . variable speed, instant control, reversing, increasing torque, clutching, presetting RPM's, remote control, measuring torque . . . and other items. It also illustrates and describes Zero-Max variable speed controls for fractional horsepower motors.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY NOW!



The **ZERO-MAX** Company  
subsidiary of REVCO INCORPORATED  
1908 Lyndale Ave. S., Minneapolis 5, Minn.  
CIRCLE 565 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



SPECTROL PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

## Meet the SPECTROL METAL MULTI-TURN



New type  
construction  
provides  
**150°C.  
OPERATION**

The Spectrol Model 590 ten-turn precision potentiometer features all metal construction of machined aluminum with the helical coil placed directly against the case for maximum heat dissipation. Aluminum case provides excellent dimensional stability, is non-hygrosopic and will operate in a relative humidity of 95%. The 1" diameter 590 is available in ranges from 25 to 120,000 ohms with a standard linearity tolerance of  $\pm 0.3\%$ . Tolerances to  $\pm 0.025\%$  on special order.

For complete technical information call your local Spectrol representative or write directly to the factory. Please address Dept. 195

**SPECTROL**

**ELECTRONICS  
CORPORATION**

"precision electronic components"

1704 South Del Mar Avenue, San Gabriel, Calif.

CIRCLE 566 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## MEETINGS

papers to be considered for the Fifth National Communication Symposium, scheduled for October 5-7, Hotel Utica, Utica, N.Y. Abstracts should be submitted with name, position title, company affiliation, and brief biographical sketch. Two major areas will be covered: communications systems and communications equipments and related techniques. Papers delineating new or proposed system standards and approaches taken to date to provide integrated communications systems are especially sought. Send to: *Mr. Ralph L. Marks, Technical Program Chairman, Fifth National Communications Symposium, Griffiss Air Force Base, N.Y.*

**July 15:** Deadline for completed papers to be presented at the first congress of International Federation of Automatic Control in Moscow in 1960. Agenda to cover three main areas: Theory; Components and Measurement; and Applications. Contact *W. E. Vannah, American Automatic Control Council, 330 West 42 St., New York 36, N.Y.*

## Courses and Seminars

A series of one-day Cost Cutting Clinics will be offered May 13 and 27 at the Alden Research Center, Westboro, Mass. Clinics are free of charge to qualified people in administrative management, operating management and supervision, engineers, consultants, and educators. However, reservations must be made in advance by contacting *Mr. Robert E. Johnson, "Clinic" Registrar, Alden Research Center, PO Box 125, Westboro, Mass.* Covers all phases of the Center's System the standardized approach to integrated, line and automated production. New "manufacturing laboratory" approach to production, new time and motion study tools, and "stepping stone" approach to Automation will be incorporated.

New York University's College of Engineering will present four programs intended primarily for practicing engineers during the summer of 1959. A one-week course on "Thermoelectric Materials" (week of June 15) will include a series of lectures designed to inform engineers of the latest theory and materials in the field and the newest devices based on thermoelectric effects. A similar one-week course on "Ductile Iron" (week of June 29) is planned. It will consist of lectures and panel discussions on the technology of ductile iron by experts from industry and research laboratories.

Four courses on polyvariable experimentation are being offered by the Statistical Engineering Institute for June, 1959. Featured will be the random balance technique for conducting experiments in many variables—10, 20, or more. Four courses have been scheduled with an enrollment

## Faster, Safer Flux Removal



**LONCO**  
*Flux Removers*  
**ESPECIALLY DEVELOPED  
FOR PRINTED CIRCUITS**

Whatever your particular application or problem, there is a fast acting, completely safe LONCO Flux Remover to efficiently handle the job:

**LONCO LN-10**—especially efficient for hot or cold flux residues where fast removal by simple dip is essential . . . completely non-flammable.

**LONCO MC-1136**—designed for fast removal of residue on parts which contain decals, coding, silk screening, fungicidal lacquers, etc.

**LONCO HCR**—for removal of hot residue by simple dip or cold residue by brush, yet harmless to most decals, finishes of all types and plastic parts.

**LONCO 65**—completely neutral, practically odorless remover for use on warm or hot residues immediately after soldering.

**LONCO SPECIAL REMOVERS**—engineered to any application or problem encountered with critical printed circuit boards and assemblies, components, inks, plastics, etc.

All LONCO Removers are either non-flammable or are rated as safety solvents and are in the lowest toxicity range. Available in 1 or 5-gallon cans or 55-gallon drums. Request full information.



**LONDON CHEMICAL CO., INC.**

1531 N. 31st AVENUE • MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS  
Member of Institute of Printed Circuits

Other LONCO Products: **SOLDER FLUXES** • **PROTECTIVE COATINGS** • **CHEMICAL SOLDER MASKS** • **CHEMICAL WIRE STRIPPERS**

CIRCLE 567 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**standard  
electrical parts  
delivered  
fast!**

**NEW!**

Lugs • Clips  
• Terminals Wire  
Forms from Stock

**LOCK WASHER TERMINALS**  
Order from Zierick stock for quick delivery! New terminals made from .018 brass or phosphor bronze, hot tinned, #4, #6, #8 holes. Special parts quoted from your sketch or blueprint. Production on our upright presses or multi-slide machines. More than 500 stampings and wire forms to choose from! Send for your copy of the new Zierick catalog No. 22 TODAY!

**ZIERICK MANUFACTURING CORP.**  
96 Beechwood Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y. • New Rochelle 6-520

CIRCLE 568 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

## new MINIATURE SWITCHING COMMUTATORS



Now, from Airflyte Electronics, comes lightweight, miniature switching commutators featuring low noise, low torque, long life and angular accuracy of 10 minutes of arc. Available either motor driven or hand detented, they meet MIL Specs. 5400 and 5272.

Ideal for programming, data processing, selecting, telemetering, high-speed sampling, analog-digital conversion, sync. drives, multi-pole and multi-throw switches and sinusoidal switches.

**Airflyte ELECTRONICS COMPANY**  
Write for Catalog #AE-16.  
535 Avenue A, Bayonne, New Jersey

CIRCLE 569 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## High Speed Marking at Lowest Costs! BRADY MARKERMATIC

**AUTOMATIC MARKING MACHINE**



### Fast!

Automatically applies pre-cut, pre-printed, self-sticking markers around objects 3-5 times faster than manual methods.

### Low Cost!

Markermatic pays for itself. Markers in production quantities cost less than 1/6¢ each.

### Small Parts!

Wires, components, small tools — any cylindrical, oblong or tubular shape gets complete wrap around or flag identification in seconds.

### Versatile!

Bundles tiny wires, parts. Applies stock or special Brady self-sticking markers from Blue Streak® Dispenser Cards.

**V. H. BRADY CO.**

Write for complete details, specifications and a demonstration in your plant.

36 W Glendale Ave., Milwaukee 9, Wis. EST 1914

Mfg. quality pressure sensitive tape products and dispensing machines

CIRCLE 570 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

limited to 15 persons each. June 5-6 features and course on Process Engineering, emphasizing trouble shooting, tolerancing, process optimization, evolutionary operation, and other experimental programs conducted in the factory. Research and Development, stressing programs involving expensive experimentation and longer time cycles, will be given June 12-13. June 16-17 schedules Reliability, covering attainment of reliability levels in the range of  $10^{-3}$  to  $10^{-10}$ . Finally, June 19-20 stresses Mathematics, for mathematicians, statisticians, and computation specialists servicing experimental and reliability programs. For detailed information on these courses and a booklet on polyvariable experimentation, contact F. E. Satterthwaite, *Statistical Engineering Institute*, 8 Fuller Road, Wellesley 81, Mass.

For the sixth consecutive year Cornell University presents its annual Industrial Engineering Seminars, consisting of eleven seminar workshop sessions led by qualified discussion leaders in each of eight major areas of industrial engineering and management, June 16-19 in Ithaca. The seminars will cover: Industrial Management, Manufacturing Engineering, Engineering Administration, Small Plant Management, Methods and Work Measurement, Computers in Production Planning, Applied Industrial and Engineering Statistics, and Statistical Aspects of Component Reliability. For further information address inquiries to: J. W. Gavett, *Seminars Coordinator*, Upson Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. Cost of a seminar is \$125 per person.

Colorado State University is sponsoring an Institute in Technical and Industrial Communications July 6-10 which involves an intensive one-week course and workshop for writers, editors, journalists, scientists, engineers, and administrators and information specialists in government research agencies. It is designed for those engaged in technical communications work. Features of the Institute will be presentations by authorities from industry, government and the University; group discussions, laboratory writing exercises, personal consultations, and daily problem clinics. \$50.00 covers the five day session. Register through: *Chairman, Department of English and Modern Languages, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo.*

The University of Wisconsin Extension Div. Engineering Institutes are meetings of two to five days presenting current information to technical personnel from industry. Specialists from research laboratories, consulting firms, and the faculty of the University and other educational institutions are selected when the subject matter is appropriate. Forward inquiries to *Engineering Institutes, 3030 Stadium University Extension Div., The University of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wisc.*

HI-POWER - HI-FREQUENCY TRANSMISSION LINE SYSTEMS

## SCIMITAR ANTENNAS

350-12000 MCS



These extremely broadband antennas (with exceptionally low VSWR characteristics), are representative of TAMAR's numerous operational transmission line system components.

SPEC. SHEETS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

**TAMAR ELECTRONICS, INC.**  
1805 COLORADO AVE. • SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

CIRCLE 571 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## FREE SAMPLES! PLASTIC CLAMPS

TEST 'EM AT OUR EXPENSE AND SEE WHY THERE'S MILLIONS IN USE!

Available in . . .  
• Nylon • Saran  
• Ethyl Cellulose  
1/8" to 3" in 56 Stock Sizes



FOR GROUP WIRE

FOR SINGLE WIRE

FOR FLAT TWIN LEAD-IN

MAIL IT TODAY!

Send Samples of PLASTIC CLAMPS

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
FIRM \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



**HOLUB INDUSTRIES, Inc.**

468 Elm St., Sycamore, Ill.  
CIRCLE 572 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# ADD A "NEW DIMENSION" TO YOUR CAREER!

A professional career grows in proportion to the challenges met and the opportunities grasped. If your career has been stunted by a lack of stimuli . . . you should read "New Dimensions", . . . the story of Westinghouse-Baltimore . . . its advanced projects, modern facilities, and challenging opportunities. Read about the Westinghouse program for advanced education at Johns Hopkins and other leading universities; and take an illustrated tour of the colorful Chesapeake Bay area . . . a sportsman's paradise. Send for your copy today.

**Current Career Openings Include:**  
 Microwave Systems and Components  
 Radar Systems  
 Network Synthesis  
 Analogue and Digital Computer Design  
 Solid State Devices  
 Electronics Instructors  
 Communications Circuitry  
 Field Engineering  
 Technical Writing  
 Electronic Packaging  
 Operations Research



Write for your copy of "New Dimensions" today. For a confidential interview, send a resume of your education and experience to: Mr. A. M. Johnston, Dept. 907, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 1746, Baltimore 3, Maryland.

# Westinghouse

## BALTIMORE

CIRCLE 871 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# COMPUTER ENGINEERS

## HERE ARE THE TYPES OF ENGINEERS WE NEED:

- SENIOR SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
- SENIOR LOGICAL DESIGNERS
- SENIOR CIRCUIT DESIGNERS
- SENIOR ELECTRONIC DESIGN ENGINEERS

### COMPUTER ENGINEERS:

**Senior Systems Engineers**—Strong Theoretical and Design Knowledge in Electronic Engineering, including familiarity with electro-mechanical digital machines. Prefer experience with commercial application of digital-processing equipment, will consider scientific or defense application. Operational experience a distinct asset. Advance degree desired.

**Your Work at NCR**—analyze and direct product improvement of digital computers.

**Senior Circuit Designers**—experienced in the design, development and analysis of transistorized computer circuits, including application of magnetic cores to high-speed memories.

**Your Work at NCR**—opportunities involving decision making concerning reliability, cost and component selection are offered.

**Senior Circuit and Logical Designers**—similar experience and duties as noted for Senior Circuit Designers plus evaluation and debugging arithmetic and control areas of computer systems.

### DATA-PROCESSING ENGINEERS:

**Senior Electronic Design Engineers**—experienced in the development of logical design using standard computer elements.

**Your Work at NCR**—to evaluate and design transistorized circuits including voltage regulated power supplies and circuitry related to decimal to binary coding.

### WHERE YOU WILL WORK . . .

at NCR's NEW Engineering Research Center, Dayton, Ohio.

You'll be working under the most stimulating and advanced R and D facilities with broad creative freedom in the engineering field which is *yours*.

### HOW DO I APPLY?

Simply send your résumé to: Mr. K. E. Ross, Professional Personnel Section C, The National Cash Register Company, Dayton 9, Ohio.

THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER COMPANY, DAYTON 9, OHIO

ONE OF THE WORLD'S MOST SUCCESSFUL CORPORATIONS

75 YEARS OF HELPING BUSINESS SAVE MONEY



CIRCLE 872 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

*You can explore new areas at IBM in*

**SYSTEMS**

Electronic systems engineering covers the full spectrum of applied research and development at IBM. With this broad, flexible range, and IBM's outstanding resources and facilities, your own imagination and creativeness will find unusual opportunity for expression. Currently, IBM engineers and scientists concerned with broad systems problems in business, science and government are working toward self-optimizing computers. These computers may some day program themselves and arrive at the one solution to a problem. Digital computers are being applied to simulate all the problems of a business firm operating under specified economic and statistical conditions. Progress is being made in advanced studies for radically different data systems for terrestrial and stellar navigational problems. For problems like these, and many others, IBM needs people who want to convert challenges into careers.

**A NEW WORLD OF OPPORTUNITY.** Both technical and administrative engineering careers offer parallel advancement opportunities and rewards at IBM. You will enjoy unusual professional freedom, comprehensive education programs, the assistance of specialists of diverse disciplines, and IBM's wealth of systems know-how. Working independently or as a member of a small team, your individual contributions are quickly recognized and rewarded. This is a unique opportunity for a career with a company that has an outstanding growth record.

## ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

## Check Your Knowledge Of America's "Most Surprising City"...



TAKE THE MAN who's never seen Detroit . . . or Philadelphia . . . or Los Angeles . . . and he can give you a passably accurate description of those cities. But ask that same fellow to describe Kansas City and—if he's never been here—he'll give you some funny answers. He may think, as many do, that our terrain is flat and tree-less. (Fact is, it's fairly hilly and heavily-wooded.)

Because of their preconceived ideas, newcomers to Kansas City are always surprised. Visitors from overseas tell us this is one of America's most beautiful cities. Easterners are first puzzled, then envious when they encounter the midwesterner's casual living, open friendliness and enthusiasm. Many visiting editors have rushed home to write barbed editorials prodding their civic leaders to follow our example in rejuvenating depressed areas, in solving traffic problems and in providing adequate well-rated schools.

You needn't take our word for all this . . . come see this "most surprising city" for yourself. Particularly do we hope you'll visit us at Bendix. We sincerely believe we can help you to advance your professional career. As a long term prime contractor for the AEC, we are an expanding, engineer-managed, engineering corporation. Obviously, we offer you a congenial professional climate, highly conducive to your personal progress.

We have openings for electronics engineers in numerous activities at various levels of responsibility. To feel at home in these positions you'll need at least a BS in EE or physics and a minimum of 5 years' recent applicable experience. May we tell you more about the following?

### CAN YOU MATCH THESE WITH PHOTOS ABOVE?

- LINDA HALL LIBRARY. One of the nation's finest technical libraries.
- STARLIGHT THEATRE. Huge outdoor theatre featuring top theatrical talent.
- UNIV. OF KANSAS. One of several universities offering advanced study.
- LAKE OF THE OZARKS. All water sports. Near enough for summer weekends.
- K. C. PHILHARMONIC. Under the baton of renowned conductor Hans Schwieger.
- MUNICIPAL STADIUM. Home of the American League Kansas City "Athletics"

SOLUTION: By curious coincidence, the answer spells B-E-N-D-I-X, a word which might also spell the answer to your professional future.

- DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT
- RELIABILITY
- COMPONENTS
- ELECTRONIC AUTOMATION
- VACUUM TUBE APPLICATION

Mail brief confidential resume to  
Mr. T. H. Tillman,  
Professional Personnel,  
Bendix, Box 303, HJ  
Kansas City, Missouri



**KANSAS CITY DIVISION**

### GENERAL DESCRIPTIONS OF SOME ASSIGNMENTS:

**INERTIAL GUIDANCE ENGINEER** to assume broad project leadership in the planning and controlling of development projects. Analyze relationship of inertial equipment with bombing and navigation computer. Must have experience in servo-mechanisms, astro-compass or similar devices.

**COMPUTER ENGINEER** to perform physical, mathematical analyses for solving complex control problems by use of digital computers. Applications in missile systems and special-purpose computer systems such as DDA plus extensive experience in computer analyses.

**RADAR ENGINEER** to analyze ultimate limits and present techniques and to develop new concepts providing topographical sensors for advanced airborne and space systems. Design airborne radar pulse, microwave and deflection circuitry. Analyze doppler radar systems to determine theoretical accuracy and performance limitations. Experience with transistor circuits or radar test equipment is highly desirable.

**TRANSISTOR ENGINEER** to design transistor amplifiers, delay lines, transistor-tube conversion circuits, and develop specifications for transistorized equipment.

**ENGINEERING PHYSICIST** to assist in design and development of advanced solid state computers. Must have extensive background in electronic fundamentals plus knowledge of solid state phenomena and mathematics. Must be capable of participating in logic development with minimum supervision.

For details, write, outlining background and interests, to: **Mr. R. E. Rodgers**  
Dept. 555 E1  
IBM Corp.  
590 Madison Avenue  
New York 22, N. Y.

# IBM

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION

### CAREERS AVAILABLE IN THESE AREAS . . .

APPLIED MATHEMATICS & STATISTICS  
CIRCUIT DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT  
COMPONENT ENGINEERING  
COMPUTER ANALYSIS  
CRYOGENICS  
FLIGHT TEST ANALYSIS  
HUMAN FACTORS  
INERTIAL GUIDANCE  
INFORMATION THEORY  
LOGICAL DESIGN  
OPERATIONS RESEARCH  
PROGRAMMING  
RADAR CIRCUITRY  
THEORETICAL PHYSICS  
TRANSISTOR DESIGN

### QUALIFICATIONS:

B.S., M.S., or Ph.D. in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering, Physics, or Mathematics—and proven ability to assume a high degree of technical responsibility in your sphere of interest.



$U = \sqrt{\frac{3s}{\nu\mu}}$   
 $a = \dot{\nu}t_0 + \dot{\nu}t_0$   
 $2\pi RE = \pi R^2 \frac{dB}{dF}$

$E = G \frac{M}{R_0^2}$

**ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS**

*Accelerate Your Professional Pace with a Dynamic Prime Systems Contractor*

REPUBLIC AVIATION CORPORATION offers ambitious engineers and scientists a broad approach to professional satisfaction and career fulfillment in advanced areas of avionics and astronautics. Major projects now under way encompass the electronics involved in every type of flight vehicle— from ballistic missiles to helicopters. At Republic you will see your personal contributions become part of the total weapons system.

New Contracts, expanding projects plus a new \$35 million R&D program mean accelerated career growth can be gained by joining Republic NOW. Republic is located on Long Island, less than 1 hour from New York City with its educational, cultural & recreational facilities. Fine positions are open for men at all levels of experience in these fast-growing fields:

- Inertial Guidance & Navigation
- Digital Computer Development
- Systems Engineering
- Information Theory
- Telemetry-SSB Technique
- Doppler Radar
- Countermeasures
- Radome & Antenna Design
- Microwave Circuitry & Components
- Receiver & Transmitter Design
- Airborne Navigational Systems
- Jamming & Anti-Jamming
- Miniaturization-Transistorization
- Ranging Systems
- Propagation Studies
- Ground Support Equipment

Please send resume in complete confidence to:  
 MR. GEORGE R. HICKMAN  
 Engineering Employment Manager, Dept. 12E-3

**REPUBLIC AVIATION**  
 Farmingdale, Long Island  
 New York

$V_{ac} = \left( \frac{dx_1}{dt}, \frac{dx_2}{dt}, \frac{dx_3}{dt}, ic \frac{dt}{dt} \right)$   
 $= \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\beta^2}} (v_x, v_y, v_z, ic)$

## ENGINEERS...PHYSICISTS

## NEW opportunities at Motorola in Chicago

give yourself and your family all the big city advantages at a relaxed midwest pace, while you **ADVANCE YOUR CAREER**

Outstanding career opportunities are waiting at the many Motorola research and development laboratories in the Chicago area. This is your opportunity to advance your career with a swiftly expanding company, working in the most modern and well instrumented laboratories... with liberal employee benefits, including an attractive profit sharing plan and association with men of the highest technical competence.

You'll like living in one of the beautiful suburbs of the playground of the midwest, where there are endless social, cultural, and educational activities to choose from the year-round. Exciting life or quiet life—Chicago offers either.



### MILITARY POSITIONS OPEN

- Radar transmitters and receivers
- Radar circuit design
- Antenna design
- Electronic countermeasure systems
- Military communications equipment design
- Pulse circuit design
- IF strip design
- Device using klystron, traveling wave tube and backward wave oscillator
- Display and storage devices

### CIVILIAN POSITIONS OPEN

#### 2-WAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

- VHF & UHF Receiver • Transmitter design & development • Power supply
- Systems Engineering • Selective Signaling • Transistor Applications • Crystal Engineering • Sales Engineers

#### PORTABLE COMMUNICATIONS

- Design of VHF & UHF FM Communications in portable or subminiature development.

#### MICROWAVE FIELD ENGINEERS



Write to:

Mr. L. B. Wrenn Dept. B  
 MOTOROLA, INC.

4501 Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill.

ALSO . . . there are excellent opportunities in **PHOENIX, ARIZONA • RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA**



# MOTOROLA

CIRCLE 874 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

## Engineers and scientists return to the midwest

... where there's time and opportunity to enjoy yourself while climbing to the top in the field you like best.

It's May in Minnesota. The beaches are open. So are all the golf courses. Most of the seeding is done. As a matter of fact, some of the city "farmers" are already eating their home grown radishes. And you've never smelled such fresh air or seen green grass. May in Minnesota—wonderful! You should be here again—with your wife and children. And you can be—

The Research and Engineering Laboratories at the Mechanical Division of General Mills—in Minneapolis—need senior level staff members for creative design, research and development work in the following fields:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| • Electronic Circuit Design                | • Advanced Digital Computer Circuit Development     |
| • Microwave Development                    | • Advanced Pulse and Video Circuit Development      |
| • Atmospheric Physics                      | • Advanced Inertial Navigational System Development |
| • Digital Computer Logic                   | • Applied Mechanics                                 |
| • Electronic Counter-measures              | • Optical and Infra-Red Equipment Engineering       |
| • Advanced Digital Computer Systems Design | • Research Physics                                  |

Positions available are for purely technical and technical-supervisory work—job titles and salary provide equal opportunity for advancement in both. Our people enjoy their associates, liberal company benefits and non-routine projects, as evidenced by our extremely low turnover rate.

If you have from three to five years experience in any of the above fields we'd like to tell you more about opportunities at General Mills. Send today for all the facts. We'll keep your inquiry in strict confidence.

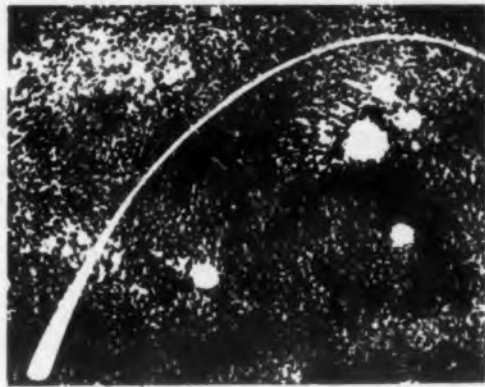
MECHANICAL DIVISION



G. P. Lambert, Manager  
Professional Employment  
Personnel Department

200 E. Hennepin, Minneapolis 13,  
Minnesota

CIRCLE 875 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959



## Bendix YORK

offers the opportunity  
and the challenge of  
key assignments in...

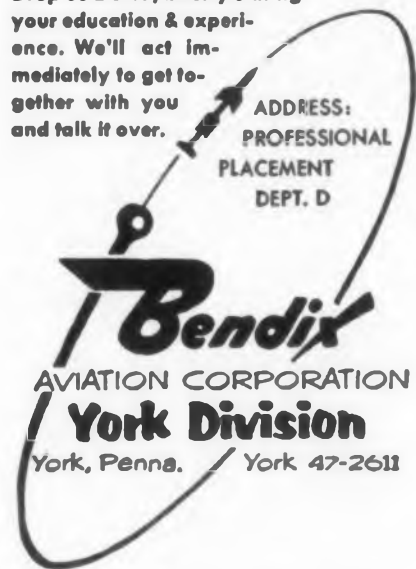
### GUIDED MISSILE ELECTRONICS

ELECTRONIC  
ENGINEERS  
MECHANICAL  
ENGINEERS

Here is your chance to prove your ability doing *important* work on missile fuzing, beacons, guidance, packaging and related test equipment. We have key openings that offer you the opportunity to move ahead rapidly in your profession. At Bendix York, you benefit from the advantages of a small company atmosphere in a growing division of one of the nation's largest engineering and manufacturing corporations. Also, you'll enjoy the "good life" in our beautiful suburban community. Good salaries, all employee benefits.

Drop us a card, briefly stating your education & experience. We'll act immediately to get together with you and talk it over.

ADDRESS:  
PROFESSIONAL  
PLACEMENT  
DEPT. D



CIRCLE 883 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

CAREERS



## AEW with the automated voice of command....

ANOTHER OF THE MANY ADVANCED PROJECTS  
ATTRACTING ENGINEERS TO GENERAL ELECTRIC'S  
LIGHT MILITARY ELECTRONICS DEPARTMENT

Light Military is developing a new concept in Airborne Early Warning and Control which will provide protection for a mobile unit by detecting enemy aircraft at unprecedented ranges, tracking, adapting itself to changing combat situations, and transmitting tactical data *automatically* to combat information centers. The system will match a 3-Dimensional radar with novel correlation techniques and an automated data handling system which—for the first time—will practically eliminate Man from the control loop.

AT LIGHT MILITARY CAREER OPPORTUNITY SPANS  
THE EM SPECTRUM—FROM AUDIO TO INFRARED

Automated AEW is but one of the many advanced programs you will find at Light Military. Projects such as Polaris Fire Control and Guidance Computers, ICBM Atlas Guidance, Airborne ECM, and Airborne Navigation Systems offer creative engineers and scientists unmatched opportunities to apply imaginative and novel approaches toward resolving formidable engineering problems. There are immediate openings in these areas:

CIRCUIT DESIGN	DISPLAY DEVICES & VIDEO INDICATORS	AERODYNAMICS
MICROWAVE DEVICES	SERVO MECHANISMS	DATA PROCESSING & DIGITAL TECHNIQUES
IF AMPLIFIERS	TRANSISTOR CIRCUITRY	INFRARED
RADAR RECEIVERS & TRANSMITTERS	TRAVELLING WAVE TUBES	VIBRATION & SHOCK

Forward an outline of your experience or your resume in strict confidence to: Mr. W. Gilmore, Dept. 76-ME



LIGHT MILITARY ELECTRONICS DEPARTMENT

GENERAL ELECTRIC

FRENCH ROAD, UTICA, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 876 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**WANTED:**  
*electronic  
engineers*

**10  
FEET  
TALL**

Actually, physical size isn't important. We're really looking for engineers and scientists whose experience warrants bigger opportunities.

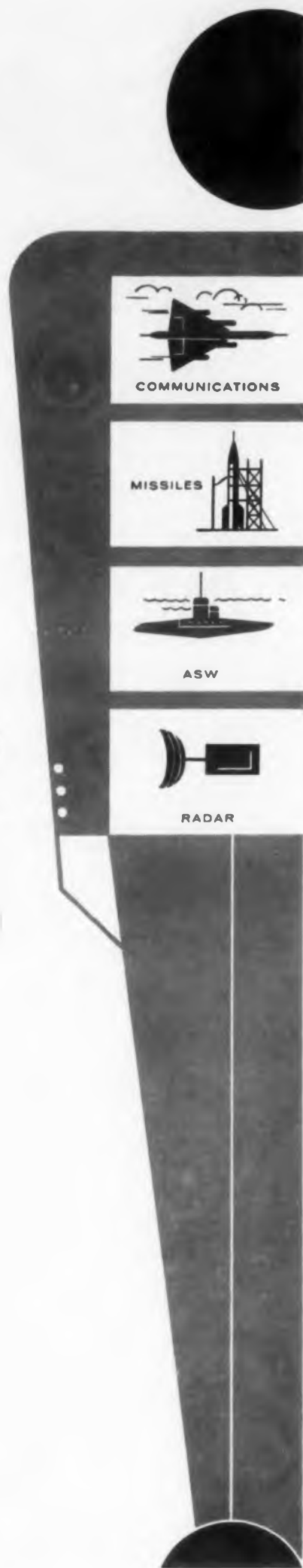
To such men the long range projects under way at Magnavox provide the challenge to extend themselves and really feel . . . and be . . . ten feet tall.

Send brief resume to:

R. D. EARY  
Technical Staffing Director  
The Magnavox Company  
2131 Bueter Road  
Fort Wayne, Indiana

**Magnavox**

CIRCLE 877 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## TRANSMITTERS RCA MOORESTOWN

Invites Inquiries From Transmitter Engineers Who Wish To Contribute Advanced Missile Detection Programs.

Project BMEWS (Ballistic Missile Early Warning System) and other advanced missile detection systems have created unlimited technical opportunities for engineers to participate in the development and design of transmitters ranging from very low power to super-power radar transmitters delivering peak power in the multi-megawatt range.

The scope of original design effort ranges from the design of low power pulse and RF circuits to the design of super power hard-tube pulsers and RF cavity type amplifiers.

Experience in the development and design of communications, TV, radio and radar transmitters or their components is required. A knowledge of high power tube design and the application of klystron and magnetron tubes would be beneficial.

Salary to \$16,000.

Please address all inquiries to:

Mr. W. J. Henry, Box V-16E  
RCA, Moorestown, New Jersey  
(Only 8 miles from Philadelphia)



**RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

Missile And Surface Radar Division

CIRCLE 880 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Write  
it  
Now!**

### It's Easy to Write an Article for ELECTRONIC DESIGN

As a design engineer it's very likely that many of the problems you have encountered and solved can be of real help to others. Why not tell *Electronic Design's* 28,400 readers about it? This effort can be of real, direct, immediate service to the industry. If you think you have an idea for an article, send us an outline or abstract—we'll look it over and return with suggestions for the completed piece.

#### FREE—Information for Authors

This booklet describes how easy it is to write for *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*. Complete details are included concerning types of articles needed, treatment, payment, etc. For your copy simply circle the reader service number shown below.

CIRCLE 607 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

To include the more significant products received shortly before *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* rolls from the presses, the following section has been added to the New Products Department. Design engineers will now be able to review all new products available to them—plus the most significant of the latest ones. The New Products Department, which will include many of the latest products, will be found in the last section of following issues.

# Infrared Detector Covers 2 to 40 Micron Range

**S**PECTRAL response of this infrared (ir) detector is from 2 to 40 microns, with peak sensitivity occurring at about 37 microns. And the time constant is less than 0.01  $\mu$ sec, which extends the capabilities of ir for rapid scanning applications and observation of very fast phenomena.

According to the manufacturer—Perkin-Elmer Corp., Norwalk, Conn.—the spectral range is about four times better than was previously available in detectors. The speed of response is rated to be roughly ten times better.

For military purposes the unit's full coverage of the 8 to 14 micron region of the ir spectrum permits effective detection of ir radiation from all bodies—even those cooler than climatic temperatures.

The model R-E 536-1 Zip (zinc-impurity-photoconductor) detector has a  $D$  factor of  $4 \times 10^9$  cm<sup>2</sup>/w. The  $D$  factor is defined as the square root of the detector's sensitive area in square centimeters divided by the noise equivalent power in watts.

The unit's high sensitivity is achieved by cooling it to the temperature of liquid helium. Construction of detector unit and the double dewar flask is shown in Fig. 1.

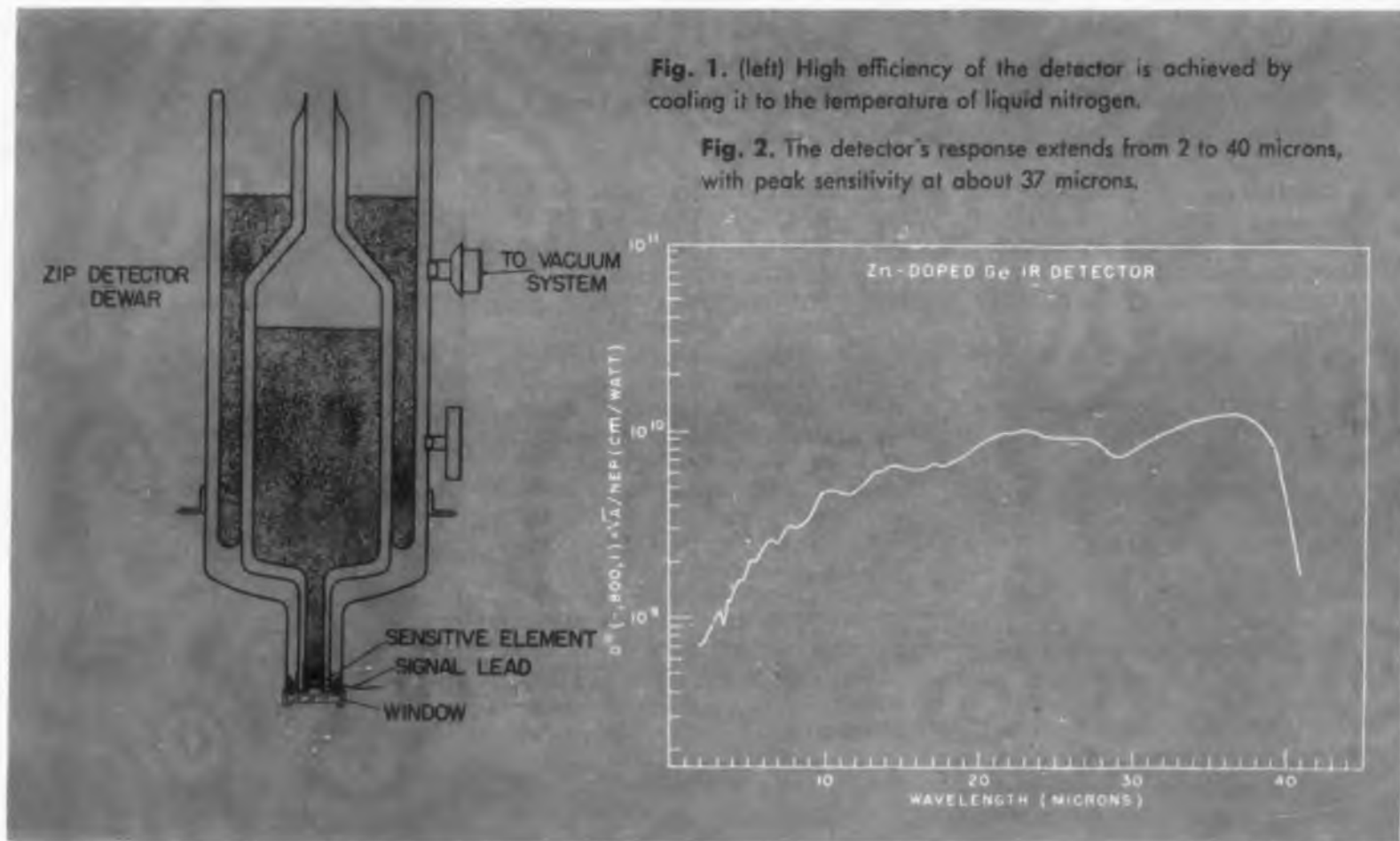
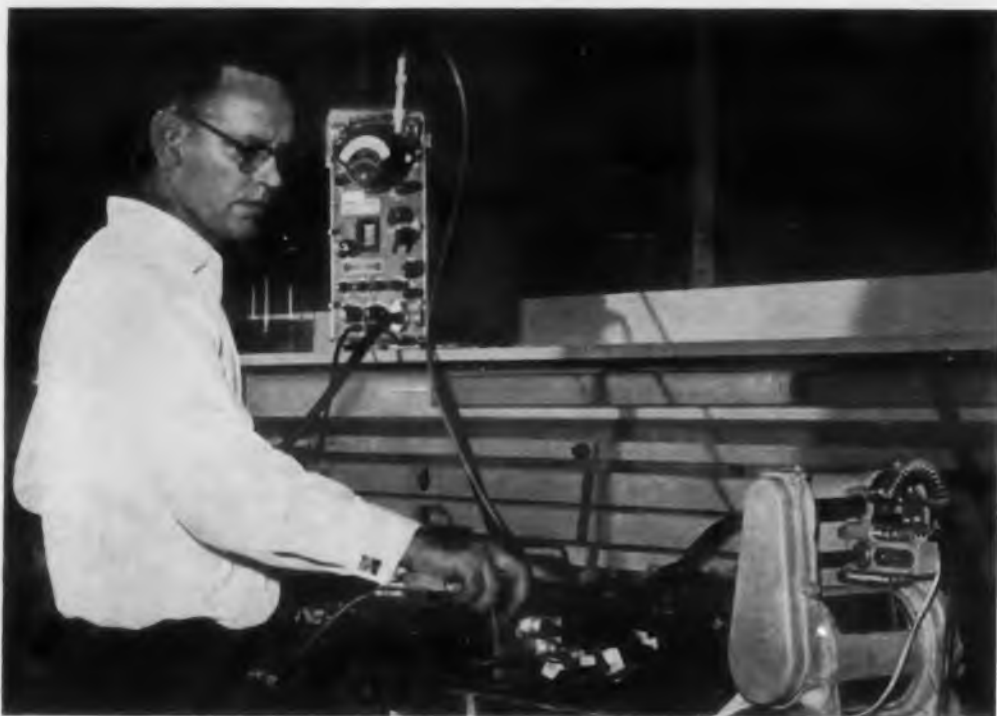


Fig. 1. (left) High efficiency of the detector is achieved by cooling it to the temperature of liquid nitrogen.

Fig. 2. The detector's response extends from 2 to 40 microns, with peak sensitivity at about 37 microns.

In addition to military applications such as reconnaissance and air warning, this device is expected to increase the use of ir instrumentation in navigation, space exploration and laboratory research.

For more information on this sensitive ir detector, turn to the Reader Service card and circle number 615.



An engineer probes radiated interference from an aircraft hoist in the Los Angeles laboratory of Sprague's Interference Control Field Service Dept.

## Improved Service For Radio Interference Control

Fast-growing Department of Sprague Electric Company Greatly Expands its Measurement, Control, and Consulting Engineering Facilities to Provide Fast Service.

Contractors responsible for the design and manufacture of electric/electronic equipment and weapon systems which must conform to military interference requirements will get a major assist from Sprague Electric's expanded industry service in the field of r-f interference and susceptibility.

The service includes: interference and susceptibility measurements up to frequencies of 10,000 mc; complete analysis of all test results; and comprehensive recommendations of appropriate control techniques to bring about a suppression system having the lowest weight, the lowest cost, and the greatest reliability.

Sprague's consulting service applied at the design stage already has proven to be the best approach to interference and susceptibility control. Experienced Sprague engineers invariably save valuable time in the preparation of test plans and their subsequent approval. Sprague engineers prefer to work from the design conception, analyzing original schematics and equipment drawings. This permits them to recommend optimum shielding, isolation,

and decoupling techniques before cases and layouts are finalized. Space allowances for suppression components can be made with proper attention to economy of weight and cost.

Once the equipment reaches the prototype stage, Sprague specialists will conduct tests either in the manufacturer's own plant or in one of Sprague's interference laboratories. Sprague will also direct compatibility tests on end equipment or complete weapons systems, and recommend solutions to any integration problems which might develop.

Sprague Interference Control Laboratories are located on the Pacific Coast, in the Mid-West, and on the East Coast. These laboratories are staffed by top interference and susceptibility control specialists, and are equipped with the most advanced instrumentation and model shop facilities.

For further information, write to Interference Control Field Service Manager, Sprague Electric Co. at 12870 Panama Street, Los Angeles 66, California; 224 Leo Street, Dayton 4, Ohio; or 347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

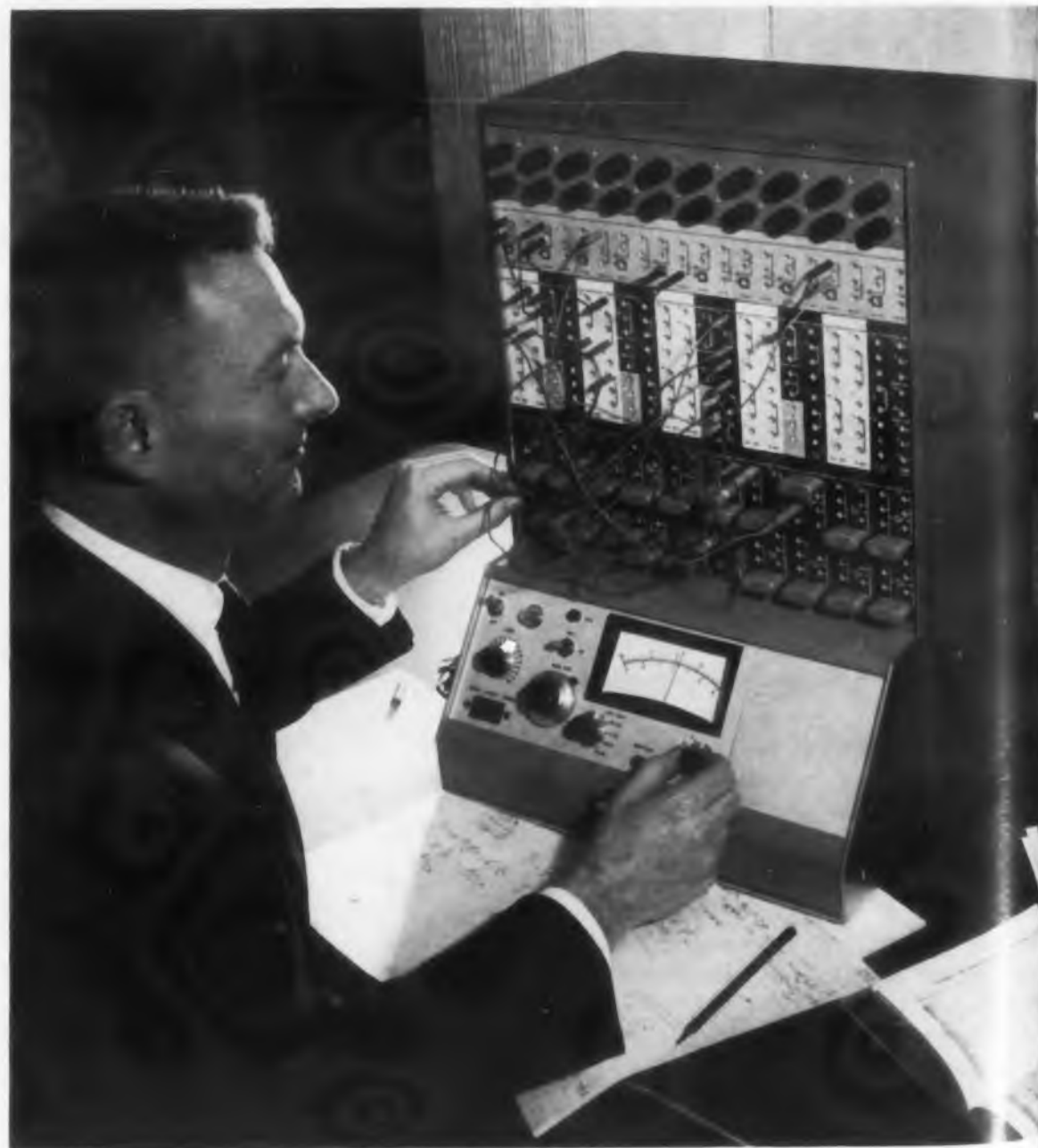
CIRCLE 574 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## DEADLINE PRODUCTS

Fully Transistorized

# Desk-Top Analog Computer Solves Most Design Problems

Not quite inconspicuous on a desk top, but still very small for a computer, this machine can solve many engineering problems without auxiliary equipment.



COMPLETELY transistorized, this very small computer can do about 95 per cent of the mathematics encountered by engineers in most designs.

It weighs only about 80 pounds and takes up not much more desk space than the average "Out" box—certainly no more than the "In" box. The actual desk area covered is 15 x 17 in. The computer is 24 in. high.

This compact analog computer boasts a high order of reliability and a one-tenth per cent accuracy. It was designed by Long Branch, New Jersey's Electronic Associates, Inc. to solve engineering problems which aren't large enough or complex enough to justify the use of large, general purpose, precision machines.

Christened the PACE TR-10, the unit lends itself to expansion by addition of various linear and nonlinear components. For example, the basic model includes 10 attenuators, six summing amplifiers, and four integrating amplifiers.

The standard expanded model can have as many as 20 attenuators, 10 summers, and 10 integrators, in addition to multipliers, function generators, comparators, and other components.

For static problems, where a constant value solution is called for, the nullmeter on the computer's control panel provides an answer useful to three places of accuracy. For problems in dynamics, it is best to use other readout equipment such as plotters or recorders.

#### Color Coding Convenience

One of the handy features offered with this computer is the system of color coding. The patch cords, made of RG 598 coax cable, are color coded according to length, with lengths available in multiples of six inches. The cable's color instantly tells the engineer its length.

The patch panel is also color coded—according to function, so a multiplier, an attenuator, a comparator or a function generator can be recognized right away.

#### Applications Are Many

It is impossible to list all the applications of an analog computer—even for the electronics engineer alone. This machine will lend itself very nicely to small data acquisition tasks, to the study of electronic subsystems, and servomechanisms. It is particularly useful in analyzing the transient performance of circuits and in breadboarding automatic control devices.

In general, where a design does not require solution of a large number of equations, this machine provides a very useful tool for the engineer at his desk.

For more information, turn to the Reader-service card and circle 616.

# FREQUENCY STANDARDS

## PRECISION FORK UNIT

### TYPE 50



Size 1" dia. x 3 3/4" H.\* Wght., 4 oz.

Frequencies: 240 to 1000 cycles

Accuracies:—

Type 50 ( $\pm 0.02\%$  at  $-65^\circ$  to  $85^\circ\text{C}$ )

Type R50 ( $\pm 0.002\%$  at  $15^\circ$  to  $35^\circ\text{C}$ )

Double triode and 5 pigtail parts required

Input, Tube heater voltage and B voltage

Output, approx. 5V into 200,000 ohms

\*3 1/8" high  
400 - 1000 cy.

CIRCLE 593 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## FREQUENCY STANDARD

### TYPE 50L



Size 3 3/4" x 4 1/2" x 5 1/2" High  
Weight, 2 lbs.

Frequencies: 50, 60, 75 or 100 cycles

Accuracies:—

Type 50L ( $\pm 0.02\%$  at  $-65^\circ$  to  $85^\circ\text{C}$ )

Type R50L ( $\pm 0.002\%$  at  $15^\circ$  to  $35^\circ\text{C}$ )

Output, 3V into 200,000 ohms

Input, 150 to 300V, B (6V at .6 amps.)

CIRCLE 598 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## PRECISION FORK UNIT

### TYPE 2003



Size 1 1/2" dia. x 4 1/2" H.\* Wght. 8 oz.

Frequencies: 200 to 4000 cycles

Accuracies:—

Type 2003 ( $\pm 0.02\%$  at  $-65^\circ$  to  $85^\circ\text{C}$ )

Type R2003 ( $\pm 0.002\%$  at  $15^\circ$  to  $35^\circ\text{C}$ )

Type W2003 ( $\pm 0.005\%$  at  $-65^\circ$  to  $85^\circ\text{C}$ )

Double triode and 5 pigtail parts required

Input and output same as Type 50, above

\*3 1/2" high  
400 to 500 cy.  
optional

CIRCLE 594 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## FREQUENCY STANDARD

### TYPE 2005



Size, 8" x 8" x 7 1/4" High  
Weight, 14 lbs.

Frequencies: 50 to 400 cycles  
(Specify)

Accuracy:  $\pm 0.001\%$  from  $20^\circ$  to  $30^\circ\text{C}$

Output, 10 Watts at 115 Volts

Input, 115V. (50 to 400 cycles)

CIRCLE 599 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## FREQUENCY STANDARD

### TYPE 2007-6

**NEW**

#### TRANSISTORIZED, Silicon Type

Size 1 1/2" dia. x 3 1/2" H. Wght. 7 ozs.

Frequencies: 400—500 or 1000 cycles

Accuracies:

2007-6 ( $\pm 0.02\%$  at  $-50^\circ$  to  $+85^\circ\text{C}$ )

R2007-6 ( $\pm 0.002\%$  at  $+15^\circ$  to  $+35^\circ\text{C}$ )

W2007-6 ( $\pm 0.005\%$  at  $-65^\circ$  to  $+125^\circ\text{C}$ )

Input: 10 to 30 Volts, D. C., at 6 ma.

Output: Multitap, 75 to 100,000 ohms



CIRCLE 595 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## FREQUENCY STANDARD

### TYPE 2121A



Size  
8 3/4" x 19" panel  
Weight, 25 lbs.

Output: 115V  
60 cycles, 10 Watt

Accuracy:

$\pm 0.001\%$  from  $20^\circ$  to  $30^\circ\text{C}$

Input, 115V (50 to 400 cycles)

CIRCLE 600 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## FREQUENCY STANDARD

### TYPE 2001-2



Size 3 3/4" x 4 1/2" x 6" H., Wght. 26 ozs.

Frequencies: 200 to 3000 cycles

Accuracy:  $\pm 0.001\%$  at  $20^\circ$  to  $30^\circ\text{C}$

Output: 5V. at 250,000 ohms

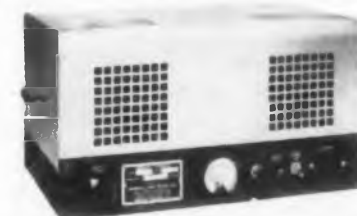
Input: Heater voltage, 6.3 - 12 - 28

B voltage, 100 to 300 V., at 5 to 10 ma.

CIRCLE 596 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## FREQUENCY STANDARD

### TYPE 2111C



Size, with cover  
10" x 17" x 9" H.

Panel model  
10" x 19" x 8 3/4" H.

Weight, 25 lbs.

Frequencies: 50 to 1000 cycles

Accuracy: ( $\pm 0.002\%$  at  $15^\circ$  to  $35^\circ\text{C}$ )

Output: 115V, 75W. Input: 115V, 50 to 75 cycles.

CIRCLE 601 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## ACCESSORY UNITS

### for TYPE 2001-2



L—For low frequencies  
multi-vibrator type, 40-200 cy.

D—For low frequencies  
counter type, 40-200 cy.

H—For high freqs, up to 20 KC.

M—Power Amplifier, 2W output.

P—Power supply.

CIRCLE 597 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

*This organization makes frequency standards within a range of 30 to 30,000 cycles. They are used extensively by aviation, industry, government departments, armed forces—where maximum accuracy and durability are required.*

WHEN REQUESTING INFORMATION  
PLEASE SPECIFY TYPE NUMBER

# American Time Products, Inc.



Telephone: PLaza 7-1430

580 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

CIRCLE 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## ENGINEERS

### AIR DATA INSTRUMENTS

Expansion of air data engineering department has created vacancies for engineers and designers (EE & ME) at all levels including Senior positions for especially qualified men in 1. pressure switches, 2. altitude and mach controllers, 3. ground support equipment for air data instruments—for advanced programs in supersonic and other classified instrument and control projects, as well as civil jet programs.

Send resume,  
in confidence, to  
T. A. DeLuca



**kollsman** INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

80-08 45th AVENUE, ELMHURST, NEW YORK • SUBSIDIARY OF Standard COIL PRODUCTS CO., INC.

### ADVANCED CELESTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

Senior Project & Staff Positions. Qualifications should include previous responsible experience in analog and digital computers, advanced electronic techniques and navigation concepts.

### FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS & TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVES

For field service work on flight instrumentation. Requires electronic background with knowledge of electromechanical systems. Must be able to travel and/or relocate.

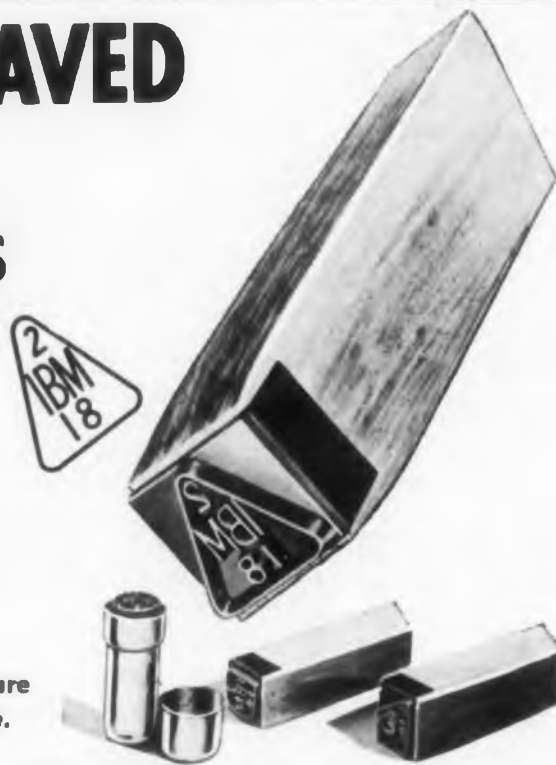
CIRCLE 884 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW! ENGRAVED Deep-Kut<sup>®</sup>

**PIN & PEG STAMPS**  
are better than  
ordinary rubber  
3 ways

- ★ ENGRAVED Deep-Kut is Acid-Proof
- ★ ENGRAVED Deep-Kut Stamping gives Razor-Sharp impressions every time
- ★ ENGRAVED Deep-Kut has cushion-like resilience

Engraved Deep-Kut stamp faces are adaptable to any marking device. They can be used to stamp on every surface, metal, wood, fabric, paper, plastic, etc.



THE KRENGEL  
INSPECTION POCKET STAMP

THE PIN & PEG

KRENGEL MANUFACTURING CO., INC. Tel. CO 7-5714  
227 Fulton St., New York 7, N. Y.

Dept. 9

Please check the following  
FREE ENGRAVED Deep-Kut  
Sample & Price List   
Please have salesman call  
for appointment

NAME .....

COMPANY .....

STREET .....

CITY .....

ZONE .....

STATE .....

CIRCLE 578 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## DEADLINE PRODUCTS

### In-Line Servo Modules

Variety of sizes



These in-line servo packages are available with size 8, 11, 15, and 18 servomotors; servomotor-rate generators; and inertia and velocity damped servomotors. They include a wide variety of matched potentiometers and other components for servo position indicators, integrators, and other servosystem assemblies. Typical is a size 11 system module with a 115 v, 400 cps servomotor-rate generator; a gearhead; a mounting pad; and five ganged single-turn potentiometers. The unit is 7-3/4 x 1-3/4 x 1-1/2 in.

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Helipot Div., Dept. ED, 2500 Fullerton Rd., Fullerton, Calif.

CIRCLE 579 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Miniature Rectangular Connectors

Have closed entry contacts



Series 2000 heavy duty rectangular connectors are available in three contact arrangements for various power applications requiring combinations of coaxial and conventional contacts, contacts for 16 and 18 AWG wire, and 41 contacts for 18 AWG wire. They have self-aligning polarizing shells and closed entry contacts. Current rating is 7.5 amp for the 0.058 diameter solder cup and 10 amp for the 0.076.

DeJur-Amsco Corp., Dept. ED, 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

CIRCLE 580 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Have you sent us your subscription renewal form?

### TUBE PROBLEM:

The Armed Forces needed a new version of the 6J4 reliable tube type which would provide a tube life of almost 1000 hours. Existing tubes of this type had an average life of only 250 hours. In addition, this new tube had to be produced under ultra-high quality control standards.

### SONOTONE SOLVES IT:

By making improvements in the cathode alloy and setting up extremely tight controls in precision, manufacture and checking, Sonotone engineers produced a 6J4WA with a *minimum* life of 1000 hours... most running *much longer*.

### RESULTS:

The Sonotone 6J4WA is one of three reliable tubes now being manufactured under U.S. Army Signal Corps RIQAP (Reduced Inspection Quality Assurance Program), monitored by the U.S. Army Signal Supply Agency. And the same rigid quality standards apply to Sonotone's entertainment type tubes as well.

Let Sonotone help solve *your* tube problems, too.

## Sonotone

Electronic Applications Division, Dept. TG

ELMSFORD, NEW YORK

Leading makers of fine ceramic cartridges, speakers, phones, tape heads, electron tubes.

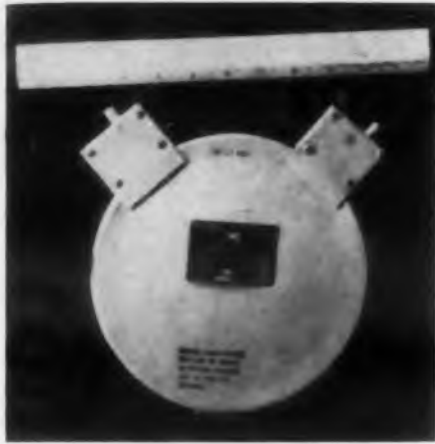
In Canada, contact Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto

CIRCLE 581 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

## Ultrasonic Delay Lines

Light and compact



Series C ultrasonic delay lines are designed with a 20% smaller diameter and 40% less weight than former models. A 1500  $\mu$ sec line in this series has a 32 mc center frequency, a 3 db bandwidth of 20 mc, a 60 db insertion loss into 50 ohms, and a 100  $\mu$ fd transducer capacity. It has BNC or subminiature connectors and weighs 2 lb, 14 oz. Its aluminum case is 7/8 in. thick and has an 8-1/4 in. diameter. This design has been scaled up to 3000  $\mu$ sec with comparable performance at center frequency and half the bandwidth of the 1500  $\mu$ sec size.

Arenberg Ultrasonic Lab., Inc., Dept. ED, 94 Green St., Jamaica Plain 30, Mass.

CIRCLE 582 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Fastener

For one-side access



A snap-on U type nut plate for cabinet assemblies, the SL 88 Clip-Nut is designed to cut costs for one-side-only access on a wide range of panel thicknesses. It eliminates riveting and setting operations, requires only one hole, and meets MIL-N-25027 specifications.

Shur-Lok Corp., Dept. ED, 879 S. East St., Anaheim, Calif.

CIRCLE 583 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Have you sent us your subscription renewal form?

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1959

# ENGINEERS BUILD BETTER CAREERS AT LINK AVIATION

The materials with which an engineer constructs his future are the knowledge, skill, ingenuity, and energy he can apply to complex technical challenges. At Link, these challenges are numerous and interesting, and the rewards for accomplishment are tangible and prompt.

That's why outstanding engineers find Link the place to build a successful, satisfying career. Achievement is recognized, salaries are high, benefit programs are generous, advanced-study tuition is paid by Link and the working and living climate is ideal in upstate New York's year-'round vacationland.

Opportunities exist for you at Link if your experience places you at an intermediate or senior level in any of these fields:

- analog computers
- optical systems
- electronic packaging
- radar simulators
- digital computers
- automatic checkout equipment

If you want to build a better future for yourself and your family, look to Link for unmatched opportunity. The time is now! Get in touch today with Mr. A. E. Darrah  
Link Aviation, Inc., Binghamton, New York.

LINK AVIATION, INC.

A subsidiary of  
General Precision  
Equipment  
Corporation

**Link**

A  
GENERAL  
PRECISION  
COMPANY



CIRCLE 886 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## IN-LINE READOUT

MINIMIZES OPERATOR ERROR and FATIGUE

### MEGACYCLE - MICROSECOND - COUNTER - TIMER MODEL 1031

**Industrial Reliability - Laboratory Versatility** - get them both in Systron's Model 1031 Counter-Timer. In just one glance you have the answer - and you get the answer in just one unit. 50,000 hour rated life Beam Switching Decades aid reduction of tube complement by 50% - increase reliability, decrease failure rate. This is just half of the story - 7 digit readout - 3 DC amplifiers - and increased crystal oscillator stability assures true versatility. Counting decades can drive 2 sets of NIXIE indicators and the Model 1401 Digital records without buffer tubes, relays or diodes - thus simplifying components for use in complete measuring and recording systems.

Systron manufactures In-Line Counters for laboratory, military and industrial applications, as well as complete Data Processing and Control Systems tailored to meet individual specifications.

Write today for complete specifications of Model 1031 and your free copy of our new Short Form Catalog.



**S Y S T R O N**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Range:**  
Frequency - 0 cps to 1 MC  
Time Interval - 1 microsec. to 10<sup>7</sup> secs.  
Period - 0 cps to 1 MC  
Accuracy - ±1 count, ±3 parts in 10<sup>7</sup> per week  
Readout - NIXIE IN-LINE, 0 to 10<sup>7</sup>

**Time Base:**  
Frequency - 1 microsec. to 10 sec. decade steps  
Time Interval - 1 cps to 1 MC, decade steps  
Sensitivity - 0.1 V rms, 3 DC Amplifiers

**Input Impedance** - 10 Megohms, Direct or AC coupled. Step Attenuators with Trigger Level Adjustment

**Outputs:**  
Oscilloscope Trigger  
Level Marker Signals  
Secondary Frequency Standard  
Digital Recorder socket  
Display Time - 0.1 to 15 secs and Manual  
Power - 117 volts, ±10%, 60 cps

**Price: \$1375.00**  
F.O.B. Concord, California

**S Y S T R O N**  
CORPORATION

**S Y S T R O N CORPORATION**  
950 GALINDO STREET • CONCORD, CALIFORNIA  
Representatives in Principal Cities

CIRCLE 584 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Feeds, stakes and fuses Eyelets in PRINTED CIRCUIT Boards WITH 100% RELIABILITY



in every environmental test!

EDWARD SEGAL  
MODEL NR-ESSM  
automatic eyelet  
attaching machine

This revolutionary machine, supplied as a complete installation, is obsoleting manual eyelet attaching and soldering. Leading manufacturers, in many cases using batteries of them, find Segal's new Model NR-ESSM is a completely dependable automatic method of making continuous electrical circuits of the printed elements on opposite sides of a board - or a single side if desired. Stakes and fuses 30 eyelets or more a minute, top and bottom, with never a reject.

There are other models for cold staking flat and funnel type eyelets, and for feeding and staking tube pins and turret terminals with equal reliability. All are highly economical. Segal can improve your eyelet attaching production. Write section ED-5.



Manufacturers of eyeleting machinery, special hoppers and feeding devices  
132 LAFAYETTE STREET, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

CIRCLE 585 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## What size is a quality fastener?

Here are two ELASTIC STOP® nuts. Each has the familiar red locking collar.\* Each is self-locking, vibration proof and reusable. Both stop nuts will maintain an accurate adjustment anywhere on a bolt . . . each prevents liquid seepage along bolt threads and protects against thread corrosion. Finally, each has an unmatched record for quality, both in manufacture and performance.

But . . . one measures 1/10" across the flats; the other, 4". Between these two there are more than 530 different hex nuts in the ESNA line. Look to ESNA for a standard self-locking fastener to fit your special needs. Write Dept. S2-557.



\*The red locking collar is a Registered Trade Mark of ESNA  
**ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION  
OF AMERICA**

2330 Vauxhall Road, Union, New Jersey

CIRCLE 586 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## DEADLINE PRODUCTS

### Low Level Magnetic Modulator Wideband



The model 404 magnetic modulator is a wideband unit that operates with an excitation frequency of 100 kc. It is particularly useful as the key component in low level, stable, wideband amplifiers. Output is a second harmonic signal of the exciting frequency, whose amplitude and phase are functions of the amplitude and polarity of the input signal. Current controlled, the unit has inherently low input impedance. High input resistance is obtained by adding series resistors.

ACF Industries, Inc., Avion Div., Dept. ED, 11 Park Place, Paramus, N.J.

CIRCLE 587 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Write-Read Amplifiers

For digital magnetic tape transports



For use with digital magnetic tape transports model 921 write-read amplifiers provide a wide choice of characteristics for virtually any current or advanced application. Tape speeds from 1 to 150 ips can be accommodated with a response to minimum signal levels of 150 μv.

Potter Instrument Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Sunny side Blvd., Plainview, N.Y.

CIRCLE 588 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1958

## Insulating Oil Tester High Voltage



The model 4505-A Hypot is designed to perform high voltage breakdown tests on the insulating oils used in oil immersed electronic assemblies and oil filled components. The test voltage is continuously adjustable from 0 to 35 kv ac at a 2 kva rating to meet ASTM specifications. The unit is portable, measures 8-1/2 x 16 x 8 in., and weighs 22 lb. It operates on 110 to 120 v ac. Other insulating oil testers with built-in motor driven automatic rate of rise control to increase the test voltage at 3 kv per sec are also available.

Associated Research, Inc., Dept. ED, 3777 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

CIRCLE 589 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Servo Nulling Amplifiers

Weights 5 to 10 oz



Series 2200 magnetic servo nulling amplifiers are for 3 to 16 w output power and weigh from 5 to 10 oz. Compatible with silicon or germanium transistor drive circuits, they have a 12 msec response and withstand high line transients. The 10 cps units are hermetically sealed, operate from -55 to +150 C, and meet MIL-T-27, MIL-E-1400, and MIL-E-8189. The 3 w model 2201 is 3-3/16 x 1-3/16 x 2 in., while model 2204, largest of the series, is 6 cu in.

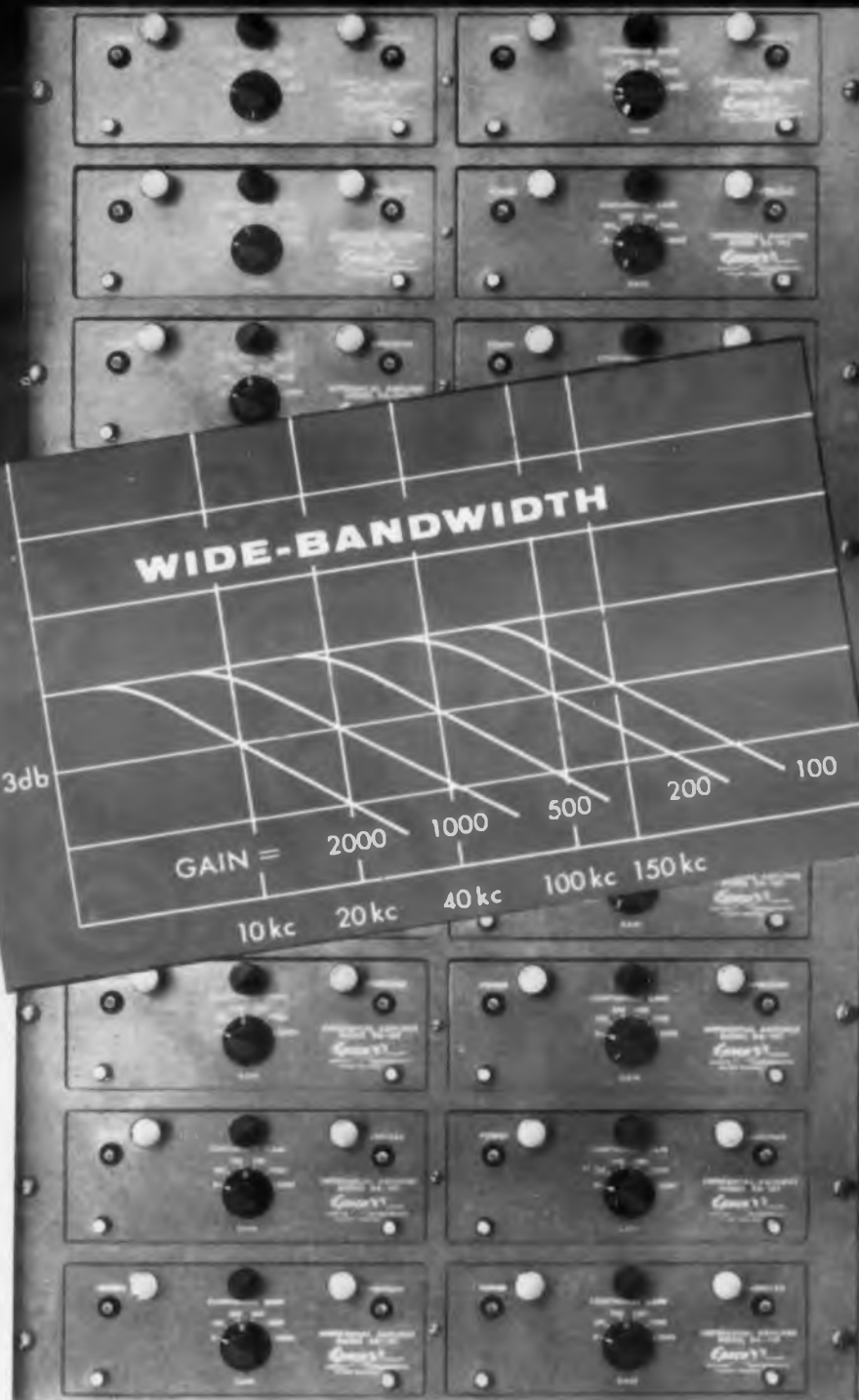
Penon Electronics Inc., Dept. ED, 7500 S. Garfield Ave., Bell Gardens, Calif.

CIRCLE 590 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Wide Bandwidth with True Differential Input

► Only Epsco  
Instrumentation  
Amplifiers give you  
all these features...

- WIDE BANDWIDTH . . . dc to 150 kc at gain of 100
- TRUE DIFFERENTIAL INPUT . . . true balance, low capacity
- HIGH COMMON MODE REJECTION . . . 200,000 to 1 dc . . . 50,000 to 1 ac
- HIGH GAIN . . . selectable gains of 100, 200, 500, 1000, 2000
- HIGH STABILITY . . . drift less than 2  $\mu$ v per day; less than 5  $\mu$ v long term cumulative drift
- LOW NOISE . . . less than 3  $\mu$ v rms to 50 cps
- HIGH POWER OUTPUT . . .  $\pm$ 20 volts, up to 40 ma
- 100,000 OHM INPUT IMPEDANCE
- FAST RISE TIME . . . 2.3  $\mu$ sec. for full scale step input at gain of 100
- WIDE DYNAMIC RANGE . . . unsaturating at twice nominal output
- NO ADJUSTMENTS OR CALIBRATIONS
- NO BATTERIES



With the ever-increasing need for greater accuracy in dynamic instrumentation the demand for an expanding bandwidth in signal amplification becomes more and more urgent. Epsco Instrumentation Amplifiers not only meet the bandwidth challenge, but they also provide true differential input.

Available rack-mounted or in portable units. Write for Bulletin 105801 for complete technical information and options available.

**Epsco**   
First in data control

Epsco, Inc., Instruments & Equipment Division, 588 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston 15, Massachusetts  
CIRCLE 591 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## ENGINEERS

Newport Beach, Southern California . . .  
Holds The Key To Your Future!

FORD MOTOR COMPANY'S young and rapidly expanding subsidiary, Aeronutronic Systems, Inc. is now offering outstanding opportunities for an exciting and highly rewarding career to Computer Engineers capable of making significant contributions to advanced computer technology.

AERONUTRONIC—a dynamic new name in science and research—is moving into the future fast. The first phases of a new Research Center are nearing completion at Newport Beach, where California living can be enjoyed at its finest. You'll work in an intellectual atmosphere—in a community away from congestion, yet close to most of Southern California's cultural and educational centers.

These positions are now open:

Systems Engineers	Logical Designers
Magnetic Memory Engineers	Circuit Engineers
Communications Engineers	Mechanical Engineers
Digital Computer Programmers	Optical Engineers
Transistorized Circuit Engineers	

Qualified applicants are invited to send resumes or inquiries to Mr. L. R. Staple, Aeronutronic Systems, Inc., Box NJ 486, Newport Beach, California.

COMPUTER DIVISION | **AERONUTRONIC**  
a subsidiary of Ford Motor Company  
Newport Beach • Glendale • Santa Ana • Maywood, California

CIRCLE 885 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## DEADLINE PRODUCTS

Low Pass Filter  
Isolates uhf from L band



Designed to isolate uhf from the L band, low pass filter LP-267 provides an insertion loss of 100 db in the 900 to 1300 mc stop band and 0.5 db in the dc to 400 mc pass band. Input vswr is 1.4 in the pass band. The unit handles 50 w average power, weighs 5 oz, and has type N connectors.

Electronic Specialty Co., Dept. ED, 5121 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 39, Calif.

CIRCLE 592 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

High Power Terminations  
Cover 0.9 to 13 kmc



Series TD terminations have a 150 w power rating in ambients to 125 C and operate from 900 to 13,000 mc with a 1.2 vswr. Available with type N, BNC, TNC, C, or HN male or female connectors, they are 11.2 in. long and weigh 8 oz. Impedance is 50 ohms.

Microlab, Dept. ED, 71 Okner Parkway, Livingston, N.J.

CIRCLE 620 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Power Supplies  
Precision calibrated

These precision power supplies have a three section decade for obtaining voltage values in 1 v steps from 0 to 300 v dc. A vernier covers a continuous range of 0 to 1 v for fractional values. Current ratings are 100, 200, or 300 ma. Decade accuracy is 0.1%; vernier accuracy, 0.05 v.

Electronic Measurements Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Eatontown, N.J.

CIRCLE 621 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Don't forget to mail your renewal form to continue receiving **ELECTRONIC DESIGN.**

Outstanding  
**RELIABILITY**  
from -60°C. to +125°C.  
sea level to 70,000 ft.



Cutaway view  
shown  
actual size  
1 1/2" O.D.

Air-Marine's new S frame motor offers outstanding reliability even at extremes of temperatures and altitude. Two models are available: the Hi-Slip which increases speed with altitude lower densities, and a **CONSTANT SPEED**, 11,000 rpm or 20,000 rpm.

Both models are available in 2 or 4 pole units up to 1/150 h.p. These rugged design, epoxy-potted, 400 cps induction motors are obtainable for 115 V. 1ϕ or 208 V. 3ϕ operation.



**air-marine**  
**motors, inc.**

AMITYVILLE, NEW YORK  
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

For further information about our complete line write for catalog.

CIRCLE 622 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 13, 1955

It's  
**Confidential**  
When . . .

1	30	30	40
2	31	31	41
3	32	32	42
4	33	33	43
5	34	34	44
6	35	35	45
7	36	36	46
8	37	37	47
9	38	38	48
10	39	39	49
11	30	30	340
12	31	31	341
13	32	32	342
14	33	33	343
15	34	34	344
16	35	35	345
17	36	36	346
18	37	37	347
19	38	38	348
20	39	39	349
21	40	40	350
22	41	41	351
23	42	42	352
24	43	43	353
25	44	44	354
26	45	45	355
27	46	46	356
28	47	47	357
29	48	48	358
30	49	49	359
31	50	50	360
32	51	51	361
33	52	52	362
34	53	53	363
35	54	54	364
36	55	55	365
37	56	56	366
38	57	57	367
39	58	58	368
40	59	59	369
41	60	60	370
42	61	61	371
43	62	62	372
44	63	63	373
45	64	64	374
46	65	65	375
47	66	66	376
48	67	67	377
49	68	68	378
50	69	69	379
51	70	70	380
52	71	71	381
53	72	72	382
54	73	73	383
55	74	74	384
56	75	75	385
57	76	76	386
58	77	77	387
59	78	78	388
60	79	79	389
61	80	80	390
62	81	81	391
63	82	82	392
64	83	83	393
65	84	84	394
66	85	85	395
67	86	86	396
68	87	87	397
69	88	88	398
70	89	89	399
71	90	90	400

For employment only give home address

Name Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

For Change of Address: Old Company Name \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_

Old Company Address \_\_\_\_\_

I Do Design Work  
 I Supervise Design Work  
 I Do No Design Work

. . . you use the "Home Reply Card." When you inquire about the job opportunities in *Electronic Design's* CAREERS SECTION, be sure to fill in your home address in the space provided. It's on the shaded area of each Reader Service Card. Advertisers who are looking for personnel will address their special information and job application forms direct to you at your home, thereby insuring the confidential treatment of your inquiry.

# assistant ENGINEER available

His name is STANPAT, and though he is not human he can swallow up your tedious re-drawing and re-lettering of standard and repetitive blueprint items for 24 hours a day if need be—without tiring. STANPAT is the remarkable tri-acetate sheet that is pre-printed with your specification and revision boxes, standard symbols, sub-assemblies, components and cross-sections . . . with adhesive front or back, waiting to be pressed into position in 15 seconds! Reproductions are unusually crisp and clear, guaranteed not to wrinkle, dry out or come off. STANPAT saves hundreds of hours in drafting time and money, allowing the engineer more time for creative work.

Already employed in numerous firms, STANPAT can go to work for you, too! Send us your drawing details now for quotation and free sample, no obligation.

so simple  
1 to use:  
PEEL the tri-acetate adhesive from its backing.

2 PLACE the tri-acetate in position on the tracing.

PRESS into position, will not wrinkle or come off.

3

STANPAT CO.  
Whitestone 57, N. Y., U. S. A.  
Phone: Flushing 9-1693-1611

Please quote on enclosed samples. Kindly send me STANPAT literature and samples.  
Dept. 107

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 623 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Photoelectric Tape Reader

Handles up to 330 characters per sec



An all transistorized, self-contained, photoelectric tape reader, the model TR5 operates at any speed to 330 characters per sec and stops on the stop character. It accepts 5, 7, or 8 hole tape widths and operates on 115 v, 60 cps.

Ferranti Electric Inc., Dept. ED, 95 Madison Ave., Hempstead, N.Y.

CIRCLE 624 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Inertia Switch

Mounts in any plane

This spdt inertia switch mounts in any plane to detect acceleration forces caused by roll, pitch, and yaw. Standard units are 1 to 3 g; special units to 50 g. Temperature range is  $-55$  to  $+100$  C; accuracy,  $\pm 5\%$ ; time constant at 25 C, 1 sec; contact rating, 100 ma at 28 v dc.

Magnavox Co., Government & Industrial Div., Dept. ED, Fort Wayne, Ind.

CIRCLE 625 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## 200 W Termination

For 7 to 10 kmc



This 200 w termination has a vswr of 1.1 and a frequency range of 7 to 10 kmc. It uses neither fins nor forced air cooling. Its absorbing material is the company's Radamic, a plastic that remains dimensionally stable to 2000 F.

Radar Design Corp., Dept. ED, Pickard Drive, Syracuse 11, N.Y.

CIRCLE 626 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Have you sent us your subscription renewal form?

## NEW ENDEVCO VIBRATION SYSTEMS

Featuring: Transistorized charge amplifier and hermetically sealed accelerometer. You can use up to 300 feet of cable between amplifier and accelerometer — with no signal loss.

Complete Endevco system qualifies to Mil E-5272. Temperature range  $-40^{\circ}$ F to  $+230^{\circ}$ F. Frequency response from below 10 cps to above 10 KC. Entire system isolated from ground.

Endevco System Amplifiers and Transducers are described in the "2200" and "2600" literature. Write for your copies today.

dynamic instrumentation  $\Sigma$

**ENDEVCO CORPORATION**  
Department M  
161 East California Boulevard  
Pasadena, California

CIRCLE 583 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# WANTED:

## Engineers who can top these stories



Hughes new frequency scanning radar has been called the most important new development in the art since radar itself was conceived. Mechanical antenna movement has been largely eliminated. The radar beam is positioned in space by varying the frequency of the electromagnetic energy applied to the antenna.

Already, this new principle has proved its mettle. The Army's new Frescanar radar handles a large number of targets with great accuracy and presents all information with three-dimensional realism.

Obviously this is but one step in the evolution of this new radar principle. Hughes Fullerton needs engineers who can exploit this breakthrough and go on to discover new commercial and military applications as yet undreamed of.

Hughes Fullerton is now rapidly expanding. While the main emphasis is on advanced Research and development work, there are positions open in a variety of engineering activities.

If you are the engineer interested in truly stimulating work, with an eye for

solid opportunity and personal and professional growth, we invite your inquiry. Please contact Mr. L. V. Wike.

*the West's leader in electronics*

### HUGHES

GROUND SYSTEMS  
Personnel Selection & Placement  
Hughes Aircraft Company  
Fullerton 3, Orange County, California

©1959 H. A. C.

## ADVERTISERS' INDEX May 13, 1959

Advertiser	Page
Ace Electronics Associates	58
Ace Engineering & Machine Co.	10
Acheson Colloids Co.	16
Adel Precision Products	189
Aeronutronic Systems, Inc.	236
Aerovox Corp.	143
Air Marine Motors, Inc.	236
Airborne Instrument Lab., Inc.	117
Airflyte Electronics	221
Airpax Products	141
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.	12
Allen-Bradley Co.	108, 109
Alpha Metals, Inc.	219
Alpha Wire Corp.	156
Aluminum Co., of America	96, 97
American Rectifier Corp.	204
American Time Products	231
Amperex Electronic Corp.	83
Amphenol Borg Electronics Corp.	158
Applied Research, Inc.	196
Arnold Engineering Co.	107
Arnold Magnetics, Co.	150
Assembly Products, Inc.	134
Astron Corp.	15
Audio Devices, Inc.	168
Automatic & Precision Mfg. Co.	202

Barber-Colman Co.	42, 43
Behlman Engineering Co.	25
Belden Mfg. Company	108
Bendix Aviation Corp., Eclipse Pioneer Div.	98
Bendix Aviation Corp., Pacific Div.	193
Bendix Aviation Corp., Red Bank Div. Tubes	147
Bendix Aviation Corp., York Div.	227
Bendix Aviation Corp., Kansas City Div.	225
Birtcher Corporation	142
Bishop & Co., J., Platinum Works	71
Biwax Corp.	219
Bodine Electric Co.	218
Bourne Laboratories, Inc.	21
Brady, W. H. Company	221
Bristol Co.	65
Bulova Watch Co.	8
Bureau of Engraving, Industrial Div.	148
Burgess Battery Co.	180
Burlingame Associates	186

CBS-Hytron	48
Cambridge Thermionic Corp.	125
Camloc Fastener Corp.	206
Cannon Electric Co.	93
Carborundum Co., The	120
Celco Constantine Engineering Labs, Co.	144
Centralab, Div. of Globe-Union, Inc.	61
Chatillon, John & Sons	139
Chicago Aerial Industries, Inc.	155
Clarostat Manufacturing Co.	36
Clevite Transistor Products	55
Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc.	Cover II
Computer-Measurements Corp.	105
Consolidated Avionics	216
Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp.	170
Constantine Engineering Labs Co.	144
Continental Devices	93
Continental Wire Corp.	189
Control Electronics Co., Inc.	142
Coors Porcelain Co.	76
Corning Glass Works	111
Cubic Corp.	110

Dale Products, Inc.	88
Daven Co., The	88
Daystrom Pacific Corp., Potentiometer Div.	150
Daystrom Transicoil Corp.	104
Delco Radio, Div. of General Motors Corp.	122

Advertiser Page

Deluxe Coils, Inc. . . . . 143  
 Dinco-Gray Company . . . . . 171  
 Dow Corning Corp. . . . . 80, 81  
 Dressen-Barnes Corp. . . . . 137  
 DuMont, Allen B., Labs., Inc.—Ind. Tube Div. . . . . 84  
 DuMont, Allen B., Labs., Inc.—Instrument Div. . . . . 85  
 Durant Manufacturing Company . . . . . 85

F. H. Research Laboratories . . . . . 162  
 ESC Corporation . . . . . 73  
 ETA Products Co. of America . . . . . 194  
 Eastern Industries, Inc. . . . . 23  
 Edgerton, Germeshausen & Grier, Inc. . . . . 165  
 Elastic Stop Nut Corp. . . . . 234  
 Electric Regulator Corp. . . . . 157  
 Electrofilm, Inc. . . . . 177  
 Electro-Motive Mfg. Co. . . . . 181  
 Electronic Measurements Co. . . . . 41  
 Electronic Tube Corp. . . . . 178  
 Endevco Corp. . . . . 237  
 Epsco, Inc. . . . . 235  
 Essex Electronics, Inc. . . . . 192

Fafnir Bearing Co. . . . . 133  
 Fairchild Controls Corp. . . . . 172  
 Fairmount Chemical Company, Inc. . . . . 101  
 Falstrom Co. . . . . 161  
 Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. . . . . 174, 175  
 Fenwal, Inc. . . . . 149  
 Forbes & Wagner, Inc. . . . . 155  
 Frederick Post Co. . . . . 151  
 Fusite Corp. . . . . 31

Garrett Corp. . . . . 97  
 Geo Lar Mfg. Co. . . . . 194  
 General American Transportation Corp. . . . . 118  
 General Electric Co., Apparatus Div. . . . . 112  
 General Electric Co., Apparatus Voltage Regulators . . . . . 135  
 General Electric Co., Lamp Division . . . . . 208  
 General Electric Co., Light Military Div. . . . . 227  
 General Electric Co., Metallurgical Products Dept. . . . . 126  
 General Electric Co., Resistors . . . . . 206  
 General Electric Co., Receiving Tubes Dept. . . . . 12, 13  
 General Electric Co., Specialty Controls . . . . . 79  
 General Electric Co., Tantalum Capacitors . . . . . 92  
 General Hermetic Sealing Corp. . . . . 151  
 General Magnetics, Inc. . . . . 78  
 General Mills, Inc. . . . . 227  
 General Plate Div., Metals & Controls Corp. . . . . 128  
 General Radio Co. . . . . 218  
 General Transistor Corp. . . . . 96, 146  
 Genisco, Inc. . . . . 152  
 Gertsch Products, Inc. . . . . 160  
 Globe Industries, Inc. . . . . 209  
 Grant Pulley & Hardware Corp. . . . . 197  
 Grayhill, Inc. . . . . 194  
 Greibach Instruments, Corp. . . . . 186  
 Guardian Electric Mfg., Co. . . . . 30

Handy & Harman Company . . . . . 119  
 Hart Manufacturing Company . . . . . 103  
 Haydon, A. W. Co., Inc. . . . . 168  
 Heinemann Electric Company . . . . . 163  
 Heli-Coil Corp. . . . . 166  
 Helipot Div. of Beckman Instruments . . . . . 167  
 Hewlett-Packard Company . . . . . 240, Cover III  
 Hi-G, Inc. . . . . 169  
 Hoffman Semiconductor Div., Hoffman Electronics Corp. . . . . 82  
 Holub Industries, Inc. . . . . 221  
 Hopkins Engineering Co. . . . . 164  
 Hughes Aircraft Co. . . . . 5, 7, 9, 11, 238  
 Hycon Eastern, Inc. . . . . 156  
 Hydro-Aire . . . . . 89

Industrial Instruments, Inc. . . . . 138  
 Industrial Test Equipment Co. . . . . 147  
 International Business Machines Corp. . . . . 224, 225  
 International Electronic Research Corp. . . . . 212  
 International Nickel Co., Inc. . . . . 211  
 International Resistance Co., Ind'l Div. . . . . 135

Jennings Radio Mfg. Co. . . . . 201  
 Jones, M. C. Electronics Co., Inc. . . . . 164  
 J. Mfg. Co. . . . . 187

# TOUGHER!

## SCOTCH Polyester Electrical Tapes

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.  
 BRAND

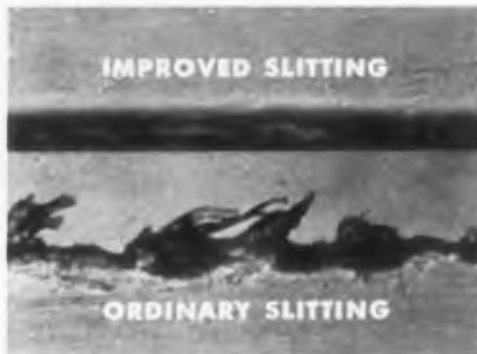
Only with "SCOTCH" Brand can you put all the amazing strength of polyester film—the strongest of all plastic films—to work in your electrical components. You will STOP breakage during dispensing...STOP breakage during application... CUT component costs by reducing rejection rate... REDUCE lost production time.

New—and exclusive—methods produce tape edges that are smooth and nick free. These specially developed production techniques give "SCOTCH" Brand Polyester Tapes and Films superior tear strength and allow maximum elongation.

Electrical grade "SCOTCH" Brand Tapes and Films provide all the advantages of polyester film: high dielectric strength and resistance to moisture and chemical action; they are insensitive to heat and cold and are non-corrosive. Thin and tough, these products give you space-saving insulation you can count on—consistently.

### NEED TECHNICAL HELP?

Your 3M Sales Representative is especially trained to assist you in solving insulating problems and developing insulation systems. You will find his experience and advice invaluable in solving your product problems; in developing new and better ways of insulating. Ask to have him call—no cost or obligation involved.



This unretouched 150x photo shows the smooth nick-free edge of "SCOTCH" Brand Polyester Film Tape No. 56, compared to the easily torn tape with edges resulting from usual slitting methods.



Although carrying transformers by the leads is not recommended practice, it is a common occurrence. The added holding power and tear resistance of "SCOTCH" Brand Polyester Tapes reduce rejection rates.

### NEW BULLETIN

Gives performance characteristics, electrical properties, and specification data on "SCOTCH" Brand Polyester Electrical Products. Just write on your Letterhead to 3M Co., 900 Bush Avenue, St. Paul 6, Minn., Dept. ON-59.

### "SCOTCH" BRAND POLYESTER ELECTRICAL TAPES AND FILMS

Tape Type	Description	Thickness Overall (inches)	Conductance (Micromhos)
5	Transparent High Temperature Adhesives	.0025	1
55	Polyester Mat—Film with Thermosetting Adhesive	.007	2
56	Yellow Thermosetting Adhesive	.0025	1
57	Yellow Thermosetting Adhesive	.0035	1
58	Transparent Thermosetting Adhesive	.0035	1
59	Oil Resistant Thermosetting Adhesive	.003	1
X-1078	Heat Sealable Polyester—Polyethylene Film	.0025	1



**MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

...WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW



CIRCLE 627 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Advertiser	Page
Kay Electric Co.	170
Kearfott Co., Inc., Little Falls Div.	109
Kearfott Co., Inc. Microwave Div.	160
Keithley Instrument Co.	134
Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co.	1
Kelvin Electric Co.	163
Kennedy, D. S., & Co.	213
Kester Solder Co.	204
Keuffel & Esser	153
Kinney Mfg. Div., The New York Air Brake Co.	171
Kleinschmidt Div. of Smith-Corona Marchant, Inc.	210
Kollsman Instrument Corp.	282
Krengel Mfg. Co., Inc.	232
Kulka Electric Corp.	141
Kurz-Kasch, Inc.	174
L & R Mfg. Co.	219
Lenz Electric Mfg. Co.	202
Lenco Electronics, Inc., Div. of Lynn-Deatrick	207
Librascope, Inc.	187
Link Aviation, Inc.	233
Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Burbank Div.	215
Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Missile Systems Div.	90
London Chemical Co.	220
M B Mfg. Co.	74
Magnetics Inc., Components Div.	195
Magnavox Co.	228
Malco Tool & Mfg. Co.	161
Mallory, P. R. Co.	182
Marion Instruments Div., Minneapolis-Honeywell	204
Markite Co.	54
Mica Insulator Co.	37
Microwave Assocs., Inc.	100
Miller Co., J. W.	138
Milgray Electronics, Inc.	77
Mincom Div., Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.	39
Miniature Precision Bearings	205
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Magnetic Div.	127
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Chemical Products Div.	102, 103
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Electrical Div.	239
Motorola, Inc.	226
Motorola, Inc., Semiconductor Products Div.	14
Mueller Electric Co.	205
NJE Corp.	20
Narda Ultrasonics Corp.	205
National Co., Inc.	91
National Carbon Co.	129
National Cash Register Co.	223
New Departure, Div. of General Motors Corp.	116
New York Air Brake Co.	171
North American Aviation, Inc.	99
North American Electronics	114
Oak Mfg. Co.	35
Ohmite Mfg. Co.	27
Pacific Scientific Co.	154
Philamon Laboratories, Inc.	87
Philips Control Corp.	162
Plastic Products Div. of Raybestos Manhattan, Inc.	140
Polytechnic Research & Development Co.	154
Precision Apparatus Co., Inc.	212
Precision Metals Div., Hamilton Watch Co.	145
Precision Paper Tube Co.	218
Precision Tube Co.	217
Price Electric Corp.	207
Pyle-National Co., The	188
Radio Corp. of America, Designers Entertainment	18
Radio Corp. of America, Moorestown	228
Radio Corp. of America, Corporate Staff	198
Radio Corp. of America, Semiconductor & Materials Div.	Cover IV
Radio Receptor Co.	22
Ramo Wooldridge Corp.	190

These pages from the new **hp** catalog are  
in **WAVE ANALYZERS** in 10 years!

**hp 302A WAVE ANALYZER**



**New, Transistorized - Directly Measures Wave Components**

**N**EW MODEL 302A Wave Analyzer represents a significant improvement in wave analyzer design. Completely transistorized, sophisticated in design, highly selective, free of tedious calibration and stabilization before use—these are but a few of the important convenience and accuracy features in the new 302A. Other exceptional features are low power consumption (in the order of 3 watts), provision for battery operation (18 to 28 volts) as well as ac line power, and elimination of warmup time.

**Simple Operation**

In operation the instrument functions as a highly selective tuned voltmeter. A front panel control selects the frequency to be measured and voltage is then read directly on the front panel meter.

Basically, Model 302A functions by separating an input signal into individual components so that each—the fundamental, harmonics and any intermodulation products—may be evaluated separately.

The instrument operates by mixing the input signal with an internal oscillator adjusted to provide a difference frequency of 100 KC. An automatic frequency control circuit maintains a constant difference frequency between the input and oscillator signals. This insures accurate measurements despite frequency drift in the input signal. After demodulation by a voltage from the internal oscillator the

**Advantages:**

- No calibration or stabilization needed
- Direct readings; accurate
- Measures frequencies 20 cps to 50 KC
- Completely transistorized
- Battery or ac powered; hum free
- Low power consumption; no warm-up needed
- Very sharp acceptance circuits
- AFC; also frequency restorer circuit
- Compact, rugged, versatile

**Uses:**

- Measures and analyzes fundamentals, harmonics, and intermodulation products in telemetering, carrier and vibration systems as well as audio circuits. Speeds analysis of noise and broadcast amplifier characteristics; modulation amplifier, film sound track and recording distortion; hum, network characteristics, etc.

# Announce the first major improvement

Signal is passed through a narrow-band crystal filter, amplified and metered.

## Frequency Restorer

A frequency restorer circuit makes accurate frequency measurements possible at each component's frequency of the input wave. This circuit supplies a sinusoidal signal at the frequency of the specific component which can be measured on an electronic counter or observed on an oscilloscope. The amplitude of this signal is determined by the level of the selected component. When the mode selector switch is in the normal or AFC position, the signal appears at the output terminals if the meter is indicating. Model 302A is also particularly useful for measuring small signals on noisy systems or transmission lines. When the mode selector is switched to "BFO" the instrument becomes an oscillator and tuned voltmeter automatically. The selective tuned voltmeter then discriminates against the noise and measures the desired signal. Speed and accuracy of measuring is enhanced by a linearly calibrated tuning control giving the same "tuning feel" throughout range.

## Basic Laboratory Instrument

Covering the frequency range of 20 cps to 50 KC, the new Model 302A is equipped to perform a wide variety of daily measurements. It has broad usefulness not only in audio measurements but in vibration work, telemetry, and carrier applications. The instrument is compact, rugged and features conservative design and high quality throughout.

## Specifications

**Frequency Range:** 20 cps to 50 KC.

**Frequency Calibration:** Linear graduation 1 division per 10 cycles. Accuracy  $\pm (1\% + 5 \sim)$ .

**Voltage Range:** 3  $\mu\text{v}$  to 300 v, full scale readings of:

300 v	300 mv	300 $\mu\text{v}$
100 v	100 mv	100 $\mu\text{v}$
30 v	30 mv	30 $\mu\text{v}$
10 v	10 mv	
3 v	3 mv	
1 v	1 mv	

Ranges provided by an input attenuator switch and a meter range switch in steps of 1:3 or 10 db. Meter range is indicated by a dial mechanically linked to input attenuator. An absolute-relative switch, in conjunction with a variable 10 db control is provided for adjustment of intermediate values.

**Warm-Up-Time:** None.

**Voltage Accuracy:**  $\pm 5\%$  of full scale value.

**Residual Modulation Products and Hum Voltage:** Greater than 75 db down.

**Intermediate Frequency Rejection:** Intermediate frequency present in input signal rejected by at least 75 db.

**Selectivity:**  $\pm 3\frac{1}{2}$  cycle b.w.—at least 3 db down  
 $\pm 25$  cycle b.w.—at least 50 db down  
 $\pm 70$  cycle b.w.—at least 80 db down  
beyond  $\pm 70$  cycle b.w.—at least 80 db down

**Input Impedance:** Determined by setting of input attenuator: 100,000 ohms on 4 most sensitive ranges, 1 megohm on remaining ranges.

**Selected Frequency Output:** 1 v open circuit at output terminals for full scale meter deflection. Output level control provided. Frequency response  $\pm 1$  db, 20 cycles to 50 KC. Output impedance approximately 600 ohms.

**B. F. O. Output:** 1 v open circuit at output terminals. Output level control provided. Frequency response  $\pm 1$  db, 20 cps to 50 KC. Output impedance approximately 600 ohms.

**Automatic Frequency Control:** Range of frequency hold-in is  $\pm 100$  cycles minimum.

**Power:** 115/230 v  $\pm 10\%$ , 50/1600 cycles, 3 watts (approximately). Terminals provided for powering instrument from external battery source. Battery supply range 28 v to 18 v.

**Weight:** Net 43 lbs. Shipping 63 lbs. (cabinet mount).  
Net 35 lbs. Shipping 55 lbs. (rack mount).

**Dimensions:** Cabinet Mount: 20  $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide; 12  $\frac{1}{2}$ " high; 14  $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. Rack Mount: 19" wide; 10  $\frac{1}{2}$ " high; 13  $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep.

**Price:** \$1,475.00 (cabinet); \$1,460.00 (rack mount).

*Data subject to change without notice.*

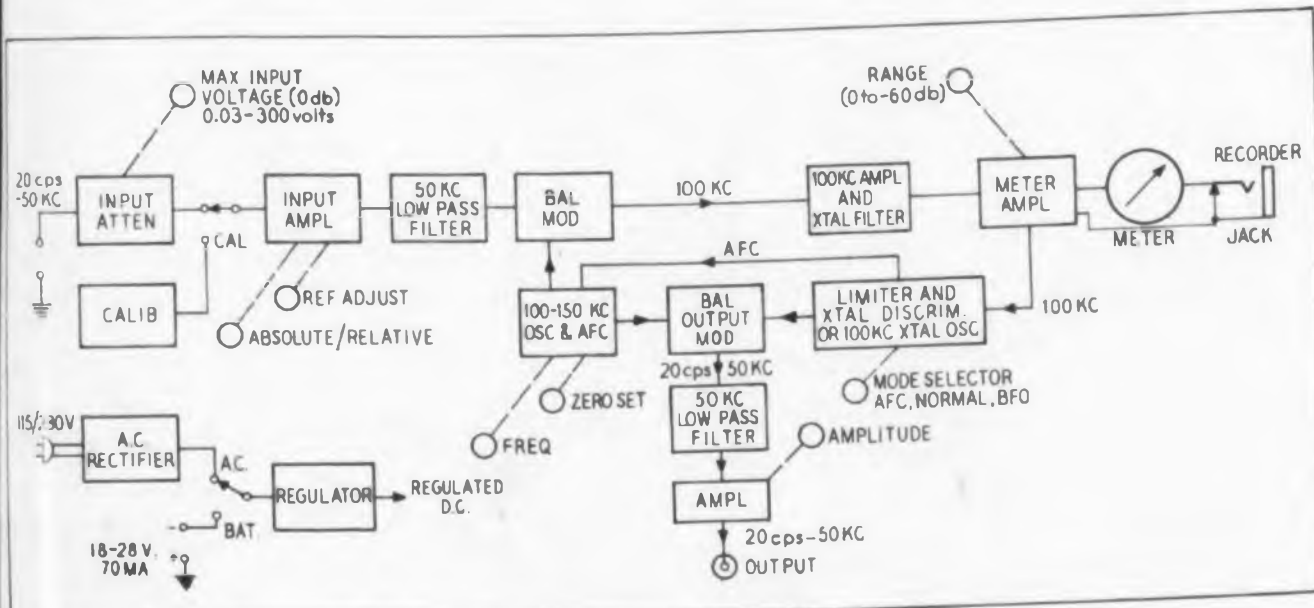


Figure 1. Block diagram, Model 302A Harmonic Wave Analyzer



# HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

4387K Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.

Cable HEWPACK • Davenport 5-4451  
Field representatives in all principal areas

Advertiser	Page
Ramsey Corp.	218
Rapi-Design, Inc.	194
Raytheon Mfg. Co., Semiconductor Div.	2
Reeves Instrument Corp.	191
Reeves-Hoffman Div., Dynamis Corp. of America	165
Relectone Co., The	205
Republic Aviation	226
Revo, Inc.	220
Rheem Mfg. Co.	121
Roebblings, John A., Sons Corp.	132
Rotron Mfg. Co.	159
Royal McBee Corp.	169
Rutherford Electronics	123

Sage Electronics Corp.	200
Saugamo Electric Mfg. Co.	13
Schweber Electronics	93
Segal, Edward	234
Set Screw & Mfg. Co.	204
Sickles, F. W. Div., General Instrument Corp.	185
Sigma Instruments	149
Sola Electric Co.	106
Somers Brass Co., Inc.	198
Sonotone Corp.	232
Spectrol Electronics	220
Sprague Electric Co.	230
Stackpole Carbon Co., Electronic Components Div.	49
Staedtler, J. S., Inc.	4
Stanpat Co.	237
Statham Instruments, Inc.	214
Stepper Motors, Div. of Land-Air, Inc.	200
Stoddart Aircraft Radio Co., Inc.	145
Struthers Dunn, Inc.	148
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.	120, 121
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Semiconductor Div.	94, 95
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Mt. View Labs	213
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Special Tubes	199, 201, 205
Synthane Corp.	130
Systrom Corp.	234

Tamar Electronics, Inc.	221
Taylor Fibre Co.	199
Technical Information Corp.	215
Technical Wire Products, Inc.	177
Tektronix, Inc.	131
Telecomputing Corp.	24
Telemeter Magnetics, Inc.	75
Tenney Engineering, Inc.	113
Texas Instrument, Inc.	77, 86
Thermal American Fused Quartz Co.	214
Tinnerman Products, Inc.	53
Tobe Deutschmann Corp.	217
Torofel, Inc.	172
Transitron Electronic Corp.	19
Tung-Sol Electric, Inc., Non-Entertainment, Initial Equip.	66

Uniform Tubes, Inc.	192
Unimax Switch Div., W. L. Maxon Co.	176
Union Switch & Signal Div., Westinghouse Air Brake Co.	136, 137
United Aircraft Products, Inc.	132
United Car Fastener Corp.	124
U.S. Gasket Co.	193
U.S. Semi-Conductor Pkts.	6
U.S. Stoneware	183
Unitek Corp.	136

Vector Electronics Co.	140
Victoreen Instrument Co.	157
Vitramon, Inc.	173
Voltron Products	144

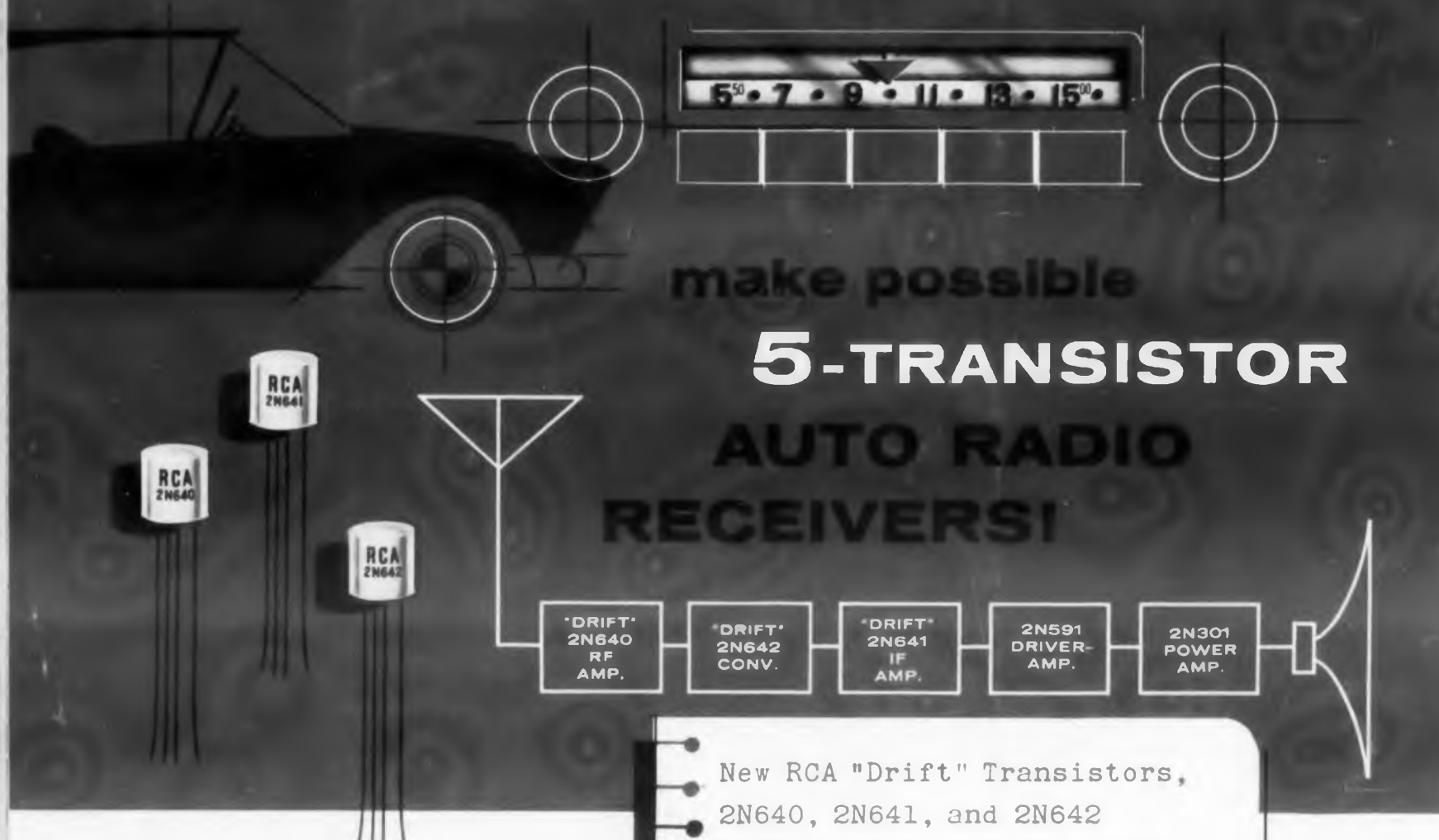
Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co.	146
Waters Manufacturing Co.	115
Waveline, Inc.	175
Weckesser Co.	219
Welwyn International, Inc.	176
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Electronic Tube Div.	184
Westinghouse Electric Corp.	222
Weston Instruments, Div. of Daystrom, Inc.	17
Wheelock Signals, Inc.	63
Wright Machinery Co.	57

Zierick Mfg. Co.	220
------------------	-----

◀ CIRCLE 610 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# RCA DRIFT TRANSISTORS



make possible

## 5-TRANSISTOR AUTO RADIO RECEIVERS

New RCA "Drift" Transistors, 2N640, 2N641, and 2N642 together with the RCA-2N591 and RCA-2N301 now make all-transistor broadcast-band receivers completely practicable for automobile service.

These "Drift" Transistors are designed and controlled specifically for operation in automotive radio receivers for the frequency range of 535 kc to 1640 kc. For example, the 2N640 in an unneutralized circuit is capable of providing a useful power gain of 28 db at 1.5 Mc; the 2N641 in a neutralized circuit, a power gain of 41 db at 262.5 kc and 40 db at 455 kc; and the 2N642, a useful conversion power gain of 40 db at 1 Mc.

RCA "Drift" Transistors feature low feedback capacitance, controlled power gain characteristics to insure unit-to-unit interchangeability, and excellent stability. In addition, close manufacturing controls of the small-signal parameters make the 2N640, 2N641, and 2N642 especially desirable for use in quantity-produced automobile radio receivers.

Now is the time to create your new designs for 5-transistor automobile radio receivers. RCA "Drift" Transistors not only make them possible, but economically practicable. Present receiver manufacturing costs can compare favorably with those of conventional-type "hybrid" sets. For details, contact the RCA Field Office nearest you. For technical data, write RCA Commercial Engineering, Section E-18-NN1, Somerville, N. J.

Illustrated is an experimental all-transistor broadcast-band automobile radio using 5 transistors. The 3 RCA "Drift" units described here used with an RCA-2N591 driver-amplifier, and an RCA-2N301 class A power amplifier provide a high-efficiency transistor complement capable of producing 1-watt audio output for a 2-microvolt RF-signal input. This receiver can provide a maximum power output of 4 watts with less than 10% distortion.



RCA TYPE	Typical CURRENT GAIN Measured at 1 Kc (Beta)		Useful POWER GAIN DC Collector-to-Emitter Volts = -12			Maximum DC Collector Cutoff Current (I <sub>CO</sub> )	
	DC Collector Ma	Current Gain	Signal Frequency Kc	DC Collector Ma	Power Gain db	DC Collector-to-Base Volts	I <sub>CO</sub> Ma
2N640	-1	60	1500	-1	28	-12	-5
2N641	-1	60	262.5	-1	41	-12	-7
2N642	-1	60	1000	-0.6	40	-12	-7
2N591	-2	70	1	-2	41	-1	-7
2N301	-1000	70▲	0.4	-1800■	33	-0.5	-100

● Conversion Power Gain. ■ Peak value. Zero-Signal DC Collector Ma = -900. ▲ DC Current Gain.

EAST: 744 Broad St., Newark, N. J.  
HUmboldt 5-3900

NORTHEAST: 64 "A" Street, Needham Heights 94,  
Mass. HILLcrest 4-7200

EAST 714 New Center Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.  
CENTRAL: TRinity 5-5600

CENTRAL: Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza  
Chicago, Ill. WHitehall 4-2900

WEST: 6355 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles,  
Calif. RAymond 3-8361

GOV'T: 224 N. Wilkinson St., Dayton, Ohio  
BALdwin 6-2366  
1625 "K" Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.  
DISTRICT 7-1260

Also available at your RCA Distributor



**RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

Semiconductor & Materials Division

Somerville, N. J.

HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.  
830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

ELECTRONIC  
DESIGN